

**Cornell University Library**

**Ithaca, New York**

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE

**SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND**

THE GIFT OF

**HENRY W. SAGE**

1891



Cornell University Library  
arW9669

Thesaurus of English words and phrases,



3 1924 031 427 085  
olin,anx



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.





# THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS  
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians ; Member of the Senate of the University of London ; of the Literary and Philosophical Societies &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec, New York, Haarlem, Turin, and Stockholm : Author of the "Bridgewater Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology," &c.

---

*"It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first properly consider and arrange the things signified."*

---

Ἐπεὶ Πρὸς τὰ

NEW EDITION

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

BOSTON

DEWOLFE, FISKE, & CO., PUBLISHERS

365 WASHINGTON STREET





P R E F A C E.  
TO  
THE FIRST EDITION.

---

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement ; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amid a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form ; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 Upper Bedford Place, London :  
April 29th, 1852.



## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labors was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes ; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally used to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being

applied in many varied associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories ; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems ; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavor to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter, the author



had declared it to have been a general rule with him "to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation," whenever it appeared to him "that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work."\* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtle distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the

\* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

case under any classification of language, a large proportion of the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavoring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavored to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterward called in aid if necessary,\* I believe that almost every one who uses the book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

\* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading Phr., in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading Phr., is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

“with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to;” is meant to include the phrases “with relation to,” “with reference to,” “with respect to,” “with regard to.”

"root -, weed -, grub-, rake- -up, - out;" includes "root up," "root out," "weed up," "weed out," "grub up," "grub out," "rake up," "rake out."

"away from -, foreign to -, beside-the -purpose, - question, transaction, - point;" includes "away from the purpose," "foreign to the purpose," "beside the purpose," "away from the question," "foreign to the question," "foreign to the transaction," "beside the question," "away from the point," "beside the transaction," "foreign to the point," "away from the transaction," "beside the point."

"raze, - to the ground;" includes "raze," and "raze to the ground."

"campaniform, -ulate, -iliform;" includes "campaniform," "campanulate," and "campaniliform."

"goodness &c. *adj.*;" "badly &c. *adj.*;" "hindered &c. *v.*;" include all words similarly formed from synonyms of "good," "bad," and "hinder," respectively, given under the headings *Adj.* and *V.* in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle "to" before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading *V.* being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.

JOHN L. ROGET.

5 Randolph Crescent,  
Maida Hill, London, W.  
March 17th, 1879.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

[*Notes within brackets are by the editor.*]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language ; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.\* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words ; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus :—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this : namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence ; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the

\* See note in p. xxviii.



phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, from the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety

and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words ; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts ; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own ; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable ; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another ; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought* ; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any

considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process ; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amid the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes ; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion ; a verbal sophism has decided a party question ; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and **ABSTRACT RELATIONS** among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to **SPACE** and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the **MATERIAL WORLD**; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the **INTELLECT** and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of **VOLITION**; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our **SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS**; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, Moral and Religious Sentiments.\**

\* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.\*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression, composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases

Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice*, *Conduct*, *Skill*, &c., although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

\* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful*, *Beauteous*, *Beautify*, *Beautiffulness*, *Beautifully*, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.



and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.\*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice because of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume had drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

\* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, they are always correlative terms invented which answer to both parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *taylor*, &c., have no correspondent terms which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still more so to modern languages."—"The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.\*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions."—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

\* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dim-sightedness,</i>	<i>Blindness.]</i>

according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column.

The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*\*, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrird the

\* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the de-

cision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are<sup>A</sup> metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.\* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.† But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate*

\* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

†See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

words,\* which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.† I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.‡

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.’

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.§ The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblem-

\* By “conjugate or paronymous words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.”—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

† [The author’s practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

‡ [See note in p. xviii.]

§ [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

atic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion ; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irrresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation ; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.\* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character ; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized ; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.‡

\* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit ; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clew to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

‡ All these words and phrases are printed in *Italica*.



The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.\* Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the result of indolence or deceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same

\* Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

advantages as those of the English model.\* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance ; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other : none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language ; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas ; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such

\* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a "*Dictionnaire Idéologique*" by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a "*Deutscher Sprachschatz*," by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), both of which works are practically translations of Roget's "Thesaurus."]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSHA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much*:" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Taste, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes ; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, "*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*," published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a set of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned ;" but notwith-

analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize, it,\* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius toward the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

standing the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans tout autre langue sans traduction,*" of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

\* "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose."—*Επεξ Ηρεσέεντα*, p. 125.

# PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Section.	Nos.
Class. I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE . . .	1 to 8
	II. RELATION . . .	9—24
	III. QUANTITY . . .	25—57
	IV. ORDER . . .	58—83
	V. NUMBER . . .	84—105
	VI. TIME . . .	106—139
	VII. CHANGE . . .	140—152
	VIII. CAUSATION . . .	153—179
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	180—191
	II. DIMENSIONS . . .	192—239
	III. FORM . . .	240—263
	IV. MOTION . . .	264—315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	316—320
	II. INORGANIC . . .	321—356
	III. ORGANIC. . .	357—449
Division.		
IV. INTELLECT.....	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450—515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS. . .	516—599
V. VOLITION.....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . .	600—736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . .	737—819
Section.		
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	820—826
	II. PERSONAL . . .	827—887
	III. SYMPATHETIC . . .	888—921
	IV. MORAL . . .	922—975
	V. RELIGIOUS . . .	976—1000

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

### I. EXISTENCE.

1°. ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL.....	{ 5. <i>Internal.</i> Intrinsicality.	6. <i>External.</i> Extrinsicality.
4°. MODAL.....		8. <i>Relative.</i> Circumstance.
	{ 7. <i>Absolute.</i> State.	

### II. RELATION.

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	{	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
		11. Consanguinity.	
		12. Correlation.	
		13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
		15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS.....	{	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity
		17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL.....		19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
		20a. Variation.	
4°. GENERAL.....	{	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
		23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

### III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	<i>Absolute.</i> 25. Quantity.	<i>Relative.</i> 26. Degree.
		27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
		29. Mean.	
		30. Compensation.	
2°. COMPARATIVE...	{	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
		31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	{	<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i>	
		33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	{	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
		35. Increase.	36. Decrease.

3°. CONJUNCTIVE....	{	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition.
		39. Adjunct.	40. { Subduction.
		41. Mixture.	40. Remainder.
		43. Junction.	40a. Decrement.
		45. Vinculum.	42. Simpleness.
		46. Coherence.	44. Disjunction.
4°. CONCRETE.....	{	48. Combination.	47. Incoherence.
		50. Whole.	49. Decomposition.
		52. Completeness.	51. Part.
		54. Composition.	53. Incompleteness.
		56. Component.	55. Exclusion.
			57. Extraneous.

## IV. ORDER.

1°. GENERAL.....	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE....	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE.....	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage.
		74. Focus.	{ Dispersion.
		75. Class.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE....	{	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
5°. CATEGORICAL....	{	80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

## V. NUMBER.

1°. ABSTRACT.....	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
		89. Duality.	
2°. DETERMINATE...	{	90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrisection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
3°. INDETERMINATE.	{	100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
		102. Multitude.	101. Zero.
		104. Repetition.	103. Fewness.
		105. Infinity.	

## VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		<i>Definite.</i>	<i>Indefinite.</i>
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
2°. RE- LA- TIVE.	{	1. to Succession	121. Futurity.
			122. Preterition.
	{	2. to a Period	123. Newness.
			124. Oldness.
	{	3. to an Effect or Purpose	125. Morning.
			126. Evening.
	{		127. Youth.
			128. Age.
	{		129. Infant.
			130. Veteran.
3°. RECURRENT.....	{	131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasional.	135. Intempestivity.
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.

## VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
		144. Conversion.	
			145. Reversion.
		146. Revolution.	
2°. COMPLEX.....	{	147. Substitution.	148. Interchange.
		149. Changeableness.	150. Stability.
		<i>Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>
		151. Eventuality.	152. Destiny.

## VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE.....	{	153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i> <i>cedent.</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequent,</i> <i>Effect.</i>
		155. { <i>Assignment of</i> <i>Cause.</i> Attribution.	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>signment.</i> Chance.
2°. CONNECTION BE- TWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT..	{	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
		163. Reproduction.	
3°. POWER IN OPER- ATION.....	{	164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
		166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
		168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness.
		170. Agency.	
		171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
		173. Violence.	174. Moderation.

4°. INDIRECT POWER	{	175. Influence.	175a. Absence of Influence.
		176. Tendency.	
		177. Liability.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....	{	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction.

## CLASS II. SPACE.

## { SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
			182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE	{	183. Situation.	185. Displacement.
		184. Location.	
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE .....	{	186. Presence.	187. Absence.
		188. Inhabitant.	189. Abode.
		190. Contents.	191. Receptacle.

## II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL. ....	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.
		204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.
		210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
2°. LINEAR. ....	{	220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
		227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure.	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
		236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

3. CENTRI-  
CAL..

1. General

2. Special



## III. FORM.

1° GENERAL .....	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
2° SPECIAL.....	{	249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
		251. Flatness.	
		253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
3° SUPERFICIAL....	{	257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

## IV. MOTION.

1° MOTION IN GENERAL.....	{	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2° DEGREES OF MOTION.....	{	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3° CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....	{	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
		305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
4° WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION	{	311. Circuition.	
		312. Rotation.	313. Evolution
		314. Oscillation.	
		315. Agitation.	

## CLASS III. MATTER.

1. MATTER IN GENERAL.		316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity.	320. Levity.
II. INORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. SOLIDS .....		321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
2°. FLUIDS	1. <i>In General...</i>	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
		341. Ocean.	342. Land.
	2. <i>Specific</i>	343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
		{ Lake.	346. Island.
		345. Marsh.	
	3. <i>In Motion...</i>	347. Stream.	349. Wind.
		348. River.	351. Air-pipe.
		350. Conduit.	353. Bubble.
		352. Semiliquidity.	355. Unctuousness
		354. Pulpiness.	356. Oil.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS			356 a. Resin.
III. ORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General.</i>	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359. Life.	360. Death.
	2. <i>Special</i>	364. Animality.	361. Killing.
		366. Animal.	362. Corpse.
		368. Zoology.	363. Interment.
		370. Cicuration.	365. Vegetability.
		372. Mankind.	367. Vegetable.
		373. Man.	369. Botany.
		375. Sensibility.	371. Agriculture.
		377. Pleasure.	
2°. SENSATION.	(1) <i>General.....</i>	379. Touch.	374. Woman.
		380. { Sensations of	376. Insensibility.
	2. <i>Heat</i>	{ Touch.	378. Pain.
		382. Heat.	381. Numbness.
		384. Calefaction.	383. Cold.
		386. Furnace.	385. Refrigeration.
		388. Fuel.	387. Refrigeratory.
		389. Thermometer.	

(2) *Special*

- |                                     |                        |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. <i>Taste</i>                     | {                      | 390. Taste.                   | 391. Insipidity.    |
|                                     |                        | 392. Pungency.                |                     |
| 4. <i>Odour</i>                     | {                      | 393. Condiment.               |                     |
|                                     |                        | 394. Savouriness.             | 395. Unsavouriness. |
|                                     |                        | 396. Sweetness.               | 397. Sourness.      |
|                                     |                        | 398. Odour.                   | 399. Inodorousness  |
| 5. <i>Sound</i>                     | {                      | 400. Fragrance.               | 401. Fœtor.         |
|                                     |                        | (i.) <i>Sound in General.</i> |                     |
|                                     |                        | 402. Sound.                   | 403. Silence.       |
|                                     |                        | 404. Loudness.                | 405. Faintness.     |
|                                     |                        | (ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i> |                     |
|                                     |                        | 406. Snap.                    | 407. Roll.          |
|                                     |                        | 408. Resonance.               | 408a. Non-resonance |
|                                     |                        |                               | 409. Sibilation.    |
|                                     |                        | 410. Stridor.                 |                     |
|                                     |                        | 411. Cry.                     | 412. Ululation.     |
|                                     |                        | (iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i> |                     |
|                                     |                        | 413. { Melody.                | 414. Discord.       |
|                                     | { Concord.             |                               |                     |
| 415. Music.                         |                        |                               |                     |
| 416. Musician.                      |                        |                               |                     |
| 417. Musical Instruments.           |                        |                               |                     |
| (iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>   |                        |                               |                     |
| 418. Hearing.                       | 419. Deafness.         |                               |                     |
| (i.) <i>Light in General.</i>       |                        |                               |                     |
| 420. Light.                         | 421. Darkness.         |                               |                     |
|                                     | 422. Dimness.          |                               |                     |
| 423. Luminary.                      | 424. Shade.            |                               |                     |
| 425. Transparency.                  | 426. Opacity.          |                               |                     |
|                                     | 427. Semitransparency. |                               |                     |
| (ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>        |                        |                               |                     |
| 428. Colour.                        | 429. Achromatism.      |                               |                     |
| 430. Whiteness.                     | 431. Blackness.        |                               |                     |
| 432. Gray.                          | 433. Brown.            |                               |                     |
| 434. Redness.                       | 435. Greenness.        |                               |                     |
| 436. Yellowness.                    | 437. Purple.           |                               |                     |
| 438. Blueness.                      | 439. Orange.           |                               |                     |
| 440. Variegation.                   |                        |                               |                     |
| (iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i> |                        |                               |                     |
| 441. Vision.                        | 442. Blindness.        |                               |                     |
|                                     | 443. Dimsightedness.   |                               |                     |
| 444. Spectator.                     |                        |                               |                     |
| 445. Optical Instruments.           |                        |                               |                     |
| 446. Visibility.                    | 447. Invisibility.     |                               |                     |
| 448. Appearance.                    | 449. Disappearance     |                               |                     |

## CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

## Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	{	450	Intellect.	450a.	Absence of Intellect.
		451.	Thought.	452.	Incogitancy.
		453.	Idea.	454.	Topic.
		455.	Curiosity.	456.	Incuriosity.
II. PRECURSORY CON- DITIONS AND OPERATIONS...	{	457.	Attention.	458.	Inattention.
		459.	Care.	460.	Neglect.
		461.	Inquiry.	462.	Answer.
		463.	Experiment.		
		464.	Comparison.		
		465.	Discrimination.	465a.	Indiscrimination.
		466.	Measurement.		
		467.	Evidence.	468.	Counter-evidence.
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING....	{		469.	Qualification.	
			<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>		
		470.	Possibility.	471.	Impossibility.
		472.	Probability.	473.	Improbability.
IV. REASONING PRO- CESSES.....	{	474.	Certainty.	475.	Uncertainty.
		476.	Reasoning.	477.	{ Intuition. Sophistry.
		478.	Demonstration.	479.	Confutation.
		480.	Judgment.	481.	Misjudgment.
		480a.	Discovery.		
		482.	Over-estimation.	483.	Under-estimation.
		484.	Belief.	485.	{ Unbelief. Doubt.
		486.	Credulity.	487.	Incredulity.
V. RESULTS OF REA- SONING.....	{	488.	Assent.	489.	Dissent.
		490.	Knowledge.	491.	Ignorance.
		492.	Scholar.	493.	Ignoramus.
		494.	Truth.	495.	Error.
		496.	Maxim.	497.	Absurdity.
			<i>Faculties.</i>		
		498.	{ Intelligence. Wisdom.	499.	{ Imbecility. Folly.
		500.	Sage.	501.	Fool.
VI. EXTEN- SION OF THOUGHT	{	502.	Sanity.	503.	Insanity.
				504.	Madman.
		505.	Memory.	506.	Oblivion.
		507.	Expectation.	508.	Inexpectation.
	{			509.	Disappointment
		510.	Foresight.		
		511.	Prediction.		
		512.	Omen.		
		513.	Oracle.		

- VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.... { 514. Supposition.  
515. Imagination.

## Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

- |                                  |                   |                       |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED. | {                 | 516. Meaning.         | 517. Unmeaningness.     |
|                                  |                   | 518. Intelligibility. | 519. Unintelligibility. |
|                                  |                   | 520. Equivocalness.   |                         |
|                                  |                   | 521. Metaphor.        |                         |
|                                  |                   | 522. Interpretation.  | 523. Misinterpretation. |
|                                  |                   | 524. Interpreter.     |                         |
| II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION...    | {                 | 525. Manifestation.   | 526. Latency.           |
|                                  |                   | 527. Information.     | 528. Concealment.       |
|                                  |                   | 529. Disclosure.      | 530. Ambush.            |
|                                  |                   | 531. Publication.     |                         |
|                                  |                   | 532. News.            | 533. Secret.            |
|                                  |                   | 534. Messenger.       |                         |
|                                  |                   | 535. Affirmation.     | 536. Negation.          |
|                                  |                   | 537. Teaching.        | { 538. Misteaching.     |
|                                  |                   |                       | { 539. Learning.        |
|                                  |                   | 540. Teacher.         | { 541. Learner.         |
|                                  |                   |                       | 542. School.            |
|                                  |                   | 543. Veracity.        | 544. Falsehood.         |
|                                  |                   |                       | 545. Deception.         |
|                                  |                   |                       | 546. Untruth.           |
| 547. Dupe.                       | 548. Deceiver.    |                       |                         |
|                                  | 549. Exaggeration |                       |                         |

## III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

- |                                |   |                            |                         |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1°. <i>Natural Means...</i>    | { | 550. Indication.           |                         |
|                                |   | 551. Record.               | 552. Obliteration.      |
|                                |   | 553. Recorder.             |                         |
|                                |   | 554. Representation.       | 555. Misrepresentation. |
|                                |   | 556. Painting.             |                         |
|                                |   | 557. Sculpture.            |                         |
|                                |   | 558. Engraving.            |                         |
|                                |   | 559. Artist.               |                         |
|                                |   | 560. Language.             |                         |
|                                |   | 561. Letter.               |                         |
|                                |   | 562. Word.                 | 563. Neology.           |
|                                |   | 564. Nomenclature.         | 565. Misnomer.          |
|                                |   | 566. Phrase.               |                         |
|                                |   | 567. Grammar.              | 568. Solecism.          |
| 569. Style.                    |   |                            |                         |
| 2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i> | { | <i>Qualities of Style.</i> |                         |
|                                |   | 570. Perspicuity.          | 571. Obscurity.         |
|                                |   | 572. Conciseness.          | 573. Diffuseness.       |
|                                |   | 574. Vigor.                | 575. Feebleness.        |
|                                |   | 576. Plainness.            | 577. Ornament.          |
|                                |   | 578. Elegance.             | 579. Inelegance.        |
|                                |   |                            |                         |

2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i> —cont.	2. <i>Spoken Language</i>	580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
	3. <i>Written Language</i>	590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

## CLASS V. VOLITION.

## Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.	1°. <i>Acts..</i>	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		604a. Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation.
		606. Obstinacy.	
			608. Caprice.
	2°. <i>Causes.</i>	609. Choice.	609a. Absence of Choice.
		611. Predetermination.	610. Rejection.
		613. Habit.	612. Impulse.
		615. Motive.	614. Desuetude.
			615a. Absence of Motive.
			616. Dissuasion.
	3°. <i>Objects.</i>	617. Plea.	
		618. Good.	619. Evil.
		620. Intention.	621. Chance.
		622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.
			624. Relinquishment.
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.....	1°. <i>Conceptual.</i>	625. Business.	
		626. Plan.	
		627. Method.	
		628. Mid-course.	629. Circuit.
		630. Requirement.	
		1. <i>Actual Subservience.</i>	
	2°. <i>Subservience to Ends...</i>	631. Instrumentality.	
		632. Means.	
		633. Instrument.	
		634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
		636. Store.	
		637. Provision.	638. Waste.
		639. Sufficiency.	
		641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.
		2. <i>Degree of Subservience.</i>	
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.
		644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION--cont.	2°. <i>Subservience to Ends...</i> <i>cont....</i>	648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
		3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i>	
		664. Safety.	665. Danger.
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
	3°. <i>Precursory Measures....</i>	668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	
		673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
		676. Undertaking.	
III. ACTION	1°. <i>Simple.</i>	677. Use.	{ 678. Disuse.
			{ 679. Misuse.
		680. Action.	681. Inaction.
		682. Activity.	683. Inactivity.
		684. Haste.	685. Leisure.
		686. Exertion.	687. Repose.
		688. Fatigue.	689. Refreshment.
		690. Agent.	
		691. Workshop.	
	2°. <i>Complex.</i>	692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
IV. ANTAGONISM..	1°. <i>Conditional.</i>	704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Cooperation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
	2°. <i>Active..</i>	715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention.	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	

# SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

	729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
	731. Success.	732. Failure.
V. RESULTS OF ACTION..	733. Trophy.	
	734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
	736. Mediocrity.	
	Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.	
	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
	739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
	741. Command.	
	742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience
	744. Compulsion.	
	745. Master.	746. Servant.
	747. Sceptre.	
I. GENERAL.....	748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
	750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
		752. Prison.
	753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
	755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
		757. Resignation
	758. Consignee.	
	759. Deputy.	
	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
	762. Consent.	
II. SPECIAL.....	763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
	765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
	767. Petitioner.	
	768. Promise.	768a. Release.
	769. Compact.	
III. CONDITIONAL. ....	770. Conditions.	
	771. Security.	
	772. Observance.	773. Non-observance
	774. Compromise.	
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.		
	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
	777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
1°. <i>Property in Gen-</i>	778. Participation.	
<i>eral</i> .....	779. Possessor.	
	780. Property.	
	781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment
	783. Transfer.	
	784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
	786. Apportionment.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Pro-</i>	787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
<i>perty</i> .....	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
	791. Stealing.	
	792. Thief.	
	793. Booty.	
	794. Barter.	
3°. <i>Interchange of</i>	795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
<i>Property</i> .....	797. Merchant.	
	798. Merchandise.	
	799. Mart.	



4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i> . . . . .	{	800. Money.	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
		816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
		818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

## CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GEN- ERALLY.....	{	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.
II. PERSONAL.			
1°. PASSIVE .....	{	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
		829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
		831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
			833. Regret.
		834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
		836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
		838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
		840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
		842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
		844. Humorist.	
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE.	{	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
		847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
			849. Simplicity.
		850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
		852. Fashion.	
			853. Ridiculousness.
			854. Fop.
			855. Affectation.
			856. Ridicule.
			857. Laughing-stock.
3°. PROSPECTIVE....	{	858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
		861. Courage.	860. Fear.
		863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
		865. Desire.	864. Caution.
			867. Dislike.
			866. Indifference.
			868. Fastidiousness.
			869. Satiety.

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE.	{	870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
		872. Prodigy.	
5°. EXTRINSIC .....	{	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
		875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
		877. Title.	
		878. Pride.	879. Humility.
		880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
		882. Ostentation.	
		883. Celebration.	
		884. Boasting.	
		885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
		887. Blusterer.	

## III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL.....	{	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
		890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
		892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
		894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
		896. Congratulation.	
		897. Love.	898. Hate.
		899. Favorite.	
			900. Resentment.
			901. Irascibility.
2°. DIFFUSIVE.....	{	902. Endearment.	901a. Sullenness.
		903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
			{ 905. Divorce.
		906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
			908. Malediction.
3°. SPECIAL.....	{	910. Philanthropy.	909. Threat.
		912. Benefactor.	911. Misanthropy.
			913. Evil doer.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE.	{	914. Pity.	914a. Pitilessness.
		915. Condolence.	
		916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.
		918. Forgiveness.	919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

## IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS ....	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....	{		{ 927a. Exemption.
		928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
			930. Contempt.
		931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
		933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
		935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
		937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.

3°. CONDITIONS .....	939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
	942. Disinterestedness.	941. Knave.
	944. Virtue.	943. Selfishness.
	946. Innocence.	945. Vice.
	948. Good Man.	947. Guilt.
	950. Penitence.	949. Bad Man.
4°. PRACTICE .....	952. Atonement.	951. Impenitence.
	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance.
	955. Asceticism.	954a. Sensualist.
	956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
	958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
	960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
5°. INSTITUTIONS....	963. Legality.	962. Libertine.
	965. Jurisprudence.	964. Illegality.
	966. Tribunal.	
	967. Judge.	
	968. Lawyer.	
	969. Lawsuit.	
	970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation
	973. Reward.	972. Punishment.
		974. Penalty.
		975. Scourge.

## V. RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.	976. Deity.	
	977. Angel.	978. Satan.
	979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
	981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES.....	983. Theology.	
	983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
	985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation
3°. SENTIMENTS ....	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
		989. Irreligion.
4°. ACTS.....	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
		992. Sorcery.
		993. Spell.
		994. Sorcerer.
5°. INSTITUTIONS....	995. Churchdom.	
	996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
	998. Rite.	
	999. Canonicals.	
	1000. Temple.	



# THESAURUS

OF

## ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

---

### CLASS I.

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

##### 1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**1. EXISTENCE.**—*N.* existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence. reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

*V.* exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

**2. INEXISTENCE.** — *N.* inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negative-ness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

*V.* not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be-, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c., 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go; be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify, abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

*Adj.* in-existent, non-existent

*Adj.* existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

*Adv.* actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; *de-, ipso facto*.

&c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, in *nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

*Adv.* negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

## 2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. SUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

*Adj.* substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

*Adv.* substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihil-ity.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never-, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - staff and nonsense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of;" air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision;" mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

*V.* vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

*Adj.* unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without-, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

*Phr.* there's nothing in it.

## 3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

*Internal conditions.*

**5. INTRINSICALITY.**—*N.* intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

*V.* be —, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

*Adv.* intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

*External conditions.*

**6. EXTRINSICALITY.**—*N.* extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

*Adj.* derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

*Adv.* extrinsically &c. *adj.*

## 4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

*Absolute.*

**7. STATE.**—*N.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise,

*Relative.*

**8. CIRCUMSTANCE.**—*N.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, *pass*; push; turning point.

fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

*V.* be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labor under a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

*Adj.* conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

*Adv.* conditionally &c. *adj.*; as-the matter stands, - things are; such being the case &c. 8.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, -so be, -it be so; if it so -happen, -turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, -case, -event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, -the occasion; as it may -happen, -turn out, -be; as the -case may be, -wind blows; *pro re nata*.

bearings, how the land lies.

*Adj.* circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

*Adv.* in -, under the -circumstances &c. *n.*, - conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times- go.

## SECTION II. RELATION.

### 1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

**9. RELATION.**—*N.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion, link, tie, bond of union.

*V.* be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain -to; answer to; interest.

bring - into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

*Adj.* relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.] **IRRELATION.**—*N.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; incon-nection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; in-consequence, independence; in-commensurability; irreconcilable-ness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 88; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

*V.* have no - relation &c. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not - concern &c. 9; have - nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring -, drag -, lug - in head and shoulders.

*Adj.* irrelative, irrespective, un-related; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensura-



related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

*Adv.* relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating -, as relates - to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard - to; in respect of; while speaking -, *à propos*- of; in connexion with; by the - way, - by; whereas; for -, in - as much as; in point of, as far as; on the - part, - score - of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re nati*; under the - head &c. (*class*) 75- of.

*Phr.* thereby hangs a tale.

ble, heterogeneous, unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not - pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside the - purpose, question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

*Adv.* parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

**11.** [Relations of kindred.] **CONSANGUINITY.**—*N.* consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, -tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second-cousin; cousin -once, -twice &c. - removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side.

*V.* be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* - with.

*Adj.* related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly - related, - allied; german.

**12.** [Double or reciprocal relation.] **CORRELATION.**—*N.* reciprocal-ness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

*V.* reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

*Adj.* reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

**13. IDENTITY.**—*N.* identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

*f.* -simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipissimum verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the same; very -, actual-thing; no other.

*V.* be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render- the same, -identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

*Adj.* identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, -of a muchness; unaltered.

*Adv.* identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

*Adv.* contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**15. DIFFERENCE.**—*N.* difference; vari-ance, -ation, -cty; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

*V.* be- different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ, -*toto cælo*, -*longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

*Adj.* differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 23; unmatched; widely apart, something else.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

**14. [Non -coincidence.] CONTRARIETY.**—*N.* contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, -reverse, -inverse, -converse, antipodes, -other extreme.

*V.* be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

*Adj.* contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, -light and darkness, -fire and water, -the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr;" quite the -contrary, -reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

*Adv.* differently &c. *adj.*  
*Phr.* *il y a fagots et fagots.*

## 2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

**16. UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* uniformity; homogeneity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

*V.* be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

*Adj.* uniform; homogeneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

*Adv.* uniformity &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

Always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

*Phr.* *ab uno disce omnes.*

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **NON-UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; ununiformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

*Adj.* diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 156; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, -sorts, - kinds of.

*Adv.* in all manner of ways here there and everywhere.

## 3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

**17. SIMILARITY.**—*N.* similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. *me-*

**18. DISSIMILARITY.**—*N.* dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

*V.* be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto calo*.

render -unlike &c. (*diversify*) 140.

*Adj.* dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale;" as different

*taphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* -likeness, -resemblance.

*V.* be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble; bear resemblance; savour -, smack- of; approximate; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

*Adj.* similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same; near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

*Adv.* as if, so to speak; as-, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

**19. IMITATION.**—*N.* imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

*V.* imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow -, tread- in the- -steps, - footsteps, - wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, - the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take -, model -after; emulate.

*Adj.* imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

*Adv.* literally, to the letter, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

*Phr.* Like master like man.

as-chalk from cheese, - Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*. diversified &c. 16a.

*Adv.* otherwise.

**20. NON-IMITATION.**—*N.* no imitation; originality.

*Adj.* unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; \*inimitable, *unique*, original.

**20a. VARIATION.**—*N.* variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses. divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

*V.* vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291. *Adj.* varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] COPY.**  
—*N.* copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile -copy, -imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545.

*Adj.* faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

**22. [Thing copied.] PROTOTYPE.**  
—*N.* prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fogleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

*V.* be -, set- an example; set a copy.

#### 4°. GENERAL RELATION.

**23. AGREEMENT.**—*N.* agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congru-ity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation.

**24. DISAGREEMENT.**—*N.* disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, -ence; incongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 176; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just- the thing.

*V.* be-accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport-with; dove-tail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a-tittle, — *T*; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render-accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dove-tail, square.

*Adj.* agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison &c. *n.* — with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, opposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoncou, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

*Adv.* *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

*V.* disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

*Adj.* disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, — war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of -character, — keeping, — proportion, — joint, — tune; — place, season, — its element; at -odds, — variance with.

*Adv.* in -defiance, — contempt, — spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

### SECTION III. QUANTITY.

#### 1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] QUANTITY.—*N.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; ampli-

26. [Relative quantity.] DEGREE.—*N.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard,

tude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-full; stock, batch, lot, dose.

*Adj.* quantitative, some, any, more or less.

*Adv.* to the tune of.

height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

*Adj.* comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

*Adv.* by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *protanto*; how-ever, -so-ever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

## 2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] EQUALITY.—*N.* equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, ponderance; par, quits; not a p n to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

*V.* be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up to; be -, lie on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

*Adj.* equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long,

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] INEQUALITY.—*N.* inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

*V.* be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, over; over-match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

*Adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

*Adv.* *hand passibus æquis*.

neither more nor less; much the same —, the same thing —, as good— as; all—one, — the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

*Adv.* equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *ceteris paribus*; *in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

*Phr.* it comes, — amounts— to the same thing.

**29. MEAN.**—*N.* mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

*V.* split the difference; take the average &c. *n.*; reduce to a mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

*Adj.* mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral. *mediocre*, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 648.

*Adv.* on an average, in the long run; taking—one with another, — all things together, — it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

**30. COMPENSATION.**—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 174; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

*V.* make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up-for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

*Adj.* compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

*Adv.* in—return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at—all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

**31. GREATNESS.**—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world;

**32. SMALLNESS.**—*N.* smallness &c. *Adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule,



mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, waggon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, ardent, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -re-

corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *suspicion*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribblet, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble -, spoon -, hand -, cap -, mouth-full; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

*Adv.* [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretch-

duced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfectly, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

*Adv.* [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, -great, gigantic -extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever -so; ever so much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à -, à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly,

edly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, -measure; something, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the -least, -most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, whereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways; -wise; not-at all, -in the least, -a bit, a bit of it, -a whit, -a jot, -a shadow; in no -wise, respect; by no -means, -manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

**33. SUPERIORITY.** — Supremacy. *N.* superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; *πικρυία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

*V.* be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; overtop, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'ertop, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm.

become -, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond-compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental.

**34. INFERIORITY.** — *N.* inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

*V.* be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

*Adj.* inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 251; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c.); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

*Adv.* less; under -, below- -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

*Adv.* beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance-of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

*Phr.* "we shall not look upon his like again."

### CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

**35. INCREASE.**—*N.* increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

*V.* increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run -, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen; heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

*Adj.* increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

*Adv.* *crescendo*.

*Phr.* *vires acquirit eundo*.

**36. NON-INCREASE, DECREASE.**—*N.* decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anti-climax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

*V.* decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop -, fall -, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt -, die away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

*Adj.* unincreased &c. (*see increase &c.* 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; "small by degrees and beautifully less."

### 3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

**37. ADDITION.**—*N.* addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 42; super-position, -addition,

**38 NON-ADDITION. SUBDUCTION.**—*N.* sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; remo-

-junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

*V.* add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpone*) 238; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

*Adj.* added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

*Adv.* in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so -on, -forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

39. [Thing added.] **ADJUNCT.**—*N.* adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe*; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, *addendum*; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65.

*Adj.* additional &c. 37.

*Adv.* in addition &c. 37.

val; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

*V.* sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

*Adj.* subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

*Adv.* in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

40. [Thing remaining.] **REMAINDER.**—*N.* remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

*V.* remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

*Adj.* remaining, left; left-behind, - over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary;

surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; over-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] DECREMENT.—*N.* decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] MIXTURE.—*N.* mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*,

*gallimaufry*, *olla podrida*, *olio*, *salmagundi*, *potpourri*, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

*V.* mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

*Adj.* mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

*Adv.* among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. JUNCTION.—*N.* junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination,

42. [Freedom from mixture.] SIMPLENESS.—*N.* simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

*V.* render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive.

*Adv.* simply &c. *adj.*; only.

44. DISJUNCTION.—*N.* disjunction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insul-

vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang -, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

*Adj.* joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interinvolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

*Adv.* jointly &c. *adj.*; in con-

arity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; com-partition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

V. be-disjoined &c.; come -, fall- off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip- up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; hagggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomi-ze; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear-to tatters, - piece-meal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch,

junction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly &c. *adj.*; intimately.

-band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave.

*Adj.* disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

*Adv.* separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] VINCULUM.—*N.* vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string, guy &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; bandage; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, witho, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, hold-fast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

*V.* bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. COHERENCE.—*N.* co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concre-tion, accretion; con-, ag-glutina-tion, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; burr, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

*V.* cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] INCOHER-ENCE.—*N.* non-adhesion; immisci-bility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

*V.* make -lose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; de-tach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming;



fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow —, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

*Adj.* co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, in-frangible compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

**48. COMBINATION.**—*N.* combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

*V.* combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

*Adj.* combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.

**49. DECOMPOSITION.**—*N.* decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanliness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

*V.* decom- pose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve —, separate- into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

*Adj.* decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

#### 4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

**50. WHOLE.** [Principal part.]—*N.* whole, totality, integrity; to- talness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensem- ble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibili- ty, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all."

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —,

**51. PART.**—*N.* part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, frag- ment; cantle, -t; frustum; detach- ment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, par- ticle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instal- ment, dividend; share &c. (*allot- ment*) 786.

*adébris*, odds and ends, oddments,

best -, principal -, main-part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost-all.

*V.* form -, constitute-a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

*Adj.* whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping.

*Adv.* wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**52. COMPLETENESS.** — *N.* completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; saturation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

*V.* be-complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render-complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make-up, - good; piece -, cke-out; supply deficiencies; fill-up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate. go the whole hog, - length; go all lengths.

*Adj.* complete, entire; whole &c.

*detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

*V.* part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

*Adj.* fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifold.

*Adv.* partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by instalments, - snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in-detail, - lots.

**53. INCOMPLETENESS.** — *N.* incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 193; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730.

*V.* be-incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be-insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

*Adj.* incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see* complete &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in-default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

*Adv.* completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cælo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

54. COMPOSITION.—*N.* composition, constitution, crasis; -combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

*V.* be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

*Adj.* containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

*Adv.* incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

*Phr.* *cætera desunt*; *caret*.

55. EXCLUSION.—*N.* exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 8<sup>th</sup>.

separation, segregation, seposi- tion, elimination, coffer-dam.

*V.* be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar-out; reject, repudiate, black- ball; lay -, put -, set- -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; elimi- nate, weed, winnow.

*Adj.* excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

*Adv.* exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

**56. COMPONENT.** — *N.* component; component -, integral -, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51.

*V.* enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form- part &c. 51- of; merged -, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

*Adj.* forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

**57. EXTRANEOUSNESS.** — *N.* extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole.

*Adj.* extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

*Adv.* in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas.

## SECTION IV. ORDER.

### 1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

**58. ORDER.** — *N.* order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

*V.* be -, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange -, range -, place- itself; fall into -, take- one's place, - rank; rally round.

*Adj.* orderly, regular; in -order, - trim, - apple-pie order, - its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

*Adv.* in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, - its turn; step by

**59.** [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] **DISORDER.** — *N.* disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar-chy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cihotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodge-podge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother

step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam. —, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, - business.

slattern, slut.

*V.* be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes. put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

*Adj.* disorderly, orderless; out of -order, - place, - gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 88; straggling; un- im- methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubles; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

*Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, - starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, - cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

*Phr.* the cart before the horse, *ὑστερον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

**60.** [Reduction to Order.] **ARRANGEMENT.** — *N.* arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-locution; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syntaxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**61.** [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **DERANGEMENT.** — *N.* derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

*V.* derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, decompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring

*V.* reduce to —, bring into order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set — to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, —ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disemboil.

*Adj.* arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

—, put —, throw into disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, tangle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

*Adj.* deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, —tistic.

## 2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

**62. PRECEDENCE.**—*N.* precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, —ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 61; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

*V.* precede; come before, — first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the way, — dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take —, have precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

*Adj.* preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, —ive; prevent, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelusive, —ory; proemial, preparatory.

*Adv.* before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

*Plur.* *seniores priores.*

**63. SEQUENCE.**—*N.* sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

*V.* succeed; come after, — on, — next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

*Adj.* succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

*Adv.* after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

**64. PRECURSOR.**—*N.* precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-weather; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premisses.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

*Adj.* precursory; pre-lu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**66. BEGINNING.**—*N.* beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first-stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

*V.* begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its

**65. SEQUEL.**—*N.* sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée* second thoughts.

**67. END.**—*N.* end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; ex-treme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment; fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

*V.* end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

*Adj.* ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*com*

rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, -initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, -first, -for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, -abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handseil; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

*Adj.* beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

*Adv.* at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, -its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab -initio*, - *ovo*, *incunabilis*.

68. MIDDLE.—*N.* middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

*Adj.* middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

*Adv.* in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] CONTINUITY.—*N.* continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; scale; gradation, course. procession, column; retinue,

70. [Interrupted sequence.] DISCONTINUITY.—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *césura*; broken thread; parenthesis, epi-



*cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

*Adj.* continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

*Adv.* continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

sode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 238; break -, snap-the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

*Adj.* discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

*Adv.* at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. TERM.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3° COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE.—*N.* assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 633.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew,

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE. DISPERSION.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 736; spread, repersion, circumfusion, interspersiou, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fag-got, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rou-leau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation, conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagumentation, aggregation, concen-tration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-to-gether; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concen-trate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

*Adj.* assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowd-ed to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

*Phr.* the plot thickens.

74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.—*N.* focus; point of con-vergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quar-ters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of -meeting, -resort, - assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to -a point, - a focus, - an issue.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re -, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

*Adj.* unassembled &c. (*see* as-semble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishev-elled, streaming.

*Adv.* *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

#### 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. CLASS.—*N.* class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

**76. INCLUSION.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—*N.* inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

*V.* be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- -under, - with; take into account.

*Adj.* includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

*Phr.* *et hoc genus omne* &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

**78. GENERALITY.**—*N.* generality, -ization; universality; catholicity, -ism; miscel-lany, -lane-ousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, *N* or *M*, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

*V.* be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

*Adj.* general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, 'e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

**77. EXCLUSION.\***—*N.* exclusion &c. 55.

**79. SPECIALITY.**—*N.* speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificalness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality.

particulars, details, items, counts.

*I*, self, *I* myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

*V.* specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

*Adj.* special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, cer-

\* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

*Adv.* what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

erally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro - fac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

### 5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

**80. RULE.**—*N.* regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model- -state, -condition; standing - dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians.

*Adj.* regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613.

**82. CONFORMITY.**—*N.* conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

*V.* conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in - fall in-with; be -guided, -regu-

tain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; you, -der.

*Adv.* specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria persona*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; several, *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit;

**81. MULTIFORMITY.**—*N.* multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -farious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**83. UNCONFORMITY.**—*N.* non-conformity &c. 82: un-, dis-conformity, unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; non-descript, character, original, nonsuch, mon-

lated- by; fall into a -custom, -usage; follow the -fashion, -multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an-instance &c. n.

*Adj.* conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to-regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle*, *selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, ship-shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

*Adv.* conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar*, *instar omnium*; *more solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for-example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e. g.; *inter alia*.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem*, *noscitur à sociis*.

ster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ*, *rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders;" Teratology.

fish out of water; freak of nature; neither-one thing nor another, - fish, flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a-way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

*V.* be-unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate-a-law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

*Adj.* unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable, un-de-

scribed, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque *bizarre*; outlandish, ex-

otic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgynous, -al.

qualified &c. 469.

*Adv.* unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

*Int.* what -on earth! - in the world!

*Phr.* never was -seen, -heard, -known- the like.

## SECTION V. NUMBER.

### 1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**84. NUMBER.**—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multiplicand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, retentend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

*Adj.* numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. NUMERATION.**—*N.* numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetical, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer sliding-rule,

tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine. arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

*V.* number, count, tell; call -, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come-to.

*Adj.* numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

**86. LIST.**—*N.* list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu, carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday-book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check -, chequer -, bead-roll; muster -roll, -book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

*Adj.* cadastral.

## 2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

**87. UNITY.**—*N.* unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48. one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

*V.* be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

*Adj.* one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un -accompanied, - attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable, -severable, -discerp-tible; compact, irresolvable.

*Adv.* singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the

**88. ACCOMPANIMENT.**—*N.* accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, copart-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, copart-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*.

*V.* accompany, coexist, attend; hang-, wait-on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple- with.

*Adj.* accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

*Adv.* with, withal; together -, along, in company- with; hand in

singular number, in the abstract ; one -by one, - at a time ; simply ; one and a half, *sesqui*.

*Phr. natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.*

hand, side by side ; cheek by -jowl, - jole ; arm in arm ; there-, here- with ; and &c. (*addition*) 37. together, in a body, collectively.

**89. DUALITY.**—*N.* dual-ity, -ism ; duplicity ; bi-plicity, -formity ; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins ; fellows ; yoke, conjugation.

*V.* [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke ; conduplicate.

*Adj.* two, twain ; dual, -istic ; binary, binomial ; twin, bi-parous ; dyadic ; conduplicate ; duplex &c. 90 ; *tête-à-tête*. coupled &c. *v.* ; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

**90. DUPLICATION.**—*N.* duplica-tion ; doubling &c. *v.* ; gemi-, in-gemi-nation ; reduplication ; itera-tion &c. (*repetition*) 104 ; renewal.

*V.* double ; re-double, -dupli-cate ; geminate ; repeat &c. 104 ; renew &c. 660.

*Adj.* double ; doubled &c. *v.* ; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial ; two-fold, -sided ; duplex ; double-faced ; twin, duplicate, in-geminate ; second.

*Adv.* twice, once more ; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104 ; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place ; again.

**91. [Division into two parts.]**

**BISECTION.**—*N.* bi-section, -parti-tion ; di-, subdi-chotomy ; halving &c. *v.* ; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication ; fork, prong ; fold.

half, moiety.

*V.* bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate ; branch -off, - out ; ramify.

*Adj.* bisected &c. *v.* ; cloven, cleft ; bipartite, biconjugate, bicus-pid, bifid ; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated ; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. TRIALITY.**—*N.* triality, trinity.\*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

*Adj.* three ; tri-form, -nal, -nomial ; tertiary ; triune.

**93. TRIPLICATION.**—*N.* tripli-ca-tion, -city ; trebleness, trine.

*V.* treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

*Adj.* treble, triple ; tera-, -ary ; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic ; third.

*Adv.* three -times, - fold ; thrice, in the third place, thirdly ; trebly &c. *adj.*

**94. [Division into three parts.]**

**TRISECTION.**—*N.* tri-section, -par-tition, -chotomy ; third, - part.

*V.* trisect, divide into three parts.

*Adj.* trifid ; trisected &c. *v.* ; tri partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

\* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense ; see *Deity*.  
976



**95. QUATERNITY.**—*N.* quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

*V.* reduce to a square, square.

*Adj.* four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

**96. QUADRUPLICATION.** — *N.* quadruplication.

*V.* multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

*Adj.* fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

*Adv.* four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**98. FIVE, &c.**—*N.* five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long-, baker's-dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundred weight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

*V.* centuriate.

*Adj.* five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

**97.** [Division into four parts.] **QUADRISECTION.** — *N.* quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

*V.* quarter, divide into four parts.

*Adj.* quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.**—*N.* division by -five &c. 98; quinque-section &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

*V.* decimate.

*Adj.* quinque-fid, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

### 3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

**100.** [More than one.] **PLURALITY.**—*N.* plurality; a -number, -certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

*Adj.* plural, more than one, up-

**100a.** [Less than one.] **FRACTION.**—*N.* fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**101. ZERO.**—*N.* zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none,

wards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

*Adv. et cetera, &c., etc.*

*Phr. non deficit alter.*

**102. MULTITUDE.**—*N.* multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numerosity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large-, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

*V.* be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

*Adj.* many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some, ten or a dozen, -forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full-, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

*Phr.* their name is "Legion."

**104. REPETITION.**—*N.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 497; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

*V.* repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660

nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

*Adj.* not -one, - any.

**103. FEWNESS.**—*N.* fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

*V.* be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

*Adj.* few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

*Adv.* here and there.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflections, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

*Adj.* repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; re-to-d; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

*Adv.* repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over, time after time, year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

*Phr.* *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; "to-morrow and to-morrow."

**105. INFINITY.**—*N.* infinity, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

*V.* be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

*Adj.* infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measureless; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without-number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

*Adv.* infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

## SECTION VI. TIME.

### 1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

**106. TIME.**—*N.* time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, -period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; intervention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

*V.* continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

**107. NEVERNESS.\***—*N.* "neverness;" absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

*Adv.* never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore. *and die*.

---

\* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

pass —, pass away —, spend —, while away —, consume —, talk against- time; tide over; use —, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

*Adj.* continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

*Adv.* while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, -interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, -*interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, -hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, -season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole —, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

*Phr.* time -runs, - runs against.

**108.** [Definite duration, or portion of time.] PERIOD.—*N.* period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

*Adj.* horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

**108a.** CONTINGENT DURATION.—*Adv.* during-pleasure, -good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

*Adv.* in due-time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness of time; in time.

*Phr.* *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; “to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.”

**110.** [Long duration.] DIUTURNITY.—*N.* diuturnity; a long —, length of- time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura- bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction —, prolongation —, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 183.

**109.** [Indefinite duration.] COURSE.—*N.* course —, progress —, process —, succession —, lapse —, flow —, flux —, stream —, tract —, current —, tide —, march —, step —, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

*V.* elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll —, wear —, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course.

out; expire; go —, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

*Adj.* elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

**111.** [Short duration.] TRANSIENTNESS.—*N.* transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

*V.* be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish; fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag-on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen-out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against-time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. v.; of long-duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; long-eval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; un-in-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. v.; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. adj.

112. [Endless duration.] PERPETUITY.—N. perpetuity, eternity, everness,\* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. adj.; perpetuation.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

\* Bishop Wilkins.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. v.; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. adj.; *pro tempore*; for - the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. adj.; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit ætas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

113. [Point of time.] INSTANTANEITY.—N. instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, -night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct-time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. adj.; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,† - lightning; rapid as electricity.

† See note on 264.

*Adv.* perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for-ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - "last syllable of recorded time;" till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

*Phr.* *esto perpetuum; lubitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] CHRONOMETRY.—*N.* chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time.] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

*V.* fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

*Adj.* chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

*Adv.* o'clock.

*Adv.* instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instantèr*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; "at one fell swoop;" at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the momen<sup>t</sup>; just then; slap-dash &c. (*hustle*) 634.

*Phr.* touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.] ANACHRONISM.—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, mis-date; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

*V.* mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

*Adj.* misdated &c. *v.*; undated; over-due; out of date.

## 2°. RELATIVE TIME.

### 1. Time with reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

*V.* precede, come before; fore-run; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; sterl a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

*Adj.* prior, previous; preced-ing,

117. POSTERITY.—*N.* posteri-ority; succession, sequence; fol-lowing &c. 231; subsequence, sup-ervention; futurity &c. 121; suc-cessor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

*V.* follow &c. 231 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step in- to the shoes of.

*Adj.* subsequent, posterior, fol-lowing, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdilu-

-ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

*Adv.* before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**118.** The PRESENT TIME.—*N.* the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

*Adj.* present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

*Adv.* at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hâc vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present-day.

**120.** SYNCHRONISM.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian.

*V.* coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

*Adj.* synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempor-a-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

*Adv.* at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

**121.** [Prospective time.] FUTURITY.—*N.* futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching-, coming -, after- -time, -age,

vi-al, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

*Adv.* subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, time; in process of time.

**119.** [Time different from the present.] DIFFERENT TIME.—*N.* different-, other-time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

*Adj.* aoristic.

*Adv.* at that-, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some-, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

**122.** [Retrospective time.] PRETERITION.—*N.* preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old,

— days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

*V.* look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come-, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impending &c. (*be destined*) 152.

*Adj.* future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near-, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

*Adv.* prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, — process, — the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, — while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, — point, — brink- of; about to; close upon.

— past, — gone by; bygone days; old-, ancient —, former- times; fore time; the olden —, good old-time; lang syne.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, — time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Palætiology, \* Archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediævalism, pre - Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary-arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

*V.* be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go -by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes-back; exhume.

*Adj.* past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *cidevant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, over-night; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological, &c. *n.*

*Adv.* formerly; of -old, -yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; auciently, long -ago, — since; a long -while, — time- ago; years —, ages- ago; some time ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, — season, — month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

*Phr.* time was; the time -has, — hath- been.

\* Whewell.



## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

**123. NEWNESS.** — *N.* newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c., 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 663.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

*V.* renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

*Adj.* new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-*tried*, *handseled*, *trodden*, *beaten*.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, *fashioned*, *fangled*, *fledged*; of yesterday; just out, brand new; vernal, renovated.

fresh as *-a rose*, *-a daisy*, *-paint*; spick and span.

*Adv.* newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

**124. OLDNESS.** — *N.* oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial, usage, common law.

*V.* be *-old* &c. *adj.*; have *-had*, *-seen*- its day; become *-old* &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

*Adj.* old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; *eld-er*, *-est*; first-born.

prime; *prim-itive*, *-eval*, *-igenous*; *primordi-al*, *-nate*; *aboriginal* &c. (*beginning*) 66; *diluvian*, *antediluvian*; *pre-historic*; *patriarchal*, *preadamite*; *palæocrystic*; *fossil*, *paleozoic*, *pre-glacial*, *antemundane*; *archaic*, *classic*, *mediæval*, *pre-Raphaelite*, *ancestral*, *black-letter*.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of *-date*, *-fashion*; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone *-out*, *-by*; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as *-the hills*, *-Methuselah*, *-Adam*, *-history*.

*Adv.* since the *-world* was made, *-year one*, *-days of Methuselah*.

**125. MORNING.** [Noon.] — *N.* morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep —, break- of day; aurora; first blush —, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cock-crow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

**126. EVENING.** [Midnight.] — *N.* evening, eve; decline —, fall —, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, *-down*; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, — of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

summer, midsummer.

*Adj.* matin, matutinal; vernal.

*Adv.* at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

**127. YOUTH.**—*N.* youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youthhood; *incunabula*; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season-of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

*Adj.* young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born, -ling.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

**129 INFANT.**—*N.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, weanling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fetus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

midnight; dead -, witching time-of night; winter.

*Adj.* vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

**128. AGE.**—*N.* age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sere and yellow leaf"; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; primogeniture.

*V.* be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

*Adj.* aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

**130. VETERAN.**—*N.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grand-father, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

*Adj.* infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kit-ten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

**131. ADOLESCENCE.**—*N.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe-age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

*V.* come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; - attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have-cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

*Adj.* adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

**132. EARLINESS.**—*N.* earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*)\* 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

*V.* be -early &c. *adj.*, -before-hand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quick-en*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

*Adj.* early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

\**Adv.* early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before-long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - mili-

**133. LATENESS.**—*N.* lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, pro-rogation, retardation, respite; pro-traction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chan-cery suit; leeway; high time.

*V.* be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave-off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, pro-tract; spin -, draw -, lengthen-out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive-to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

*Adj.* late, tardy, slow, behind-

tary, - pudding, - due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before-its, - one's-time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment, - occasion; at once; on the spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of-hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

*Phr.* touch and go, no sooner said than done.

**134. OCCASION.** — *N.* occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper - -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable-opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molli tempora*; *fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 695.

*V.* seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784 - an opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

*Adj.* opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

hand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

*Adv.* late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last; ultimately; after -, behind-time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

*Phr.* nonum prematur in annum.

before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time,

**135. INTEMPESTIVITY.** — *N.* intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

*V.* be ill timed &c. *adj.*; mis-time, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460 - an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

*Adj.* ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of-date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for.

*Adv.* inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as

*Adv.* opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, -due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, *à propos*; *pro-re nata*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

*Phr.* *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by. a day after the fair.

*Phr.* after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3°. RECURRENT TIME.

**136. FREQUENCY.**—*N.* frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

*V.* recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

*Adj.* frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

*Adv.* often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, -hour, - moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

**138. REGULARITY** of recurrence. **PERIODICITY.**—*N.* periodicity, intermittence; beat: osculation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alteration-, nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

**137. INFREQUENCY.**—*N.* infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

*V.* be -rare &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* un-, in-frequent; rare, -as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

*Adv.* Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**139. IRREGULARITY** of recurrence.—*N.* irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary. | *Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.* ; by fits  
 [Regularity of return] *v.* *Adv.* and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.  
 cycle, period, stated time, routine;  
 days of the week; Sunday, Mon-  
 day &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.;  
 Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

*V.* recur in regular order, — succession; return, revolve; come  
 -again, — in its turn; come round, — again; beat, pulsate; alter-  
 nate; intermit.

*Adj.* periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmic; re-  
 curring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mitten; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad  
 -al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly,  
 annual; biennial, triennial &c.; centennial, secular; paschal,  
 lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

*Adv.* periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, — stated  
 times; at -fixed, — established -periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de*  
*die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, — rotation; alternately, every other day, off  
 and on, ride and tie, round and round.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE.

### 1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different  
 times.] CHANGE.—*N.* change, al-  
 teration, mutation, permutation,  
 variation, modification, modula-  
 tion, mood, qualification, innova-  
 tion, *metastasis*, deviation, turn;  
 diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration;  
 metamorphosis; transmutation;  
 transubstantiation; metagenesis,  
 transanimation, transmigration,  
 metempsychosis; *avatar*; altera-  
 tive.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*)  
 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or rad-  
 ical change*) 146; inversion &c.  
 (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c.  
 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergi-  
 versation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

*V.* change, alter, vary, wax and  
 -wane; modulate, diversify, quali-

141. [Absence of change.] PER-  
 MANENCE.—*N.* stability &c. 150;  
 quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c.  
 606.

permanence, persistence, endur-  
 ance; standing, *status quo*; main-  
 tenance, preservation, conserva-  
 tion; conservatism; law of the  
 Medes and Persians; standing  
 dish.

*V.* let -alone, — be; persist, re-  
 main, stay, tarry, rest; hold, — on;  
 last, endure, bide, abide, aby,  
 dwell, maintain, keep; stand. —  
 still, — fast; subsist, live, outlive,  
 survive; hold —, keep one's  
 -ground, — footing; hold good.

*Adj.* stable &c. 150; persisting  
 &c. *v.*; permanent; established;  
 unchanged &c. (*change &c.* 140);  
 unrenewed; intact, inviolate; per-  
 sistent; monotonous, unchequered;

fy, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, -colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

*Adj.* changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis*.

*Int.* *quantum mutatus!*

*Phr.* "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream;" *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; 'conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; stationary &c. 265.

*Adv.* *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

*Phr.* *esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**142.** [Change from action to rest.] CESSATION.—*N.* cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re- mission; sus- pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 2 2.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. f7; death &c. 360.

*V.* cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away,

**143.** CONTINUANCE in action.—*N.* continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

*V.* continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold; hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a.; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

*Adj.* continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

- off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122;  
be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, in-  
terpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end,

- a stop, - a period- to; bring to a  
stand, -still; stop, cut short, ar-

rest, avast; stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check string.

*Int.* hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft!  
leave off!

*Int.* right away!

*Phr.* *nolumus leges Angliæ mu-  
tari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; lab-  
itur et labetur.*

**144.** [Gradual change to something different.] **CONVERSION.**  
—*N.* conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimila-  
tion; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*;  
phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

*V.* be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to,  
- into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -,  
glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -,  
merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; as-  
sume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; il-  
lapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c.  
240; re-model, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; as-  
similate -, bring -, reduce- to.

*Adj.* converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into;  
transitional; naturalized.

*Adv.* gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transfer-  
ence*) 270.

**145.** **REVERSION.**—*N.* reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm  
before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil  
&c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c.  
661.

*V.* revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; re-  
treat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide,  
- scale.

*Adj.* reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

*Adv.* *à rebours.*

**146.** [Sudden or violent change.] **REVOLUTION.**—*N.* revolu-  
tion, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 163;  
sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean  
sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion;  
spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cata-  
clysm.



legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] SUBSTITUTION.—N. substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. v., supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 531.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. v.; vicarious, subditiuous.

Adv. instead; in -place, — lieu, — the stead, — the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. [Double or mutual change.] INTERCHANGE.—N. inter-, exchange; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocation, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battle-dore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, — battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

Adj. interchanged &c. v.; reciprocal, mutual, communicative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

## 2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. CHANGEABleness.—N. changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis- in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

5\*

150. STABILITY.—N. stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, anchylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascer-

53

*V.* fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 814; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

*Adj.* change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; protean, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 815; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

*Adv.* see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 814; off and on.

soluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change.

*Int. stet.*

### *Present Events.*

**151. EVENTUALITY.**—*N.* eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings. affairs; things —, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march- of -things, -events; ups and downs of life;

tain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

*Adj.* unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irre-

### *Future Events.*

**152. DESTINY.**—*N.* destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post- existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; iuturity &c. 121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

*V.* impend; hang —, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

*Adj.* impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —,

chapter of accident &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

*V.* happen, occur; take -place, -effect; come, become of; come -off, -about, -round, -into existence, -forth, -to pass, -on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn-out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast-up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, -fortune, -lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass-, go- through; endure &c. (*feel*. 821.

*Adj.* happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental. eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

*Adv.* eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

*Phr.* the plot thickens.

close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, -is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

*Adv.* in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

### 1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. [Constant antecedent.] CAUSE.—*N.* cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause.

pivot, hinge, turning -point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*)

154. [Constant sequent.] EFFECT.—*N.* effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off -spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

*V.* be the -effect &c. *n.* - of; be -due, - owing -to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, ac-

620; *les dessous des cartes*; under-currents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

causality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

*V.* be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion - to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

*Adj.* caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, -*ozo*; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

*Adv.* because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

155. [Assignment of cause.] AT-TRIBUTION.—*N.* attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,\* imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

*V.* attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set-down- to; charge -, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon;

crue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend - hang -, hinge -, turn-upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

*Adj.* owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved-from; derivative; hereditary.

*Adv.* of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in-consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] CHANCE.†—*N.* chance, in-determination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap-hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgiliana*.

probability, possibility, contin-gency, odds, long odds, run of luck.

\* Whewell, "History of the Inductive Sciences," book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause*, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

*Adj.* attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

*Adv.* hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that -cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, - is, - happens - it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such - way; somehow, - or other.

*Phr.* that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

*V.* chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

*Adj.* casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

*Adj.* by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.* - would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

## 2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

**157. POWER.**—*N.* power; potency, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electromagnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiae*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential - dynamic - energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

*V.* be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain - to; lie -, be - in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise - power

**158. IMPOTENCE.**—*N.* impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapacity, -bility; inapt-, ineptitude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbellæ, brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

*V.* be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir rompre l'anguille au genou*, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

&c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

*Adj.* powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up-to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

*Adv.* powerfully &c. *adj.*; by virtue, - dint- of.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; rattan, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

*Adj.* powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; un-endowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjoined; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*; laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

159. [Degree of power.] STRENGTH.—*N.* strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute-force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonic.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cy-

160. WEAKNESS.—*N.* weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, cecreptitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

*V.* be weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble,

clops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

*V.* be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set-up; gird -, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; refect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

*Adj.* strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine; male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full force, -swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, -high-feather; like a giant refreshed.

*Adv.* strongly &c. *adj.*; by force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

*Phr.* "our withers are unwrung."

shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; unbrace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, -the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

*Adj.* weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 153; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened, &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, -baby, -chicken, -cat, -rat; weak as -water, -water gruel, -gingerbread, -milk and water.

*Phr.* *non sum qualis eram*.

## 3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

**161. PRODUCTION.**—*N.* production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturatio*) 6.3; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecunda-tion, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *archeogenesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-*genesis; \*authorship, publication.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

*V.* produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, can, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -,

**162. [Non-production.] DESTRUCTION.**—*N.* destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break-down, -up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demolition, -ishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism, revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; commencement *de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

*V.* be -destroyed &c.; perish, fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall-to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go-to-the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go-by the board, - ail to smash; be all-over, -up-with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make-away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut-up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat-down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -,



call- into -being, -, existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite, cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

*Adj.* produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - ta'ters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, anni-

hilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

*Adj.* destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*kill*ing) 361.

*Adv.* with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

*Phr.* *delenda est Carthago*.

**163. REPRODUCTION.**—*N.* reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

*V.* reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

*Adj.* reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive.

**164. PRODUCER.**—*N.* producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

**165. DESTROYER.**—*N.* destroyer &c. (*destroy* &c. 162); canker-worm &c. (*dane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*kill*er) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

**166. PATERNITY.**—*N.* paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11. parent, father, sire, dad, papa,

**167. POSTERITY.**—*N.* posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn,

*paterfamilias, alba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*.

*Adj.* paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**168. PRODUCTIVENESS.**—*N.* productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; protoplasm; fertilization.

*V.* make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

*Adj.* productive, prolific; teeming, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. AGENCY.**—*N.* agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken - , maintaining- power; home stroke.

*V.* be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

*Adj.* operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation,

spat; family, grandchildren, heirs. child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir - apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

*Adj.* filial.

**169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS.**—*N.* unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

*V.* be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

*Adj.* unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

*Adv.* by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**171. Physical ENERGY.**—*N.* energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acri - mony, - tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

*V.* give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

*Adj.* strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

ronsing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

*Adv.* strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

*Phr.* the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

**173. VIOLENCE.**—*N.* violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

**172. Physical INERTNESS.**—*N.* inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

*V.* be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

*Adj.* inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfuential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

*Adv.* inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

**174. MODERATION.**—*N.* moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemporization, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ὑπέρμετρον μέτρον*

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, norny, opiate, anodyne, milk, opi-

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, bel-dame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up - a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out -Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst-out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain.

render-violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to - the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

*Adj.* violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu - ary, - ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; des-

um, "poppy or mandragora;" wet blanket.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth-down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check, palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove."

*Adj.* moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peace-ful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un -exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative, palliative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

*Adv.* moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason.

*Phr.* est modus in rebus.

perate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

*Adv.* violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, -force, -main force; with might and main; tooth and nail; *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, -bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à* -, *à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

#### 4°. INDIRECT POWER.

**175. INFLUENCE.**—*N.* influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

*V.* have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, -full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

*Adj.* influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

*Adv.* with telling effect.

**175a. ABSENCE OF INFLUENCE.**  
—*N.* impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

*V.* have no -influence &c. 175.

*Adj.* uninfluential; unconducting, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

**176. TENDENCY.**—*N.* tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-

duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

*V.* tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

*Adj.* tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

*Adv.* for, whither.

**177. LIABILITY.**—*N.* liability, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

*V.* be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the --, stand a-chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

*Adj.* liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open --, exposed --, obnoxious to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

#### 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

**178. CONCURRENCE.**—*N.* concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 438; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

*V.* con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang --, pull-together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go --, go along --, go hand in hand-with.

*Adj.* concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

*Adv.* with one consent.

**179. COUNTERACTION.**—*N.* counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

*V.* counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere --, conflict-with; jostle; go --, run --, beat --, militate-against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706;

repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

*Adj.* counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

*Adv.* although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

## CLASS II.

### WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

#### SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

##### 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **SPACE.**—*N.* space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187, waste; wild-, wilderness; moor, -land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards &c.

*Adj.* spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world -wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, pathless.

*Adv.* extensively &c. *adj.* ; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the

**180a.** **INEXTENSION.**—*N.* in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **REGION.**—*N.* region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, department; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enciente*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

*Adj.* territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

**182.** [Limited space.] **PLACE.**—*N.* place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, - lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru, - Indus to the pole, - Dan to Béersheba, - end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, - uttermost parts of the earth.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

*Adv.* somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2° RELATIVE SPACE.

**183. SITUATION.**—*N.* situation, position, locality, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

*V.* be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

*Adj.* situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

*Adv.* in -*situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-abouts; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

**184. LOCATION.**—*N.* loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-posit-ion; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; in-sertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name;" indenization, naturalization.

*V.* place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -,

**185. DISPLACEMENT.**—*N.* displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

*V.* dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart-away; take -, draft-off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

*Adj.* displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.



strike-root; anchor; cast—, come to an- anchor; sit —, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, — quarters; plant —, establish —, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, — one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

*Adj.* placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated: vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

### 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

**186. PRESENCE.**—*N.* presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

*V.* exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister*; make one -of, -at; look on, attend, remain; find —, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn. live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, — disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

*Adj.* present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent. peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

*Adv.* here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, -nose- of; in the face of; *in propria persona*.

**187. [Nullibiety.\*] ABSENCE.**—*N.* absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 168.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, — on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

*V.* be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, — out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

*Adj.* absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; in-existent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, — occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, unin-habitable.

exempt from, not having.

*Adv.* without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

*Phr.* the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

**188. INHABITANT.**—*N.* inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occupier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 51.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

*V.* inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

*Adj.* indigenous; native, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domiciliated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned, occupied- by.

cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital, messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eat-

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.] **ABODE.**—*N.* abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, stall; fireside; hearth, -stone; household gods, *lures et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native-soil, -land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggerly; arbor, bower &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hi.e; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, *hacienda*.

ing-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, *demesne*.

*V.* take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

*Adj.* urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] CONTENTS.—*N.* contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

*V.* load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. RECEPTACLE.—*N.* receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder, stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment<sup>t</sup> room, cabin; office, court, hall; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room, den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

*Adj.* capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multi-locular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

### 1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

**192. SIZE.**—*N.* size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strap-per; Triton among the minnows.

**193. LITTLENESS.**—*N.* littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvitude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin,

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full, life-size.

V. be- large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; giant, -lik; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, - a bacon.

194. EXPANSION. — *N.* expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispan-sion; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; drop-sy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, disten-sion; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

mathematical point; *minutiae* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

*Adv.* in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

195. CONTRACTION. — *N.* contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, - smaller;

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plump-  
er; superiority of size.

V. become-larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incressate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring- up; bud, bourgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

*Adj.* expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swagbellied; cedematous, obese, puffy, puffy, blowzy, bigswain, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*ccnoea*)-formed; big &c. 192.

lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizened, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of;  
not come up to &c. (*be inferior*)  
34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, be-dwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub  
down, scrape, file, grind, chip,  
shave, shear.

*Adj.* contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 198).

**196. DISTANCE.**—*N.* distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphe-  
lion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*,  
*ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long  
range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep -.

**197. NEARNESS.** — *N.* nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicin-ity, -age; neighborhood, ad-jacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut;  
ear-shot, close quarters, stone's  
throw; bow -, gun -, pistol- shot;  
bair's breadth, span.

purlicues, neighborhood, vicinage, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.  
approach &c. 286; convergence  
&c. 290; perihelion.

stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

*Adj.* distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultramontane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

*Adv.* far-off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a-long, - great, - good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, -reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, - ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, -asunder; *longo intervallo*; \*at arm's length.

&c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round numbers; approxi-mately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**198. INTERVAL.** — *N.* interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, cæsura; interruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus maxime*, - *valde deflendus*; paren-

*V.* be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge-, upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, cl. sp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place-side by side &c. *adv.*

*Adj.* near, nigh; close -, near-at hand; close, neighboring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

*Adv.* near, nigh; hard -, fast-by; close -to, - upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, -call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence-of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, -jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition

to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

**199. CONTIGUITY.** — *N.* contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

*V.* be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

*Adj.* contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; contermi-

thesis &c. (*interjacency*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

*V.* gape &c. (*open*) 260.

*Adj.* with an interval, far between.

*Adv.* at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

nous, end to end, osculatory; per-tingent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

## 2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

**200. LENGTH.**—*N.* length, longitude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; tension, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

*V.* be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend —, reach —, stretch- to; make a long arm, "drag its slow length along."

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; prolong, -duce, -tract; let —, draw —, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

*Adj.* long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

*Adv.* lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, -head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

**201. SHORTNESS.**—*N.* shortness &c. *Adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbreviation, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

*V.* be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, •abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut —, pare-down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

*Adj.* short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

*Adv.* shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.



**202. BREADTH. THICKNESS.**—*N.* breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

*V.* be -broad &c. *adj.*; became -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

*Adj.* broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; outspread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

taper, contract &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, -whipping post, -wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. LAYER.**—*N.* layer, stratum, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-*ina*, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

*V.* slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

*Adj.* lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; lamin-ated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; foliated, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

**203. NARROWNESS. THINNESS.**—*N.* narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility, exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

*V.* be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow,

**205. FILAMENT.**—*N.* filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

*Adj.* fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capillary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

**206. HEIGHT.**—*N.* height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flag-staff; top -, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

*V.* be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover, cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

*Adj.* high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

*Adv.* on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 53.

**208. DEPTH.**—*N.* depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**207. LOWNESS.**—*N.* lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground- floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

*V.* be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low; - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

*Adj.* low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, sub-jacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

*Adv.* under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below- stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. SHALLOUNESS.**—*N.* shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater;  
gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth,  
bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, wa-  
ter, draught, submersion; plum-  
met, sound, probe; sounding-rod,  
— line; lead.

*V.* be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig  
&c. (*excavate*) 252.

*Adj.* deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c.  
310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal;  
deep as a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

*Adv.* beyond —, out of— one's depth; over head and ears.

**210. SUMMIT.**—*N.* summit, -y;  
top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinna-  
cle, acme, culmination, meridian,  
utmost height, *ne plus ultra*,  
height, pitch, maximum, climax;  
culminating—, crowning—, turning-  
point; turn of the tide, fountain  
head; water -shed, -parting; sky,  
pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest,  
cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67;  
crown, brow; head, nob, noddle,  
pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper;  
quarter —, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital,  
sconce, pediment, entablature; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

*V.* culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

*Adj.* highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-  
top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar,  
supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

*Adv.* a-top, at the top of the tree.

**212. VERTICALITY.**—*N.* verti-  
cality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpen-  
dicularity; right angle, normal;  
azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square,  
plumb-line, plummet.

*Adj.* shallow, superficial; skin  
—, ankle—, knee- deep; just  
enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

**211. BASE.**—*N.* base, -ment;  
plinth, dado, wainscot; founda-  
tion &c. (*support*) 215; sub-  
structure, *substratum*, ground,  
earth, pavement, floor, paving,  
flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck;  
footing, ground-work, basis; hold,  
bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe,  
hoof, keel, root.

*Adj.* bottom; under-, nether-  
most; fundamental; founded —,  
based —, grounded —, built-on.

**213. HORIZONTALITY.**—*N.* hori-  
zontality; flatness; level, plane;  
stratum &c. 204; dead -level, —,  
flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*;  
reclination, decumbence; de-, dis-  
cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; ac-

*V.* be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, - on end. - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

*Adj.* vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

*Adv.* vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

---

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; ant; jacent, prostrate.

*Adv.* horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. PENDENCY.**—*N.* pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

*V.* be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; dangle, flap, trail, flow.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

*Adj.* pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

---

tal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

cubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

*V.* be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

*Adj.* horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, - bowling-green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant.

**215. SUPPORT.**—*N.* support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ σῶ*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bâton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedes-

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking-chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

*V.* be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.-on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore-up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

*Adj.* support-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; fundamental.

*Adv.* astride on, astraddle.

**216. PARALLELISM.**—*N.* parallelism; coextension.

*Adj.* parallel; coextensive.

*Adv.* alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

**217. OBLIQUITY.**—*N.* obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

*V.* be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

*Adj.* oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect,

wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devez, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

*Adv.* obliquely &c. *adj.*; on —, all on — one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slantwise; by a side wind.

**218. INVERSION.**—*N.* in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

*V.* be inverted &c.; turn —, go —, wheel- round, — about, — to the right about; turn —, go —, tilt —, topple-over; capsize.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn- topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

*Adj.* inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side out, — up; inside out, upside down; bottom —, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

*Adv.* inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. CROSSING.**—*N.* crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

*V.* cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

*Adj.* crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse. cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

*Adv.* across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

## 3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.\*

## I. General.

**220. EXTERIORITY.**—*N.* exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

*V.* be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn- out.

*Adj.* exter-i-or, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

*Adv.* externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

**221. INTERIORITY.**—*N.* interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

*V.* be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

*Adj.* inter-i-or, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

*Adv.* internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here,

there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. CENTRALITY.**—*N.* centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

*V.* be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

\* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

*Adj.* centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

*Adv.* middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. COVERING.**—*N.* covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrapp-ing, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, white-wash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

*V.* cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

*Adj.* covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

**225. INVESTMENT.**—*N.* invest-ment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; fine-ry &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress

**224. LINING.**—*N.* lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding.

wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

*V.* line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad fill.

*Adj.* lined &c. *v.*

—————

**226. DIVESTMENT.**—*N.* divest-ment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

*V.* divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe &c. (*dress, enrobe*



&c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, hous-

ing, horse-cloth, bornouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wide-awake, billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caf-tan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bear-skin; morion, murrion, casque, helmet, *pickelhaube*; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galocche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher-, Wellington-, Hessian-, jack-, top-boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, muff, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-

&c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; ex-foliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

*Adj.* divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, roof-less.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birth-day suit; in *puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter.

*V.* invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap, wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

*Adj.* invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.  
sartorial.

**227. CIRCUMJACENCE.**—*N.* circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, pur-lieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

*V.* lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

*Adj.* circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

*Adv.* around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

**228. INTERJACENCE.**—*N.* inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

*V.* lie -, come -, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate,

-polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain. interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, ob-trude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

*Adj.* inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

*Adv.* between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION.**—*N.* circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

*V.* circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inelasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

*Adj.* circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed-in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. OUTLINE.**—*N.* outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

**231. EDGE.**—*N.* edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth: jaws, chops, chaps, *fauces*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirt ing, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

*Adj.* border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined.

**232. INCLOSURE.**—*N.* inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

*V.* inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. LIMIT.**—*N.* limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, -circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

*Adj.* definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

*Adv.* thus far, — and no further.

2. *Special.*

**234. FRONT.**—*N.* front; fore, -part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

*V.* be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

*Adj.* fore, anterior, front, frontal.

*Adv.* before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

**236. LATERALITY.**—*N.* laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip. gable, -end; broadside; lee side. points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

*V.* be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt.

*Adj.* lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

*Adv.* side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**235. REAR.**—*N.* rear, back, posteriority; rear, -rank, - guard; back-ground.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside, scut, breech. *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar-region.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

*V.* be.-behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

*Adj.* back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

*Adv.* behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most, aback, rearward.

**237. CONTRAPOSITION.**—*N.* contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

*V.* be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

*Adj.* opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, ant-arctic.

*Adv.* over, the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

**238. DEXTRALITY.**—*N.* dextrality; right, -hand; dexter, off-side, starboard.

*Adj.* dextral, right-handed; ambidextral.

**239. SINISTRALITY.**—*N.* sinistrality; left, -hand; *sinister*, near-side, larboard, port.

*Adj.* sinistral, left-handed.

### SECTION III. FORM.

#### 1°. GENERAL FORM.

**240. FORM.**—*N.* form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-ation; sculpture.

*V.* form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

*Adj.* formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

**242. [Regularity of form.] SYMMETRY.**—*N.* symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

*Adj.* symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor- escent, -iform; dendr-

**241. [Absence of form.] AMORPHISM.**—*N.* amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation.

*V.* [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

*Adj.* shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

**243. [Irregularity of form.] DISTORTION.**—*N.* dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon- for mation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

*V.* distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

*Adj.* distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not

iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose.

-true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-,

crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

*Adv.* all manner of ways.

## 2°. SPECIAL FORM.

**244. ANGULARITY.**—*N.* angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation. elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical-angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb-, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

*V.* bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

*Adj.* angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -ilateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multi-lateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. CURVATURE.**—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 243.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon;

**246. STRAIGHTNESS.**—*N.* straight-ness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

*V.* be-straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend,

conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

*V.* be -curved &c. *adj.*: sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

*Adj.* curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; dexvex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, u-lar; semi-lunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

247. [Simple circularity.]—CIRCULARITY.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armband; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

*V.* make-round &c. *adj.*; round. go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

*Adj.* round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

-fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

*Adj.* straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

248. [Complex circularity.]—CONVOLUTION.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

*V.* be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

*Adj.* convoluted; winding, twist-ed &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-

anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59 spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

*Adv.* in and out, round and round.

**249. ROTUNDITY.**—*N.* rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity.

cylind-er, -droid, barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate- spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pom-mel, knot.

*V.* render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

*Adj.* rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

**250. CONVEXITY.**—*N.* convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tuber - cle, - osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow.

pimple, wen, weal, wale, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, carbuncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamma; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relievo, *cameo*; *basso*,

**251. FLATNESS.**—*N.* flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

*V.* render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

*Adj.* flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. CONCAVITY.**—*N.* concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

*V.* be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.



*mezzo-, alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill, mamelon &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

*V.* be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

*Adj.* convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. SHARPNESS.**—*N.* sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting-edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, ax-, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

*V.* be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

*Adj.* sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, this-

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, -out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

*Adj.* depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongi-ous; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

**254. BLUNTNESS.**—*N.* bluntness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, -edge; turn.

*Adj.* blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

tly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*, set.

**255. SMOOTHNESS.**—*N.* smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubricity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling-green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

*V.* smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

*Adj.* smooth; polish &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, -ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256:

scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, be-fringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine;" rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanuginous, -ose; tomentous.

*Adv.* against the grain.

**257. NOTCH.**—*N.* notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke.

*V.* notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

*Adj.* notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

**256. ROUGHNESS.**—*N.* roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbria*, *cilia*, *villi*.

plum-age, -osity; plum *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

*V.* be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

*Adj.* rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; crinkling,

253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy,

**258. FOLD.**—*N.* fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

*V.* fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double-down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

*Adj.* folded &c. *v.*

**259. FURROW.**—*N.* furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *stria*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting, channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

*V.* furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

*Adj.* furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulcous, -ate; triscutate; corduroy.

**260. OPENING.**—*N.* hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet.

opening; aperture, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water pipe &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, maia; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

**261. CLOSURE.**—*N.* closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind-alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imperforation, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

*V.* close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fil -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut-the door.

*Adj.* closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passe-partout*.

*V.* open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, -room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

*Adj.* open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; unclosed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

*Int.* open *sesame!*

262. PERFORATOR.—*N.* perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

263. STOPPER.—*N.* stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus.

## SECTION IV. MOTION.

### 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. [Successive change of place.\*] MOTION.—*N.* motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, car-

265. QUIESCENCE.—*N.* rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stagnation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a

\* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c. as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

riage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

*V.* be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along, wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set -in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

*Adj.* moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

*Adv.* under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

*Adj.* quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse - death.

*Adv.* at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

*Int.* stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa!

*Phr.* *requiescat in pace.*

-breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead-lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

*V.* be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie -still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

**266.** [*Locomotion by land.*] JOURNEY.—*N.* travel; travelling &c. *v.*; wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation,

**267.** [*Locomotion by water, or air.*] NAVIGATION.—*N.* navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; take -, go- a journey; take -, go out for- a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddie; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonly; balloon &c. 278; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedje; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circum-navigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

*Adv.* on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrow-bone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

*Int.* come along!

**268 TRAVELLER.**—*N.* traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; grant, scatterling, landloper, wails and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnamoulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard.

**270. TRANSFERENCE.**—*N.* transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

*V.* trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry-over; hand-pass-forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

*Adj.* transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

*Adv.* from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

**271. CARRIER.**—*N.* carrier, porter, bearer, tranter, conveyer; coolie, conductor, locomotive.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter-horse, -mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

*Adj.* equine, asinine.

**272. VEHICLE.**—*N.* vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan-chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; bi-, tri-cycle; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curicle, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, Clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside-car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

train; passenger -, express -, special -, parliamentary -, luggage -, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class-train, -carriage, -compartment; Pullman -, sleeping-car;

**273. SHIP.**—*N.* ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot-boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three-masted-schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw-steamer; tug.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, -foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow.

balloon; air -, pilot -, fire-bal-



rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade; spud, pitch-fork.

loon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

*Adv.* afloat, aboard; on-board, ~ ship board.

## 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

**274. VELOCITY.** — *N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed, expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernicious, acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking -, rate, -pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, hand-trot, run, scamper; hand -, gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, coursier, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

*V.* move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hic, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 133; dash -on, - off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, - double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, -- forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score;

**275. SLOWNESS.** — *N.* slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lenter.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow-march, - time.

slow-goer, -coach, -back; linger, loiterer, sluggish, tortoise, dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

move-slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, - one's pace; lose ground.

*Adj.* slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

*Adv.* slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano, adagio; largo, larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral-pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, -

carry -, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, - pace-with; outstrip &c. 303.

*Adj.* fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.\*

*Adv.* swiftly &c. *adj.*; with-speed &c. *n.*; apace; at-a great rate, - full speed, - railway-speed; full-drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas; sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double-quick time; with-rapid, - giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven-league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's-legs, - heels-will-carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684.

*Phr.* *vires acquirit eundo.*

### 3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

**276. IMPULSE.**—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occursion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; oudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

*V.* give an-impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start

clipped wings; *hand passibus acquis.*

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by-degrees. - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

rate, - full speed, - railway-speed; full-drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas; sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double-quick time; with-rapid, - giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven-league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's-legs, - heels-will-carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684.

**277. RECOIL.**—*N.* recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

*V.* recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

*Adj.* recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, actionary; retro-active.

*Adv.* on the -recoil &c. *n.*

\* See note on 264.

to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jostle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 718; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of. throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

*Adj.* impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, repellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

#### 4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

**278. DIRECTION.**—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, *tenour*; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-lignment.

*V.* tend -, bend -, point- to-wards; conduct -, go- to; point- to-, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim-, level-at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, allign- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

*Adj.* directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, alligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

**DEVIATION.**—*N.* deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

*V.* alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; trilineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, -drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face-about; turn -, face-to the right about; wabble &c.

*Adv.* towards; on the -road, -high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight-line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quatuorversum*, from the four winds.

**280.** [Going before.] PRECESSION. — *N.* precession, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*, 234; precursor &c. 64.

*V.* go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, fore-run; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

*Adj.* leading &c. *v.*

*Adv.* in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

*Phr.* *seniores priores*.

**282.** [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] PROGRESSION. — *N.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improve-ment &c. 658.

*V.* advance; proceed, progress; get-on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move

(*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

*Adj.* deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

*Adv.* astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of a knight on a chessboard.

**281.** [Going after.] SEQUENCE. *N.* sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

*V.* follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of.

lag, get behind.

*Adj.* following &c. *v.*

*Adv.* behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

**283.** [Motion backwards.] REGRESSION. — *N.* regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflection (*recoil*) 277.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation,

-, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press-on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow-one's way; make-progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

*Adj.* advancing &c. *v.*; progressive, -fluent; advanced.

*Adv.* forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on-one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

*Phr.* *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

ent, -flex, -cidivous, -siliant; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

*Adv.* back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à rebours.*

*Phr.* *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] PROPULSION.—*N.* propulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophile; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack-shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

*V.* propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; ex-pei &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to-flight.

*Adj.* propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

*V.* re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run-back; lose ground; fall -, drop-astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; job. shrink. shy.

turn, -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; *secedere*, beat-a retreat; go home.

*Adj.* receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] TRACTION.—*N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull altogether;" towage, haulage.

*V.* draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

*Adj.* drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

**286.** [Motion towards.] **APPROACH.**—*N.* approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

*V.* approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

*Adj.* approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

*Adv.* on the road.

*Int.* come hither! approach here! come! come near!

**288.** [Motion towards, actively.] **ATTRACTION.**—*N.* attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

*V.* attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

*Adj.* attracting &c. *v.*; attractant, attractive, adducent, adductive.

**290.** [Motion nearer to.] **CONVERGENCE.**—*N.* con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

*V.* converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

*Adj.* converging &c. *v.*; convergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

**287.** [Motion from.] **RECESSION.**—*N.* recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 293; departure &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

*V.* recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

*Adj.* receding &c. *v.*

**289.** [Motion from, actively.] **REPULSION.**—*N.* repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

*V.* repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

*Adj.* repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

**291.** [Motion further off.] **DIVERGENCE.**—*N.* diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

*V.* diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

*Adj.* diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

**292. [Terminal motion at.] ARRIVAL.**—*N.* arrival, advent; landing; de-, disem-barcation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, - ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

*V.* arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

*Adj.* arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

*Adv.* here, hither.

*Int.* welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

*Int.* gone! &c. (*ejection*); day! *au revoir*! fare you well!

**294. [Motion into.] INGRESS.**—*N.* ingress; entrance, entry; introggression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpene-tration; il-lapse, import, infiltration; im-migration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*inter-jacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

**293. [Initial motion from.] DEPARTURE.**—*N.* departure, de-cession, decampment; embarcation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup starting-point, - post; point -, place- of -departure, - embarcation; port of embarcation.

*V.* depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself - off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally- forth sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, - along, -from home; take -flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, de-camp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-bye &c. *n.*, disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623.

*Adj.* departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

*Adv.* whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, God -bless you, - speed!

**295. [Motion out of.] EGRESS.**—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion-gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; out-pour, -ing; effluence, effusion;

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

*V.* have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst — into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break — in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself — into.

give entrance to &c. (*receiving*) 296; insert &c. 300.

*Adj.* incoming.

— through; per-, trans-; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filter; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break — forth; burst — out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

*Adj.* effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.]  
RECEPTION.—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; intro-duction, — mission; immission, ingestion, imbibition, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

*V.* give — entrance to, — admittance to, — the *entrée*; intro-duce, — mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let —, take —, suck — in; re-admit, — sorb, — absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulph, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

*Adj.* admit-ting &c. *v.*, — ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

efflux, — ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, — put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouché*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pour; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

*V.* emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow — out of; pass off; evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out,

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, — through; per-, trans-; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filter; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break — forth; burst — out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

297. [Motion out of, actively.]  
EJECTION.—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; euc-, euc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clearance, — age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.


*V.* give — exit, — vent- to; let —, give —, pour —, send — out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the sluices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.


tap, draw off; bale —, lade — out; let blood, broach.



eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport. empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get- eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch,  elch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed &c. v.

Int. begone! get you gone! get -, go- away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] Food.—*N.* eating &c. v.; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. v.; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; *cerealia*; viands; cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal

299 EXCRETION.—*N.* excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *fæces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuviae* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living; hearty meal, blow out joint, *pièce de résistance* roast and boiled; remove, *entrée, entremet, hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hush, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé, purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu, table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barley-corn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*in potting liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck- in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 667.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; potable, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] INSERTION.—N. insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*interventien*) 228; planting &c. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put

301. [Forcible egress.] EXTRACTION.—N. extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution. evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 267; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

-, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 223; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; empierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge: bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge in *medias res*.

*Adj.* inserted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] *PASSAGE*.—*N.* passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpenetration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

*V.* pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, - across; go -, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work, make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

*Adj.* passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

*Adv.* en passant &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] *TRANSCURSION*.—*N.* trans-cursion, -ilience, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

*V.* transgress, surpass, pass; go-beyond, - by; show in -, come to the- front; shoot ahead of; steal a march upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

*V.* extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake-up, - out; eradicate; pull- pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

*Adj.* extracted &c. *v.*

304. [Motion short of.] *SHORTCOMING*.—*N.* shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

*V.* come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall-through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

*Adj.* unreached; deficient; short,

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch —, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

*Adj.* surpassing &c. *v.*

*Adv.* beyond the mark, ahead.

### 305. [Motion upwards.] ASCENT.

—*N.* ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, — stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

*V.* ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go —, get —, work one's way —, start —, spring —, shoot up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, — the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

*Adj.* rising &c. *v.*; scindent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant.

*Adv.* uphill.

*Adj.* descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

*Adv.* down-hill, -wards.

307. ELEVATION.—*N.* elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sub-levation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

*V.* heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place —, set-on a pedestal.

take —, drag —, fish-up; dredge.

stand —, rise —, get —, jump-up;

— of; *minus*; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

*Adv.* within the mark, — compass, — bounds; behindhand; *re infecta*; to no purpose; far from it.

*Phr.* the bubble burst.

306. [Motion downwards.] DESCENT.—*N.* descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

*avalanche*, *débâcle*, landslide.

declivity, dip, hill.

*V.* descend; go —, drop —, come down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple —, tumble-down, — over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

308. DEPRESSION.—*N.* lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*convexity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kovtoun*, obeisance.

*V.* depress, lower; let —, take-down, — down a peg; cast; let -drop, — fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast

spring to one's feet; hold oneself, - one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

*Adj.* elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attollent, rampant.

*Adv.* on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

-, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew-down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

*Adj.* depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**309. LEAP.**—*N.* leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demi-volt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

*V.* leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

*Adj.* leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

*Adv.* on the light fantastic toe.

**310. PLUNGE.**—*N.* plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*;

plunge, dip, souse, duck-dive, plump; take a -plunge, -header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] CIRCUTION.**—*N.* circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

*V.* turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn-round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass-through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

*Adj.* turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

*Adv.* round about.

**312.** [Motion in a continued circle.] **ROTATION.** — *N.* rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion.] **Trochilics.**

*V.* rotate; roll, - along; rotate, spin; turn, - round; circum-volve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, - teetotum.

*Adj.* rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

*Adv.* head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **OSCILLATION.** — *N.* oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

*V.* oscillate; vi-, li-bate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move -, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

*Adj.* oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

*Adv.* to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wobble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] **AGITATION.** — *N.* agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succession,

trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuf-  
fling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence;  
tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*,  
staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeable-  
ness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly bur'y,  
*cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool,  
vortex; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

*V.* be-agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf;  
quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss,  
shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle,  
- like an eel; dance, stumble, shamle, flounder, totter,  
flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter,  
flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil - over; bubble, - up;  
simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an  
aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport  
of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man;  
move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post;  
keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brand-  
ish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle,  
buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop,  
whip, vellicate.

*Adj.* shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory;  
shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, rest-  
less, all of a twitter.

*Adv.* by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*;  
hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, - fits.

## CLASS III.

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

**316. MATERIALITY.** — *N.* material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ity; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somat-ology, -ics; Natural -, Experimental - Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

*Adj.* material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial. objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

**318. WORLD.** — *N.* world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

**317. IMMATERIALITY.** — *N.* im-material-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterial-ism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

*V.* dis-embody, spiritualize.

*Adj.* immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiri-tual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.



### III. II. 1°. MATTER IN GENERAL.—INORGANIC MATTER. 318—322

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

*Adj.* cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry; stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

*Adv.* in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

**319. GRAVITY.**—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pres-sure, load; bur-den, -then; balast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight-of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutina-tion; weight; avoirdupois -, try -, apothecaries' -weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weigh-bridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

*V.* be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravi-tate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

*Adj.* weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, un-wieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. LEVITY.**—*N.* levity; light-ness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, this-tle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether-air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

*V.* be- light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render- light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

*Adj.* light, subtile, airy; impon-der-ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompress-ed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

### 1°. SOLID MATTER.

**321. DENSITY.**—*N.* density, so-lidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impene-tra-, impermea-bility; incompressi-bility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spis-itude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ifica-

**322. RARITY.**—*N.* rarity; tenu-ity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressi-bility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilata-tion, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

*V.* rarefy, expand, dilate, sub-tilize.

tion; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*  
indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; concretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solidify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

*Adj.* dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohere, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystalline, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

undissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

indivisible, -discernible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**323. HARDNESS.** — *N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durability.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

*V.* render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

*Adj.* hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamantine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; car-

*Adj.* rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

**324. SOFTNESS.** — *N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

*V.* render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

*Adj.* soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensible, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, cedematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

tilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.* ;  
stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

**325. ELASTICITY.**—*N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

*V.* be -elastic &c *adj.* ; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

*Adj.* elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. TENACITY.**—*N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -tenacious &c. *adj.* ; resist fracture.

*Adj.* tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. INELASTICITY.**—*N.* want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

*Adj.* inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

**328. BRITTLENESS.**—*N.* brittleness &c. *adj.* ; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, - glass.

*V.* be -brittle &c. *adj.* ; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

*Adj.* brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.* ; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

**329. [Structure.] TEXTURE.**—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma* ; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; -tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness-, coarseness- of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

*Adj.* structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

**330 PULVERULENCE.**—*N.* [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.* ; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, masticery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[*Reduction to powder*] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. v.

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c. reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

*Adj.* powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farina-ceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabu-lous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impal-pable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. v.; attrite; in pieces.

331. FRICTION.—*N.* friction, at-trition, rubbing &c. v.; con-frica-tion, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; eloww-grease; rosin.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

*Adj.* anatriptic.

332. [Absence of friction. Pre-vention of friction.] LUBRICATION.—*N.* smoothness &c. 255; unctu-ousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anoint-ment; oiling &c. v.

synovia; glycerine, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

*Adj.* lubricated &c. v.

## 2°. FLUID MATTER.

### I. *Fluids in General.*

333. FLUIDITY.—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hy-dro-logy, -statics, -dynamics.

334. GASEITY.—*N.* gaseity; va-pourousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneu-mat-ics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter.

**V.** be-fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

*Adj.* liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. LIQUEFACTION.**—*N.* liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

*V.* render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

*Adj.* liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

*V.* emit vapour &c. 336.

*Adj.* gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

**336. VAPORIZATION.**—*N.* vaporization; volatilization; gasification; evaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

*V.* render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

*Adj.* volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*, volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. Specific Fluids.

**337. WATER.**—*N.* water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; immersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

*V.* be-watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, soule, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

*Adj.* watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

*Phr.* the waters are out.

**338. AIR.**—*N.* air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, -sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aerometer; aneroid, baroscope, weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

*V.* air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 343.

*Adj.* containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 343.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

*Adv.* in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub-Jove*, -*die*.

**339. MOISTURE.**—*N.* moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *se-rein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

*V.* moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

*Adj.* moist, damp; watery &c. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, -to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous. }

**341. OCEAN.**—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters. watery waste, "vastly deep;" wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

*Adj.* oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelag-ic, -ian; sea-going; hydro-graphic.

*Adv.* at -, on- sea; afloat.

**340. DRYNESS.**—*N.* dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, de-phlegmation, drainage.

*V.* be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

*Adj.* dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. LAND.**—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; in-nings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

*V.* land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

*Adj.* earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

*Adv.* ashore; on -shore, - land.

**343. GULF. LAKE.**—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gu'ph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural

**344. PLAIN.**—*N.* plain, table-land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold; moor, -land;

harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish -, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adj.* lacustrine.

**345. MARSH.**—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash, mud, squash, slush.

*Adj.* marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasture, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

*Adj.* campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

**346. ISLAND.**—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

*Adj.* insular, sea-girt.

### 8. Fluids in Motion.

**347. [Fluid in motion.] STREAM.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 249.

*V.* flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348. [Water in motion.] RIVER.** *N.* running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching-rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. *v.*

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brooklet; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

**349. [Air in motion.] WIND.** *N.* wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, -of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, *chado*, *samiel*, cyclone, typhoon, *sim-oon*, -oom; *harmattan*, monsoon, trade wind, *sirocco*, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff-breeze; keen blast.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough-, dirty-, stress of-weather; dirty sky, mare's tail.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneezing &c. *v.*; sternutation;

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirl-pool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping-sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydro-dynamics; Hydraul-ics, ico-statics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering - pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe.

*V.* flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 2 5.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, dis-embogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

*Adj.* fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] CONDUIT. — *N.* conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunc-tory, gully-hole, artery, urot, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage;

hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

*V.* blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

*Adj.* blowing &c. *v.*; windy, fla-tulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] AIR-PIPE. — *N.* air-pipe, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.



hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

*Adj.* vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

### 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

**352. SEMILIQUIDITY.**—*N.* semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; viscosity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, mucosity; spiss-, crassitude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

*inspiss-, increass-ation; thickening.*

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

*V.* inspiss-, increass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

*Adj.* semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glutinous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid, -cous; sticky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. PULPINESS.**—*N.* pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

*Adj.* pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

**353. [Mixture of air and water.]** BUBBLE. [Cloud.]—*N.* bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, nimbus; cumulus, woolpack, cirrus, stratus; cirro-, cumulo-stratus; cirro cumulus; mackerel-sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

*V.* bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment.

*Adj.* bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, mousseux, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**355. UNCTUOUSNESS.**—*N.* unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousness, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

*V.* oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

*Adj.* unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy,

saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. OIL.**—*N.* oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut-oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

**356a. RESIN.**—*N.* resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

*V.* varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

*Adj.* resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

## SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

### 1°. VITALITY.

#### 1. *Vitality in general.*

**357. ORGANIZATION.**—*N.* organized -world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,\* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

*Adj.* organ-ic, -ized.

**359. LIFE.**—*N.* life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

*V.* be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw-

**358 INORGANIZATION.**—*N.* mineral -world, - kingdom; unorgan-ized -, inorganic -, brute -, inani-mate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -guosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

*V.* turn to dust.

*Adj.* in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

**360. DEATH.**—*N.* death; de- cease, -mise; dissolution, depart-ure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King-of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*euthanasia*; break up of the sys-tem; natural -death, -decay; sud- den -, violent- death; untimely

\* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

-breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

*Adj.* living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied &c. *v.*; Promethean.

*Adv.* *vivendi causâ.*

end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

*V.* die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, -life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop- -dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

*Adj.* dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; *in-articulo*, - *extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

*Adv.* *post-obit*, - *mortem*.

*Phr.* life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] KILLING.—*N.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination,

trucidation, occision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *jelo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 927; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics; \* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

*V.* kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n.*

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

*Adj.* killing &c. *v.*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

*Adv.* in at the death.

362. CORPSE.—*N.* corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, *reliquia*, remains, mortal remains,

\* Bentham, "Chrestomathia."

dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion, food for worms, tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

*Adj.* cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

**363. INTERMENT.**—*N.* interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph. grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement. coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

*V.* inter, bury; lay in -, consign to- the -grave, - tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearthen.

*Adj.* buried &c. *v.*; burial; funereal, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

*Adv.* *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

*Phr.* *hic jacet*, *ci-gît*.

## 2. Special Vitality.

**364. ANIMALITY.**—*N.* animal life, anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath.

flesh, - and blood; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

*Adj.* fleshly.

**366. ANIMAL.**—*N.* animal, - kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living- thing; dumb-animal, - creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game,

**365. VEGETABILITY.**—*N.* vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

*Adj.* rank, lush.

**367. VEGETABLE.**—*N.* vegetable, - kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands;

*feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, ic; vermin.

*Adj.* animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscos, vermicular.

hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; *arboretum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; tur-bary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

*Adj.* veget - able, - ous; herbaceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

—

**368.** [The science of animals.] ZOOLOGY. — *N.* Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative-Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Oryct-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

*Adj.* zoological &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] CICURATION. — *N.* taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, Zoo-

**369.** [The science of plants.] BOTANY. — *N.* Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, - arist, - alist, - orist, -arian.

*V.* botanize, herborize.

*Adj.* botanical &c. *n.*

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] AGRICULTURE. — *N.* agriculture, cultivation, hus-

hygiantics; \* domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] Phthi-sozoic† &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, keeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

bandry, farming; georgics, geonics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop-garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap,

mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. MANKIND.—N. man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-pology, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. MAN.—N. man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; hus-

374. WOMAN.—N. woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair;

band &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding.

*Adj.* male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

fair -, softer-sex; weaker vessel, dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good-woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood. nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen. *gynecæum*.

*Adj.* female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

## 2°. SENSATION.

### (1.) *Sensation in general.*

#### 375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY.—

*N.* sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

*V.* be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

*Adj.* sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

*Adv.* to the quick.

#### 377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE.—

*N.* pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous- pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and

#### 376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY.—

*N.* insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

*V.* be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

*Adj.* insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

#### 378. PHYSICAL PAIN.—

*N.* pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical- pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephi-*



fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 951.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; *délice*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, - on; smack the lips.

live-on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

*Adj.* enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

*Adv.* in -comfort &c. *n.*; on-a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

*altes*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning-pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruciation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

*Adj.* in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

## (2.) Special Sensation

### 1. Touch.

**379.** [Sensation of pressure.] TOUCH.—*N.* touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

*Adj.* tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

**380.** SENSATIONS OF TOUCH.—*N.* itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formation, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

*Adj.* itching &c. *v.*

**381.** [Insensibility to touch.] NUMBNESS.—*N.* numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

*Adj.* numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

## 2. Heat.

**382. HEAT.**—*N.* heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer -, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Therm-ology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

*V.* be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

*Adj.* hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; thermal, -ic; calorific; fervent, -id; ardent.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping-hot; like-a-furnace, -an oven; hot-as-fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escence; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in-flames, -a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in-a-heat, -glow, -fever, -perspiration, -sweat; sudorific;

sweltering-, ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -toast, -wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isothermal, -mic, -al.

*Phr.* not a breath of air.

**383. COLD.**—*N.* cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of -, hard-winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp-frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill, shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

*V.* be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

*Adj.* cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, -marble, -lead, -iron, -a frog, -charity, -Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, -custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperborean, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

*Adv.* coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

**384 CALEFACTION.**—*N.* increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de -, con - flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fê*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoc-tion.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insola-tion.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

*V.* heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make-hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to-the flame; poke -, stir -, blow-the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, tor-rify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, cal-cine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cin-der; commit -, consign to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

*Adj.* heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

**385. REFRIGERATION.**—*N.* re-frigeration, infrigidation, reduc-tion of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321.

*extincteur*; fire-annihilator; fire-man, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

*V.* cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; be-numb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce; bite, make one's teeth chat-ter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

*Adj.* cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flam-mable; fire proof.

**386. FURNACE.**—*N.* furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-,

**387. REFRIGERATORY.**—*N.* re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice.

wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, camboose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying, stew-pan.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm-bath.

**388. FUEL.**—*N.* fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

*Adj.* carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. THERMOMETER.**—*N.* thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

### 3. Taste.

**390. TASTE.**—*N.* taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

*V.* taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

*Adj.* sapid, saporific; gustable, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**391. INSIPIDITY.**—*N.* insipidity, tastelessness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. PUNGENCY.**—*N.* pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-gout*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

*V.* be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

*Adj.* pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted,

-seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

**393. CONDIMENT.**—*N.* condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

*V.* season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. SAVOURINESS.**—*N.* savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

*V.* be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

*Adj.* savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

*Adv. per amurare la bocca.*

*Phr. cela se laisse manger.*

**396. SWEETNESS.**—*N.* sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding. dulc-ification, -oration.

*V.* be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

*Adj.* sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

**395. UNSAVOURINESS.**—*N.* unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerility; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

*V.* be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

*Adj.* un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loathful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. SOURNESS.**—*N.* sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

*V.* be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

*Adj.* sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, subacid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. *Odour.*

**398. ODOUR.**—*N.* odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

*V.* have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

*Adj.* odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**400. FRAGRANCE.**—*N.* fragrance, aromæ, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag; *sachet*, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

perfumer.

*V.* be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

*Adj.* fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

**399. INODOROUSNESS.**—*N.* in-odorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

*V.* be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

*Adj.* inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing

**401. FETOR.**—*N.* feter; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, -odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assa-fœtida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

*V.* have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

*Adj.* fetid; strong- smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. *Sound.*

## (i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

**402. SOUND.**—*N.* sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 403; voice &c. 530.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acustics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Dia-coustics, -phonics.

**403. SILENCE.**—*N.* silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

*V.* be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stife, muffle, stop;

**V.** produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out —, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

**Adj.** sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

**Adj.** silent; still, -y; noise-, sound-less; hushed &c. *v.*; *mute* &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

**Adv.** silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

**Int.** hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!*

**Phr.** one might hear a -feather, — pin- drop.

**404. LOUDNESS.** — *N.* loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

**V.** be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din —, ring —, thunder- in the ear; pierce —, split —, rend- the -ears, -head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake.

**Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, — seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

**Adv.** loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

**Phr.** the air rings with.

**405. FAINTNESS.** — *N.* faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurratation; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

**V.** whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in —, float on- the air.

**Adj.** inaudible; scarcely —, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**Adv.** in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *piùno*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

## (II.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

**406.** [Sudden and violent sounds.] **SNAP.**—*N.* snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation;

**407.** [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **ROLL.**—*N.* roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-

report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

*V.* rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; brustle; burst on the ear.

*Adj.* rapping &c. *v.*

*Adj.* rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**408. RESONANCE.** — *N.* resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

*V.* re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

*Adj.* resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

dong; tantara; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clatter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

*V.* roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din- in the ear.

**408a. NON - RESONANCE.** — *N.* thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

*V.* sound dead; stop -, damp-the-sound, -reverberations.

*Adj.* non-resonant, dead.

**409. [Hissing sounds.] SIBILATION.** — *N.* sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

*V.* hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

*Adj.* sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

**410. [Harsh sounds.] STRIDOR.** — *N.* creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high-note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

*V.* creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split-the-ears, -head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon-the ear.

*Adj.* creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.



**411. CRY.**—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour; hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

*V.* cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, scream, shriek, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up the voice; call —, sing —, cry-out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout-at the top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the throat, — voice, — lungs; give a -cry &c.

*Adj.* crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

**412. [Animal sounds.] ULULATION.**—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

*V.* cry, roar, bellow, blare, re-bellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mawl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

*Adj.* crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

*Adv.* in full cry.

### (iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

**413. MELODY. CONCORD.**—*N.* melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic-scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to*, -tura; *acciacatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; major-, minor —, semi-tone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental-note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor-mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

**414. DISCORD.**—*N.* discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

*V.* be-discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

*Adj.* discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

concord. harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphony, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, -ics; Thorough-, Fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

*Adj.* harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphoni-ous, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 82<sup>1</sup>; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

*Adv.* harmoniously &c. *adj.*

**415. Music.**—*N.* music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o*, -eau; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia*, *concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri*, *capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo*, *solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, -movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

*Adj.* musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

*Adv.* *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andan-te*, -tino; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, -etto; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, -issimo; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o*, -ando; *legato*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

**416 MUSICIAN.** [Performance of Music.]—*N.* musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper; fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

*V.* play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

*Adj.* playing &c. &c.; musical.

*Adv.* *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

**417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.** — *N.* musical instruments; band; orchestra.

[Stringed instruments.] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute, mandolin, guitar, gittern, cithern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

violin, fiddle, kit, viol; *viola*, - *d'amore*; tenor, Cremona, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, Eolian harp, pianino.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; barrel-organ; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, piccolo; flageolet; clari-net, -onet; cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, serpent, horn, bugle; French -, basset -, bugle-, sax-horn; *corno di bassetto*; sackbut, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide, accordion, seraphina, concertina; bag-, union-pipes; whistle, cat-call; sordet, humming-top; brass band.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; tymbal, timbrel, castanet; musical -glasses, - stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle, bones.

[Vibrating bars] reed, - instrument; tuning-fork; triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-et*, -ine; mute.

## (iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

**418.** [Sense of sound.] **HEARING.** — *N.* hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical- ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

*V.* hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

*Adj.* hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

*Adv.* *arrectis auribus.*

*Int.* hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! Oyez!

**419.** **DEAFNESS.** — *N.* deafness, hardness of hearing, sardity; inaudibility.

*V.* be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

*Adj.* deaf, earless, surd: hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf: deaf as -a post, - as -a adder, - a bee-ke, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

## 6. Light.

## (i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

**420.** **LIGHT.** — *N.* light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423. day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide-, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureola.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423.

**421.** **DARKNESS.** — *N.* darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; the palnable obscure; Erebus

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; eff-, refulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzle-ment, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radiance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light.] Optics; Photology, -metry; Di-, Cat-op'rics.

[Distribution of light.] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glister-, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out -a light; cast -, throw -, shed -lustre, - light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 334.

*Adj.* shining &c. *v.*; luminous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, transplendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucet, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as-day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

noctivigation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread -a -shade, - shadow, -gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff-out; doubt.

*Adj.* dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun*, light &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus. benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

*Adv.* in the -dark, - shade.

422. DIMNESS.—*N.* dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulousity; cloud &c. 358; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, be-dim, obscure.

*Adj.* dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic;  
helio-graphic.

puscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *ø*.  
pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] LUMINARY.—*N.* luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; blazing —, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's-lantern; *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric-light; lamp; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas-, chandelier; candle-brum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

*V.* illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

*Adj.* self-luminous; phosphoric, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. TRANSPARENCY.—*N.* transparency, -cy; translucence, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

*V.* be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

*Adj.* transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, cre-

424. SHADE.—*N.* shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds. umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

*V.* draw a curtain; put up —, close-a shutter; veil &c. *ø*.; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

*Adj.* shady, umbrageous.

Will o' the wisp, fire-drake,

426. OPACITY.—*N.* opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

*V.* be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

*Adj.* opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy, smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. SEMITRANSAPRENCY.—*N.* semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

*Adj.* semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

## (ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

**428. COLOUR.**—*N.* colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary-colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary-colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone.

[Science of colour.] Chromatics; spectrum analysis; prism, spectro-scope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

*V.* colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

*Adj.* coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; double-dyed; poly-chromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet.

**430. WHITENESS.**—*N.* whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

*V.* be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, white-wash, silver.

*Adj.* white; milk-, snow-white;

**429. [Absence of colour.] ACHROMATISM.**—*N.* achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

*V.* lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

*Adj.* uncoloured &c. (*see* colour &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, -ashes, -a witch, -a ghost, -a corpse.

**431. BLACKNESS.**—*N.* blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blonde; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, -driven snow, -a lily, -silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

mentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, -my hat, -a shoe, -a tinker's pot, -November, -thunder, -midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

*Adv.* in mourning.

**432. GRAY.**—*N.* gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments.] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

*Adj.* gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-ous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

### *Primitive Colours.\**

**434. REDNESS.**—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments.] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annatto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

[Pigments.] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing-, printing-, printer's -, Indian-ink.

*V.* be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

*Adj.* black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atra-

**433. BROWN.**—*N.* brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments.] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

*Adj.* brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, -mahogany.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

*V.* render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

### *Complementary Colours.*

**435. GREENNESS.**—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments.] *terre verte*, verditer. greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

*Adj.* green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle-green. greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

\* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.



*V.* be —, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

*Adj.* red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescant; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

**436. YELLOWNESS.**—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments.] gamboge; cadmium —, Indian —, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

**438. BLUENESS.**—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments.] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian —, syenite-blue; bice, indigo.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise, blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

*Adj.* blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

**437. PURPLE.**—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

*V.* empurple.

*Adj.* purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.

**439. ORANGE.**—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments.] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

*V.* gild, warm.

*Adj.* orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

**440. VARIEGATION.**—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork: mar-, par-quetry; mosaic,

*lessera*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

*V.* be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

*Adj.* variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all-the colours of the rainbow, - manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise-shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; -freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; *dædal*.

### (iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

**441. VISION.**—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye-view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating- -sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus. evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

**442. BLINDNESS.**—*N.* blindness, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dim-sightedness &c. 443.

*V.* be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

*Adj.* blind; eye-, sight-, visionless; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl.

blinded &c. *v.*

*Adv.* blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

*V.* see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444 -of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

*Adj.* seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed. visible &c. 446.

*Adv.* visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *prima facie*.

*Int.* look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

*Phr.* the scales falling from one's eyes.

**443.** [Imperfect vision.] DIMSIGHTEDNESS. [Fallacies of vision.]—*N.* dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing-sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic-mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

*V.* be-dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

*Adj.* dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half- pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

**444. SPECTATOR.**—*N.* spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

*V.* witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

**445. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**—*N.* optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleidoscope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscopy, -ist.

**446. VISIBILITY.**—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular-proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

*V.* be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch- the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

*Adj.* visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in-view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

**447. INVISIBILITY.**—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

*V.* be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

*Adj.* invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite; undefined; ill defined, -marked; blurred, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, -strong-relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

*Adv.* visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. APPEARANCE.**—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phantasm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

*V.* appear; be -, become- visible &c. 4.6; seem, look, show; present-, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the appearance, -semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

*Adj.* apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

*Adv.* apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

**449. DISAPPEARANCE.**—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

*V.* disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avant; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind;" go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

*Adj.* disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

*Int.* vanish! disappear! avant! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

## CLASS IV.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

## DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

**450. INTELLECT.**—*N.* intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetratitia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral- Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phren-ology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

*V.* note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

*Adj.* [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

*Adv. in petto.*

**450a. ABSENCE** or want of INTELLECT.—*N.* absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, force.

*Adj.* unendowed with reason.

**451. THOUGHT.**—*N.* thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction; contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current- of -thought, -ideas.

after —, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

*V.* think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, — consideration-upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminare; brood —, con- over; animadvert, study; bend —, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over- in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep-upon; take counsel of —, advise with- one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel- one's brains; set one's brain, — wits- to work.

harbour —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present —, suggest- itself; come —, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

*Adj.* thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

**452.** [Absence or want of thought.] **INCOGITANCY.**—*N.* incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

*V.* not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert- the mind.

*Adj.* vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

*Adv.* all things considered.

*Phr.* the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turn- ing, - running-upon.

453. [Object of thought.] IDEA.—*N.* idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] TOPIC.—*N.* subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

*V.* float -, pass-in the mind &c. 451.

*Adj.* thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

*Adv.* under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

## Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. [The desire of knowledge.] CURIOSITY.—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmon-ger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gos-sip &c. (*news*) 532.

*V.* be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

*Adj.* curious, inquisitive, burn- ing with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

*Phr.* what's the matter? what next?

456. [Absence of curiosity.] INCURIOSITY.—*N.* incuriosity; incuri-ousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

*V.* be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no in-terest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

*Adj.* incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

457. ATTENTION.—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; adver-ten-ce, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpen-sion; heed; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 450; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

458. INATTENTION.—*N.* in-at-tention, - consideration; incon-siderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadverten-ce, -cy; non-observ-ance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heed-lessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouci-ance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.



active —, diligent —, exclusive —, minute —, close —, intense —, deep —, profound —, abstract —, laboured —, deliberate —, thought —, attention —, application —, study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

*V.* be —attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give —, pay —attention, —heed to; incline —, lend an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought —, animadvert to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look —at, —to, —after, —into, —over; see to; turn —, bend —, apply —, direct —, give the —mind, —eye, attention to; have an eye to, —in one's eye; bear in mind; take into —account, —consideration; keep in —sight, —view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make —, take —note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance —at, —upon, —over; cast —, pass the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, —closely, —intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, devote the —eye, —mind, —thoughts, —attention on or to; hear —, think —out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 450; hearken —, listen —; prick up the ears; have —, keep the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under

abstraction; absence —, absorption — of mind; preoccupation, *distract*ion, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

*V.* be —inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not —observe &c. 457; think little of.

close —, shut —one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss —, discard —, discharge — from one's —thoughts, —mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set —, turn —, put aside; turn —away from, —one's attention from, —a deaf ear to, —one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape —notice, —attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off —, draw off —, call away —, divert —, distract the —attention, —thoughts, —mind; put out of one's head; disconcert, compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

*Adj.* inattentive; unobservant, —mindful, —heeding, —discerning; in-advertent; mind-, regard-, respect-; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, —as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care- less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost —, wrapped in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a —reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; nap- ping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the -attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at: lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call- attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention;" bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

*Adj.* attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

*Int.* see ! look, - here, - you, - to it ! mark ! lo ! behold ! soho ! hark, - ye ! mind ! halloo ! observe ! lo and behold ! attention ! *nota bene* ; N.B. ; \* , † ; I'd have you to know ; notice ! O yes ! *Oyez* !

*Phr.* this is -, these are- to give notice.

**459. CARE.** [*Vigilance.*] — *N.* care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *Pœil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

*V.* be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- to, - after; keep -an

*Adv.* inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

*Int.* stand -at ease, - easy!

*Phr.* the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

**460. NEGLECT.** — *N.* neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence.

*V.* be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over,

eye, — a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, — view; mind, — one's business.

look -sharp, — about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out; have all one's -wits, — eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes —, have the eyes —, sleep with one eye- open.

take } recautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

*Adj.* care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 882; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, — alert, — watch, — look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

*Adv.* carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

*Phr.* *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

— by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, -notice, — thought, — account- of; pay no regard to.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play —, trifle- with; slur; skim, — the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur—, slip —, skip —, jump- over; pretermit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, — mind; not trouble -oneself, — one's head- -with, — about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put —, throw- off one's guard.

*Adj.* neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -ob-

served, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

*Adv.* negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

*Int.* never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. INQUIRY. [Subject of Inquiry. QUESTION.] — *N.* inquiry;

462. ANSWER. — *N.* answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*,

request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; perquisition, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict-search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

*scire facias, ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler. Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, -controversy; point -, matter-in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

*V.* make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, -about for, -out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, runimage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, -through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, -claw; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, -scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; thresh out; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, -into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the

rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; re-script, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledged; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Cedipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

*V.* answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

*Adj.* answering &c. *v.*; responsive, -dent; conclusive.

*Adv.* because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

*Int.* eureka!

-bottom, -quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

*Adj.* inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisitive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, -quest-of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, -dispute, -issue, -course of inquiry; under -discussion, -consideration, -investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

*Adv.* what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quere?* how -comes, -happens, -is- it? what is the reason? what's-the matter, -in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

**463. EXPERIMENT.**—*N.* experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

*V.* experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, -trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, -proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- -for, -one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, -wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

*Adj.* experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

**464. COMPARISON.**—*N.* comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

*V.* compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit-against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

*Adj.* comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

*Adv.* relatively &c. (*relation*) 9\*, as compared with &c. *v.*

**465. DISCRIMINATION.**—*N.* discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

*V.* discriminate, distinguish, severalize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs. estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - "a hawk from a handsaw."

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

*Adj.* discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

*Phr.* *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

**465a. INDISCRIMINATION.**—*N.* indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

*V.* not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

*Adj.* indiscriminate; undistinguish-ed, -able; unmeasured.

**466. MEASUREMENT.**—*N.* measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, gonio(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land sur-

veying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.  
astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

*V.* measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate,  
form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb,  
probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

*Adj.* measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

**467. EVIDENCE** [on one side] —  
*N.* evidence; facts, premises, *data*,  
*præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion  
&c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attesta-  
tion; deposition &c. (*affirmation*)  
535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; au-  
thority, warrant, credential, di-  
ploma, voucher, certificate, do-  
quet, docket; record &c. 551;  
document; *pièce justificative*; deed,  
warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signa-  
ture, seal &c. (*identification*) 550.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-wit-  
ness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay  
-, external -, extrinsic -, internal  
-, intrinsic -, circumstantial -,  
cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presump-  
tive -, collateral -, constructive-  
evidence; proof &c. (*demonstra-  
tion*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirma-  
tion, corroboration, support; rati-  
fication &c. (*assent*) 488; authenti-  
cation; compurgation, wager of  
law, corroboration.

citation, reference.

*V.* be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince,  
show, betoken, tell of; indicate  
&c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve,  
argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak  
volumes; speak for itself &c. *man-  
ifest* 525.

**468.** [Evidence on the other  
side, on the other hand.] COUN-  
TER-EVIDENCE. — *N.* counter-evi-  
dence; evidence on the other -side,  
- hand; disproof; refutation &c.  
479; negation &c. 536; conflicting  
evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c.  
937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* ar-  
gument; other side -, reverse- of  
the shield.

*V.* countervail, oppose; rebut  
&c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*de-  
stroy*) 162; check, weaken; con-  
travene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536;  
tell another story, turn the scale,  
alter the case; cut both ways;  
prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem.*

*Adj.* countervailing &c. *v.*; con-  
tradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -sup-  
ported by evidence.

*Adv.* *per contra.*

**469. QUALIFICATION.** — *N.* quali-  
fication, limitation, modification,  
colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance,  
consideration, extenuating cir-  
cumstances.

condition, proviso, exception;  
exemption; salvo, saving clause;  
discount &c. 813.

*V.* qualify, limit, modify, leaven,  
give a colour to, introduce new  
conditions.

rest —, depend-upon; repose on.  
 bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal-to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up- evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book.

*Adj.* showing &c. *v.*; indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based-on; corroborative, confirmatory.

*Adv.* by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

allow —, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

*Adj.* qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 88.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

*Adv.* provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendo*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence.

**470. POSSIBILITY.**—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

*V.* be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

*Adj.* possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, ac-

**471. IMPOSSIBILITY.**—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

*V.* be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre*



cessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

*Adv.* possibly, by possibility; per-haps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

*l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

*Adj.* impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassible, impervious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

*Phr.* the grapes are sour; *non possumus; non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

**472. PROBABILITY.** — *N.* probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.* *vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial -evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

*V.* be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend -colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

*Adj.* probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

*Adv.* probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *prima facie*; to all appearances &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

*Phr.* the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**473. IMPROBABILITY.** — *N.* improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

*V.* be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

*Adj.* improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485.

*Phr.* the chances are against.

**474. CERTAINTY.**—*N.* certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead —, moral-certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive —, matter of-fact; *fait accompli*.

*V.* be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render-certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure;" know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

*Adj.* certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable.

un - impeachable, - deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow of-doubt, — question; past dispute; beyond all -question, — dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubtful.

authoritative, authentic, official. sure as -fate, — death and taxes, — a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic;

**475. UNCERTAINTY.**—*N.* uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 526; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

*V.* be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, — clew, — scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, — which way to turn, — whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, — one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moider, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble- in the balance; depend.

*Adj.* uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; un-settled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague, in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed,

clear, — as day, — as the sun at noonday.

*Adv.* certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at any rate, — all events; without fail; *coûte-que coûte*, — *qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen-what-may, — will; sink or swim.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*; there is no question, — not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*plus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, -trought.

*Adv.* *pendente lite*.

*Phr.* Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

-able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable; unreliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, — on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional.

unauthentic, -enticated, -oritative; unascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; untold, -counted.

in a state of uncertainty, — cloud, — maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at-sea, — fault, — a loss, — one's wit's end, — a non-

abroad, *désorienté*; distracted,

#### Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

**476. REASONING.**—*N.* reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; disputation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*,

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.] INTUITION. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] SOPHISTRY.—*N.* intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497.

false —, vicious-reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, sub-

horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, con-sectary -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle-reasoning; force of argument; strong-point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy-words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize-upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at-issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture-a question; take up a-side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

*Adj.* reasoning &c. v.; rational-istic; argumentative, controver-sial, dialectic, polemical; discursory, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

*Adv.* for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for-that, - this, - which-reason; for-, in-asmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in-conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the

tlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a mockery a delusion and a snare;" claptrap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion."

meshes -, cobwebs-of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. v.

V. judge intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, - falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; misteach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

*Adj.* intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to-reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; abson-ous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

whole, taking one thing with another.

**478. DEMONSTRATION.** — *N.* demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprehension.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

*V.* demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

*Adj.* demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consequential, inferential, following.

*Adv.* of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

*Phr.* *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

*Adv.* intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

**479. CONFUTATION.** — *N.* con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*-argument.

*V.* con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 163; overthrow, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch — an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show- one's weak point.

*Adj.* confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, confutable.

condemned — on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

*Phr.* the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quaestio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*."

## Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

**480. JUDGMENT.** [Conclusion.] — *N.* result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad judication; arbitr-ament, -ement, -ation; assessment. ponderation.

**480a.** [Result of search or inquiry.] **DISCOVERY.** — *N.* discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

*V.* discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom: bring

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

*plébiscite*, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at - a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard; review.

settle; pass -, give - an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass - judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver - judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear - a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

-, draw-out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish - up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open - the lock; find a -clue, - clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 434; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, snuff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- wi'h.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

481. MISJUDGMENT. — *N.* mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; mis - calculation, - computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 455; hasty conclusion.

prejud- gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre- notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, -

ideas, -conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

*doctrinaire* &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate &c. 432; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, -through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, -twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

*Adj.* misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opinionative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

*Adv. ex parte.*

*Phr.* nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

**482. OVERESTIMATION.**—*N.* over-estimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optimism, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, -ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

*V.* over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, -too much- of; outreckon.

extol, -to the skies; make the most, -best, -worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

*Adj.* overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

*Phr.* all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

**484. BELIEF.**—*N.* belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

**483. UNDERESTIMATION.**—*N.* underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detract*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

*V.* under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 430; slur over.

make -light, -little, -nothing, -no account- of; think nothing of; set no store by, -at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

*Adj.* depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; un-valued, -prized.

**485. UNBELIEF. DOUBT.**—*N.* un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well founded- -belief, — opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take- for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy- about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be —, rest- assured &c. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine,

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis- mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of: be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbour —, entertain- -doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's -faith, — belief.

*Adj.* unbelieving; incredulous —, sceptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

*Adv.* *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

*Phr.* *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; "*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*;" *credat Judæus Apella*; let those believe who may.



be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, hold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry- conviction, bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

*Adj.* believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cock-sure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated-with.

confiding, suspectless; unsusp-ecting, -icious; void of suspi-cion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; proba-ble &c. 472; fiduci-*al*, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

*Adv.* in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, re-ly-upon it; be -, rest-assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirma-tion*) 535.

**486. CREDULITY.**—*N.* credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatua-tion; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

*V.* be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicit-ly; swallow, gulp down; take on

**487. INCREDULITY.**—*N.* incred-ul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyr-rhonism; want of faith &c. (*irre-ligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupu-losity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliev-er,\* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*hete-rodox*) 984.

*V.* be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; dis-trust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to

\* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, "On the Study of Words," p. 71.

trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adj.* credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, (*believing*) 484.

*Phr.* the wish the father to the bile.

**488. ASSENT.**—*N.* assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac- con-cord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confes- sion, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, ac- clamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opin- ion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, cor- roborator, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

*V.* assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, al- low, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, en-

believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magis- tri*.

*Adj.* incredulous, sceptical, un- believing, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupu- lous, distrustful.

superstitious; confiding &c.

thought; *credo quia impossi- bile*.

**489. DISSENT.**—*N.* dissent; dis- cordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opin- ion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 718; dis- content &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*de- nial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent -ient, -er; non -juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

*V.* dissent, demur; call in ques- tion &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto celo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, -askant. secede; recant &c. 607.

*Adj.* dissenting &c. v.; nega- tive &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

dorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

*Adj.* assenting &c. v.; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un -contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed -*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

*Adv.* yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, -true; well and good; granted; even -, just- so; to be sure, "thou hast said;" truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *una voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine-contradicente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**490. KNOWLEDGE.** — *N.* knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; bib-

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

*Adv.* no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest.

*Int.* God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

*Phr.* many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien.*

**491. IGNORANCE.** — *N.* ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z.*  
sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciölist, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

*V.* be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

lio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture. attainments; acqui-rements, -lutions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical -knowledge, -learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess-some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

*Adj.* knowing &c. v.; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious-of; acquainted -, made acquainted-with; privy -, no stranger-to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the-scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed-of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home-in; conversant -, familiar-with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. v.; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received,

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 523.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. n.; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself- to say.

*Adj.* ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; mis-informed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

*Adv.* ignorantly &c. *adj.*; un-awares; for -anything, - aught-one knows; not that one knows.

*Int.* God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, — to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

*Adv.* to —, to the best of — one's knowledge.

*Phr.* one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

**492. SCHOLAR.**—*N.* scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister.

linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mécénas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliomaniac, blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned —, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, — letters, — education.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

*Adj.* learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**494. [Object of knowledge.]**

**TRUTH.**—*N.* fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 513.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

*V.* be -true &c. *adj.*, — the case;

**493. IGNORAMUS.**—*N.* ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciologist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

*Adj.* bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

**495. ERROR.**—*N.* error, fallacy; mis- conception, — apprehension, — understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; non-sequitur &c. 477; mis-statement, — report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, — pen; *lapsus linguae*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, — idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false

stand the test; hold-good, -true, -water.

render -, prove-true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

*Adj.* real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically-true &c.; true-to the letter, -as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict; close &c. (*similar*) 17, literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un-sophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undistorted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

*Adv.* truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, -*et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsisimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, -hair, -title, -turn, -T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, -all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, -all events; strictly speaking.

light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

*V.* be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, -into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, -idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, -mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be -at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow l y the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

*Adj.* erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy. exploded, refuted.

in -, under an -error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, -in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the -mark, -truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a

*Phr.* the -truth, -fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

**496. MAXIM.**—*N.* maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim &c.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, commonplace- saying &c.

*Adj.* aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic.

*Adv.* as -the saying is, - they say.

false, - the wrong- scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

*Adv.* more or less.

**497. ABSURDITY.**—*N.* absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 540; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

*V.* play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμῶλια βάζειν; be-absurd &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* absurd, nonsensical, pre-

posterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason.

*Int.* fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

*Phr.* *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

#### *Faculties.*

**498. INTELLIGENCE. WISDOM.**—*N.* intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper

**499. IMBECILITY. FOLLY.**—*N.* want of -intel-igence &c. 448, -intellect &c. 450; shallow-, silli-, foolish-ness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

story, long head; eagle -eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 452; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descri*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

*Adj.* [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 400; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigot-

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, - sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, - monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

*Adj.* [Applied to persons] unintelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddie-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-witted, -headed.

weak -, feeble - minded; dull -, shallow -, lack - brained; half -, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt; stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Boeot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.



ed, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. SAGE.—*N.* sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

*Adj.* venerable, revered, *em-eritus*.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old-fogey, -woman; crone.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, -did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

501. FOOL.—*N.* fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddly, nonny, noodle, nifty, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

**502. SANITY.**—*N.* sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

*V.* be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's -senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

*Adj.* sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses. - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

*Adv.* sanely &c. *adj.*

—

**503. INSANITY.**—*N.* disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; dementia, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate-loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

*V.* be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's -senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, -devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, -one's head.

*Adj.* insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, -with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, -hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly &c. 499.

*Adv.* like one possessed.

*Phr.* the mind having lost its balance; *tête-exaltée*, - *montée*.

**504. MADMAN.**—*N.* madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

### 1°. To the Past.

**505. MEMORY.**—*N.* memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospection, -ion; afterthought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memo-randum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial-memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trust-worthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt-memory.

*V.* remember, mind; retain the -memory, remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain - in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress-one's-memory, -thoughts, -mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

**506. OBLIVION.**—*N.* oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing-memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

*V.* forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

*Adj.* forgotten &c. *v.*; unre-membered, past recollection, by-gone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

*Phr.* *non mi ricordo*; the memory-failing, - deserting one, - being at (or in) fault.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- -back, - backwards; think -, look back-upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, - over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

*Adj.* remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

*Adv.* by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

*Phr.* *manet altâ mente repostum; forsân et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*

## 2°. To the Future.

**507. EXPECTATION.**—*N.* expectation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

*V.* expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contempla-

**508. INEXPECTATION.**—*N.* in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunder-clap, blow, shock; wonder &c. 870.

*V.* not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall-upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -unawares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst-like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -,

tion; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, -if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look out for; await; stand at "attention," abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 112; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

*Adj.* expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

*Adv.* on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

*Phr.* we shall see; *nous verrons*.

catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

*Adj.* non - expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un - warned, - aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un - expected, - anticipated, - looked for, - foreseen, - hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

*Adv.* abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, un - awares; without - notice, - warning, - saying "by your leave;" like a - thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

*Int.* heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

*Phr.* little did one - think, - expect; nobody would ever - suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] DISAPPOINTMENT.—*N.* disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

*V.* be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, balk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

*Adj.* disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

*Phr.* the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridicu-*

*lus mus; parturiunt montes; diis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

**510. FORESIGHT.**—*N.* foresight, propiscience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

*V.* foresee; look -forwards to, -ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presurmise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respiciere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

*Adj.* foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

*Adv.* against the time when.

**511. PREDICTION.**—*N.* prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-bod-ing; bode, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.\*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

\* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination by oracles, Theomancy; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psychomancy; by spirits seen in a magic lens, Crisallomantia; by shadows or manes, Sciomancy; by appearances in the air, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; by the stars at birth, Genethliacs; by meteors, Meteoromancy; by winds, Austromancy; by sacrificial appearances, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed, Hieromancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, Anthropomancy; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy; by sacrificial fire, Pyromancy; by red-hot iron, Sideromancy; by smoke from the altar, Capnomancy; by mice, Myomancy; by birds, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; by a cock picking up grains, Alectryomancy (or Alec-toromancy); by fishes, Ophiomancy; by herbs, Botanomancy; by water, Hy-

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, -nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; prefigure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. v.; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. "coming events cast their shadows before."

512. OMEN.—*N.* omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 663.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. ORACLE.—*N.* oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspey*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

## Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION.—*N.* supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas,

dromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithlomancy; *by m. al.*, Aleuromancy, Alphitomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactylomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptrromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephromancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyrromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard —, throw out —, put forward — a -suggestion, — conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel —, wonder — if, — whether.

Adj. supposing &c. v.; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. v.; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, — so be; an; on the-supposition &c. n.; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, — the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. IMAGINATION.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm —, heated —, excited —, sanguine —, ardent —, fiery —, boiling —, wild —, bold —, daring —, playful —, lively —, fertile-  
-imagination, — fancy.

“mind's eye;” “such stuff as dreams are made of.”

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, “a fine frenzy;” cloud-, dream-land; flight —, fumes- of fancy; “thick-coming fancies;” creation —, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; v-gary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bug-bear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day —, golden-dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, — of; “give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.”

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.



set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

*Adj.* imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

## DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

**516.** [Idea to be conveyed.] **MEANING.** [Thing signified.]—*N.* meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter: argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general -, broad -, substantial -, colloquial -, literal -, plain -, simple -, natural -, unstrained -, true &c. (*exact*) 434 -, honest &c. 543 -, *prima facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525-meaning.

literality; after acceptance; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

*V.* mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell -, speak-of; touch on; point -,

**517.** [Absence of meaning.] **UN-MEANINGNESS.**—*N.* unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et prætereun nihil*; "æstale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing;" "sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal."

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *barvarage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *nuiserie*; inanity; rigmarole,rodomontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, - and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

*V.* mean nothing; be-unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

allude to; drive at; involve &c. (*lutency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

*Adj.* meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

*Adv.* to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. INTELLIGIBILITY.**—*N.* intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *παντα οὐρεομαι* a word to the wise.

*V.* be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, -in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

*Adj.* intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, trans-pi-cuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -con-

*Adj.* unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant, trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**519 UNINTELLIGIBILITY.**—*N.* unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

*V.* be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

fused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

*Adv.* in plain-terms, - words, - English.

*Phr.* he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

*Adj.* un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 4+7; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above-, beyond-, past comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] EQUIVOCALNESS.—*N.* equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double-meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphibo-ly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

*V.* be-equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two-meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

*Adj.* equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. METAPHOR.—*N.* figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *catathesis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopæia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

*V.* employ-metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

*Adj.* metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

*Adv.* so to-speak, -say, -express oneself; as it were.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

522. INTERPRETATION.—*N.* in- | 523. MISINTERPRETATION.—*N.*  
terpretation, definition; explan-, | mis-interpretation, -apprehension,

explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict-interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rendering, -ition; reddition; literal -, free-translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 559.

*exegesis*; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, elucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'enigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance: light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn-into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light-upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

*Adj.* explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

*Adv.* in-explanation &c. n.; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in-plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, English; more simply.

- understanding, - acceptance, - construction, -application; *culachresis*; cross-reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false-colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, - apprehend, - understand, - conceive, - spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false-construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

*Adj.* misinterpreted &c. v.; un-translated, -able.

524. INTERPRETER.—N. interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para phrast. spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; *Cedipus*; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

**525. MANIFESTATION.**—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration. indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

*V.* make -, render-manifest &c. *adj.*; bring -forth, - forward, - to the front, - into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, - up; expose; produce; hold up -, expose-to view; set -, place -, lay- before -one, - one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw -, bring-out; bring out in strong relief; call -, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, - colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mystery, - secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 430a.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give-token, - sign, - indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

*Adj.* manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspic-

**523. LATENCY.**—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden -, occult-meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 523; more than meets the -eye, - ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; "something rotten in the state of Denmark."

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

*V.* be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, - detection, - recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 523.

*Adj.* latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un -said, - written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 523, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by-inference, - implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; understood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

uous &c. (*visible*), 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, -daylight, -noonday; plain as-a pike-staff, -the sun at noonday, -the nose on one's face, -way to parish church.

ostensible; open, -as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

*Adv.* manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, -heaven; in -broad -, open-daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *prima facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

*Phr.* *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

**527. INFORMATION.**—*N.* information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; notice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 54; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; out-pouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazet-

*Adv.* by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, -one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528.

*Phr.* "thereby hangs a tale."

**528. CONCEALMENT.**—*N.* concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; free-masonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; under-hand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533.

*V.* conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud;

teer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprize, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write- word; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 591; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowl- edge; reach one's ears.

screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; wh.sper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 535; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave -in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blind-fold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse, retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prow!; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

*Adj.* concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, -disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; se- cluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c.

*Adj.* informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, luncupa-, exposi-tory; enunciativc, communicat-ive, -ory.

*Adv.* from information received.

*Phr.* a little bird told me.

527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irreveaible, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

*Adv.* secretly &c. *adj.*; in se-

cret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobee*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, *in camera*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 533; *incognito*.

*Phr.* it -must, - will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser.

**529. DISCLOSURE.** — *N.* disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealment, revelation; exposi-tion, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

*V.* dis- close, - cover, - mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break, split; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab,

**530. AMBUSH.** [Means of concealment.]—*N.* hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*; abditory, *oubliette*.

am -bush, - buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

*V.* lie in ambush &c. (*hide one-self*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adv.* *aux aguets*.



peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance -to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind, *désillusionner*.

*Adj.* disclosed &c. *v.*

*Int.* out with it!

*Phr.* the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. PUBLICATION.**—*N.* publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*: imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

*V.* publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire-cur-

rency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

*Adj.* published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

*Adv.* publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

*Int.* *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

*Phr.* notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice.

**532. NEWS.**—*N.* news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale-news; glad tidings; old -, stale-story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

*V.* transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

*Adj.* many-tongued; rumoured; publicly -, currently- -rumoured, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

*Adv.* as the story -goes, - runs; as they say, it is said.

**534. MESSENGER.**—*N.* messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, *poursuivant*, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawd, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

*commissionnaire*, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; telegraph, cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**533. SECRET.**—*N.* secret; dead -, profound- secret; *arcanum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana- gram; Sphinx; *crux criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

*Adj.* secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

**535. AFFIRMATION.** — *N.* affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration; word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swear-ing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488. vote, voice.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

*V.* assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, - forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make -, take one's- oath; make -, swear -, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, - all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist -, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, - positively; lay down, - the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

*Adj.* asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; un-retracted; predicable.

**536. NEGATION.** — *N.* ne-, abnegation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra- diction, -vention; recusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat -, emphatic- -contradiction, - denial. qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

*V.* deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring -, call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, - peremptorily, - emphatically, - absolutely, - wholly, - entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

*Adj.* denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

*Adv.* no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, - whit, - jot; not -at all, - in the least, - so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, - sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, - no manner of- means; negatively.

*Phr.* there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

*Adv.* affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, - honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, - George, - &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober-sadness, - truth, - earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, - warrant you, - engage, - answer for it, - be bound, - venture to say, - take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

*Phr.* quoth he; *dixi*.

**537. TEACHING.**—*N.* teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor, tutelage; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exercise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, - of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular - education; propædeutics, moral tuition.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

*V.* teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the

**538. MISTEACHING.**—*N.* misteaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

*V.* mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the-scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

*Adj.* misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

*Phr.* *piscem nature doces*.

**539. LEARNING.**—*N.* learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, - skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

*V.* learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, im-bibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean -knowl-

young idea how to shoot;" improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hoid forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, -to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

*Adj.* teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic.

*Phr.* the schoolmaster abroad.

**540. TEACHER.** — *N.* teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, pre-lector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

*Adj.* professorial.

edge, - information, - learning. acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

*Adj.* studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

*Adv.* at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

**541. LEARNER.** — *N.* learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inc̄p-tor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

*Adj.* *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

**542. SCHOOL.** — *N.* school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate-school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

*Adj.* scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

*Adv.* *ex cathedra*.

**543. VERACITY.**—*N.* veracity; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bonâ fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

*V.* speak -, tell-the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's-true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not-lie &c. 544, -deceive &c. 545.

*Adj.* truthful, true; veracious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straight-forward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

*Adv.* truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good-truth; as the -dial to the sun, -needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good-sooth, -earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth

**544. FALSEHOOD.**—*N.* false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption, covin.

perversion -, suppression - of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip-homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere-show, -outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy;" crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

*V.* be-false &c. *adj.*, -a liar

to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

&c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, hear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put -a-gloss, - false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get- up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play -a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips;" *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

*Adj.* false, deceitful, mendacious, untruthful, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*, forsworn; covinous.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collusive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*

*Adv.* falsely &c. *adj.*; à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; silyly &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**545. DECEPTION.**—*N.* deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulency, -cy; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing; -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; prestigitiation, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjuring, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke, covin.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharp-

ing, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; springe, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colours, masquerade, mummary, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, 'forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a mockery a delusion and a snare."

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, paint; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jocky, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind, one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope."

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke-upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass-of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940.

*Adj.* deceived &c. v.; deceiving &c. v.; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive; -ory; elusive, insidious, covinous, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up,



bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

*Adv.* under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

*Phr.* *fronti nulla fides.*

**546. UNTRUTH.**—*N.* untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up -story, -statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

*V.* have a false meaning.

*Adj.* untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

*Phr.* *se non e vero e ben trovato.*

**547. DUPE.**—*N.* dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

*V.* be -deceived &c. 545, - the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow -, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

*Adj.* credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

**548. DECEIVER.**—*N.* deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792. jobber.

**549. EXAGGERATION.**—*N.* exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

*V.* exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most-of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

*Adj.* exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

*Adv.* hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

#### 1°. *Natural Means.*

**550. INDICATION.**—*N.* indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublinea-

tion, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; trade -, Hall-mark; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation, handwriting, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe, - du guet; passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes, bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying-cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; oattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken, argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show

one's colours; give —, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

*Adj.* indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; dia-critical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathog-nomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diag-nostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known —, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

*Adv.* in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

*Phr.* *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

**551. RECORD.**—*N.* trace, ves-tige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tab-let, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memo-rial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemora-tion &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, in-scription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; docu-ment; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace - book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts —, Transactions —, Proceedings- of; Han-sard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment: tabulation; entry, booking; sig-nature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553.

*V.* record; put —, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527;

**552. [Suppression of sign.]** Ob-literation.—*N.* obliteration; era-sure, rasure; cancel, -lation; cir-cumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

*V.* efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot —, take —, rub —, scratch —, strike —, wipe —, wash —, sponge-out; wipe —, rub-off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be-effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack be-hind."

*Adj.* obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

*Int.* *dele*; out with it!

commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take-, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adv.* on record.

**553. RECORDER.**—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

**554. REPRESENTATION.**—*N.* represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

*V.* represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

*Adj.* represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c.

*v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

**555. MISREPRESENTATION.**—*N.* misrepresentation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

*V.* misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

*Adj.* misrepresented &c. *v.*

**556 PAINTING.**—*N.* painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half-length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

*V.* paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

*Adj.* painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

*Adv.* in pencil &c. *n.*

*Phr.* *fecit*, *delineavit*.

**557. SCULPTURE.**—*N.* sculpture, *insculpture*; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas-relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

*V.* sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

*Adj.* sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

**558. ENGRAVING.**—*N.* engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-. *cero-*, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho-graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copper-plate -, anastatic -, lithographic-printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr., illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. n.; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. v.

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit*.

559. ARTIST.—N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

## 2°. Conventional Means.

### 1. Language generally.

560. LANGUAGE.—N. language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleology, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

561. LETTER.—N. letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

*V.* spell.

*Adj.* literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

**562. WORD.**—*N.* word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

*Adj.* verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, synonymous; derivative.

*Adv.* verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**563. NEOLOGY.**—*N.* neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; mis-saying, antiphrasis.

*paronomasia*, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; *palindrome*, *paragram*, *clinch*; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Roman-, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's

Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

*V.* coin words.

*Adj.* neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

**564. NOMENCLATURE.**—*N.* nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; de-nomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cog-nomen: patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, de-scription, antonym; empty -title, -name; handle to one's name; namesake.

**565. MISNOMER.**—*N.* misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de -guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

*V.* mis-name, -call, -term; nick-name; assume a name.

*Adj.* misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -syled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a



term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

*V.* name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

*Adj.* named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

-, having no- name; innominate, unnamed.

*Adv.* in no sense.

**566. PHRASE.**—*N.* phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

*V.* express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

*Adj.* expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

*Adv.* in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. GRAMMAR.**—*N.* grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

*V.* parse, punctuate.

**568. SOLECISM.**—*N.* solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguæ*; slipslop; bull.

*V.* use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

*Adj.* ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

**569. STYLE.**—*N.* style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

*V.* express by words &c. 566; write.

#### Various Qualities of Style.

**570. PERSPICUITY.**—*N.* perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

*Adj.* lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518;

**571. OBSCURITY.**—*N.* obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involu-tion; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexact-ness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. CONCISENESS.**—*N.* conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

*V.* be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

*Adj.* concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat; compact; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

*Adv.* concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

---

periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

*Adv.* diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. VIGOUR.**—*N.* vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, warmth; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn;" strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, language.

*Adj.* vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, spark-

*Adj.* obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

**573. DIFFUSENESS.**—*N.* diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perissology; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; proximity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphra-se, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

*V.* be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch- out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw- out.

*Adj.* dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory,

**575. FEEBLENESS.**—*N.* feebleness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; prosing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy - washy; sketchy, slight; careless, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

ling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

*Adv.* in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

**576. PLAINNESS.**—*N.* plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain-terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

*V.* call a spade "a spade;" plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

*Adj.* plain, simple; un-ornamented, - adorned, - varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

*Adv.* in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

---

*Adj.* ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal-, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

*Adv.* ore rotundo.

**578. ELEGANCE.**—*N.* elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

*V.* point an antithesis, round a period.

*Adj.* elegant, polished, classical,

**577. ORNAMENT.**—*N.* ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, -rhetoric; euphuism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalium verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press. phrasemonger; euphuist, -emist.

*V.* ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

**579. INELEGANCE.**—*N.* inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw.

*V.* be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *quindé*; forced,

Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; nume-rose, rhyth-mical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly- -put, - expressed.

laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language.

**580. VOICE.**—*N.* voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 -, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam -, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventri-loquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

*V.* utter, breathe; give -utterance, - tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

*Adj.* vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonian &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**582. SPEECH.**—*N.* speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

**581. APHONY.**—*N.* aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 -, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falssetto*, "childish treble;" mute, dummy.

*V.* keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

*Adj.* aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf- mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue- tied; breath -, tongue -, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a -fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

*Adv.* with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit.*

**583. [Imperfect speech.] STAMMERING.**—*N.* inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl,

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandiloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command- of -words, - language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

*V.* speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt-out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

*Adj.* speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

*Adv.* orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

*Phr.* quoth -, said- he, &c.

**584. LOQUACITY.**—*N.* loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter;

tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

*V.* stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spi-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or Queen's*) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

*Adj.* stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

*Adv.* sotto voce &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. TACITURNITY.**—*N.* silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curt-ness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet, -terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de-bouche, - mots*; *copia verborum, cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

*V.* be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, putter; prate, palaver; prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

*Adj.* loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

*Adv.* trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

*Phr.* the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

**586. ALLOCUTION.**—*N.* allocution, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

*V.* speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

*Int.* soho! halloo! hey! hist!

man of few words.

*V.* be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's -throat.

*Adj.* silent, mute, mum; silent as - a post, - a stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

*Int.* tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

**587. RESPONSE &c.,** *see* Answer 463.

**588. INTERLOCUTION.**—*N.* interlocution; colloquution, colloquy,

**589. SOLILOQUY.**—*N.* soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

*causerie*; chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tat'ler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationalist, dialogist.

"the feast of reason and the flow of soul;" *mollius tempora fandi*.

*V.* talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

*Adj.* conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; conversational-able; dis-cursive, -coursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

*V.* soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

*Adj.* soliloquizing &c. *v.*

*Adv.* aside.

### 3. Written Language.

**590. WRITING.**—*N.* writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quilldriving.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short- hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy- graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, steganography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature,

**591. PRINTING.**—*N.* printing; block -, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brier, bourgeoisie, pica &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

*V.* print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print.

sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

*V.* write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in-ink.

*Adj.* writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

*Adv.* *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**592. CORRESPONDENCE.**—*N.* correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

*V.* correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

*Adj.* epistolary.

**593. BOOK.**—*N.* book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opus-cule; tract, -ate; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor.



bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.  
knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

**594. DESCRIPTION.**—*N.* description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state—, summary— of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute —, detailed —, particular —, circumstantial —, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy —, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

*V.* describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give —, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into —, descend to- particulars, — details.

*Adj.* descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

**595. DISSERTATION.**—*N.* dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er-, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

*V.* dissert —, descant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject.

*Adj.* dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. COMPENDIUM.**—*N.* compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parva*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and

substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, - writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw -, compile- an abstract &c. n.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

*Adj.* compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. v.

*Adv.* in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

*Phr.* it lies in a nutshell.

597. POETRY.—*N.* poetry, poet-ics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic -, lyric-poetry; opera; posy; anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, sea-song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic -, leonine-verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee. anapæst &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - metre, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

*Adj.* poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c.

598. PROSE.—*N.* prose, - writ-er.

pros-aism, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

*Adj.* pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

*n.*; metrical; *a.*, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**599. THE DRAMA.**—*N.* the -drama, - stage, - theatre, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comediotta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, after-piece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numery.

mummer, guiser, *guisard*, *gysart*, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, -comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

*V.* act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; "strut and fret

one's hour upon a stage;" tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

*Adj.* dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

*Adv.* on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience behind the scenes.

## CLASS V.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.\*

## DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. *Acts of Volition.*

**600. WILL.**—*N.* will, volition, conation †, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

*V.* will, list; see -, think - fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

*Adj.* voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretionary-al, -ary.

mindful &c. (*willing*) 602; pre-pense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

**601. NECESSITY.**—*N.* involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessity, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, - fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

destiny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parcae*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier resort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necessarian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

*V.* lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, -ordain; cast a

\*Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

*Adv.* voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, - pleasure; *à-volonté*, - *dis-crétion*; *al piacere*; *ad-libitum*, - *arbitrium*; as one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

*Phr. stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo.*

-necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

*faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be.

*Phr.* it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; "it is written;" one's-days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum*.

**602. WILLINGNESS.**—*N.* willing-ness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; will-ing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-ble-ness, -bility; pliability &c. (*soft-ness*) 824.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 486; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

*V.* be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great-mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - pro-

spell &c. 992; necessitate; com-pel &c. 744.

*Adj.* necessary; needful &c. (*re-quisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) - 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, una-voidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, auto-matic, blind, mechanical; uncon-scious, -witting, -thinking; unin-tentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

*Adv.* necessarily &c. *adv.*; of

**603. UNWILLINGNESS.**—*N.* un-willingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluc-tance; indifference &c. 866; back-wardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dis-sent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

*V.* be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

per; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

*Adj.* willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, -mood, -humour, -mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

*Adv.* willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, -right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content: yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**604. RESOLUTION.**—*N.* determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-icn, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, -strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; Lull-dog; British lion.

*Adj.* unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708 laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. v.; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

*Adv.* unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invita Minerva; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 741; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**605. IRRESOLUTION.**—*N.* irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in -, un- determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. v., -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

*V.* be-irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave "ad

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to -a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge -in *medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, -mind upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, -the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride the whirlwind and direct the storm.

*Adj.* resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

*Adv.* resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking

*referendum*; "think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 663; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

*Adj.* irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly -shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

*Adv.* irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolutely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

*Int.* "how happy could I be with either!"



apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertum*) 616.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing.

*Phr. spes sibi quisque.*

**604a. PERSEVERANCE.**—*N.* perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness, tenacity-of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

*V.* persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die in harness.

*Adj.* persevering, constant; steady, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

*Adv.* through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

*Phr.* never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

**606. OBSTINACY.**—*N.* obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perva-cy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -ia-

**607. TERGIVERSATION.**—*N.* change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*re-linquishment*) 624; going over &c. v.; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *re-dintegratio amoris*.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate,

tor, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

*V.* be obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

*Adj.* obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; unmoved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; resty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; impervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason.

*Adv.* obstinately &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *non possumus*; no surrender.

renegade; con-, per-vert; pro-se-lyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

*V.* change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come-over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nayer entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind t ows.

*Adj.* changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

*Phr.* "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream."

608. CAPRICE. — *N.* caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

*V.* be capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks.

*Adj.* capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of

-whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

*Adv.* by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

*Phr.* *nîl fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

**609. CHOICE.**—*N.* choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plebiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

*V.* offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's- discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolvè*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single-out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have —rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 665; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a —decided, — decisive- step; commit oneself to a course;

**609a. ABSENCE OF CHOICE.**—*N.* no —, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

*V.* be —neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain- from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

*Adj.* neu-tral, —ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

*Adv.* either &c. (*choice*) 609.

**610. REJECTION.**—*N.* rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

*V.* reject; set —, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss- to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

*Adj.* rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, —itious; not —chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

*Adv.* neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

*Phr.* *non hæc in fœdera*.

pass —, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

*Adj.* optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

*Adv.* optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

**611. PREDETERMINATION.** — *N.* pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

*V.* pre-determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

*Adj.* pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

*Adv.* advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

**613. HABIT.** — *N.* habit, -ude; assue-tude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary- -course, — run, — state-of things; matter of course; beaten-path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

**612. IMPULSE.** — *N.* impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt. *improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

*V.* flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

*Adj.* extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

*Adv.* extem-pore, -poraneously; off-hand, *impromptu*, *à l'improviste*; improvise; on the spur of the-moment, — occasion.

**614. DESUETUDE.** — *N.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infracton of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; "a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance."

*V.* be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean oneself of —, violate —, break through —, infringe- -a habit, — a custom, — a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

*Adj.* un-accustomed, — used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678,

*cacoëthes*; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5  
habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement;  
radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*)  
698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the  
beaten -track, -path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut,  
run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the  
old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, fami-  
liarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c.  
(*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, -knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere-  
to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, -  
trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be-habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit,  
take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

*Adj.* habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c.  
v.; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general,  
ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot;  
well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, common-  
place, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereo-  
typed; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged,  
recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, -custom, -routine; in  
-vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. *genteel* 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c.  
v. to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698;  
seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent,  
inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

*Adv.* habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the  
sparks fly upwards; *more-suo*, - *solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, -  
frequently.

*Phr.* *cela s'entend.*

## 2°. Causes of Volition.

615. MOTIVE. — *N.* motive,  
springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle;  
main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-  
stone; the why and the wherefore;  
*pro* and *con*, reason why; secret  
motive, *arrière pensée*; intention  
&c. 620.

615a. ABSENCE OF MOTIVE. — *N.*  
absence of motive; caprice &c. 608;  
chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c.  
(*be unwilling*) 603.

*Adj.* without rhyme or reason;  
aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

*Adv.* out of mere caprice.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allure-ment, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascina-tion, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attract-ability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incitement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feel-ing*) 824; inspiration; per-, sua-sion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incen-diary; Siren, Circe.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.*- to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; ani-mate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work-, operate-upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise-influence- with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fasci-nate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a sil-

616. DISSUASION. — *N.* dissua-sion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dis-courage, -pirit, -heart-en, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep-back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

*Adj.* dissuading &c. *v.*; dissua-sive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*un-willing*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dis-like*) 867.

ver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry-on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

*Adj.* impulsive, motive; suaser-, persuaser-, hortat-ive, -ory; pro-treptical; inviting, tempting &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fasci-nating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct -, smitten-with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

*Adv.* because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that-motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account-of; out of, from, as, foras-much as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] PLEA.

—*N.* plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -mo-tive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

*V.* plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

*Adj.* ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

*Adv.* ostensibly; under -colour, - the plea, -the pretence- of.

### 3°. Objects of Volition.

618. GOOD.—*N.* good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; "consumma-tion devoutly to be wished;" gain, boot; profit, harvest

619. EVIL.—*N.* evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machi-nations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedica-*

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving &c. 829.

*Adj.* commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

*Adv.* well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's advantage &c. *n.*; in one's favour, — interest &c. *n.*

*Phr.* so far so good.

*bile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil-doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad —, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

*V.* be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

*Adj.* disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

*Adv.* amiss, wrong, il., to one's cost.

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.\*

### 1°. Conceptional Volition.

**620. INTENTION.** — *N.* intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all;" drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set —, settled-purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

**621.** [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] CHANCE.† — *N.* chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere —, random-shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, -box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

*V.* chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand

\* That is, volition having reference to a future object. † See note on 156.



V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, -contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

*Adj.* intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepen- &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

*Adv.* intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

622. [Purpose in action.] PURSUIT.—*N.* pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; vena- tion, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing;

a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470. toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

*Adj.* fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; un-directed, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

*Adv.* casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at-random, - a venture, - haphazard.

623. [Absence of pursuit.] AVOIDANCE.—*N.* abst-ention, -in-ence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality. avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shooting, angling, fishing, hawk-  
ing.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sports-  
man, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow;  
run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl-  
after; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; en-  
gage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set  
about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c.  
675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek  
&c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*inten-  
tion*) 620; follow the trail &c.  
(*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experi-  
ment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*)  
684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog,  
hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on  
the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c.  
(*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt  
at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch-  
at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a  
course; shape -, direct -, bend-  
one's -steps, - course; play a game;  
fight -, elbow- one's way; follow  
up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride  
one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. v.; in quest  
of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit,  
- full cry, - hot pursuit; on the  
scent.

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*inten-  
tion*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

shirker &c. v.; truant; fugitive,  
refugee; run-a-way, -gate.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not  
attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain  
the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone,  
have nothing to do with; keep -,  
stand-, hold- -aloof, - off; take  
no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear  
of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at  
a respectful- distance; keep -, get-  
out of the way; evade, elude, turn  
away from; set one's face against  
&c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw-  
back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c.  
(*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench,  
shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make  
way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's  
back; take to one's heels; run,  
-away, - for one's life; cut and  
run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee;  
fly -, flee -, run away- from; take  
-, take to- flight; desert, elope;  
make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuf-  
fle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -,  
tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal,  
-away, - away from; slip cable,  
part company, turn on one's heel;  
sneak out of, play truant, give one  
the go by, give leg bail, take  
French leave, slope, decamp, flit,  
bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle,  
absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk  
one's chalks, show a light pair of  
heels, make oneself scarce; escape

&c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c.  
610.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play  
at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. v.; neutral; shy  
of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy,  
wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saute qui peut!* devil take  
the hindmost!

624. RELINQUISHMENT.—V. relinquish-, abandon-ment; de-

secession, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart —, secede —, withdraw — from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break —, leave — off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold —, stay — one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the — game, — cards; give up the — point, — argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

*Adj.* unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

*Int.* avast &c. ! (*stop*) 142.

625. BUSINESS.—*N.* business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is — doing, — about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, — of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass —, employ —, spend — one's time in; employ oneself — in, — upon; occupy —, concern — oneself with; make it one's — business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —; transact — business, — a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop: ply one's — task, — trade; labour in one's — vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to — business, — one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act —, play — one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform — the — office, — duties, — functions — of; hold —, fill — an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio.

be — about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's — hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

*Adj.* business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

*Adv.* in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

**626. PLAN.**—*N.* plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*pro-vision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

*rôle*; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

*V.* plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay - map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, precon- cert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a-train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

*Adj.* planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

**627. METHOD.** [*Path.*]*N.* method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; pro- cedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

*Adv.* how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

*Phr.* *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

**628. MID-COURSE.**—*N.* middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *ὑποστον μέτρον*, *auræ mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

*V.* keep in -a middle, - an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

*Adj.* straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

**629. CIRCUIT.**—*N.* circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, circumbendibus, *ombages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

*V.* perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

*Adj.* circuitous, indirect, round-about; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

*Adv.* by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

**630. REQUIREMENT.**—*N.* requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

*desideratum* &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

*V.* require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for,

put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, -request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

*Adv. ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

*Phr.* there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, -dispensed with.

## 2°. *Subservience to Ends.*

### 1. *Actual Subservience.*

**631. INSTRUMENTALITY.**—*N.* instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservien-*ce*, -*cy*; mediation, intervention, medium, inter-medium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; "open sesame;" passport, *passe-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

*V.* subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

*Adj.* instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

*Adv.* through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- -the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other, by hook or by crook.

**632. MEANS.**—*N.* means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

*V.* find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

*Adj.* instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

*Adv.* by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some-means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

**633. INSTRUMENT.**—*N.* machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equipment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavellock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

*Adj.* instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. SUBSTITUTE.**—*N.* substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

**635. MATERIALS.**—*N.* material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; colcrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

*Adj.* raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

**636. STORE.**—*N.* stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, repository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

*V.* store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

*Adj.* stored &c. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

**637. PROVISION.**—*N.* provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; sub-vention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor; commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaureteur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

*V.* provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.  
*Phr.* *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*

**639. SUFFICIENCY.**—*N.* sufficien- cy, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, com- petence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*)

**638. WASTE.**—*N.* consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; disper- sion &c. 73; ebb; lea! age &c. (*ex- udatation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 618; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labour.

*V.* spend, expend, use, con- sume, swallow up, exhaust; im- poverish; spill, drain, empty; dis- perse &c. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

"waste its sweetness on the desert air;" cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

*Adj.* wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

**640. INSUFFICIENCY.**—*N.* insuf- ficiency; inadequa- cy, -teness; in- competence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcom- ing &c. 304; paucity; stint; scanti-



52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey;" cornucopia; horn of -plenty, -Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have -one's fill; roll -, swim-in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, -in; swarm; brisile with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

*Adj.* sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate; competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

*Adv.* sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's

ness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare substance.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short-allowance, -commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes;" indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *care*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*be grudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

*Adj.* insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not-enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting;" perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether;

heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

*Phr.* Out and come again.

without-resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

*Adv.* insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default —, for want-of; failing.

**641. REDUNDANCE.**—*N.* redundancy; too-much, — many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimiety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than-enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

*V.* super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle- with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily;" butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

*Adj.* redundant; too-much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running-over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive.

*Adj.* over, too, over and above; over —, too-much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of-measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's-eyes, — ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

*Phr.* it never rains but it pours.

## 2. Degree of Subservience.

**642. IMPORTANCE.**—*N.* importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no-joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

*memorabilia, notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day.

great-thing, — point; main chance, “the be all and the end all,” cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important —, principal —, prominent —, essential-part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

*V.* be-important &c. *adj.*, — somebody, — something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into

**643. UNIMPORTANCE.**—*N.* unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of-indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.*-matter; mere-joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely-anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knick-knack, whim-wham, trifle, “trifles light as air.”

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; “leather or prunello;” chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, — end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

*minutiae*, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*)

the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of-notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give-importance &c. *n.* - to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print - in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado-about; make -of, - much of.

*Adj.* important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

*Adv.* materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 432.

*V.* be-unimportant &c. *adj.*; not-matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not-matter a-straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

*Adj.* unimportant; of -little, -small, - no-account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; finical, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a curse, - a straw &c. *n.*; beneath -, unworthy of-notice, - regard, - consideration; *de land caprina*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

*Adv.* slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably.

for aught one cares.

*Int.* no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, -- end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, - matter, - boots it, - of that,

—'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

*Phr. magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;*  
it-matters not, — does not signify; it is of no-consequence, — importance.

**644. UTILITY.**—*N.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

*V.* be-useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve—one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge —a function &c. 625; do —, render —a service, — good service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's —account, — advantage-in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

*Adj.* useful; of-use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; efficient, —ficacious; effect-ive, —ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commo-

**645. INUTILITY.**—*N.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour—in vain, —lost, — of Sisyphus; lost-trouble, — labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole.

*fruges consumere natus* &c. (*drone*) 683.

*V.* be —useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive-after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak-to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable

dious, adaptable; of all work.

*Adv.* usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor

white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

*Adj.* useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un-sub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable;" superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

*Adv.* uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no -purpose.

*Int.* *cui bono*? what's the good!

**646.** [Specific subservience.] **EXPEDIENCE.**—*N.* expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

*V.* be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit-the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

*Adj.* expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; be-fitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

*Adv.* in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *operæ pretium est*.

**647.** **INEXPEDIENCE.**—*N.* inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety, unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

*V.* be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

*Adj.* inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsub-servient &c., (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impiedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

*Phr.* it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **GOODNESS.** —*N.* goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth.

tid-bit; gem, — of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

*V.* be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce —, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, — test; pass -muster, — an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

*Adj.* harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **BADNESS.** —*N.* hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil-doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

*V.* be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put -upon; overburden; weigh -down, — heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scatch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, — harm, — a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do —, make -mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

*Adj.* hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praise-worthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious; of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark; un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, — fair -condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

*Adv.* beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-con-  
trived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able; woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, ac-cursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

*Adv.* badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

*Phr.* bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. PERFECTION.—*N.* perfec-tion; perfectness &c. *adj.*; inde-fectibility; impecc-ancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, para-gon; pink —, acme -of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mir-

651. IMPERFECTION.—*N.* imper-fection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insuf-ficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*bad-ness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attain-der; bar sinister, hole in one's



ror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

*Adj.* perfect, faultless; inflexible, -sufficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; unblemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

*Adv.* to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

*Adv.* almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

*Phr.* *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. CLEANNESS. — *N.* cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abstersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age. lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washerwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop,

coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; short-coming &c. 304; drawback.

mediocrity; no great shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

*Adj.* imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, -tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, -good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well- enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

653. UNCLEANNESS. — *N.* uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defædation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; feter &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigo.

rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary, doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab, cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

*V.* be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rou- -, clear -, sweep &c. - out; make a clean sweep of.

*Adj.* clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

*Adv.* neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

*sordes*, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoria*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilgewater; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; *exuviae* morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff, tar-tar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *lenteria*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

*V.* be -, become- unclean &c.

*adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, drabble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

- *Adj.* unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be

handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid:

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putr-id, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

**654. HEALTH.**—*N.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorruption, -bility; good state -, clean bill of health.

*V.* be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

*Adj.* health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather, in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**655. DISEASE.**—*N.* disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "the ills that flesh is heir to;" morb-idity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind;" valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Æti-, Nos-ology.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp. keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

*Adj.* diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, unhealthy; sickly, morose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at-the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

**656. SALUBRITY.**—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

*Adj.* salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfec-tious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; use-ful &c. 644.

**658. IMPROVEMENT.**—*N.* im-provement; a-, melioration; bet-terment; mend, amendment, em-endation; mending &c. *v.*; ad-

**657. INSALUBRITY.**—*N.* insalu-brity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

*Adj.* insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, sep-tic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venom-ous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catch-ing, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, un-genial; uncongenial &c. (*disagree-ing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**659. DETERIORATION.**—*N.* dete-rioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

vancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve -, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 625.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness, degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defædation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, erosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go down-hill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale, swéal; lapse, be the -worse for; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into-decay; "fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, iniqui-

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

*Adj.* improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

*Adv.* on — consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

nate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain- &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear — away, — out; gnaw, — at the root

of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organise, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play-havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil- with, — among; decimate.

*Adj.* unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering; spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the- worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to- -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; fargone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

*Phr.* out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*.

**660. RESTORATION.**—*N.* restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al,

**661. RELAPSE.**—*N.* relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a

-escence; refreshment &c. 689;  
re-suscitation, -animation, -vivifi-  
cation, -viction; Phoenix; reorgan-  
ization.

*renaissance*, second youth, reju-  
venescence, new birth; regenera-  
tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis,  
reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation,  
recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *refacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectifi-  
cation; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c.  
790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

*V.* return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come  
-to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be  
oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, -  
about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*)  
110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise-  
again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat,  
-habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new,  
-novate; regenerate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate;  
break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce  
&c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all  
square; rectify; put -, set -right, - to rights, - straight; set  
up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up,  
- the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair;  
retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -,  
vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch,  
staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

*Adj.* restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way;  
none the worse.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive,  
-tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

*Adv.* *in statu quo*; as you were.

*Phr.* *revenons à nos moutons*.

bad state] backsliding, recidiva-  
tion, recrudescence.

*V.* relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -,  
sink- back; return; retrograde &c.  
283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659-  
again.

**662. REMEDY.**—*N.* remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linctus, -ure; medicament.

• nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, therapeutic, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, — *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; *Materia Medica*, Therapeutics. Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Dietetics; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general-practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacopolist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

*V.* apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

*Adj.* remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emol-

**663. BANE.**—*N.* bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology. *Adj.* baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.



lient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

### 3. Contingent Subservience.

**664. SAFETY.**—*N.* safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, -deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordons sanitaires*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

*V.* be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out-, weather-the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

**665. DANGER.**—*N.* danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hairbreadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, -gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

*V.* be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on-, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds-against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take —, find—shelter &c. 666.

*Adj.* safe, secure, sure; in—safety, — security; on the safe side; under the —shield of, — shade of, — wing of, — shadow of one's wing; under—cover, — lock and key; out of—danger, — the meshes, — harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened, —molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, —attackable; im-pregnable, —perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not—dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

*Adv.* *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

*Phr.* all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

threaten &c. 909—danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

*Adj.* in—danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on —the wrong side of the wall, — a lee shore, — the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, —py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between—the hammer and the anvil, —Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the —edge, — brink, — verge of a—precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un—warned, —admonished, —advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

tottering; un—stable, —steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to —, at—the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous,

ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

*Phr.* *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. [Means of safety.] REFUGE. — *N.* refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-

667. [Source of danger.] PIT-FALL. — *N.* rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quick-sands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground;

place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; break-water, mole, port, haven; harbour, - of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, - lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek -, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

*Phr. latet anguis in herbâ; proximus ardet Ucalegon.*

668. WARNING.—*N.* warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear- guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, - warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

*Adj.* warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admoni-tory, -tive.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

*Adv. in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

*Int.* beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

*Phr. ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

**669.** [Indication of danger.] **ALARM.** — *N.* alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

*V.* give -, raise -, sound -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

*Adj.* alarming &c. *v.*

*Int.* sauve qui peut !

**670.** **PRESERVATION.** — *N.* preservation; safe keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

*V.* preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, -alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold -, stand-one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

*Adj.* preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

*Phr.* *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*.

**671.** **ESCAPE.** — *N.* escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hair-breadth-escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

*V.* escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

*Adj.* escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

*Phr.* the bird has flown.

**672. DELIVERANCE**—*N.* deliverance, extrication, rescue; re-priev-e, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

*V.* deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring-off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get-rid of.

*Adj.* saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

*Int.* to the rescue!

### 3°. Precursory Measures.

**673. PREPARATION**—*N.* preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*fore-sight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, échafaudage.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -coureur; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; warming-pan.

*V.* prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

**674. NON-PREPARATION**—*N.* non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

*V.* be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

*Adj.* un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without preparation &c. 763; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 246.

elaborate, mature, - ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*cult.*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, &c. &c. smelt.

equip, *arm, make*; fit-out, - up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo*.

*Adj.* preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made,

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; indigested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

*Adv.* extempore &c. 612.

— cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working-order, — gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in full feather, — best bib and tucker; in —, at-harness; in the saddle, — arms, — battle array, — war paint; up in arms; armed-at all points, — to the teeth, — *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque* —, *semper-paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

*Adv.* in-preparation, — anticipation of; against, for.

**675. ESSAY.**—*N.* essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai*, *début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

*V.* try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's-fortune, — luck, — hand; use one's endeavour; feel —, grope —, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

*Adj.* essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empiricai, probationary.

*Adv.* experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

**676. UNDERTAKING.**—*N.* undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

*V.* undertake; engage —, embark-in; launch —, plunge-into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon oneself, — one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, — in hand; tackle; set —, go-about; set —, fall-to, — to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in-hand, — execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's-hand to, — foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put —, lay-one's-hand to the plough, — shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

*Adj.* undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

*Int.* here goes!

**677. USE.** — *N.* use; employ, | **678. DISUSE.** — *N.* forbearance,  
ment; exercise, -citation; appli- | abstinence; disuse; relinquish-

cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, -operation, -practice; set -in motion, -to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, -off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself -to; take -up with, -advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, -use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring -into play; put into requisition; call -, draw -forth; press -, enlist -into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, -cat's paw -of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, -best -of.

use -, swallow -up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

*Adj.* in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

ment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, -by, -on the shelf, -up in ordinary, -up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay -aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw -overboard; cast to the -dogs, -winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain -unemployed &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

679. MISUSE.—*N.* mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

*Adj.* misused &c. *v.*

### Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

#### 1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. ACTION.—*N.* action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*,

681. INACTION.—*N.* inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative -policy; neglect &c. 460.



execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power of work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup-de-main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, -steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to; - participant in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. v.; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, -thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in- occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, -foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, -hands; leave -, let- alone; let- be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quies non movere*; stare *super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time; -take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. v.; not done &c. v.; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infecta*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

**682. ACTIVITY.** — *N.* activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; despatch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perferendum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; inter-ference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

*V.* be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, -one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up - a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, -stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*)

**683. INACTIVITY.** — *N.* inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; langour; segni-ty, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; lounge, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

*V.* be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch, loll, lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the

686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving. steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

*Adj.* active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zeal-

bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, -indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool-away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the-eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

language, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

*Adj.* inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; unbusied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maud in, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

ous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c.

*Adv.* inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

*Phr.* the eyes begin to draw straws.

bustling; restless, — as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, — as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing — stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, — it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

*Adv.* actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, — might and main &c. 686, — haste &c. 684, — wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

*Int.* be —, look- -alive, — sharp! move —, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

*Phr.* *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea*; *nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; “*veni vidi vici*”; catch a weasel asleep.

**684. HASTE.**—*N.* haste, urgency; des —, dis - patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

*V.* haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press- -on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, — way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, — a hurry &c.

**685. LEISURE.**—*N.* leisure; spare -time, — hours, — moments; vacant hour; time, — to spare, — on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

*V.* have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, — an idle man.

*Adj.* leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

*Phr.* time hanging heavy on one's hands.

*n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

*Adj.* hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

*Adv.* with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

*Phr.* *saue qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

**686. EXERTION.**—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke-, stitch- of work.

“a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together;” dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm-work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

*V.* exert oneself; exert -, tax-one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow, buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse,

**687. REPOSE.**—*N.* repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite. day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

*V.* repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's case.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

*Adj.* reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

*Adv.* at rest.

- galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work-day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

*Adj.* labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, paestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

*Adv.* laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, -all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

**688. FATIGUE.** — *N.* fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhetation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

*V.* be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass. exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

*Adj.* fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

**689. REFRESHMENT.** — *N.* bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

*V.* brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

*Adj.* refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un- tired, -wearyed.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

**690. AGENT.**—*N.* doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager. bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter. machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cord-wainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*.

*Phr.* “*quorum pars magna fui.*”

**691. WORKSHOP.**—*N.* work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace.

crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

## 2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

**692. CONDUCT.**—*N.* dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping. -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

*V.* transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit-oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, - measures.

*Adj.* conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

**693. DIRECTION.**—*N.* direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

*V.* direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair.

*Adj.* directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

*Adv.* at the -helm, - head of.

**694. DIRECTOR.**—*N.* director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c.



(*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; position, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

*Adv. ex officio.*

**695. ADVICE.**—*N.* advice, council, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; council, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

*V.* advise, council; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to; call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

*Adj.* recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

*Int.* go to !

**696. COUNCIL.**—*N.* council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storthing, witenagemote, *junta*,

divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry.

cabinet; privy -, cabinet- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *durbur*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, - of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

*Adj.* senatorial, curule.

**697. PRECEPT.**—*N.* precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

**698. SKILL.**—*N.* skill, skilfulness, address; dexterity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; mastery, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidexterity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attainment; art, science; technicality, -ology; practical -, technical-knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864;  *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; aptness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa fe-*

**699. UNSKILFULNESS.**—*N.* unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompetency, -cy; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mismanagement, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; misrule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

*V.* be unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, hungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble,

*licitas*, qualification, habilitation.  
proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

*Adj.* skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up - in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felici-

trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark play -tricks with, - Puck; mismanage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit- oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's -bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, trust to a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild- goose chase; go on a fool's -,

tous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

*Adv.* skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

*Phr.* one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

*il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.*

*incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire.

**700. PROFICIENT.**—*N.* proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, - campaigner, - soldier, - file, - hand; man of -business, - the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, - hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, - head, - spirit.

sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss-one's way; fail &c. 732.

*Adj.* un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; un-statesmanlike.

**701. BUNGLER.**—*N.* bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor-hand, - shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, notice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

*Phr.* *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

cunning -, sharp-blade, - fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. CUNNING.**—*N.* cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manoeuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, - *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, - upon travellers; *espièglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshireman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*.

*V.* be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

*Adj.* cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528: subdolous;

**703. ARTLESSNESS.**—*N.* artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, - heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

*V.* be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

*Adj.* artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

*Adv.* in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Œdipus. liberavi animam meam.*

deceitful &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

*Adv.* cunningly &c. *adj.*; sily, on the sly, by a side wind.

*Phr.* diamond cut diamond.

#### Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

##### 1°. Conditional Antagonism.

**704. DIFFICULTY.**—*N.* difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty- point; vexed question, *verata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

*V.* be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, non-

**705. FACILITY.**—*N.* facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deoppilation; permission &c. 760.

*V.* be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run- smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the- -stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize, lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deoppilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707, lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way;

plus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with-difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, -pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

*Adj.* difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

- awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched,

prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

*Adj.* easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; unloaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, - smooth water.

*Adv.* easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

*Phr.* touch and go.

—

(*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty

put to it, straitened; hard-up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

*Adv.* with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invité Minerva*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

*Phr.* ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

## 2°. Active Antagonism.

**706. HINDRANCE.**—*N.* prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impediton; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis- couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable

**707. AID.**—*N.* aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alim-entation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -action; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machina*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

*V.* aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set-up, -agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull-through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set



&c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop-the-way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; choke; saddle -, load- with; overload, -lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dis-suade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as

-, put -, push- forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- the aid &c. *n.* - of; on -, in- behalf of; in aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

*Adj.* hindering &c. *v.*; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumbersome, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see* assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

**708. OPPOSITION.**—*N.* opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counter plot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

*V.* oppose, counteract, run counter to; withs.and &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice-against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast-the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

*Int.* help! save us. to the rescue!

**709. COOPERATION.**—*N.* cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; co-agency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleague-ship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

*V.* cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -; league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put-shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot-with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -,

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

*Adj.* oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; ad-verse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

*Adv.* against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face-of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

*Phr.* *nitor in adversum*.

**710. OPPONENT.**—*N.* opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; take —, bear-part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

*Adj.* cooperating &c. *v.*; in -co-operation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

*Adv.* as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

**711. AUXILIARY.**—*N.* auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk,

**712. PARTY.**—*N.* party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederat-ion, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement - form- a party &c. n.; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. n.

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*.

713. DISCORD. — N. disagree-ment &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. v.; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. v.; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hub-bub, rixation; embroilment, embroilment, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

714. CONCORD. — N. concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agree-ment &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, -feelings- of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les loups*; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Killenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck -with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company -with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

*Adj.* discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

*Phr.* *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

*Adj.* concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in-accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

*Adv.* with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

715. DEFIANCE.—*N.* defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

*Adj.* defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

*Adv.* in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

*Int.* do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up!

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

**716. ATTACK.**—*N.* attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrapade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

*V.* attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword-against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

**717. DEFENCE.**—*N.* defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; munition, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*; *barrier*, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; *abat*-, *abba-tis*; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced -, horn -, out- work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fortelage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, hauberk, lorication, helmet, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako, shako, bearskin;

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, -rush- at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire -upon, -at, -a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, -red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, -stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, -against, -at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

*Adj.* attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional. up in arms.

*Adv.* on the offensive.

*Int.* "up and at them!"

**718. RETALIATION.**—*N.* retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocity &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensa-

panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector, guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

*V.* defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep -, ward -, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, -arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

*Adj.* defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, -at all points, -cap-à-pie, to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

*Adv.* defensively; on the defence, -defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

*Int.* no surrender!

*Phr.* defence not defiance.

**719. RESISTANCE.**—*N.* resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring-out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

*V.* resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be

tion &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

*V.* retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay off, - back; pay in -one's own. - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, - even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

*Adj.* retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive.

*Adv.* in retaliation; *en revanche*.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

742; re-calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered: indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

*Int.* hands off! keep off!

**720. CONTENTION.**--*N.* contention, strife: contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corival-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, sports; games of skill &c. 840.

proof -, make head-against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out.

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, - torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's-stand.

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

*Adj.* resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*)

**721. PEACE.**--*N.* peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

*V.* be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

*Adj.* pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

*Phr.* the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.



shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, bush-fighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, jostle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

*Adj.* contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

*Phr.* *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

722. WARFARE. — *N.* warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

723. PACIFICATION. — *N.* pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace- offering; olive- branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; flag of truce,

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à -mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil- war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize -troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to -, declare -, wage -, let slip the dogs of- war; cry havoc; kindle -, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on- service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

*Adj.* conten- ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap- à- pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili- tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

*Adv.* *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

white flag, *parlementaire*, *cârtel*. hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battler

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms-.

settle -, arrange -, accommo- date- -matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an un-derstanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Ja- nus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be - pacified &c.; come round.

*Adj.* conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.

*Phr.* *requiescat in pace*.

*Int. vœ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

*Phr.* the battle rages.

**724. MEDIATION.**—*N.* media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, ne-gotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

*V.* media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

*Adj.* mediatory.

**725 SUBMISSION.**—*N.* submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

*V.* succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign.

lay down -, deliver up one's arms; lower -, haul down -, strike one's -flag, - colours.

surrender, - at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, - ground, - in, - up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, - to one's yoke, - before the storm; reel back; bend -, knuckle- -down, - to, - under; knock under.

eat -dirt, - the leek, - humble pie; bite -, lick- the dust; be -, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, - pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, - knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *koutou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, - a virtue of neces-sity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; sub-mit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

*Adj.* surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bend-ed knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefend-ed.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

*Phr.* have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

**726. COMBATANT.**—*N.* combatant; disputant, controversia-list, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; lighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swash-buckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fight-ing-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoner, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag-ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. ARMS.—*N.* arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; armament, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; gunpowder, cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; "villanous saltpetre."

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skeep, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole,

battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine, smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp-gun.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, *haguebut*; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry-rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, -rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

**728. ARENA.**—*N.* arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palæstra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat-of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

#### Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

**729. COMPLETION.**—*N.* completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, up-shot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning

**730. NON-COMPLETION.**—*N.* non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn-battle, -game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

*V.* not-complete &c. 729; leave-unfinished &c. *adj.*, -undone; neglect &c. 460; let-alone, -slip; lose sight of.

of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get-through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish-off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

*Adj.* completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

*Adv.* completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

*Phr.* the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. SUCCESS.—*N.* success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, - stroke; bold -, master- stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

*Adj.* not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

*Adv. re infectâ.*

732. FAILURE.—*N.* failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion;" frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

advantage over; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, -position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, -ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win- -a point, - an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work- wonders.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over- -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain-

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, foot-fall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*. victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labour -, toil- in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. *n.*, - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash-one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground

the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach: out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, -hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, check-mate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

*Adj.* succeeding &c. *v.*: successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

*Adv.* successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

*Phr.* *veni vidi vici*, the day be-

cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 306; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

*Adj.* unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 721; struck -, borne -, broken-down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken, bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done-up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.



ing one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

*Adv.* unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

*Phr.* the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

**733. TROPHY.**—*N.* trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

**734. PROSPERITY.**—*N.* prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, god-send.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair - weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

*V.* prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make- one's way; look up;

**735. ADVERSITY.**—*N.* adversity; evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard-fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

lift —, raise- one's head; make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover.

*Adj.* prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 808; in good case; in -full, — high-feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

*Adv.* prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

*Phr.* one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

*V.* be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil. — days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up -with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; cloud-ed; ill-, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; be hindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet -struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

*Adv.* if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

*Phr.* one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, — fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

**736. MEDIOCRITY.**—*N.* moderate —, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

*V.* jog on; go —, get on- -fairly, — quietly, — peaceably, — tolerably, — respectably.

## DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.\*

## Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**737. AUTHORITY.**—*N.* authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domin-ion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consul-ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagoggy; republic, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

**738. [Absence of authority] LAX-ITY.**—*N.* laxity; lax-, loose-, slackness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

*V.* be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

*Adj.* lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

\* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride the whirlwind and direct the storm;" rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

*Adj.* ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

*Adv.* in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedrá*.

*Phr.* the grey mare the better horse; "every inch a king."

739. SEVERITY. — *N.* severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy,

740. LENITY. — *N.* leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen- ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate,

tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron-heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute-force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be-severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay-a heavy hand on; be -, come-down upon; ill-treat; deal-hardly with, -hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread-down, -upon, -under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep-a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744.

*Adj.* severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Draconian, stringent, straitlaced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

*Adv.* severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, -strong, -tight, -heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, -bayonet.

*Phr.* *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

741. COMMAND.—*N.* command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept: pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hattissherff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, sub-pœna, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, -of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet-call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 809.

bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

*Adj.* lenient; mild, -as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose - a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate - a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*, give the - word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down - the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

*Adj.* commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

*Adv.* in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

*Phr.* the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

**742 DISOBEDIENCE.**—*N.* disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolver, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the

**743 OBEDIENCE.**—*N.* obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886. -

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

*Adj.* obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, — in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

*Adj.* disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous. unobeyed; unbidden.

*Adv.* obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

*Phr.* to hear is to obey; as —, if- you please.

**744. COMPULSION.**—*N.* compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

*V.* compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; restrain &c. 751.

*Adj.* compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

*Adv.* by -force &c. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 661; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of.

**745. MASTER.**—*N.* master, *pa-drone*; lord, — paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachim, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

**746. SERVANT.**—*N.* subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry,

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; vaivode; wai-, way - wode; landamman; seyvid.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed basha, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrach, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjudant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant-secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse, nursery, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* -, *fille de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordons bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bonds-man, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebe*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

*Adj.* in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.



**747. [Insignia of authority.] SCEPTRE.**—*N.* sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascies*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, wooll sack.

*toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748. FREEDOM.**—*N.* freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- play, — scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

*V.* be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give -scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af franchise.

*laisser-faire*, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone.

**749. SUBJECTION.**—*N.* subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thraldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

*V.* be -subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang- upon; fall -a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be- thrall; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

*Adj.* subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c.

*Adj.* free, - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's - case; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

*Adv.* freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**750. LIBERATION.** -- *N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

*V.* liberate, free; set -free, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis - band, -charge, -miss, -enthral; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn -adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's

751; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, - sport, - plaything-of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, - clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

*Adv.* under.

**751. RESTRAINT.** -- *N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency. curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

*V.* restrain, check; put -, lay -under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- back, - from, - in, - in check, - within

-liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear-off; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

*Adj.* liberated &c. *v.*; out of hardness &c. (*free*) 748.

*Int.* unhand me! let me go!

bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether

er, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make-prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

*Adj.* re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coercive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined;" in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

**752.** [Means of restraint.] **PRISON.**—*N.* prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, chain; cord, guy &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. KEEPER.**—*N.* keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sentry, -tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

**755.** — [Vicarious authority.] **COMMISSION.**—*N.* commission, delegation; con-, as-ignment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicergerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

*V.* commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, -to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set -, place over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, - place, - shoes-of.

*Adj.* commissioned &c. *v.*

**754. PRISONER.**—*N.* prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner. jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

*V.* stand committed; be imprisoned &c. 751.

*Adj.* imprisoned &c. 751; in-prison, - quod, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on *parole*.

**756. AROGATION.**—*N.* abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling &c. *v.*; cancel; revocation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; deposal, -ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendowment; deconsecration.

abolition, -shment; dissolution. counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retractation; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

*V.* abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; disestablish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush-away; throw -overboard, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn-off, - out, -adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send-off, - away, - about one's business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

*Adj.* abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

*Int.* get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. RESIGNATION.**—*N.* resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

*V.* resign; give —, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

*Adj.* abdicant.

*Phr.* "Othello's occupation 's gone."

**758. CONSIGNEE.**—*N.* consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, *commissionaire*; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special- correspondent.

**759. DEPUTY.**—*N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul.

viceroi &c. (*governor*) 745.

commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

*V.* be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

*Adj.* acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

*Adv.* in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**760. PERMISSION.**—*N.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass-, port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

*V.* permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

*Adj.* permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

*Adv.* by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratia*; under favour of; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**761. PROHIBITION.**—*N.* pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

*V.* pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within- bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict: interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

*Adj.* prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

*Adv.* on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

*Int.* forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

*Phr.* that will never do.

**762. CONSENT.**—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 981; compliance, agreement, concession; yield.

ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**763. OFFER.**—*N.* offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite. hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer -, present-oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offering-, -ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

**764. REFUSAL.**—*N.* refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory -, flat -, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill. negative; refuse -, withhold-one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, -purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the

door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, -to the right about, -away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

*Adv.* no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

*Phr.* *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

**765. REQUEST.** — *N.* request, -isation; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

*V.* request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop

the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up - a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble -one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

*Adj.* requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppliant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, -marrow-bones.

*Adv.* prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

*Int.* for -God's, - heaven's - goodness, - mercy's - sake.

**767. PETITIONER.** — *N.* petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

**766. [Negative request.] DEPRECATION.** — *N.* deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

*V.* deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

*Adj.* deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask &c.* 765).

*Int.* cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.



## Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**768. PROMISE.**—*N.* promise, undertake, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

**768a. RELEASE** from engagement.—*N.* release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

*Adj.* absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

*V.* promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

*Adj.* promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

*Adv.* as one's head shall answer for.

*Phr.* in for a penny in for a pound.

**769. COMPACT.**—*N.* compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

*V.* contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

*Adj.* agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

*Phr.* *caveat emptor*.

**770. CONDITIONS.**—*N.* conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

*V.* make -, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

*Adj.* conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

*Adv.* conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

**771. SECURITY.**—*N.* security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

*V.* give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**772. OBSERVANCE.**—*N.* observance, performance, compliance; obedience &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

*V.* observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry-out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

**773. NON-OBSERVANCE.**—*N.* non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

*V.* fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do vio-

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -,  
acquit oneself of- an obligation;  
make good; make good -, keep-  
one's -word, - promise; redeem  
one's pledge; keep faith with,  
stand to one's engagement.

*Adj.* observant, faithful, true,  
loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as  
the -dial to the sun, - needle to  
the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal  
&c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's  
word.

*Adv.* faithfully &c. *adj.*

lence' to, drive a coach and six  
through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling  
to the winds, set at naught, nullify,  
declare null and void; cancel &c.  
(*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off,  
forfeit, go from one's word, pal-  
ter; stretch -, strain- a point.

*Adj.* violating &c. *v.*; lawless,  
transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c.  
772).

774. COMPROMISE.—*N.* com-promise, -mutation, -position;  
middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

*V.* com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the  
difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms  
&c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch  
up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make  
-the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the  
deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIO

##### 1°. *Property in General.*

775. ACQUISITION.—*N.* acquisi-  
tion; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment;  
procur-ation, -ement; purchase,  
descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendica-  
tion, replevin; redemption, sal-  
vage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, found-  
ling.

gain, thrift; money-making,  
-grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre,  
loaves and fishes, the main chance,  
pelf; emolument &c. (*remunera-  
tion*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, in-  
nings, pickings, net profit; income  
&c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce,  
-duct; out-come, -put; return,  
fruit, crop, harvest; benefit &c.  
(*good*) 618.

776. LOSS.—*N.* loss; de-, perdi-  
tion; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; depri-  
vation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; rid-  
dance.

*V.* lose; incur -, experience -,  
meet with- a loss; miss; mislay,  
let slip, allow to slip through the  
fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*)  
777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c.  
638.

be lost, lapse.

*Adj.* losing &c. *v.*; not having  
&c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded,  
bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off;  
dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit  
of; out of pocket.

\* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape -up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw-profit; turn to -profit, — account; make -capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise-money; raise -funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at take —, come into —, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

*Adj.* acquire-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. POSSESSION.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

*Adj.* possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged- with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by — in hand, in store, in

stock; in one's hands, - grasp, - possession; at one's -command, - disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.  
unsold; unshared.

**777a. EXEMPTION.**—*N.* exemption; absence &c. 187.

*V.* not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

**778. [Joint possession.] PARTICIPATION.**—*N.* participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, - goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

*V.* par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seised- -in common, - as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

*Adj.* partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

*Adv.* share and share alike.

**779. POSSESSOR.**—*N.* possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - par-amount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c. - of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent, - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

**780. PROPERTY.**—*N.* property, possession, *sum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding;

tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable-interest; use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable-estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, — simple, — tail; estate — in fee, — in tail, — tail; estate in tail — male, — female, — general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate — for life, — for years, — *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one — is worth, — will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real-estate, — property; realty; land, —s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal-hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of — common, — user.

personal-property, — estate, — effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, — in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

*impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chase* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the — possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's — own, — very own; come in for, inherit.

savour of the realty.

be one's — property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

*Adj.* one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

*Adv.* to one's — credit, — account; to the good.

to one and — his heirs for ever, — the heirs of his body, — his heirs and assigns, — his executors administrators and assigns.

781. RETENTION.—*N.* retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

782. RELINQUISHMENT.—*N.* relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, — fast, — tight, — one's own, — one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep-in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

*Adj.* retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

*Phr.* *uti possidetis*.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, — slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay-aside, — apart, — down, — on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set —, put-aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss.

give-notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get-rid of, — quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess-oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling-away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep-to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep-away.

quit one's hold.

*Adj.* relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

*Int.* away with!

## 2°. *Transfer of Property.*

783. TRANSFER.—*N.* transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing, transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting-use, — trust.

V. transfer, convey; alien, —ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand-over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change-hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.

*Adj.* alienable, negotiable.

*Phr.* estate coming into possession.

784. GIVING.—*N.* giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, —ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-mént, —iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

785. RECEIVING.—*N.* receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 256; susciency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, —tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; benefi-

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus, bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, spout, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pour-boire, trinkgeld, backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

*V.* deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with; shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favour-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease-the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

*Adj.* giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

ciary; pension-er, -ary; almsman. income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

*V.* receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come-in, — to hand; pass —, fall-into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall-to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784- to one.

*Adj.* receiving &c. *v.*; re-, suscipient.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see* give, bestow, &c. 784).

**786. APPORTIONMENT.**—*N.* apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

*V.* apportion, divide; distribute, dispense; billet, allot, de-



tail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.  
come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

*Adj.* apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

*Adv.* respectively, each to each.

737. LENDING.—*N.* lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feuation; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

*V.* lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

*Adj.* lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

*Adv.* in advance; on —loan, — security.

789. TAKING.—*N.* taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, prehension; abreption, seizure; abduction, —lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, —ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, —al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor.

*V.* take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

788. BORROWING.—*N.* borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

*V.* borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a —lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the —hour, — mile, — year &c.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

790. RESTITUTION.—*N.* restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

*V.* return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, regorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

*Adj.* restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

*Phr.* *sum cuique.*

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay -, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take -, carry -, bear- away, - off; abstract; hurry off -, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring- upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequester, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

*Adj.* taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

*Adv.* at one fell swoop.

*Phr.* give an inch and take an ell.

**791. STEALING.**—*N.* stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

*V.* steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliolate,

despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate; pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon. fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob —, borrow of— Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

*Adj.* thieving &c. *v.*; thievish. light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *sic vos non vobis*.

**792. THIEF.**—*N.* thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones, leg, buccan-er, -ier; piqu-, pick-eer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, black-leg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sykes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

**793. BOOTY.**—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

*Adj.* manubial.

### 3°. *Interchange of Property.*

**794. BARTER.**—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain  
free trade.

*V.* barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on —, ply —, drive- a trade; be in -business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in. —

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact —, do- business with; open —, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

*Adj.* commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

*Adv.* across the counter.

**795. PURCHASE.**—*N.* purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal. coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer.

*V.* buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

*Adj.* purchased &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *caveat emptor*.

**796. SALE.**—*N.* sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

*V.* sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, — by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, — out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

*Adj.* under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**797. MERCHANT.**—*N.* merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandiere*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796. concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**798. MERCHANDISE.**—*N.* merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. MART.**—*N.* mart; market, place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

#### 4°. *Monetary Relations.*

**800. MONEY.**—*N.* money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw er. -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite.

*argumentum ad crumenam*.

*V.* amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

*Adj.* monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling.

**801. TREASURER.**—*N.* treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. TREASURY.**—*N.* treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest-*&c.* (*receptacle*) 191; depository *&c.* 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.  
sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, -funds, -securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

**803. WEALTH.**—*N.* wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy-circumstances; independence; competence *&c.* (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property *&c.* 780; command of money.

income *&c.* 810; capital, money; round sum *&c.* (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

*V.* be -rich *&c.* *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in-wealth, -riches.

afford, well afford; command-money, -a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich *&c.* *adj.*; fill one's -pocket *&c.* (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money *&c.* (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship-Mammon, -the golden calf.

*Adj.* wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well-to do, -off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as-Cræsus,

**804. POVERTY.**—*N.* poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened-circumstances; slender -, narrow-means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency *&c.* (*non-payment*) 808.

empty-purse, pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

*V.* be -poor *&c.* *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to-the dogs, -wrack and ruin; not have a -penny *&c.* (*money*) 800, -shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt *&c.* (*debt*) 806.

render -poor *&c.* *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, -to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

*Adj.* poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill-off; poor as-a rat, -a church mouse, -Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmonied; impecunious; out -, short-of-money, -cash; without -, not

- a Jew; rolling in -riches, -wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

*Phr.* one's ship coming in.

from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

*Adv.* *in formâ pauperis.*

*Phr.* *zonam perdidit.*

**805. CREDIT.**—*N.* credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

*V.* keep -, run up - an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take -credit; fly a kite.

*Adj.* credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

*Adv.* on -credit &c. *n.*; to the account, - credit - of.

*Adj.* indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears - in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

**807. PAYMENT.**—*N.* pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quitance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, re-

worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sue*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf

from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

**806. DEBT.**—*N.* debt, obligation, liability, indebtedment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

*V.* be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract -a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get - into debt; outrun the constable.

answer -, go bail - for.

**808. NON-PAYMENT.**—*N.* non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured -, protested -bills.

tribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 978; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay-down, - on the nail, - ready money, - at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem.

pay one's-way, - shot, - footing; pay-the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do the needful; shell -, fork-out; come down with, - the dust; tickle -, grease-the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits-with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square-accounts with; quit scores; wipe -, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of-all demands; clear, liquidate; pay-up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 80.

Adj. p-ying &c., paid &c. v.; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**809. EXPENDITURE.**—N. expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 978; bribe &c. 978; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, hand-  
sel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run -, get-through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -, untie-the purse strings; lay -, shell -, fork-out; bleed;

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not-pay &c. 806; fail, break, stop payment; become-insolvent, - bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get white-washed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

**810. RECEIPT.**—N. receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 978.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive-from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, re-



make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

*Adj.* expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

turn; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

*Adj.* receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**811. ACCOUNTS.**—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

*V.* keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

*Adj.* monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. PRICE.**—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impose, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

*V.* bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, •sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

*Adj.* priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

*Phr.* no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for.

**813. DISCOUNT.**—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; back-wardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

*V.* discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

*Adj.* discounting &c. *v.*

*Adv.* at a discount, below par.

**814. DEARNESS.**—*N.* dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine-price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

*V.* be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, — through the nose, — too dear for one's whistle.

*Adj.* dear; high, — priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, — for love or money; beyond —, above-price; priceless, of priceless value.

*Adv.* dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; à grands frais.

*Phr.* prices looking up.

—

*Adv.* for a mere song; at -cost price, — prime cost, — a reduction.

**816. LIBERALITY.**—*N.* liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty, -ousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

*V.* be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed -freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

*Adj.* liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -ous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open, free, full-handed; open, large, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

—

**815. CHEAPNESS.**—*N.* cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. -worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, — seats, — admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

*V.* be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall -in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, — an old song; have one's money's worth.

*Adj.* cheap; low, — priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap -at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, — and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable, a drug in the market.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent- free; free of -cost, — expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

**817. ECONOMY.**—*N.* economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, savcall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

*V.* be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest -money; put out to interest; provide —, save-for, — against -a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

*Adj.* economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.  
underpaid.

*Adv.* sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**818. PRODIGALITY.**—*N.* prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

*V.* be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run-out, -through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

*Adj.* prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

*Adv.* with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

**819. PARSIMONY.**—*N.* parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

*V.* be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

*Adj.* parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tightfisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

*Adv.* with a sparing hand.

## CLASS VI.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.



## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

**820. AFFECTIONS.**—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, -strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost-heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

*V.* have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

*Adj.* affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tinctured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up-with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

*Adv.* in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

**821. FEELING.**—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervour, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposi-*

tion) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn -colour, - pale, - red, - black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, - excited &c. 824; look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

*Adj.* feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

*Adv.* heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

*Phr.* the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

**822. SENSIBILITY.** — *N.* sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; ten-

**823. INSENSIBILITY.** — *N.* insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dul-

der-, soft-ness; sentimentality, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore-point, -place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, -warm, -sensitive-heart.

take to -, treasure up in the-heart; shrink.

"die of a rose in aromatic pain;" touch to the quick.

*Adj.* sensi-ble, -tive; impressible, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

*Adv.* sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, -inmost core.

ness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold-fit, -blood, -heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*in-excitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone. marble, dead-ness.

torp-or, -idity; obtupecfaction, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, -care, -be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take-no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643- for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c.

(*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, -callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, -the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

*Adj.* insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pococurante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard,

-ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof-against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

*Adv.* insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, -touched, -impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, -withers unwrung.

*Phr.* never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, -one-to.

**824. EXCITATION.**—*N.* excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

*V.* excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm-the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, provoke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, -flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, -into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, -the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, -a chord, -the soul, -the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, -heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, -turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, -to the -heart, -quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

*Adj.* excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

*piquant* &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

*Adv.* till one is black in the face.

*Phr.* the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - "in a fine frenzy rolling;" the head turned.

### 825. [Excess of sensitiveness.]

EXCITABILITY. — *N.* excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation; ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; flutter, pother, stew, ferment; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out - break, - burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction,

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] INEXCITABILITY. — *N.* inexcit-, imperturb-, inirritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823, stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, longsuffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience-of Job, - "on a monument," - "sovereign o'er



raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing-, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break -, burst -, fly- out; go -, fly- off, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go -, run- wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run-riot, - a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

*Adj.* excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excited, -ing, &c. 824.

transmuted ill; "moderation; repression-, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez-faire*, - *aller*; take things -easily, - as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear. - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, abide; bear -, put up -, take up -, abide- with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign -, reconcile oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome -, allay -, repress- one's excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind-easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm -, cool- down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, - endured; go down.

*Adj.* in-, un-excitabile; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as a cucumber, - as a mustard; undemonstrative.

*Int.* pish! pshaw!  
*Phr.* *noli me tangere.*

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174;  
 composed, collected; un-excited,  
 -stirred, ruffled, -disturbed, per-  
 turbed, -impassioned, unoffended;  
 unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame;  
 content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a  
 lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pep-  
 permint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-  
 suffering.

*Adv.* "like patience on a monument smiling at grief; " *æquo*  
*animo*, in cold blood &c. 823.

*Int.* patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.\*

### 1.° PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

**827. PLEASURE.**—*N.* pleasure,  
 gratification, enjoyment, fruition;  
 ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto*  
 &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satis-  
 faction &c. (*content*) 831; compla-  
 cency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snug-  
 ness, comfort, ease; cushion &c.  
 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee,  
 cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c.  
 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement  
 &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

*mens sana in corpore sano.*

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-  
 tude, -fication; enchantment, trans-  
 port, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy;  
*summum bonum*; paradise, elysium,  
 &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh-  
 heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon-  
 days; golden -age, - time; *Satur-*  
*nia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley,  
 Agapemone.

*V.* be pleased &c. 829; feel -,  
 experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy;  
 enjoy-, hug- oneself; be in -clover  
 &c. 377, - clysium &c. 931; tread

**828. PAIN.**—*N.* mental suffer-  
 ing, pain, dolour; suffer -ing, -ance;  
 ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*)  
 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, dis-  
 comfort, discomposure, disquiet;  
*malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness,  
 vexation of spirit; taking; discon-  
 tent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness  
 &c. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, in-  
 fiction, visitation; plague, bore;  
 bother, -ation; stew, vexation,  
 mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*;  
*mauvais quart d'heure.*

care, anxiety, solicitude, trou-  
 ble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal,  
 shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, bur-  
 den, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress,  
 affliction, woe, bitterness, heart-  
 ache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding  
 -, broken- heart; heavy affliction,  
 gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery,  
 tribulation, wretchedness, desola-  
 tion; despair &c. 859; extremity,  
 prostration, depth of misery.

\* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

on enchanted ground; fall —, go-into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive —, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*-from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, — a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

*Adj.* pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, — the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*: enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836.

in -a blissful state, — paradise &c. 981, — raptures, — ecstasies, — a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, — sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

*Adv.* happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

*Phr.* one's heart leaping with joy.

nightmare, *ephaltes*, incubus. pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck —, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

*V.* feel —, suffer —, experience —, undergo —, bear —, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, — to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

*Adj.* in —, in a state of —, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, — way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to

be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

*Phr.* "the iron entered into our soul;" "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*;" one's heart bleeding.

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] PLEASURABLENESS. — *N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attract-iveness, -ability; inviting-ness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey,

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bits; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

*V.* cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheeryful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; graufy, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] PAINFULNESS. — *N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, -draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

*V.* cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed;

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

*Adj.* causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -if-ing; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heart-felt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

*Phr.* *decies repetita placebit.*

tear —, rend — the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut- to the quick; ag-grieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear, stick

in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

*Adj.* causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pléasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, -provoke a saint, -make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rend-ing.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, wither-ing; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

*Adv.* painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

*Int. hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

*Phr. surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

**831. CONTENT.**—*N.* content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

*V.* be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, -and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take-up with, -in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, -comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at

**832. DISCONTENT.**—*N.* discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hyper-criticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, "winter of our discontent."

*V.* be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, -to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look

ease, comfort; set one's heart, — mind — at ease, — rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be — tolerated &c. 826; go down, — with; do.

*Adj.* content, —ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at —ease, — one's ease, — home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, —vexed, —molested, —plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

*Adv.* to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

*Int.* amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that — will do; it cannot be helped.

*Phr.* nothing comes amiss.

—blue, — black, — black as thunder, —blank, — glum.

take —in bad part, — ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause —discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

*Adj.* discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in —high dudgeon. — a fume, — the sulks, — the dumps, — bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of —humour, — temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

*Int.* so much the worse!

*Phr.* that —, it — will never do.

**833. REGRET.**—*N.* regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia;

*mal* —, *maladie-du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950. bitterness, heart-burning.

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

*V.* regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight — on the mind; leave an aching void.

*Adj.* regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

*Int.* what a pity! hang it!

*Phr.* 'tis —pity, — too true.

**834. RELIEF.**—*N.* relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

**835. AGGRAVATION.**—*N.* aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

*V.* aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-,acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

*V.* relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

*Adj.* relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samie; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**836. CHEERFULNESS.**—*N.* cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, - breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

*V.* be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up;

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

*Adj.* aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

*Adv.* out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

*Int.* so much the worse.

**837. DEJECTION.**—*N.* dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed-spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tædium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy: sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso, melancholia*, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, dol-drums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; inconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave-face.



chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice-the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good-spirits; in high-spirits, - feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome, glee-some, hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac-al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

*Adv.* cheerfully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heutontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

*V.* be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look-grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither-one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

*Adj.* cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

"melancholy as a gib cat;" oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down-in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, -suds, - sulks, - doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen;

mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humour, - heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited; in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw- crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, -an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim· grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

*Adv.* with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within- one.

838. [Expression of pleasure.] REJOICING.—*N.* rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 190; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

*V.* rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*)

839. [Expression of pain.] LAMENTATION.—*N.* lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*). 882; Niobe; Heraclitus.

*V.* lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put

833; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst-out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hold both- one's sides; roar —, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

*Adv.* rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

*Int.* hurrah! huzzza! ah! hail! tolderolloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

*Phr.* the heart leaping with joy.

grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

*Alj.* lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, — watery-eyes; bathed —, dissolved- in tears; "like Niobe all tears."

*elegiac.*

*Adv.* *de profundis, les larmes aux yeux.*

*Int.* heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah —, woe is- me! lack-daisy! well —, lack —, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

*Phr.* tears-standing in, — starting from- the eyes; eyes -suf-fused, — swimming, — brimming, — overflowing- with tears.

840. AMUSEMENT.—*N.* amuse-, entertain-ment; diver sion, -tisse-ment; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter

on- mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch- a sigh; "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole;" sigh "like furnace;" wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed- -tears, — a tear; melt —, burst-into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar—, bellow-like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter,

841. WEARINESS.—*N.* weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sick-ness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vite* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious- ness &c.

&c 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey-trick, *gumbade*, *fredaine*, *escapade*, *échappée*, bout, *espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, sara-band, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, base-ball, la crosse, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pall-*

*adj.*: dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire-to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send-to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust. harp on the same string; drag its slow, - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be-tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

*Adj.* wearying &c. v.; wearing; weary-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat, pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. v.; unenjoyed. weary; tired &c. v.; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

*Adv.* wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

*Phr.* time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

one, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, *euchre*, *drole*, *écarté*, *picquet*, all-fours, *quadrille*, *ombre*, *reverse*, Pope Joan, commit; ho-, *boa-ston*; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, *solitaire*; game of -, fox and- goose; *loto*; &c. *morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

knock, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; *teetotum*; *knicknack* &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; *pcep*, *puppet*-, *raree*-, *gallanty-show*, *toy-shop*; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, -revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep-holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, luscious; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; festive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, *ludibrious*.

amused &c. *v.*; "pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw."

Adv. "on the light fantastic toe," at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle!* *vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.* -

842. WIT.—N. wit, -tiness; at- | 843. DULNESS.—N. dulness, hea-  
tic -wit, - salt; atticism; salt; | viness, flatness; infestivity &c.

*esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, - humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

*facetia*, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, -upon- words; pun, -ing; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise: pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. HUMORIST.—N. humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gail-lard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witting, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, un-lively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y. -ing, -aic; matter of -fact, commonplace, pointless; "weary flat stale and unprofitable."

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

## 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. BEAUTY. — *N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.\*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, floweret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

*V.* be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

“snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.”

*Adj.* beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not am. ss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint,

846. UGLINESS. — *N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, “*spretæ injuria formæ*.”

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, mons. er, Caliban, Æsop, “*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.”

*V.* be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

*Adj.* ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, — bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeauteous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, ing; unwieldy.

\* Whewell, “Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.”

trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright - eyed; rosy, - cherry - checked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-ur-  
esque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied;  
curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*)  
615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*)  
650.

**847. ORNAMENT.**—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning lacquer, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, pan-  
elling, graining; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, mould-  
ing, fillet, listel, strapwork, *co-  
quillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, ara-  
besque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and  
-tongue, - dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c.  
(*projection*) 250.

em-, broidery; brocade, *broca-  
telle*, galloon, lace, fringe, trap-  
ping, border, edging, trimming;  
hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery,  
ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chap-  
let, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy,  
“daisies pied and violets blue.”

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aigulet, frog;  
star, rosette, bow; feather, plume,  
*panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*,  
-terie; trinket, locket, necklace,

squalid, haggard; grim, -face<sup>d</sup>,  
-visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-,  
death-like; cadaverous.

frightful, hideous, odious, un-  
canny, forbidding, repellant, re-  
pulsive; horri-d, -ble; shocking  
&c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c.  
(*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*)  
428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

**848. BLEMISH.**—*N.* blemish, dis-  
figurement, deformity; defect &c.  
(*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury  
&c. (*deterioration*) 650; spots on  
the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck,  
-le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*,  
patch, blotch, blain, maculation,  
tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653;  
scar, wen; pustule; excrescence,  
pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

*V.* disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659;  
speckle.

*Adj.* pitted, freckled, discol-  
oured; imperfect &c. 651; injured  
&c. (*deteriorated*) 650.

**849. SIMPLICITY.**—*N.* simplici-  
ty; plain-, homeli-ness; undress,  
chastity.

*V.* be -simple &c. *adj.*  
render -simple &c. *adj.*; simpli-  
fy.

*Adj.* simple, plain; home-ly,  
-spun; ordinary.

unaffected; free from -affecta-  
tion, - ornament; *simplex mundi-  
tiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.  
un-adorned, -ornamented, -deck-



bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol,

-e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinqant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, -dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

*Adj.* ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as - a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] TASTE.—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

*virtù*; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

“caviare to the general.”

ed, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.  
bald, flat, dull.

851. [Bad taste.] VULGARITY.—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, black-guard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-,

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

*Adj.* in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578, euphemistic.

to one's -taste, -mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*.

*Adv.* elegantly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit.*

**852. FASHION.** — *N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite- society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 882.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour &c. (*appearance*) 443; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go, rage, prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman -of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow-, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

*Adj.* fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -be-

tawdri-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bæotian; snob, c.d, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

*Adj.* in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbecoming, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

haved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.  
in -court, - full, - evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

*Adv.* fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**853. RIDICULOUSNESS.**—*N.* ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

*V.* be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

*Adj.* ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

*Phr.* "*risum teneatis amici?*" *rideret Heraclitus.*

**854. FOP.**—*N.* fop, fine gentleman; swell; dandy, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight.

fine lady, *coquette*.

**855. AFFECTATION.**—*N.* affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*, acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*; grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation,

*précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

*V.* affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

*Adj.* affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *manière*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatistical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; *fini-cal*, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**856. RIDICULE.**—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

*V.* ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; fleer; play -, *pl.y* tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

*Adj.* deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

*Adv.* in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857.** [Object and cause of ridicule.] LAUGHING-STOCK.—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or logy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

### 3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

**858. HOPE.**—*N.* hope, -s; de- | **859.** [Absence, want, or loss of  
sire &c. 865; fervent hope, san- | hope.] HOPELESSNESS.—*N.* hope-  
guine expectation, trust, confi- | lessness &c. *adj.*; despair, despera-

dence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-ness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, opti-mism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne, le pot au lait*, Utopia, mil-lennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallu-cies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lin-ing of the cloud, bottom of Pan-dora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, - faith-upon &c. (*be-lieve*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in-hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, - confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; ex-pect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; antici-pate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, -'a bold, - the best-face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter one-self, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against

tion; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's com-forter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappoint-ment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the- hori-zon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give-up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*he dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to-despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

*Adj.* hopeless, desperate, de-spairing, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given-up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incor-rigible; irre-parable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocal; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; in-auspicious, ill-omened, threaten-ing, clouded over.

*Phr.* "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*;" its days are number-ed; the worst come to the worst.

860. FEAR.—*N.* fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; ap-prehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, ap-prehension, misgiving; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

*Adj.* hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting, -picious; fearless; free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

*Adv.* hopefully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* God speed!

*Phr.* *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero, latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; "hope told a flattering tale;" *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, *fee faw fum, bête noire, enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

*V.* fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, -terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

*Adj.* fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terrible, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

*Adv.* in terrorem.

*Int.* "angels and ministers of grace defend us!"

*Phr.* *ante tubam trepidat*; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

### 861. [Absence of fear.] COURAGE.

—*N.* courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt-, defiance- of danger; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic-deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater &c. 863.

*V.* be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock-danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the

862. [Excess of fear.] COWARDICE.—*N.* cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastardness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, reereant; shy, dunghill-cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

*V.* quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly &c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

*Adj.* coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-

face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

*Adj.* courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -a-bashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehen-sive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising; adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chi-valrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; deter-mined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

*Phr.* one's blood being up.

faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; un-war, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

*Int. sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

*Phr. ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

**863. RASHNESS.** — *N.* rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of cau-tion, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, au-dacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosi-ty; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*in-attention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixot-ism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

**864. CAUTION.** — *N.* caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circum-spection, calculation, delibera-tion.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-posses-sion, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.



gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

*desperado*, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, -edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on- a broken reed.

*Adj.* rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

*Adv.* post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

*Phr.* neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, -heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be-on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

*Adj.* cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

*Adv.* cautiously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* have a care!

*Phr.* *timeo Danaos*; *festina lente*.

865. DESIRE.—*N.* desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent,

866. INDIFFERENCE.—*N.* indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *non-chalance*; want of -interest, -earn-

*animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-omania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished;" attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

*V.* desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind-to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -,

estness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

*V.* be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish-for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

*Adj.* indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouiant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; unambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued; all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

*Adv.* for aught one cares.

*Int.* never mind.

**867. DISLIKE.** — *N.* dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; averseness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- -antipathy, -horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

*V.* dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an

look sweet-upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's-cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allure- ment; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* desirous; desiring &c *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp -set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirst- y, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hun- ter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open -mouthed, covetous, rapa- cious, grasping, extortionate, ex- acting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - en- dure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, de- test, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disin- cline, repel, sicken; make -, ren- der- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

*Adj.* disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disin- clined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, un- popular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; dis- gusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

*Adv.* *usque ad nauseam*.

*Int.* faugh! foh! ugh!

**868. FASTIDIOUSNESS.**—*N.* fas- tidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hy- percriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

*V.* be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

*Adj.* fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty,

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent —, intent —, set — on, — upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, —ble; tantalizing.

*Adv.* wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

*Int.* would —that, — it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

*Phr.* the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas*; *hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult — to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*.

869. SATIETY.—*N.* satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

*V.* sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have — enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be —satiated &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

*Int.* enough! hold! *ehéu jam satis!*

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER.—*N.* wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor, —efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

*V.* wonder, marvel, admire; be —surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open —, rub —, turn up— one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look —, stand — aghast, — agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's —eyes, — ears, — senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, —er; startle,

871. [Absence of wonder.] EXPECTANCE.—*N.* expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

*V.* expect &c. 507; not —be surprised, — wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

*Adj.* expecting &c. *v.*; unmazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

*Int.* no wonder; of course.

dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

*Adj.* surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

*Adv.* wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of-wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

*Int.* lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless-the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

**872. PRODIGY.**—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

#### 5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.\*

**873. REPUTE.**—*N.* distinction, | **874. DISREPUTE.**—*N.* disrepute,  
mark, name, figure; repute, repu- | discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name

\* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

tation; good —, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, "the bubble reputation," vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *prestige*, talk of the town.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputableness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good-name, — report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, — in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the —ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the —state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortal-

-odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-basement; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; "a long farewell to all one's greatness;" odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be-inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur-disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn- a bad name; put —, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look —blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a —poor, — sorry-figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause —shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect-dishonour &c. *n* upon; be a —reproach &c. *n* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, bebase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur,

ty, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win- -laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, enoble.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

*Adj.* distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

*Adj.* disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, - one's glory; over-come, down-trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; unknown to fame; unnoticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

*Adv.* to one's shame be it spoken.

*Int.* fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

in good odour; in -, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, - ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, - top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 83; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honour- be to!

*Phr.* one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmam qui meruit ferat*.

875. NOBILITY. — *N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility.

high life, *haut monde*; upper-classes, - ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, - peers; lords, - temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seignior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib.

876. COMMONALTY. — *N.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, - life, - society, - company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, - society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler-classes, - orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, - general,

crowd, - people, - populace, - multitude, - million, - masses, - mobility, - peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *ὄνους, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, - rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs- of -the people, - society; swinish multitude, *ſœx populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épiciér*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-monde*.



princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; notables, -ilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; "every inch a king."

*V.* be -noble &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

*Adv.* in high quarters.

877. TITLE.—*N.* title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; reverence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your -, his-honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, - mean- -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

*Adv.* below the salt.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-nail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chaw-bacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, underling; *gamin*; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quiritis*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinder-wench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bæotia.

*V.* be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, - nobody &c. *n.*

*Adj.* ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

878. PRIDE.—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

879. HUMILITY.—*N.* hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, — lady.

*V.* be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold up— one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne," carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount on one's— high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique —, plume —, hug— oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not—hide one's light under a bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

*Adj.* dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown, vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as —a peacock, — Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bump-tious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked —, stuck up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's—high horses, — tight ropes, —high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

*Adv.* with head erect.

ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of—shame, —disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let —, set—down.

*V.* be—humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble —, demean— oneself; stoop, — to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's—tone, —note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's—face, —diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel —, be conscious of—shame, —disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush—for, —up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let —, set —, take —, tread —, frown—down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, —lower; throw —, cast—into the shade &c. 874; stare —, put—out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

*Adj.* humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in

*Phr. odi profanum vulgus et arceo.*

the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

*Adv.* with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

*Phr.* I am your -obedient, - very humble- servant; my service to you.

**880. VANITY.**—*N.* vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.*

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

*V.* be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening- opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind -oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's hand.

*Adj.* vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretenti-

**881. MODESTY.**—*N.* modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness *adj.*; blushing honours.

*V.* be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame," hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

*Adj.* modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, - assuming, - ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit. out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

*Adv.* humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

ous, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

*Adv.* vainly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* how we apples swim!

**882. OSTENTATION.**—*N.* ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, - trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set- out; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

*V.* be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a - show, - display; glitter.

show -off, -one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

*Adj.* ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jaunty; grand, pompous; palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - butterfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *en dimanche*.

*Adv.* with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colours.

*ad captandum vulgus.*

**883. CELEBRATION.**—*N.* celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882.

*V.* celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

*Adj.* celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

*Adv.* in -honour, - commemoration- of.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *io -pæan*, - *triumphe*! "see the conquer ing hero comes!"

**884. BOASTING.**—*N.* boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jactitation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

*V.* boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, halloa before one is out of the wood.

*Adj.* boasting &c. *v.*: magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

*Adv.* vauntingly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* "let the gulled jade wince."

**885.** [Undue assumption of superiority.] **INSOLENCE.**—*N.* inso-

**886. SERVILITY.**—*N.* servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obse-

lence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity; hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

*V.* be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths, roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter* -, *regarder- de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat- down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- -down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

*Adj.* insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

quiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933, humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-serv-er, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *dme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

*V.* cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleurs*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising run, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

*Adj.* servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

*Adv.* hat -, cap-in hand.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, "full of sound and fury."

*Adv.* with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

*Phr.* one's bark being worse than his bite.

**887. BLUSTERER.**—*N.* bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terror-ist, rough, Mohawk, drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bob-adil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Parolles, Bombastes Furi-oso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctri-naire*, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

#### 1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

**888. FRIENDSHIP.**—*N.* friend-ship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*con-cord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favour-ism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, inti-macy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

*V.* be -friendly &c. *adj.*, -friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*)

**889. ENMITY.**—*N.* enmity, hos-tility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; dis-cord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

*V.* be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold- at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take um-brage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

*Adj.* inimical, unfriendly, hos-tile; at -enmity, - variance. - dag-gers drawn, - open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad -, not on speaking-terms; cool; cold, -hearted; es-tranged, alienated, disaffected, ir-reconcilable.

892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend- the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

*Adj.* friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

*Adv.* amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**890. FRIEND.**—*N.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, *Mecænas*; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old —, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

**892. SOCIALITY.**—*N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; intercourse, — community; consort —, companion-, comrade-ship; club-bism; *esprit de corps*.

**891. ENEMY.**—*N.* enemy; foe, —man; open —, bitter-enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society. *Phr.* every-hand being against one.

**893. SECLUSION. EXCLUSION.**—*N.* seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness



conviviality, good fellowship, joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*. social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society.

social-gathering, - *réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul."

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be-acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand-with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

&c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism; proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgrim.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself-alooft, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

*Adj.* secluded, sequestered, retired, deliscent, private, bye; out of the world, -way; - "the world forgetting by the world forgot."

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *savage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; unin-

*Adj.* sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fêté*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

*Adv. en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

**894. COURTESY.** — *N.* courtesy; respect &c. 928; good -manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amiability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet- words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances love, best love, duty.

obscisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod ;

habit-able, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast, banished &c. *v.*

*Plur. noli me tangere.*

**895. DISCOURTESY.** — *N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901*n.*

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, crosspatch; saucebox &c. 887.

*V.* be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold should-

"nods and becks and wreathed smiles;" valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, p'ledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage-to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish. civilize, humanize.

*Adj.* courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

er; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

*Adj.* dis-, un -courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

*Adv.* discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

*Adv.* courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open -, outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

*Int.* hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, -morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

**896. CONGRATULATION.**—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

*V.* con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

*Adj.* con-, gratulatory.

**897. LOVE.**—*N.* love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, - suit, - affair, - tale, - story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *curo sposo*.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

**898. HATE.**—*N.* hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; duddgeon, spleen; bitterness, - of feeling; ill -, bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, - execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

*V.* hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, - a grudge, - malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

*Adj.* hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent;

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agape-mone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote -on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of: have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

*Adj.* loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking. [Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

*Phr.* no love lost between.

899. FAVOURITE.—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general -, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

**900. RESENTMENT.**—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humour, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901*a*.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck; sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

*V.* resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offence, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in -ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare- up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with -indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, - back- up; raise

one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*dis-courteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

*Adv.* angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

*Int.* *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

*Phr.* one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethulis arundo*.

**901. IRASCIBILITY.**—*N.* irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblor, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

*V.* be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

*Adj.* irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, "sudden and quick in quarrel."

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901*a*; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

*Int.* pish!

**901*a*.** SULLENNESS. — *N.* sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity; spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901. moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

*V.* be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look.

*Adj.* sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humour; out of -temper, - humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable; exceptionous, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**902.** [Expression of affection or love.] ENDEARMENT. — *N.* endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculat-ion; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - let-ter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

*V.* caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, cod-dle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle, fold in one's arms, nestle, nuzzle; em-brace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.



propose; make —, have-an offer; pop the question; plight one's-troth, — faith.

*Adj.* caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace;" love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

**903. MARRIAGE.** — *N.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, inter-marriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch —, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old —, good-man; wife, — of one's bosom; help-mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, — coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, poly-gamy; mormonism; polyandris-ism; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful —, left-handed —, mor-ganatic —, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*.

*V.* marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be-married, — spliced; go —, pair-off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, — in marriage; affy, affiancé; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish —, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

*Adj.* married &c. *v.*; one, — bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

*Phr.* the grey mare the better horse.

**904. CELIBACY.** — *N.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *puclage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

*V.* live single.

*Adj.* un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. DIVORCE.** — *N.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a-mensâ et thoro*, — *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

*V.* live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**906. BENEVOLENCE.**—*N.* benevolence, Christian charity; God's love, - grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good-nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth-of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*.

*V.* be-benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

*Adj.* benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914;

**907. MALEVOLENCE.**—*N.* malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepnese; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all."

*V.* be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- -spleen, - a grudge, malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office-to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue-one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

*Adj.* male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned,

charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympath-izing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

*Adv.* with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

*Int.* God speed! much good may it do!

-natured, -conditioned-, contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c.

(*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 861; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

*Adv.* malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**908. MALEDICTION.**—*N.* malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

*V.* curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

*Adj.* curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

*Int.* woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

*Phr.* *delenda est Carthago.*

**909. THREAT.**—*N.* threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

*Adj.* threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

*Int. vœ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

**910. PHILANTHROPY.**—*N.* philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science.

common weal; socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

*Adj.* philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

*Adv. pro bono publico, - aris et focis.*

*Phr.* "*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*"

**912. BENEFACTOR.**—*N.* benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

**911. MISANTHROPY.**—*N.* misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

*Adj.* misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

**913. [Maleficent being.] EVIL DOER.**—*N.* evil -doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado;

Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, - in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-bound.  
 hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.  
 monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.  
 harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.  
 Attila, scourge of the human race.  
*Phr. fœnum habet in cornu.*

## 3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**914. PITY.**—*N.* pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer.

*V.* pity; have —, show —, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-

for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite-pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

*Adj.* pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

*Int.* for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor -thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

*Phr.* one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco.*

**915. CONDOLENCE.**—*N.* condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

*V.* condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

## 4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**916. GRATITUDE.**—*N.* gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; *pæ-an*; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before —, after- meat; thank-offering.

requital.

*V.* be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender- thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

*Adj.* grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

*Int.* thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**918. FORGIVENESS.**—*N.* forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *aman-tium ira*; *locus penitentia*.

*V.* forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

**917. INGRATITUDE.**—*N.* ingrati-tude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

"benefits forgot;" thankless -task, — office.

*V.* be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; for-get benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

*Adj.* un -grateful, — mindful, —thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, —thanked, —requited, —rewarded; ill-requited.

*Int.* thank you for nothing! "*et tu Brute!*"

**919. REVENGE.**—*N.* revenge, —ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, —ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, impla-cability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

*V.* re-, a-venge; take —, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, —vengeance; wreak one's -ven-geance, — anger.

have -accounts to settle. — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; har-bour -revenge, — vindictive feel-ing; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

*Adj.* revenge-, venge-ful; vin-

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg -, ask -, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

*Adj.* forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

*Adv.* cry you mercy.

*Phr.* *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim.*

dictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.

*Phr.* *manet cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum.*

920. JEALOUSY.—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

*V.* be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous eye.

*Adj.* jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. ENVY.—*N.* envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jaalousie de métier.*

*V.* envy, covet, burst with envy.

*Adj.* envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens.*

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

922. RIGHT.—*N.* right; what -ought to, - should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus.*

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis.*

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice, *sum cuique*; clear stage -, fair field- and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

*V.* be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, - one righted, - fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the

923. WRONG.—*N.* wrong; what -ought not to, - should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

*V.* be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap

scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give every one, — the devil his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

*Adj.* right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equal, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it should, — ought to be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

*Adv.* rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, - equity, — reason.

without distinction of, — regard to, — respect to persons; upon even terms.

*Int.* all right!

924. DUENESS.—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested interest, — right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

*V.* be -due &c. *adj.* to, — the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim -to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to — for; revendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer a right; entitle;

where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

*Adj.* wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; un-just, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

*Adv.* wrongly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] UNDUENESS.—*N.* undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity — of title illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

*V.* be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

disfranchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

*Adj.* undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.



authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, -rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

*Adj.* having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; unimpeachable, unchallenged.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (law) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

*Adv.* duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

*Phr.* *civis Romanus sum*.

**926. DUTY.**—*N.* duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative-duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, *τὸ πρέπον*; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Ethics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical- Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

**927. DERELICTION OF DUTY.**—*N.* dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non - observance, - performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

*V.* violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample -on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. EXEMPTION.**—*N.* exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renuncia-

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

*V.* be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseech; belong -, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

*Adj.* obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable-on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

*Adv.* with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

*Phr.* *dura lex sed lex*.

tion, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

*V.* be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

*Adj.* exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

## 2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

**928. RESPECT.**—*N.* respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam,

**929. DISRESPECT.**—*N.* disrespect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detract*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, out-

*kowtow*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay -attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

*Adj.* respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high- esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

*Adv.* in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*.

*Int.* hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

rage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, simulation; ir-, de-rision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleeke, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, brow-beat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightingly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleeke, gird, flout, leer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

*Adj.* disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sar-

castic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

*Adv.* disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. CONTEMPT.—*N.* contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample-upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

*Adj.* contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

*Adv.* contemptuously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

**931. APPROBATION.**—*N.* approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῦδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; land, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, of hands; accl-aim, -ama-tion; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; *Pryta-neum*.

V. approve; think -good, - much

**932. DISAPPROBATION.**—*N.* disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis -praise, - commendation; blae, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hyper-criticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach;

of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, encore; panegyryze, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions. gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

*Adj.* approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyritical, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; uncensured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high-favour.

rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobaton, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

*V.* disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, re-criminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- -to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim,

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

*Adv.* with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

*Int.* hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva!* *evviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite!* *encore!* *bis!*

*Phr.* *probatum est.*

*laver la tête, overhaul; give it one, - finely.*

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; be-spatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave -, thunder -, fulminate-against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast- reflection, - reproach, a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be - censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - li- k with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

*Adj.* disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnable, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging- praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

*Adv.* with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* it is too bad! it -won't, — will never-do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. FLATTERY.**—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft -soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

*V.* flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander *or* pandar —, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

*Adj.* flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honey-eyed; smooth, — tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, spe-

**934. DETRACTION.**—*N.* detract-  
tion, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, . defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, back-biting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*, sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuriæ formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

*V.* detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry-down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

“damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.”

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

*Adj.* detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous;

cious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

*Adv. ad captandum.*

**935. FLATTERER.**—*N.* flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; clawback, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on &c. (*servility*) 886.

**937. VINDICATION.**—*N.* vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

*V.* justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and

abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumnious, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**936. DETRACTOR.**—*N.* detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Ther-sites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator; castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

**938. ACCUSATION.**—*N.* accusation, charge, imputation, slur, in-culpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

*gravamen* of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detraction*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

*V.* accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite,



avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

*Adj.* vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; ex-culpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardon-able; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

*I thr.* "*honi soit qui mal y pense.*"

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardou-able, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

*Int.* look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

**939. PROBITY.**—*N.* probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupul-osity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctual-ity.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respect-a-bility, -bleness, &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux cheva-lier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

court of honour, a fair field and

lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

*Adj.* accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denuncia-tory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; un-dex-suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveil-lance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

**940. IMPROBITY.**—*N.* improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodi'ion, disloyalty, trea-son, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 707; non -obser-vance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, de-basement, turpitude, moral turpi-tude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfair-ness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, bar-ratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flattery*) 938.

no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

*Adj.* upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal; staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted; trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscientious, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect -, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -atè; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde -filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

*Adj.* dishon-est, -ourable; unconscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, petti.ogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbecoming, -seeming, -fitting; derogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

*Adv.* dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

*Int.* O tempora O mores!

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

*Adv.* honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

**941. KNAVE.**—*N.* knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

**942. DISINTERESTEDNESS.**—*N.* disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labor of love.

*V.* be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

*Adj.* disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

*Adv.* ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

*Phr.* *après nous le déluge*.

**943. SELFISHNESS.**—*N.* selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; egotism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

*V.* be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

*Adj.* selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egotistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded;

**944. VIRTUE.**—*N.* virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral

**945. VICE.**—*N.* vice; evil-doing, -courses; wrong doing; wicked-

rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

*V.* be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behaviour.

*Adj.* virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

*Adv.* virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

ness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle; -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

*V.* be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdeemean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

*Adj.\** vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undutious, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous,

\* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past paying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpressible, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

*Adv.* wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

*Int.* *O tempora O mores!*

**946. INNOCENCE.**—*N.* innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

*V.* be-innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

*Adj.* innocent, not guilty; un-guilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblamed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irreproachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

*Adv.* innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a-clear, -safe- conscience.

**947. GUILT.**—*N.* guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal- sin; died without a name.

*corpus delicti*.

*Adj.* guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

*Adv.* in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**948. GOOD MAN.**—*N.* good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demi-god, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

*Phr. si sic omnes!*

self to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

*Int. sirrah!*

**950. PENITENCE.**—*N.* penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice-of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentia*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

*V.* repent, be sorry for; be-penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing *-miserere*, — *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*)

**949. BAD MAN.**—*N.* bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the-wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, scitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; one who has sold him-

**951. IMPENITENCE.**—*N.* impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

*V.* be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel —, harden-the heart; die-game, — and make no sign.

*Adj.* impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable. unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

*Adj.* penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant; contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

*Adv.* *meâ culpâ.*

*Phr.* *peccavi; erubuit salva res est.*

**952. ATONEMENT.**—*N.* atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purgation, -tory.

*V.* atone, -for; expiate; propitiate; make amends, -good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, -penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, -marrow-bones.

*Adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacular, -ous.

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

**953. TEMPERANCE.**—*N.* temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abstinence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, -Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

*V.* be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

*Adj.* temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abstemious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

**954. INTEMPERANCE.**—*N.* intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxury, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicurism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, was-sail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

*V.* be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, -high, -on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

&c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation. revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper. *Adj.* intemperate, inabstinent;

sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. SENSUALIST.—*N.* Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et, -and*; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Hellogabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962.

955. ASCETICISM.—*N.* asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

*Adj.* ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

FASTING.—*N.* fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, ban-yan - day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten-diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast.

*V.* fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry

*Adj.* lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

957. GLUTTONY.—*N.* gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batteris de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant, gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

*V.* gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

*Adj.* gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.



**958. SOBRIETY.**—*N.* sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

*V.* take the pledge.

*Adj.* sober, - as a judge.

**959. DRUNKENNESS.**—*N.* drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard -, gin -, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

*V.* get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tinkle, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

*Adj.* drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.\*

*inter pocula*; in -, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, - a fiddler, - a lord, - Chloe, - an owl, David's sow, - a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to-drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *nunc est bibendum.*

**960 PURITY.**—*N.* purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue,

**961. IMPURITY.**—*N.* impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; in-

\* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in "Household Words," vol. viii. p. 75.

modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

*Adj.* pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

delicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour*, -*ette*; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, forni-

cation; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

*V.* be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, deflower, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

*Adj.* impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, -easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, -streets, -*paré*, -loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. LIBERTINE.—*N.* libertine; voluptuary &c. 954*a*; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, gout, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine.

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, -of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harrikan; unfortunate, -female, -woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 661; fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona robu*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

##### 5°. INSTITUTIONS.

963. LEGALITY.—*N.* legality; legitimacy, -teness.

964. [Absence or violation of law.] ILLEGALITY.—*N.* lawless-

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical-law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

ness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedienc &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead-law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

Illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against-, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. JURISDICTION. [Executive.]—N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; policeman, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, lictor, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

*Adj.* executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caustical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

*Adv.* *coram judice*.

**966. TRIBUNAL.**—*N.* tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *darbar*, divan; Areopagus.

*Adj.* judicial &c. 965; appellate.

**967. JUDGE.**—*N.* judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; justice of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi: Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

*V.* adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

*Adj.* judicial &c. 965.

*Phr.* "a Daniel come to judgment," "twelve men in a box."

**968. LAWYER.**—*N.* lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's council; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubnan; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -,

outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

*V.* practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called-to, - within- the bar; take silk.

*Adj.* learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. LAWSUIT.—*N.* lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat, nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surrebutter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

*V.* go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

*Adj.* litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

*Adv. pendente lite.*

*Phr. adhuc sub judice lis est.*

970. ACQUITTAL.—*N.* acquittal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

*V.* acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil,

971. CONDEMNATION.—*N.* condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant. attain-der, -ture, -tment.

*V.* condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequesterate; non-suit.

discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot free.

*Adj.* acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

*Adj.* condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

*Phr.* *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

**972. PUNISHMENT.**—*N.* punishment, puniton; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law; rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse: *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *drugonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garot-te*, -to, crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

*V.* punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horse-whip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast; dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put-on, — to-the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, -hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

*Adj.* punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

*Int.* à la lanterne!

**973. REWARD.**—*N.* reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

*V.* re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, muncrate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge. get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

*Adj.* remunerat-ive, -ory; mun-erary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**974. PENALTY.**—*N.* penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

*V.* fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

**975.** [Instrument of punishment.] SCOURGE.—*N.* scourge, rod, cane, stick; -ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bow-string.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

## SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

**976. DEITY.**—*N.* Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; the -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, the Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; the -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

*Adj.* almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

*Adv. jure divino*, by divine right.

#### 977. [Beneficent spirits.] ANGEL.

—*N.* angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

*Adj.* angelic, seraphic.

#### 978. [Maleficent spirits.] SATAN.

—*N.* Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.\*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of

\* The slang expressions, "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.



-darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - archfiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

*Adj.* satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.*

**979. JUPITER.**—*N.* god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary-genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy-mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

*Adj.* fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

**980. DEMON.**—*N.* demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahri-man, fury, harpy.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, fibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pig-widgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

*Adj.* supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

**981. HEAVEN.**—*N.* heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss,

**982. HELL.**—*N.* hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel.

hell fire; everlasting-fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

*Adj.* scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

### 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

**987 PIETY.**—*N.* piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pictist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Mudonna*.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

*V.* be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

*Adj.* pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**988. IMPIETY.**—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; misdevotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -ious ness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; pur-itan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Phari-sec, sabbatarian, formalist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; sons of -men, Behal, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

*V.* be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle, turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

*Adj.* impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much, bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

*Adv.* under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise of religion.

989. IRRELIGION.—*N.* irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist.

*V.* be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize.

*Adj.* irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

*Adv.* irreligiously &c. *adj.*

#### 4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. WORSHIP.—*N.* worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils, revival.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna, h-, alielujah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; pæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, votive-offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. *rites*) 698.

worshipper, congregation, *congregant*, celebrant.

*V.* worship, lift up the heart so re, revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, knee - bow -, bend-the knee; fall down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put —, offer- up -prayers, — petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return —, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, — mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

*Adj.* worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

*Int.* h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, — bless, — save, — forbid! *sursum corda*.

**991. IDOLATRY.**—*N.* idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatri; idol —, demon —, devil —, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibli-olatri.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

*V.* worship -idols, — pictures, — relics; deify, canonize.

*Adj.* idolatrous.

**992. SORCERY.**—*N.* sorcery; occult -art, — sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demonology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od —, odylic - force; electro -biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

*V.* practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, — lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, — from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

*Adj.* magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

**993. SPELL.**—*N.* spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mum-bo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telem, phylactery, philtre; fetish, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

**994. SORCERER.**—*N.* sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, theurgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lumia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning -, medicine-man; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machina*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

### 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

**995. CHURCHDOM.**—*N.* church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom; pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

*V.* call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

*Adj.* ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. CLERGY.**—*N.* clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, min-

**997. LAITY.**—*N.* laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.



# INDEX.

**N.B.** The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

## A

A 1 648  
a - fortiori 33  
- se 10  
à - fond 52  
- outrage, - plomb 212  
- propos *relative* 9  
apt 23  
occasion 134  
(*expedient* 646)  
- propos de bottles 10  
A.B. 269  
ab - extra 220  
- initio 66  
- intra 221  
- ovo 66  
- ovo usque ad mala 52  
- uno disce omnes 16  
abacist 85  
aback 235  
take - 508  
abacus 85  
Abaddon 978, 982  
abaft 235  
abalienate 783  
abandon  
depart from 293  
- a purpose 624  
- property 782  
- hope 859  
- society 893  
abandon  
lively 682  
artless 703  
abandoned  
neglected 460  
forsaken 893  
vicious 945  
abase  
depress 308  
degrade 879  
abasement  
disrepute 874  
servility 886  
abash daunt 860  
humiliate 879  
abate lessen 36  
- a price 818  
abattis 717  
abattoir 361  
abba 166  
abbacy 995  
abbatial 995  
abbatis 717  
abbeys 996  
abbey 1000  
abbot 996  
abbreviation  
shortening 201  
compendium 596

A B C beginning 66  
teaching 537  
letters 561  
abdol fanatic 984  
clergy 996  
abdicate  
- a throne 738  
resign 757  
abditory 530  
abducent 289  
abduct take 789  
steal 791  
repel 289  
abecedarian  
teacher 540  
learner 541  
abecedary  
school 542  
letter 561  
aberrant  
exceptional 83  
deviating 279  
divergent 291  
erroneous 495  
aberration  
[see aberrant]  
variation 20a  
mental - 503  
abet 707  
abettor 711  
abeyance  
extinction 2  
suspense 142  
expectation 507  
in - 172  
abhor dislike 867  
hate 818  
abhorrent  
painful 830  
abide remain 110  
continue 141, 143  
dwell 186  
quiet 265  
expect 507  
not - 867  
- by assent 488  
observe 772  
- with  
be composed 826  
abigail 746  
abilities  
to the best of one's - 686  
ability power 157  
skill 694  
abiogenesis 161  
abject  
vile 874, 940  
servile 886  
- fear 862  
abjure  
renounce 607  
resign 757  
ablation.

## ABL

*subduction* 38  
*taking* 789  
**ablaze** *heat* 382  
*light* 420  
**able** *capable* 157  
*skillful* 698  
 - seaman 269  
**able-bodied** 159  
**alegate**  
*displace* 185  
*depute* 759  
**alepsy** 442  
**alblude** 15  
**ablution** 652  
**abnegation**  
*denial* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*forbearance* 953  
 self - 942  
**abnormal** 83  
 - mind 503  
**abnormis sapiens** 498  
**aboard** *present* 186  
*ship* 273  
 go - 293  
**abode** 189  
*presage* 511  
 take up one's -  
*settle* 150  
*locate oneself* 184  
**abodement** 71  
**abos** s, an  
*dying* 503  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**abolish** *destroy* 162  
*abrogate* 756  
**abominable**  
*bad* 649  
*foul* 653  
*hateful* 898  
**abominate**  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**abord** 894  
**aboriginal**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
**aborigines** 188  
**abortion**  
*immaturity* 674  
*failure* 732  
**about** 659  
*about relative to* 9  
*nearly* 32  
*near* 197  
*around* 227  
 be - *busy with* 625  
*active* 682  
 beat - 629  
 come - 658  
 get - *public* 531  
*recover* 660  
 go - *turn* 311  
*going - news* 732  
 not know what one  
 is - 699  
 put -  
*turn round* 232  
**round** - 311

## ABS

send - one's busi-  
 ness 756  
**set** - 676  
**turn** - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
 - it and about it  
 573  
 - to 121  
 - to be 152  
**above** 206  
 - all *superior* 33  
*important* 642  
 - board  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*fair* 939  
 - comprehension 519  
 - ground  
*alive* 359  
 - the mark 33  
 - par *great* 31  
*good* 648  
 - praise 944  
 - price 814  
 - stairs 206  
 - suspicion 946  
 - water *safe* 664  
**above-mentioned**  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
**abracadabra** 993  
**Abraham**  
 sham - 544  
**abrasion**  
*paring* 38  
*filig* 390, 331  
**abreast** 236  
**abreption** 789  
**abri, tente d'** - 233  
**abridge** *lessen* 36  
*shorten* 201  
 - in writing 572, 586  
**abridgment**  
*compendium* 596  
**abroad**  
*extraneous* 57  
*distant* 196  
*uncertain* 475  
 get - *public* 531  
 a *rogation* 756  
**abrupt** *sudden* 181  
*violent* 173  
*steep* 217  
*unexpected* 508  
*style* 579  
**abruption** 44  
**abscess** 655  
**abscessa** 466  
**abscission**  
*retrenchment* 38  
*division* 44  
**abscond** 623  
**absence**  
*non-presence* 187  
 - of choice 609a  
 - of influence 175a  
 - of intellect 450a  
 - of mind 458

## ABU

- of motive 615a  
**absentee** 187  
**absolute**  
*not relative* 1  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*certain* 474  
*affirmative* 535  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739  
*free* 748  
*unalienable* 924  
 make -  
*confirm* 467  
*adjudge* 480  
 - interest  
*property* 980  
**absolutism** 739  
**absolve**  
*liberate* 750  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*shrive* 952  
*acquit* 970  
**absorant**  
*discordant* 414  
*unreasonable* 477  
**absorb** *combine* 48  
*take in* 296  
*consume* 677  
 - the mind  
*attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
 - the soul 824  
**absorbing**  
*exigent* 630  
*impressive* 821  
**absquatulate** 623  
**abstain**  
*refrain* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*temperance* 953  
 - from action 681  
 - from voting 609a  
**abstainer** 953, 958  
**abstemious** 953  
**absterge** 652  
**abstersive** 662  
**abstinence** [see ab-  
 stain]  
 total - 953, 955  
**abstract**  
*separate* 44  
*abridge* 596  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 in the - *apart* 44  
*alone* 87  
 - idea 453  
 - oneself  
*inattention* 458  
 - thought 451  
*attention* 457  
**abstracted**  
*inattentive* 458  
**abstruse** 519  
**absurdity**  
*impossible* 471  
*nonsense* 497  
*ridiculous* 858

## AC

**abundant** *great* 81  
*enough* 639  
**abundanti cantela, ex**  
 - 664  
**abuse** *deceive* 545  
*illtreat* 649  
*misuse* 679  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
*upbraid* 932  
*violate* 961  
 - of language 506  
 - of terms 523  
**abusive**  
*uncourteous* 895  
*defamatory* 934  
**abut** *touch* 199  
*rest on* 215  
**abutment**  
*defence* 717  
**aby** *remain* 141  
*endure* 821, 826  
**abysmal** *deep* 206  
**abyss** *space* 180  
*interval* 198  
*hell* 982  
**A C** 106  
**academic**  
*teaching* 537, 542  
**academical**  
*style* 578  
**academician** 492  
 Royal - 559  
**academy** 542  
**acanthus** 847  
**a capite ad calcem** 52  
**acariatre** 901  
**acatalectic** 597  
**accede** *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
**accelerate**  
*early* 132  
*stimulate* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*hasten* 684  
**accension** 384  
**accent** *sound* 402  
*tone of voice* 580  
*rhythm* 597  
**accentuate** 642  
**accept** *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
**acceptable**  
*expedient* 646  
*agreeable* 829  
**acceptance**  
*security* 771  
**acceptation**  
*interpretation* 522  
**acception** 522  
**access**  
*approach* 286  
*easy of* - 705  
*means of* - 627  
**accessible**  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
**accession**



## ACC

*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
 - to office 737, 755  
*consent* 762  
**accessory**  
*additive* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*accompanying* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*acciacatura* 413  
*accidence* 567  
*accident event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*disaster* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*fatal* - 361  
**accidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*fortuitous* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
**accidents**  
 trust to the chapter  
 of - 621  
*accipient* 785  
**acclamation**  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
**acclimatize**  
*domesticate* 370  
*inure* 613  
*acclivity* 217  
*accolay* 641  
*accolade* 894  
**accommodate**  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
 - oneself to  
*conform* 82  
**accommodating**  
*kind* 906  
**accompaniment**  
*adjunct* 39  
*coexistence* 88  
*musical* 415  
**accompany**  
*add* 37  
*co-exist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
**accompli, fait** - 729  
**accomplice** 711  
**accomplish**  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
**accomplishment**  
*learning* 490  
*talent* 698  
**accounts** 811  
**accord**  
*uniform* 16  
*agrée* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*woncord* 714

## ACC

*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
 of one's own - 602  
**according**  
 - as *qualification* 469  
 - to *evidence* 467  
 - to *circumstances* 8  
 - to *law* 903  
 - to *rule*  
*conformably* 82  
**accordingly**  
*logically* 476  
*accordion* 417  
*accost* 588  
**accoucheur**  
*minister* 631  
*doctor* 662  
*account list* 86  
*adjudge* 490  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money* - 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 call to -  
*censure* 932  
 find one's - in  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
 make no - of  
*undervalue* 483  
*despise* 930  
 not - for  
*unintelligible* 519  
 on - of *motive* 615  
*cause* 155  
*behalf* 707  
 on no - 536  
 send to one's -  
*kill* 361  
 take into -  
*attend* to 457  
*qualify* 469  
*small* - 643  
 to one's -  
*property* 780  
 turn to -  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
 - as *deem* 484  
 - for  
*attribution* 155  
*interpret* 522  
 - with *trade* 794  
*pay* 807  
**accountable**  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
**accountant**  
*treasurer* 801  
*auditor* 811  
**accounts** 811  
**accouple** 43  
**accountrement**  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 623  
*equipment* 673  
**accoy** 174

## ACH

**accredit**  
*commission* 755, 759  
*money* 805  
*honour* 873  
**accredited**  
*believed* 484  
*recognized* 613  
 - to 755, 759  
**accretion**  
*increase* 35  
*coherence* 46  
**accrimination** 938  
**accrue** *add* 37  
*result* 154  
*acquire* 775  
*be received* 785, 810  
**accubation** 213  
**accueil** 894  
**accumbent** 213  
**accumulate**  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
**accurate** 494  
 - *knowledge* 490  
**accurse** 908  
**accursed**  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 828  
*vicious* 945  
**accusation** 938  
**accuse**  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
**accustom**  
*habit* 613  
**ace small quantity** 32  
*unit* 87  
*within an* - 197  
**aceldama** *kill* 361  
*arena* 728  
**acerbate**  
*embitter* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
**acerbiy**  
*acrimony* 395  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malevolence* 907  
**acervate** 72  
**acetous** 397  
**acharné** 900  
**Achates, fi'us** -  
*friend* 890  
*faithful* 939  
**ache** *physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
**Acheron**  
*pit of* - 982  
**achievable** 470  
**achieve** *end* 67  
*produce* 161  
*do* 680  
*accomplish* 729  
**achievement**  
*sign* 551  
*feat* 861  
**Achilles, heel of** -  
*vulnerable* 665

## ACR

**achromatism** 429  
**acicular** 253  
**acid** 397  
**ackno, ledge**  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 498  
*disclose* 529  
*arow* 535  
*consent* 762  
*observe* 772  
*pay* 807  
*thank* 916  
*repent* 950  
*reward* 973  
**acknowledged**  
*custom* 613  
**acme** 210  
 - of *perfection* 650  
**Acology** 662  
**acolyte** 996  
**aconite** 663  
**acoustic** 418  
 - *organs* 418  
**Acoustics** 402  
**acquaint**  
 - oneself with 539  
 - with 527  
**acquaintance**  
*knowledge* 490  
*information* 527  
*friend* 890  
*make* - with 888  
**acquiesce**  
*assent* 488  
*willing* 488  
*consent* 762  
*tolerate* 826  
**acquire**  
*develop* 161  
*get* 775  
*receive* 785  
 - a *habit* 613  
 - *learning* 569  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*talent* 698  
*receipt* 810  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*gain* 775  
**acqu t**  
*liberate* 750  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*absolve* 970  
**acquit oneself**  
*behave* 692  
 - of a *debt* 807  
 - of a *duty* 926  
 - of an *obligation*  
 772  
**acquittal** 970  
**acquittance**  
*receipt* 771  
**acres** *space* 180  
*land* 342  
*property* 780  
**Acres, Bob**

## ACR

coward 862  
 acrid  
   *pusgent* 392  
   *unsavoury* 395  
 acrimony  
   *physical* 171  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *halfred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
 acroamatism 490  
 acrcbat  
   *strength* 159  
   *actor* 599  
   *proficient* 700  
   *mountebank* 844  
 across  
   *transverse* 219  
   *opposite* 708  
 acrostic letter 561  
   *wit* 842  
 act imitate 19  
   *physical* 170  
   *- of a play* 599  
   *personate* 599  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *statute* 697  
 in the -  
   *doing* 680  
   *guilt* 947  
 - a part *feign* 544  
 - one's part  
   *business* 625  
   *duty* 926  
 - upon  
   *physical* 170  
   *mental* 615  
   *take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without authority 738  
 acting *deputy* 759  
 actinic 420  
 actinometer 445  
 action *physical* 170  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *battle* 720  
   *law* 969  
 line of - 692  
 put in - 677  
 suit the - to the word 550  
 thick of the - 682  
 actionable 964  
 active *physical* 171  
   *voluntary* 682  
   - service 722  
   - thought 457  
 activity 682  
 actor  
   *impostor* 548  
   *player* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affectation* 855  
 Acts record 351  
   *Apostolic* 985  
 actual *existing* 1  
   *present* 118  
   *real* 494

## ADD

(*identical* 13)  
 actuary 811  
 actuate 615  
 actum est 729  
 acu tetigisti, rem -  
   *discrimination*  
     465  
   *exactness* 494  
 acuity 253  
 aculeated 253  
 acumen 498  
 acumined 253  
 acupuncture 260  
 Acustics 402  
 acnte *energetic* 171  
   *physically violent*  
     173  
   *pointed* 253  
   *physically sensible*  
     375  
   *musical tone* 410  
   *perspicacious* 498  
   *cunning* 702  
   *strong feeling* 821  
   *morally painful* 830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
 acutely 31  
 ad  
 - eundem 27  
 - hominem 79  
 - infinitum 105  
 - instar 82  
 - interim 106  
 - rem 23  
 A.D. 106  
 adage 496  
 adagio *music* 415  
   *slow* 275  
 Adam *sin* 945  
 adamant *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
 adapt agree 23  
   *equalize* 27  
 - oneself to  
   *conform* 82  
 adaptable  
   *useful* 644  
 add increase 35  
   *join* 37  
   *numerically* 85  
 addendum 39  
 adder 913  
 addict *habit* 613  
 additament 39  
 addition  
   *adjunction* 37  
   *thing added* 39  
   *arithmetical* 85  
 addle barren 169  
   *incomplete* 730  
   *abortive* 732  
   - the wits 503  
 addlehead 501  
 addleheaded 499  
 address  
   *residence* 189  
   *direction* 550  
   *speak* to 586

## ADM

*skill* 699  
 request 765  
 addresses  
   *courteship* 902  
 adduce  
   *bring* to 288  
   *evidence* 467  
 ademption 789  
 Adenology 329  
 adept 700  
 adequate *power* 157  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *for a purpose* 644  
 adhere stick 46  
 - to  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *habit* 613  
 - to an obligation 772  
 - to a duty 326  
 adherent  
   *follower* 711  
 adhesive *sticking* 46  
   *sticky* 352  
 adhibit 677  
 adhortation 695  
 adieu *departure* 293  
   *loss* 776  
 adipocire 356  
 adipose 355  
 adit *office* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *passage* 627  
 adjacent 197  
 adjection 37  
 adjective 39  
 adjoin near 197  
   *contact* 199  
 adjourn 133  
 adjudge 480  
 adjudicate 480  
 adjunct  
   *thing added* 39  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 adjuration  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *negation* 535  
 adjure request 765  
   *promise* 768  
 adjust adapt 23  
   *equalize* 27  
   *prepare* 673  
   *settle* 723  
 - differences 774  
 adjutage  
   *opening* 260  
   *pipe* 350  
 adjutant  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *military* 745  
 adjuvant helper 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 admeasurement 466  
 administer  
   *conduct* 693  
   *exercise authority*  
     737  
 - correction 972  
 - oath 768

## ADO

- sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
   *give* 784  
 administration of justice 965  
 administrative  
   *official* 737  
   *judicial* 965  
 admirable  
   *excellent* 648  
   *virtuous* 944  
 admiral 745  
 Admiralty, court of 866  
 admirari, nil - 871  
 admiration  
   *wonder* 870  
   *love* 897  
   *respect* 928  
   *approval* 931  
 admired disorder 59  
 admirer 897  
 - *admissible*  
   *relevant* 23  
   *receivable* 296  
   *tolerable* 651  
 - in society 852  
 admit  
   *composition* 54  
   *include* 76  
   *let* in 296  
   *assent* 488  
   *acknowledge* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *concede* 762  
   *accept* 785  
 - exceptions 469  
 - of 479  
 admitted  
   *customary* 613  
   - maxim &c. 496  
 admixture 41  
 admonish  
   *warn* 668  
   *advise* 695  
   *reprove* 932  
 ado activity 682  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
 make much - about  
   *important* 642  
 much about no-  
   *thing*  
   *overestimate* 482  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *unskillful* 699  
 adolescence 131  
 Adonis 845  
 adonize 847  
 adopt  
   *naturalize* 184  
   *choose* 609  
 - a cause *aid* 707  
 - a course 692  
 - an opinion 484  
 adoption  
   *religious* 987  
 adore love 897  
   *worship* 990  
 adorn 847

## ADO

## ADV

## AFF

## AFL

adown 207  
 adrift *unrelated* 10  
   *disjoined* 44  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unapt* 699  
 go - *deviate* 279  
 turn - *disperse* 73  
 liberate 750  
   *dismiss* 756  
 adroit 698  
 adscititious  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *added* 37  
   *redundant* 641  
 adscriptus glebæ 746  
 adulation 933  
 adulator 935  
 Adullam, cave of -  
   *desertion* 624  
   *discontent* 832  
 adult 131  
 adulterate *mix* 41  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 adulterated  
   *sham* 545  
 adulterer 962  
 adultery 961  
 adumbrate  
   *darkness* 421  
   *allegorize* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 adumbration  
   *semblance* 21  
   *allusion* 526  
 adunacy 244  
 adustion 384  
 advance *increase* 35  
   *course* 109  
   *progress* 282  
   *assert* 535  
   *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   *succeed* 731  
   *lend* 787  
 in - *precedence* 62  
   *front* 234  
   *precession* 280  
 in of  
   *superior* 33  
 in - of one's age 498  
   - against 716  
   - of learning &c.  
     490  
 advanced 282  
   - in life 128  
   - guard 234  
   - work 717  
 advances, make -  
   *offer* 763  
   *social* 892  
 advancing  
   *colour* 436  
 advantage  
   *superiority* 33  
   *good* 618  
   *mechanical* - 633  
   *dressed to* - 847  
   *find one's* - in 644  
   *gain an* - 775

set off to - 658  
 take - of use 677  
   *make the most of*  
     6.8  
   - over *success* 731  
 advantageous  
   *beneficial* 648  
   *profitable* 775  
 advene 87  
 advent  
   *futurity* 121  
   *event* 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrival* 292  
 Advent 998  
 adventitious  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *casual* 156  
 adventure *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *danger* 665  
   *trial* 675  
 adventurer  
   *traveller* 268  
   *experimenter* 463  
   *gambler* 621  
   *rash* 863  
   *ignoble* 876  
 adventures  
   *history* 594  
 adventurous  
   *bold* 861  
   *rash* 863  
 adversaria 551  
 adversary 710  
 adverse *opposed* 708  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *disliking* 867  
   - party 710  
 adversity 735  
 advert 457  
 advertise 531  
 advice *notice* 527  
   *news* 532  
   *counsel* 695  
 advisable 646  
 advise *predict* 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *counsel* 695  
   - with one's pillow  
     451  
 advised *predetermin-*  
   *ed* 611  
   *intended* 620  
   *better* - 658  
 adviser *teacher* 540  
   *counsellor* 695  
 advocacy  
   *approbation* 931  
 advocate  
   *prompt* 615  
   *recommend* 695  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *friend* 890  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *counsellor* 938  
 Advocate, the -  
   *Saviour* 976

advocation  
   *plea* 617  
 advouress 962  
 advoutry 961  
 advowson 995  
 adynamic 160  
 adytum room 191  
   *prediction* 511  
   *secret place* 530  
 adzooks 870  
 ædile 965  
 ægis 717  
 ægrescit medendo 659  
 æon 976  
 æquam serva re men-  
   tem 826  
 æquo animo 823, 826  
 ære perennius 873  
 aerial *elevated* 206  
   *gas* 334  
   *air* 338  
   - navigator 269  
 ærie 189  
 Aerodynamics  
   *gas* 334  
   *wind* 349  
 aerolite 813  
 Aerology 338  
 Aeromancy 511  
 Aerometer 838  
 aeronaut 269  
 aeronautics  
   *navigation* 267  
   *air* 338  
 aerostat *balloon* 273  
 Aerostatics 267, 334  
 aerostation 334  
 Æsculapius 662  
 Æsop 846  
 æsthetic  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *beauty* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 æternum servans æn-  
   pectore - *vulnus* 919  
 Ætiology [see Etiol-  
   ogy]  
 afar 196  
 affable  
   *condescending* 879  
   *courteous* 894  
 affair *event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *buttle* 720  
   - of honour 720  
 affaires, chargé d' -  
   758  
 affect *relate to* 9  
   *tend to* 176  
   *feign* 544  
   *touch* 824  
   *desire* 835  
   *love* 897  
 affectation 855  
 affected with  
   *feeling* 821  
   *disease* 655  
 affectibility 823  
 affecting

*pathetic* 890  
 affection *feeling* 821  
   *love* 897  
 affections 820  
 affettuoso  
   *music* 415  
 affiance *promise* 768  
   *trust* 858  
 affianced *love* 897  
   *marriage* 903  
 affiche 531  
 affidavit 769  
 affidavit  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *record* 551  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 affiliation  
   *relation* 9  
   *kindred* 11  
   *attribution* 155  
 affinity *relation* 9  
   *similarity* 17  
 affirmation  
   *assert* 535  
   *assent* 488  
 affix *add* 37  
 affuel 39  
   *fasten* 43  
   *letter* 561  
 affilation 349  
 afflatus *wind* 349  
   *inspiration* 985  
 afflict 830  
   - with illness 655  
 affliction *pain* 828  
   *infection* 830  
   *adversity* 735  
 affluence  
   *sufficiency* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 affluent *river* 348  
 afflux 286  
 afford *supply* 784  
   *wealth* 803  
   *yield* 810  
   *sell for* 812  
   - aid &c. 707  
 affranchise  
   *make free of* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
 affray 720  
 affreet 980  
 affrication 831  
 affright 860  
 affront *molest* 830  
   *provocation* 900  
   *insult* 929  
   - danger 661  
 affuse 337  
 affield 186  
 affire 382  
 affloat *extant* 1  
   *unstable* 149  
   *going on* 151  
   *ship* 273  
   *navigation* 267  
   *ocean* 341  
   *news* 531  
   *preparing* 673

## AFL

keep oneself - 734  
 set - *publish* 531  
 afoot *on hand* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *astr* 682  
 afore 116  
 aforesaid  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
 aforethought 611  
 afraid 860  
   *be - irresolute* 605  
   *to say uncertain* 475  
 aftermath *repeated* 104  
   *new* 123  
 Afric heat 382  
 afrite 960  
 aft 225  
 after *in order* 63  
   *in time* 117  
   *too late* 135  
   *rear* 235  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *be - intention* 620  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *go - follow* 281  
   *- all for all that* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *on the whole* 475  
   *- time* 133  
 after acceptance 516  
 after-age 124  
 after-clap 509  
 after-life 152  
 afternoon 126  
   *- farmer* 683  
 after-part  
   *sequel* 65  
   *rear* 235  
 after-piece 599  
 after-taste 390  
 after-thought  
   *thought* 451  
   *memory* 505  
   *change of mind* 607  
 after-time 121  
 afterwards 117  
 aga 745  
 agacerie 615  
 again *duplicate* 90  
   *repeated* 104  
   *- and again* 136  
   *come - periodic* 138  
   *fall off -* 661  
   *live -* 660  
 against  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *anteposition* 237  
   *provision* 673  
   *voluntary opposi-*  
   *tion* 708  
   *chances -* 473  
   *declaim -* 932  
   *false witness -* 934  
   *go -* 708  
   *set - actively* 898  
   *set one's face -*  
   *refuse* 764

## AGG

*disapprove* 932  
 stand up - *resist* 719  
 raise &c. one's voice  
   - 489  
   - one's will 744  
   - one's expectation  
     508  
   - the grain *difficult*  
     704  
   *painful* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   - the stream 704  
   - the time when 510  
   - one's will 744  
   - one's wishes 603  
 agamist 904  
 agape *curious* 455  
   *expectant* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
 Agapemone  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *love* 897  
 agate 847  
 age *time* 106  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
   *present time* 118  
   *oldness* 124  
   *advanced life* 128  
   *of -* 131  
 from age to - 112  
 age quod agis ! 682  
 agency  
   *physical* 170  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *means* 632  
   *employment* 677  
   *voluntary action*  
     680  
   *direction* 693  
   *commission* 755  
 agenda 625  
   *list of -* 626  
 agent *physical* 153  
   *voluntary* 690  
   *consignee* 758  
 agentship 755  
 ages : for - 110  
   - ago 122  
 agglomerate  
   *cohere* 46  
   *assemble* 72  
 agglutinate 46  
 aggrandize  
   *in degree* 35  
   *in bulk* 194  
   *honour* 873  
 aggravate  
   *increase* 35  
   *vehemence* 173  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *render worse* 659  
   *distress* 835  
   *exasperate* 900  
 aggravating  
   *painful* 830  
 aggravation 835  
 aggregate  
   *whole* 50  
   *collect* 72

## AGR

aggregation 46  
 aggression 716  
 aggrieve *injure* 649  
   *distress* 830  
 aggrout 72  
 aghaust  
   *disappointed* 509  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 agile *swift* 274  
   *active* 682  
 agio 813  
 agiotage 794  
 agitate *move* 315  
   *inquire* 461  
   *activity* 682  
   *excite the feelings*  
     824  
   - a question 476  
 agitation [see agitate]  
   *changeableness* 149  
   *energy* 171  
   *motion* 315  
 in - *preparing* 673  
 aglet 554  
 agnate 11  
 agnition 762  
 agnomen 564  
 agnus Dei *spell* 993  
   *rile* 998  
 ago 1.2  
 agog *expectant* 507  
   *desire* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
   *(envious)* 455  
 agoing 682  
   *set -* 707  
 agonism 720  
 agonizing  
   *thrilling* 824  
   *painful* 830  
 agony  
   *physical* 378  
   *mental* 824  
   - of death 360  
   - of excitement 825  
 agrarian 371  
 agree *accord* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
   *concord* 714  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *compromise* 774  
   - in opinion 488  
   - with *salubrity* 656  
 agreeable  
   *physically* 377  
   *mentally* 8 9  
 agreeably to  
   *conformably* 82  
 agreement 23 [see  
   *agree*]  
   *compact* 769  
 agrestic 371  
 agriculture 371  
 agronomy 371  
 aground *fired* 150  
   *in difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732

## AIR

agne-ft 860  
 agnets, aux -  
   *expectation* 507  
   *ambush* 530  
 aguish *cold* 383  
 ah me! 839  
 aha! *rejoicing* 838  
 ahead *in front* 224  
   *procession* 280  
 go - *progression* 282  
 shoot - *transcursion*  
     303  
   *activity* 682  
 rock - *danger* 665  
   *pitfall* 667  
 Ahirmanes 978, 980  
 aid *help* 707  
   *charity* 906  
   by the - of  
     *instrument* 621  
     *means* 632  
 aide-de-camp  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *officer* 745  
 aidless 160  
 aigrette 847  
 aiguille 253  
 aigulet 847  
 ail *sick* 655  
   *pain* 828  
 ailment 655  
 aim *direction* 278  
   *purpose* 620  
   - a blow at 716  
 aimable, faire l' - 897  
 aimer *éproument*  
     897  
 aimless  
   *without motive* 616  
   *without design* 621  
 air *unsubstantial* 4  
   *broach* 66  
   *lightness* 320  
   *gas* 334  
   *atmospheric* 338  
   *wind* 349  
   *tune* 415  
   *appearance* 448  
   *refresh* 639  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *beat the -* 645  
   *fill the -* 404  
   *fine - salubrity* 656  
   *fish in the -* 645  
   *fowls of the -* 366  
   *rend the -* 404  
   *take -* 531  
 air-balloon 273  
 air-drawn 515  
 air-gun 727  
 airing 266  
 air-pipe 351  
 air-pump 349  
 airs *affection* 855  
   *pride* 878  
   *vanity* 880  
   *arrogance* 885  
 air-tight 261  
 airy [see air]  
   *unimportant* 648

## AIR

## ALL

## ALL

## ALL

gay 836  
- hopes 858, 859  
give to - nothing a  
local habitation  
&c. 515  
aisle *passage* 260  
way 627  
in a church 1000  
ait 346  
ajar open 260  
discordant 713  
ajee 217  
ajutage opening 260  
pipe 350  
akimbo angular 244  
stand - 715  
akin consanguineous  
11  
similar 17  
alabaster white 430  
alack! 839  
alacrity willing 602  
active 682  
cheerful 836  
Aladdin's lamp 993  
alarm warning 668  
notice of danger 669  
fear 860  
cause for - 665  
give an - indicate  
550  
alarmist 862  
alarum  
indication 550  
notice of danger 669  
alas! 839  
alh 999  
albeit 80  
albification 430  
albino 443  
album book 593  
compendium 596  
albumen  
semi-liquid 352  
protein 357  
Alcaic 597  
alcaid 745  
alcalde 745  
Alchemy 144  
alcohol  
drinking 959  
Alcoran 986  
alcove bower 191  
narrow 252  
Aldebaran 423  
alderman 745  
ale 293  
alea, jacta est - 601  
Alecto 173  
Alectromancy 511  
alehouse 189  
go to the - 959  
alembic  
conversion 144  
vessel 191  
furnace 386  
laboratory 691  
alentours 197  
alert watchful 459  
active 682

alerte 669  
Aleuromancy 511  
Alexandrine  
ornate style 577  
verse 597  
(length 200)  
alexipharmic 662  
alexiteric 662  
Algebra 85  
algid 383  
Algology 369  
algorithm 85  
alguazil 965  
alias 565  
alibi 187  
alien irrelevant 10  
foreign 57  
transfer 783  
genile 969  
alienable 783  
alienate  
transfer 783  
estrangle 889  
set against 898  
alienation  
mental - 503  
alieni appetens  
grasping 865  
envious 921  
selfish 943  
align 278  
alight stop 265  
arrive 292  
descend 306  
on fire 382  
alike 17  
share and share -  
778  
aliment food 298  
(materials 635)  
alimentary  
regimen 662  
alimentation  
aid 707  
alimony  
property 780  
provision 803  
income 810  
aliquot part 51  
number 84  
alite, visum, diis - 601  
alive  
living 359  
intelligent 498  
active 682  
cheerful 836  
keep - continue 143  
keep the memory -  
505  
- to attention 457  
cognizant 490  
informed 527  
able 698  
sensible 822  
alkahest 335  
all whole 50,  
complete 52  
generality 78  
- absorbing 642  
in - ages 112

- agog 865  
- in all 50  
- along 106  
- along of 154  
- but 32  
- colours 440  
- considered  
thought 451  
judgment 480  
- day long 110  
in - directions 278  
at - events  
compensation 30  
qualification 469  
true 494  
resolve 604  
- fours easy 705  
cards 840  
- in good time 152  
- hail! welcome 292  
honour to 873  
celebration 883  
courtesy 894  
- hands everybody 78  
on - hands 488  
- of a heap 72  
- manner of  
different 15  
multiform 81  
with - one's might  
686  
- at once 113  
- one equal 27  
indifferent 866  
- over end 67  
universal 78  
destruction 162  
space 180  
at - points 52  
- in one's power 686  
- powerful  
mighty 159  
God 976  
in - quarters 180  
with - respect 928  
in - respects  
completely 52  
truly 494  
- right! 922  
- searching 461  
on - sides 227  
- sorts diverse 16a  
mixed 41  
multiform 81  
- talk 4  
- things to all men  
894  
- the time 106  
at - times 136  
- together 50  
- ways  
distortion 243  
deviation 279  
- the world and his  
wife 78  
of - work  
useful 644  
maid - 746  
Allah 979  
allay

moderate 174  
pacify 723  
relieve 834  
- excitability 826  
allective 615  
allege evidences 467  
assert 535  
plea 617  
allegiance  
obedience 743  
duty 926  
allegory  
similitude 464  
metaphor 521  
allegro music 415  
cheerful 836  
allelujah 990  
allemande 840  
alleviate  
moderate 174  
relieve 834  
alley court 189  
passage 26  
way 627  
alliance relation 9  
kindred 11  
physical coopera-  
tion 178  
voluntary coopera-  
tion 709  
party 712  
union 714  
allied to like 17  
alligation 43  
align 278  
alliteration  
similarity 17  
style in writing 577  
allocation 60  
allocation 586  
allodium free 748  
property 780  
Allopathy 662  
alloquy 586  
allot arrange 60  
distribute 786  
due 924  
allow assent 488  
admit 529  
permit 760  
consent 762  
give 784  
- to have one's own  
way 746  
allowable  
permitted 760  
due 924  
allowance  
qualification 469  
gift 784  
allotment 786  
discount 313  
salary 973  
with grains of - 485  
make - for  
forgive 918  
vindicate 937  
alloy mixture 41  
debase 659  
allude hint 514

## ALL

## ALT

## AMB

## AMI

mean 516  
 refer to\*521  
 latent 526  
 inform 527  
 allure more 615  
 create desire 865  
 alluring  
 pleasurable 829  
 allusive  
 relative 9  
 alluvial level 213  
 land 343  
 plain 344  
 alluvium  
 deposit 40  
 land 342  
 soil 653  
 ally auxiliary 711  
 friend 891  
 alma mater 542  
 almanac  
 chronometry 114  
 record 551  
 almighty 157  
 Almighty, the - 976  
 almoner  
 treasurer 801  
 church officer 996  
 almost nearly 32  
 not quite 651  
 - all 50  
 - immediately 132  
 alms gift 784  
 benevolence 906  
 worship 990  
 almsman 785  
 Alnaschar's dream  
 imagination 515  
 hope 858  
 alocs 395  
 aloft 206  
 alogy 497  
 alone single 87  
 unadded 706  
 let - not use 678  
 not restrain 748  
 along 200  
 get - progress 282  
 go - depart 2 3  
 go - with concur 173  
 assent 488  
 cooperate 709  
 - of caused by 154  
 - with added 37  
 together 88  
 by mean: of 531  
 alongside near 197  
 parallel 213  
 laterally 236  
 aloof distant 196  
 high 206  
 secluded 893  
 stand - inaction 681  
 refuse 764  
 cautious 864  
 aloud 404  
 think - soliloquy 589  
 naïveté 708  
 Alp 206  
 alpenstock 215

Alpha 65  
 - and Omega 50  
 alphabet  
 beginning 66  
 letters 561  
 alphabetarian 541  
 Alphetomancy 511  
 alpine high 206  
 Alpine Club  
 traveller 268  
 ascent 305  
 already  
 antecedently 116  
 even now 118  
 past time 132  
 Alsatia  
 thieving 791  
 vice 945  
 also 37  
 altar marriage 903  
 church 1000  
 alter 140  
 - the case 468  
 - one's course 279  
 alter ego  
 similar 17  
 auxiliary 711  
 deputy 759  
 friend 890  
 alterable 149  
 alteram partem,  
 andre -  
 counter-evidence  
 468  
 just 922  
 alterative  
 remedy 662  
 alteration 713  
 altered worn 698  
 - for the worse 659  
 alternate  
 reciprocal 12  
 sequence 63  
 discontinuous 70  
 periodic 138  
 changeable 149  
 oscillate 314  
 alternative  
 substitute 147  
 choice 609  
 plan 626  
 although  
 compensation 30  
 counteraction 179  
 unless 469  
 (opposition 708)  
 altoquene 577  
 Altimetry  
 height 206  
 angle 214  
 measurement 456  
 altitude height 206  
 - and azimuth 466  
 alto 410  
 alto - rilievo  
 convex 250  
 sculpture 557  
 altogether  
 collectively 50  
 entirely 53

alum 397  
 alumnus 541  
 alveolus 252  
 always  
 uniformly 16  
 generally 78  
 during 106  
 perpetually 112  
 habitually 613  
 a.m. 125  
 amiability  
 pleasing 879  
 courtesy 894  
 amain  
 violence 173  
 haste 684  
 amalgam, -ate  
 mixture 41 -  
 compound 48  
 Amalthæa's horn 630  
 amantium ira 918  
 amantensis  
 recorder 573  
 secretary 590  
 amaranthine 112  
 amari aliquid  
 bad 649  
 imperfect 651  
 painful 820  
 amaritude 355  
 amass whole 50  
 collect 72  
 store 636  
 amateur taste 850  
 votary 835  
 amatory 197  
 amaurosis 442  
 amaze 8 0  
 amazingly 31  
 Amazon  
 warrior 726  
 courage 861  
 ambages  
 convolutions 248  
 circumlocution 573  
 circuit 629  
 ambagious  
 diffuse 573  
 ambassador  
 messenger 574  
 representative 758  
 amber 356a  
 - colour 426  
 ambidexter  
 right and left 238  
 fickle 607  
 clever 693  
 ambient 227  
 ambiguous 41  
 ambiguous spargere  
 voces  
 uncertain 475  
 mislead 563  
 false 544  
 cunning 702  
 ambiguous  
 uncertain 475  
 unintelligible 519  
 equivocal 520  
 obscure 571

ambiloquy 520  
 ambit 230  
 ambition  
 intention 620  
 desire 865  
 ample pace 266  
 fleet 274  
 ambo school 542  
 pulpit 1006  
 ambo, Arcades -  
 alike 17  
 friends 890  
 bad men 949  
 ambrosia 298  
 ambrosial  
 savoury 394  
 fragrant 400  
 ambulance  
 vehicle 272  
 hospital 662  
 ambulation 266  
 ambuscade 530  
 ambush hiding 530  
 pitfall 667  
 lie in - 528  
 ambustion 384  
 âme - de boue 949  
 - damnée  
 catpaw 711  
 servant 776  
 servile 886  
 bad man 949  
 - qui vive  
 no one 101  
 absence 187  
 ameer 875  
 ameliorate 658  
 amen assent 488  
 submission 725  
 content 831  
 amenable 926  
 amend 658  
 amende honorable  
 952  
 amends  
 compensation 30  
 atonement 922  
 reward 973  
 amenity  
 pleasing 829  
 courtesy 894  
 amerce 974  
 Americanism 563  
 amethyst  
 purple 437  
 jewel 847  
 amiable  
 courteous 894  
 loving 897  
 kind 906  
 amicable  
 assisting 707  
 friendly 888  
 amice 929  
 amicus - cruce 527  
 - humani generis 910  
 - usque ad aras 890  
 amidst  
 mixed with 41  
 between 223

amiss 619  
 come - disagree 24  
 mistime 135  
 inexpedient 647  
 do - 945  
 go - 732  
 nothing comes - 823  
 take - dislike 867  
 resent 90  
 amity concord 714  
 peace 721  
 friendship 888  
 ammunition  
 materials 635  
 war 727  
 amnesties  
 pacification 723  
 forgiveness 915  
 amris, rusticus ex-  
 pectat dum defuait  
 - hope 858  
 among  
 mixed with 41  
 between 228  
 amor patriæ 910  
 amore, con -  
 willingly 602  
 heartily 821  
 amoroso 599  
 amorous 897  
 - glances 902  
 amorphous  
 irregular 83  
 formless 241  
 amorphism 241  
 amortization 784  
 amotion 270  
 amount  
 quantity 25  
 degree 26  
 sum of money 800  
 price 812  
 gross - 50  
 - to equal 27  
 number 65  
 amour love 897  
 intrigue 961  
 - propre  
 vanity 880  
 amphibious 83  
 amphibology 520  
 Amphictyonic coun-  
 cil 696  
 amphigouri 497  
 amphitheatre  
 prospect 441  
 school 542  
 theatre 599  
 arena 728  
 Amphitryon 890  
 amphora 191  
 ample much 31  
 spacious 180  
 large 192  
 broad 202  
 copious 639  
 amplify  
 expand 194  
 exaggerate 549  
 diffuse style 573

amplitude  
 quantity 25  
 degree 26  
 size 192  
 breadth 202  
 enough 639  
 amputate 38  
 annulet ring 24,  
 charm 993  
 amuse la bocca, per  
 - 394  
 amuse please 829  
 divert 840  
 amusement 840  
 place of - 840  
 amussim, ad - 494  
 amylaceous 352  
 an if 514  
 ana 594  
 Anabaptist 984  
 anachronism  
 false time 115  
 inopportune 135  
 anacoluthon 70  
 anaconda 913  
 anacreontic 597  
 anaesthesia 376  
 ἀνάγκη 601  
 anaglyph  
 representation 554  
 sculpture 537  
 anagoge  
 metaphor 521  
 latency 528  
 anagram  
 double sense 520  
 secret 533  
 letter 561  
 wit 842  
 analecta 596  
 analectic 662  
 analogy relation 9  
 similarity 17  
 analysis  
 decomposition 49  
 arrangement 60  
 algebra 85  
 inquiry 461  
 experiment 403  
 reasoning 476  
 compendium 596  
 analyst  
 investigator 461  
 experimenter 463  
 anamorphosis  
 distortion 243  
 optical 443  
 misrepresentation  
 555  
 anapest 597  
 anarchist  
 disobedient 742  
 evil-doer 913  
 anarchy  
 disorder 59  
 social 738  
 anastatic printing 558  
 anastomosis  
 junction 43  
 crossing 219

anastrophe 218  
 anathema 908  
 anathematize 908  
 censure 932  
 detract 934  
 anatomize dissect 44  
 investigate 461  
 anatomy  
 dissection 44  
 leanness 203  
 texture 329  
 Anatomy  
 science 357  
 Comparative - 368  
 anatriptic 331  
 ancestral  
 bygone 122  
 old 124  
 aged 128  
 ancestry 106  
 anchor  
 connection 45  
 stop 205  
 safeguard 666  
 hope 858  
 at - fixed 150  
 stationed 184  
 safe 604  
 cast - settle 184  
 arrive 292  
 sheet - means 632  
 anchorage  
 location 184  
 roadstead 189  
 refuge 666  
 anchored  
 fixed 150  
 anchorite  
 recluse 893  
 ascetic 955  
 anchylosis 150  
 ancient old 124  
 flag 550  
 - times 122  
 ancillary 707  
 ankle [see ankle]  
 and addition 37  
 accompaniment 88  
 andante 415  
 andiron 386  
 androgynous 83  
 anecdote 594  
 anele 998  
 Anemography 349  
 ἀνεμῶλια βαζειν 497  
 anent 9  
 ἀντιρθμον γέλασμα  
 348  
 aneroid 338  
 anew again 104  
 newly 123  
 anfractuosity 248  
 angel  
 object of love 877  
 good person 948  
 supernatural being  
 977  
 fallen -  
 bad man 949  
 devil 978

guardian -  
 safety 664  
 auxiliary 711  
 benefactor 912  
 angelic 944  
 angels and ministers  
 of grace defend us!  
 870  
 anger 900  
 Angiology 329  
 angle 244  
 try 463  
 at an - 217  
 Anglicanism 984  
 angling 622  
 anguille au genou,  
 romprel -  
 impatient 158  
 impossible 471  
 anguilliform  
 filament 205  
 serpentine 248  
 anguis in herba 667  
 anguish  
 - physical 378  
 moral 828  
 angular 244  
 - velocity 264  
 angularity 244  
 angusta domi, res  
 804  
 angustation 203  
 anhelation 688  
 anhydrous 340  
 aniline dyes 437  
 anility age 128  
 imbecility 499  
 animadvert  
 consider 451  
 attend to 457  
 reprehend 932  
 animal 366  
 female - 374  
 - cries 412  
 - economy 359  
 - gratification 377  
 - life 364  
 - Physiology 368  
 - spirits 836  
 animalcule  
 minute 193  
 animal 366  
 animalism  
 sensuality 954  
 animality 364  
 animate  
 induce 615  
 excite 824  
 enliven 836  
 animation  
 life 359  
 animality 364  
 activity 682  
 vivacity 836  
 suspended - 823  
 animo, ex - 602  
 quo - 620  
 animosity  
 dislike 867  
 enmity 889

## ANI

*hatred* 398  
*anger* 900  
**animus**  
*millings* 602  
*attention* 620  
*desire* 865  
**ankle** 244  
   - *deep* 20.  
*shallow* 209  
**anklet** 847  
**annalist**  
*chronologist* 114  
*recorder* 553  
**annal**  
*chronology* 114  
*record* 551  
*account* 594  
**anneal** 673  
**annex** add 37  
   *join* 43  
**annexe** 39  
**annihilate**  
   *extinguish* 2  
   *destroy* 162  
**anniversary** 138  
**anno** 106  
**annotation**  
   *explanation* 522  
   *note* 550  
**annotator** 524  
**announce**  
   *predict* 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *publish* 531  
   *assert* 535  
**annoy**  
   *molest* 649, 907  
   *disquiet* 830  
**annoyance** 828  
   *source of* - 830  
**annual** *periodic* 138  
   *plant* 367  
   *book* 593  
**annuity** 810  
**annul**  
   *destroy* 162  
   *abolish* 756  
**annular** 247  
**annunciate**  
   *inform* 527  
   *(publish)* 531  
**annus magnus** 108  
**anodyne**  
   *lenitive* 174  
   *remedial* 662  
   *relief* 834  
**anoint** *coat* 223  
   *lubricate* 332  
   *oil* 355  
**anointed**  
   *deity* 976  
   *king* 745  
**anomaly**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *irregularity* 83  
**anon** 132  
**anonymously** 565  
**anorexy** 866  
**another**  
   *different* 16

## ANT

*repetition* 104  
*tell - story* 468  
*go upon - tack* 607  
   *time* 119  
**answer**  
   *to an inquiry* 462  
   *confute* 479  
   *solution* 522  
   *succeed* 731  
   *pecuniary profit* 775  
   *pleadings* 969  
   *require an* - 461  
   - *for deputy* 759  
   *promise* 768  
   *go bail* 806  
   *I'll - for it* 535  
   - *the helm* 743  
   - *the purpose* 731  
   - *to correspond* 9  
   - *one's turn* 644  
**answerable**  
   *bail* 806  
   *duty* 926  
   *censurable* 932  
**ant** 690  
**Antæus**  
   *strength* 159  
   *size* 192  
**antagonism**  
   *difference* 14  
   *physical* 179  
   *voluntary* 708  
**antagonist** 710  
**antarctic** 237  
**antecedence**  
   *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
**antecedent** 64  
**antechamber** 191  
**ante Christum** 106  
**antedate** 115  
**antediluvian** 124  
**antepropelos** 225  
**antelope** 274  
**antemundane** 124  
**antenna** 879  
**anteposition** 62  
**anterior**  
   *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
   *in place* 234  
   - *to reason* 477  
**anteroom** 191  
**antever** 706  
**anthem** 990  
**anthemion** 847  
**anthology**  
   *collection* 596  
   *poem* 597  
**anthracite** 388  
**Anthropology**  
   *zoology* 368  
   *mind* 372  
**Anthropomancy** 511  
**Anthropophagi** 913  
**Anthroposcopy** 511  
**Anthroposophy** 372  
**antic** 840  
**antichambre, faire** -  
   133

## ANX

**antichristian**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
**antichronism** 115  
**anticipate**  
   *anachronism* 115  
   *priority* 116  
   *future* 121  
   *early* 132  
   *expect* 507  
   *foresee* 510  
   *prepare* 673  
   *hope* 858  
**anticlimax**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *baths* 497, 853  
**anticlinal** 217  
**antidote** 662  
**antilogarithm** 84  
**antilogy** 477  
**antimony** 663  
**Antinomian** 984  
**antinomy** 964  
**Antinous** 845  
**antiparallel** 217  
**antipathy**  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 893  
**antiphon music** 415  
   *answer* 462  
   *worship* 990  
**antiphrasis** 563  
**antipodes**  
   *difference* 14  
   *distance* 196  
   *contraposition* 237  
**antiquary**  
   *past times* 122  
   *scholar* 492  
   *historian* 553  
**antiquas vias, stare**  
   *super* -  
   *habit* 613  
   *conservative* 670  
**antiquated** *aged* 128  
   *(out of fashion)* 851  
**antique** 124  
**antiquity** 122  
**antiscriptural** 984  
**antiseptic** 662  
**antisocial** 911  
**antistrophe** 597  
**antithesis**  
   *contrast* 14  
   *style* 574, 577  
**antitype** 22  
**antler** 253  
**antonomasia**  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *nomenclature* 564  
**avil support** 215  
   *on the* -  
   *intended* 620  
   *in hand* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
**anxiety** *pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
   *desire* 865  
**anxious expectation**  
   507

## APO

**any some** 25  
   *part* 51  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *at - price* 304a  
   *at - rate*  
   *certain* 474  
   *tone* 494  
   *at all hazards* 604  
**anybody** 78  
**anyhow**  
   *careless* 460  
   *in some way* 627  
   *anything one knows*  
   *for* - 491  
**aorist**  
   *indefinite time* 103,  
   119  
**aorta** 350  
**apace** *early* 132  
   *swift* 274  
**apart**  
   *separate* 44  
   *singleness* 87  
   *set* - 636  
   *wide* - 196  
**apartment** 191  
   - *s to let*  
   *imbecile* 499  
**apathy** 823  
**ape** *imitate* 19  
**Apelles** 559  
**aperçu** 596  
**aperture** 260  
**apex** 210  
**aphelion** 196  
**aphony** 581  
**aphorism** 496  
**apiary** 370  
**Apicius** 957  
**apiece** 79  
**apish** 499  
**aplanatic** 429  
**aplomb**  
   *stability* 150  
   *self-possession* 498  
   *resolution* 604  
**Apocalypse** 985  
**Apocrypha** 985  
**apocryphal**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *heterodox* 984  
**apodictic** 478  
**apograph** 21  
**Apollo** *sun* 818  
   *music* 416  
   *luminary* 423  
   *beauty* 845  
   *magnus* -  
   *sage* 500  
   *adviser* 695  
**Apollyon** 978  
**apologue**  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *teaching* 537  
   *description* 594  
**apology** *excuse* 617  
   *vindication* 937  
   *penitence* 950  
   *atonement* 952



apophthegm 496  
 apophysis 250  
 apoplexy 158  
 apostasy  
   *recantation* 607  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 apostate  
   *convert* 144  
   *turncoat* 607  
   *(recreant)* 941  
 apostle teacher 540  
   *disciple* 541  
   *inspired* 985  
   - 's creed 983a  
 apostolic 985  
   - church 983a  
   - see 995  
 apostrophe  
   *address* 586  
   *aniloquy* 589  
   *appeal* 765  
 apothecary 662  
   - 's weight 319  
 apothegm 496  
 apotheosis  
   *resuscitation* 163  
   *heaven* 981  
   *hero worship* 991  
 apozem *liquor* 335  
   *fuse* 384  
 appal pain 830  
   *terrify* 860  
 appanage  
   *property* 780  
   *gift* 784  
 apparatus 633  
 apparel 225  
 apparent  
   *visible* 446  
   *appearing* 448  
   *probable* 472  
   *manifest* 525  
   *heir* - 779  
 apparition  
   *fallacy of vision* 443  
   *spirit* 980  
   *(appearance)* 448  
 apparitor 534  
 appeach 938  
 appeal  
   *address* 586  
   *request* 765  
   *court of* - 966  
   - to arms 722  
   - motion 969  
   - from Philip drunk  
   to Philip sober 658  
   - to  
   *call to witness* 461  
   - to for (*claim*) 924  
 appear  
   *come in sight* 446  
   *show itself* 525  
   *(come into being)* 1)  
   - for 759  
   - in print 591  
 appearance 448  
   *make one's* -  
   *arrive* 292

to all - *to the eye* 448  
   *probable* 472  
 appearances  
   *keep up* - 852  
 appease 174  
 appellat  
   *claimant* 924  
   *accuser* 924  
 appellate 966  
 appellation 564  
 append add 37  
   *sequence* 63  
   *hang* 214  
 appendage 89  
 appendix 65  
 appertain  
   *related to* 9  
   *component* 56  
   *belong* 777  
   *property* 780  
 appetite 865  
   *tickle the* -  
   *savoury* 394  
 appetizing 865  
   *exciting* 824  
 applaud 931  
 apple - of discord 713  
   *golden* -  
   *allurement* 615  
   - of one's eye  
   *good* 648  
   *love* 897  
   *favourite* 899  
   - off another tree 15  
   *how we* -s swim !  
   580  
 apple-green 435  
 apple-pie order 58  
 appliance use 677  
   - s means 632  
   *machinery* 673  
 applicable relevant 23  
   *useful* 644  
   *expedient* 646  
 applicant 767  
 application study 457  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *use* 677  
   *request* 765  
 apply  
   - a match 384  
   - the match to a  
   train 66  
   - the mind 457  
   - a remedy 662  
 appoggiatura 413  
 appointment  
   *order* 741  
   *charge* 755  
   *assignment* 786  
   *interview* 892  
 appointments  
   *gear* 633  
 apportion arrange 60  
   *disperse* 73  
   *allot* 786  
   *(portion)* 51)  
 apportionment 786  
 apposition  
   *relevancy* 23

*closeness* 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
 appraise  
   *estimate* 466  
   *value* 812  
 appreciate  
   *realize* 450, 451  
   *measure* 466  
   *judge* 480  
   *know* 490  
   *taste* 850  
   *approve* 931  
 apprehend  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *fear* 860  
   *seize* 969  
 apprehension  
   *idea* 453  
   *taking* 789  
 apprentice 541  
   - oneself 676  
 apprenticeship  
   *learning* 539  
   *training* 673  
 apprize 527  
 apprized of 490  
 approach  
   *of time* 121  
   *impend* 152  
   *nearness* 197  
   *move* 286  
   *path* 627  
 approbation 931  
 appropriation 286  
 appropriate fit 23  
   *peculiar* 79  
   *expedient* 646  
   *assign* 786  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 approval assent 488  
   *commend* 931  
 approximate  
   *related to* 9  
   *resemble* 17  
   *in mathematics* 85  
   *nearness* 197  
   *approach* 286  
 appulse meeting 199  
   *collision* 276  
   *approach* 286  
   *convergence* 290  
 appurtenance  
   *part* 51  
   *component* 56  
   *belongings* 780  
 appurtenant  
   *relating* 9  
 après nous le déluge  
   943  
 apricot colour 439  
 April  
   - fool dupe 547  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   *make an* - fool of  
   545  
   - showers 149  
 apron clothing 225  
   *defence* 717

*canonicals* 999  
 à propos [see à]  
 aptotype 591  
 apse 1000  
 apt consonant 23  
   *tendency* 176, 17A  
   *docile* 539  
   *willing* 602  
   *clever* 698  
   *(intelligent)* 498  
   *(expedient)* 646  
 aquamarine 435  
 aquarium 370  
 Aquarius rain 348  
 aquatic water 337  
 aquatics 267  
 aquatinta 558  
 aqueduct 350  
 aqueous 337  
 aquiline 244  
 A.R. 106  
 Arab wanderer 268  
   *horse* 271  
 araba 272  
 arabesque 847  
 Arabian  
   - perfumes 400  
   - nights 515  
 arable 371  
 arbiter critic 480  
   *director* 694  
   *adviser* 695  
   *judge* 967  
   - elegantiarum  
   *revels* 840  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852  
 arbitrament  
   *judgment* 480  
   *(choice)* 609  
   - of the sword 722  
 arbitrary  
   *without relation* 10  
   *irregular* 83  
   *wilful* 606  
   *capricious* 608  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *insolent* 885  
   *lawless* 934  
   - power 739  
 arbitrate  
   *adjudicate* 480  
   *mediate* 724  
 arbitration  
   *court of* - 966  
   *submit to* - 774  
 arbitrium, ad - 600  
 arbor support 215  
   *rotation* 312  
 arborescent  
   *ramifying* 242  
   *rough* 256  
   *trees* 387  
 arboriculture 371  
 arbour abode 189  
   *summer-house* 191  
   *plaisance* 840  
 arc 245  
 arcade street 189

## ARC

*curve* 245  
*gateway* 260  
 Arcades ambo  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
 Arcadia  
*pleasure* 827  
*paradise* 981  
 Arcadian  
*artless* 703  
*innocent* 946  
 arcannum 533  
 arch *great* 31  
*support* 215  
*curve* 245  
*convex* 250  
*concave* 252  
*clever* 498  
*cunning* 702  
 triumphal -  
*trophy* 733  
*celebration* 883  
 archaeologist  
*pastimes* 122  
*scholar* 492  
 Archaeology 122  
 archaic *old* 124  
 archaism  
*past times* 122  
*obsolete phrase* 563  
 archangel 977  
 archbishop 996  
 archbishopric 995  
 archdeacon 996  
 archduke 745  
 archeogenesis 161  
 archer 726  
 archery 810  
 Arches, court of -  
*tribunal* 966  
*churchdom* 995  
 archetype 22  
 Archens 359  
 archfiend 978  
 archiater 695  
 archiepiscopal 995  
 archipelago 346  
 architect  
*constructor* 164  
*agent* 690  
 architecture  
*arrangement* 60  
*construction* 161  
*fabric* 329  
*ornament* 847  
 architrave 210  
 archive 551  
 archlute 417  
 archon ruler 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 archtraitor 941  
 arctic northern 23~  
*cold* 383  
 arcuation 245  
 ardent, fiery 382  
*feeling* 821  
*loving* 897  
 - expectation 507

## ARI

- imagination 515  
 ardet, proximus - 665,  
 667  
 ardour activity 682  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 805  
 arduous 704  
 area 181  
 arefaction 340  
 arena space 180  
*region* 181  
*field of mow* 441  
*field of battle* 728  
 arenaceous 330  
 areola 247  
 areolar 219  
 areometer 321  
 Areopagus 966  
 arête 253  
 Aretology 926  
 Argand lamp 423  
 argent 430  
 argillaceous 324  
 argosy 273  
 argot 563  
*argue evidence* 467  
*reason* 476  
*indicate* 550  
 argument topic 454  
*discussion* 476  
*meaning* 516  
 have the best of an -  
 478  
 argumentum  
 - baculum  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*pinish* 973  
 - ad crumenam 800  
 - ad hominem  
*reasoning* 476  
*accuse* 938  
 - ad verecundiam  
 939  
 Argus-eyed  
*sight* 441  
*vigilant* 459  
 argue 498  
 aria 415  
 Arianism 984  
 arid  
*unproductive* 169  
*dry* 310  
*uninteresting* 841  
 Ariel courier 268  
*swift* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*spirit* 979  
 arietation 276  
 arietta 415  
 aright well 618  
*(skillful)* 696  
 Ariman [see Ahri-  
 manes]  
 ariolation 511  
 aris et foci, pro -  
*defence* 717  
*philanthropy* 910  
 arise exist 1  
*begin* 66

## ARM

happen 171  
 mount 305  
 appear 446  
 - from 154  
 Aristarchus 850  
 Aristides  
*good man* 948  
 aristocracy  
*power* 737  
*nobility* 875  
 ἀριστον μέτρον 628  
 Arithmancy 511  
 arithmetic 85  
 ark *mode* 189  
*asylum* 606  
 arm part 51  
*power* 157  
*instrument* 633  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
*weapon* 727  
 make a long - 200  
 - chair 215  
 - in arm  
*together* 88  
*friends* 888  
*sociable* 892  
 - of the law 963  
 - of the sea 343  
 armada 726  
 Armageddon 720  
 armament  
*preparation* 673  
*arms* 727  
 armed  
*defence* 717  
 - at all points 673  
 - force 726  
 armiger 875  
 armigerent 726  
 armigerous 722  
 armillary sphere 466  
 armistice 723  
 armless 158  
 armlet ring 247  
*gulf* 343  
 armoury store 636  
 armour defence 717  
*arms* 727  
 buckle on one's -  
 673  
 - plated 223  
 arm's length  
 at - 196  
 keep at - *repel* 289  
*defence* 717  
*enmity* 889  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
 arms 727 [see arm]  
*heraldry* 550  
*war* 722  
*honours* 877  
 clash of - 720  
 deeds of - 720  
 with folded - 681  
 in - *infant* 129  
 throw oneself into  
 the - of

## ARR

refuge 666  
 friendship 888  
 under - 722  
 up in - *active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*resistance* 710  
*resentment* 900  
*enmity* 889  
 Armstrong gun 727  
 army collection 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
 aroma 400  
 around 227  
 lie - 220  
 arouse move 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
 aroynt begone 297  
*malediction* 905  
 arquebusade 662  
 arquebuse 727  
 arraign accuse 938  
*indict* 939  
 arrange  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
*(prepare)* 673  
 - with creditors 807  
 - itself 53  
 arrange, - matters  
*pacify* 723  
 - music 416  
 - in a series 69  
 - under 71  
 arrangement 60  
*[see arrange]*  
*order* 58  
 temporary - 111  
 arrant  
*identical* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*evil* 649  
*disreputable* 874  
*base* 940  
 arras 847  
 array order 58  
*series* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*battle* - 722  
 arrear, in -  
*incomplete* 53  
*non-payment* 808  
 arrears debt 806  
 arrectis auribus  
*hear* 418  
*expect* 507  
 arrest stop 142  
*restrain* 751  
*in law* 969  
 - the attention 457  
 arrière pensée  
*after-thought* 65

## ARR

## ASC

## ASM

## ASS

*mental reservation*  
528  
*motive* 615  
*set purpose* 620  
arrival 292  
arrive *happen* 151  
*reach* 292  
*complete* 729  
*(stop 14:2)*  
- at a conclusion  
480  
- at the truth 480a  
arrogant *severe* 739  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
arrogate  
*assume* 885  
*claim* 924  
- to oneself  
*undue* 924  
arrondissement 181  
arrosion 331  
arrow *swift* 274  
*missile* 284  
*arms* 727  
arrow-head  
*form* 253  
*writing* 590  
ars celare artem 698  
arsenal *store* 636  
*(arms 727)*  
arsenic 663  
arson 384  
art  
*representation* 554  
*business* 625  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception 545)*  
fine - 850  
work of -  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
artery *conduit* 350  
*pulse* 627  
artes, hæ tibi  
erunt - 627  
artesian well 343  
artful  
*deceitful* 544  
*cunning* 702  
- *dodge* 541, 702  
article *thing* 3  
*part* 51  
*matter* 316  
*chapter* 593  
*review* 595  
*goods* 798  
articled clerk 541  
articles  
thirty-nine - 983a  
- of agreement 770  
- of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
articulation  
*junction* 43  
*speech* 580  
articulo, in -  
*transient* 111

*dying* 360  
artifice *plan* 626  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception 545)*  
artificer 690  
artificial  
*fictitious* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*affected* 855  
- *language* 579  
artillery  
*explosion* 404  
*arms* 727  
artilleryman 726  
artisan 690  
artist *painter &c.* 559  
*contriver* 626  
*agent* 690  
artiste *music* 416  
*drama* 599  
artist *skillful* 698  
*beautiful* 645  
*taste* 530  
- *language* 578  
artlessness  
*natural* 703  
*(ravenous 543)*  
arispex 513  
aruspicy 511  
arundo, heret lateri  
lethalis - 828  
as *motive* 615  
- *broad as long* 27  
- *can be* 52  
- *good as* 27  
- *if similar* 17  
*suppose* 514  
- *little as may be* 32  
- *it may be*  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
- *much again* 90  
- *soon as* 120  
- *they say*  
*proverb* 496  
*news* 532  
- *things are* 7  
- *things go*  
*event* 151  
*habit* 613  
- *to* 9  
- *usual* 82  
- *it were*  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
- *you were* 283  
- *well as* 37  
- *the world wags* 151  
ascend *increase* 35  
*rise* 305  
*improve* 658  
ascendancy  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
ascendant  
lord of the - 745  
in the -  
*influence* 175

*important* 642  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*repute* 873  
one's star in the -  
*prosperity* 734  
ascension [see  
ascend]  
*calculation* 384  
ascent [see ascend]  
*gradient* 217  
*rise* 305  
*glory* 873  
ascertain *fix* 150  
*determine* 480  
ascertained  
*certain* 474  
*known* 490  
asceticism 935  
ascititious  
*intrinsic* 6  
*additional* 87  
*supplementary* 52  
ascribe 155  
ash 3-4  
- *coloured* 432  
ashamed 879  
ashes *corse* 362  
*dirt* 653  
lay in - 162  
pale as -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
rise from one's - 660  
ashore 342  
go - *arrive* 292  
ashy 429  
Asian *mystery* 533  
aside *laterally* 236  
*whisper* 405  
*private* 528  
*say* - 589  
set &c. - *displace* 185  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*discard* 782  
step - 279  
asinine *ass* 271  
*fool* 499  
ask *inquire* 461  
*request* 715  
*for sale* 794  
*price* 512  
*(invoke 990)*  
- *leave* 760  
askance 217  
eye - *fear* 860  
look - *vision* 441, 443  
*dissent* 489  
*dislike* 867  
*disapproval* 932  
asked in church 903  
askew *oblique* 217  
*distorted* 243  
aslant 217  
asleep 183  
Asmodeus 980

asomatous 317  
asp *animal* 366  
*evil-doer* 913  
Aspasia 962  
aspect *feature* 5  
*state* 7  
*situation* 183  
*appearance* 448  
aspen leaf  
shake like an -  
*motion* 315  
*fear* 866  
asperity  
*roughness* 256  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*irascibility* 901  
asperse 934  
aspersion *rite* 998  
asphalte  
*smooth* 255  
*resin* 356a  
asphyxia 360  
asphyxiate 361  
aspirant  
*candidate* 767  
*desire* 865  
aspire 580  
*aspire rise* 305  
*project* 620  
*hope* 858  
*desire* 865  
*worship* 990  
ass  
*beast of burden* 271  
*fool* 501  
make an - of  
*delude* 545  
- between two hun-  
dles of hay 605  
-s bridge  
*unintelligible* 519  
- in lion's skin  
*cheat* 548  
*bungler* 701  
assafetida 401  
assagais 727  
assail *attack* 716  
*pain* 830  
assailant  
*opponent* 710  
*attacker* 723  
assassin, -ate 361  
assault 716  
take by - 789  
assay 4-3  
asseguay 727  
assemblage 72  
assembly  
*council* 696  
*society* 892  
*religious* 997  
assembly room 189  
assent *belief* 484  
*agree* 4-8  
*willing* 602  
*consent* 762  
*content* 831  
assert *affirm* 535  
*claim as a right* 924

## ASS

## ASU

## ATT

## ATT

**assess measure** 466  
*determine* 480  
*tax* 812  
**assessor**  
*judge* 967  
**assets property** 780  
*money* 800  
**asseverate** 535  
**assiduous** 682  
**assisy** 823  
**assign**  
*commission* 755  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
 - as cause 155  
 - a duty 926  
 - places 60  
**assignat** 800  
**assignation**  
*tryst* 892  
 place of - 74  
**assignee donee** 785  
**assimilate**  
*uniform* 16  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*agree* 23  
*transmute* 144  
**assist** 707  
**assistant** 711  
**assister be present** 186  
**assize measure** 466  
*tribunal* 966  
 justice of - 967  
**associate mix** 41  
*unite* 43  
*collect* 72  
*accompany* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
 with  
*sociality* 892  
**association [see**  
 associate]  
*relation* 9  
*cooperation* 709  
*partnership* 712  
 - of ideas  
*intellect* 450  
*thought* 451  
*intuition* 477  
*hint* 514  
**assail acquit** 970  
*(liberate 750)*  
**assonance**  
*music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
**assort arrange** 60  
**assortment**  
*collection* 72  
*class* 75  
**assuage**  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
 (- morally 826)  
**assuetude** 613  
**assume believe** 484  
*suppose* 514  
*falsehood* 544

*take* 789  
*insolent* 885  
*right* 924  
 - authority 737  
 - a character 554  
 - command 741  
 - a form 144  
 - the offensive 716  
**assumed name** 565  
**assumption [see**  
 assume]  
*severity* 739  
*hope* 858  
**assurance**  
*speculation* 156  
*certainty* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assertion* 535  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*hope* 858  
*vanity* 880  
*insolence* 885  
 make - double  
*sure safe* 664  
*caution* 864  
**assuredly**  
*assent* 488  
**astatic** 320  
**asterisk** 550  
**astern** 235  
 fall - 283  
**asteroid** 318  
**Asteroth** 979  
**asthenia** 160  
**astigmatism** 443  
**astric** 682  
 set - 824  
**astonish** 870  
**astonished**  
 - at nothing 371  
**astonishing**  
*great* 31  
**astound excite** 824  
*fear* 860  
*surprise* 870  
**astra, sic itur ad -**  
*death* 360  
*glory* 873  
**Astræa** 922  
**astraddle** 215  
**astragal** 847  
**astral** 318  
 - influence 601  
**astray**  
*at fault* 475  
*error* 495  
*go - deviate* 279  
*sin* 945  
**astriction** 43  
**astride** 215  
**astrigent** 195  
**astrolabe** 466  
**Astrology** 511  
**Astronomy** 318  
**astute wise** 496  
*cunning* 702  
**asunder**  
*separate* 44  
*distant* 196

**as poles -** 237  
**asylum retreat** 666  
*defence* 717  
**asymptote** 290  
 at, be - 620  
 up and - them! 716  
*ataghan* 727  
**atelier studio** 556  
*workshop* 691  
**athanasia** 112  
**Athanasian creed**  
 983a  
**athanor** 886  
**atheism** 989  
**athirst** 865  
**athlete strong** 159  
*gladiator* 726  
**athletic strong** 159  
 - sports  
*contest* 720  
*games* 840  
**athwart**  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
*opposing* 708  
**Atlantis** 515  
**Atlas strength** 159  
*support* 215  
*maps* 554  
**atmosphere**  
*circumambience* 227  
*air* 338  
**atmospheric blue** 438  
**atoll** 346  
**atom**  
*small in degree* 32  
*small in size* 193  
**atoms**  
 crush to - 162  
**atonement**  
*restitution* 790  
*expiation* 952  
*amends* 973  
*religious* 976  
**atony** 160  
**atrabilious** 837  
**atramentous** 431  
**atrocitv**  
*malevolence* 907  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**atrophy**  
*shrinking* 195  
*disease* 655  
*decay* 659  
**attach join** 43  
*love* 897  
*legal* 969  
 - importance to 642  
**attaché**  
*employé* 746  
*diplomatic* 758  
**attack disease** 655  
*assault* 716  
**ataghan** 727  
**attain arrive** 292  
*succeed* 781  
 - majority 131  
**attainable**  
*possible* 470

*(easy 705)*  
**attainder**  
*taint* 651  
*at law* 871  
**attainment**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*skill* 698  
**attar** 400  
**attemper mix** 41  
*moderate* 174  
**attempered**  
*affected* 820  
**attempt** 675  
*vain -* 732  
 - impossibilities 471  
**attend**  
*accompany* 88  
*be present* 186  
*follow* 281  
*apply the mind* 457  
*medically* 662  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - to business 625  
 - to orders 743  
**attendance on,**  
*dance -* 886  
**attendant [see attend]**  
**attention** 457  
*care* 451  
*respect* 928  
**attract -** 882  
*call to -* 457  
*call - to* 550  
*pay -s to* 894  
*pay one's -s to* 902  
**attenuate**  
*decrease* 38  
*reduce* 195  
**attenuated** 203  
**attest**  
*bear testimony* 467  
*affirm* 535  
*adjure* 768  
**attested copy** 771  
**attic garret** 191  
*summit* 210  
*style* 578  
*wit* 842  
*taste* 850  
**Attila** 913  
**attire** 225  
**attitude**  
*circumstance* 8  
*situation* 183  
*posture* 240  
**attitudinarian** 882  
**attitudinize** 855  
**attolent** 307  
**attorney**  
*consignee* 758  
*at law* 968  
 power of - 755  
**attract**  
*bring towards* 288  
*induce* 615  
*allure* 865  
*excite love* 897  
 - the attention 457

## ATT

## AUT

## AVE

## AWE

*visible* 446  
 attraction [see attract]  
*natural power* 157  
*bring towards* 288  
 attractive [see attract]  
*pleasing* 329  
*beautiful* 845  
 attrahent 288  
 attribute  
*power* 157  
 -s of the Deity 976  
 - to 155  
 attribution 155  
 attrite 330  
 attrition 331  
 attonnement 72  
 attune music 415  
*prepare* 673  
 attuned to  
*habit* 613  
 atburn 433  
 A.U.C. 106  
 auction 796  
 auctioneer 758  
 audacity  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 868  
*insolence* 885  
 audible 402  
 become - 418  
 scarcely - 405  
 audience  
*hearing* 418  
*conversation* 588  
 before an - 599  
 audire alteram  
 partem  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*right* 922  
*justice* 939  
 audit  
*numeration* 85  
*examination* 461  
*accounts* 811  
 auditor  
*hearer* 418  
*accountant* 811  
 auditory  
*hearing* 418  
*theatre* 599  
 - apparatus 418  
 au fait 698  
 au fond 5  
 Auegan  
 - stable 653  
 - task 704  
 anger 262  
 aught 51  
 for - one cares  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
 for - one knows  
*ignorance* 491  
*conjecture* 514  
 augment  
*increase* 35  
*thing added* 39  
*expand* 194  
 augur  
*soothsayer* 513

- well 858  
 augurate 511  
 augury 512  
 august 873  
 Augustin 996  
 aunt 11  
 aura wind 349  
*sensation* 380  
 aurea mediocritas 628  
 aureate 436  
 aureole 420  
 aureole 873  
 aureolin 436  
 auribus, arrectis - 418  
 auricular hearing 41b  
*clandestine* 528  
 - confession 998  
 auri sacra fames 819  
 aurist 602  
 aurora  
*dawn* 125  
*light* 420, 423  
*twilight* 422  
 - borealis 423  
 auscultation 418  
 auspice omen 512  
 auspices  
*influence* 175  
*prediction* 511  
*protection* 664  
 under the - of 737  
 auspicious  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
*(expedient)* 646  
 austerity  
*harsh taste* 395  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
*ascetic* 955  
*pietism* 988  
 Austral 237  
 Austromancy 511  
 authentic  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
 authentication  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
 author  
*producer* 164  
*writer* 593  
 dramatic - 599  
 - of our being 976  
 - of evil 978  
 authoritative  
*certain* 474  
*commanding* 741  
 authority  
*testimony* 467  
*sage* 500  
*informant* 527  
*power* 737  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
 ensign of - 747  
 person in - 745  
 do upon one's own -  
 600

authorized due 924  
 authorship  
*production* 161  
*style* 569  
*writing* 590  
 autobiography 594  
 autochthonous 188  
 autocracy  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
 autocrat 745  
 autocratic  
*will* 608  
*ruling* 737  
 auto-da-fé  
*burning* 384  
*execution* 972  
 autograph  
*signature* 550  
*writing* 590  
 Autolycus thief 792  
*pedlar* 797  
 automaniac 504  
 automatic 601  
 automomasia 521  
 autonomy rule 737  
*free* 748  
 autopsy  
*post-mortem* 363  
*vision* 441  
 autoptical  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 autotype 558  
 autumn 126  
 auxiliary 707, 711  
 - forces 726  
 avail useful 644  
*succeed* 731  
 of no - 645  
 - oneself of 677  
 avalanche fall 506  
*redundance* 641  
 avaler les couleurs  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
 avant-courier  
*precursor* 64  
*pioneer* 673  
 avant-propos 64  
 avarice 819  
 avast! stop 142, 265  
*desist* 624  
*forbid* 761  
 avatar change 140  
*deity* 976  
*idol* 991  
 avault! eject 297  
*disappear* 449  
 ave! honour 873  
*courtesy* 694  
 avenge 919  
 avenue  
*plantation* 371  
*way* 627  
 aver 535  
 average mean 29  
*mediocre* 651  
 - circumstances 736  
 take an - 466

Avern! facilis  
 descensus -  
*slope* 217  
*danger* 665  
 Avernus 982  
 averruncate  
*eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
 averse  
*unwilling* 608  
 aversion  
*dislike* 887  
*hate* 898  
 avert 706  
 - the eyes 442  
 aviary 370  
 avidity *avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
 avile 932, 934  
 aviso 532  
 avocation 625  
 avoidance 623  
 avoidless  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
 avoidrupois 319  
 avolation avoid 623  
*escape* 671  
 avouch 535  
 avow assent 488  
*disclose* 529  
*assert* 535  
 avulsion  
*separation* 44  
*extraction* 301  
 await future 121  
*be kept waiting* 133  
*impend* 152  
*expect* 507  
 awake attentive 457  
*careful* 459  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 582  
 awaken inform 527  
*excite* 824  
 - the attention 457  
 - the memory 504  
 award *adjudge* 484  
*give* 784  
 aware 490  
 away absent 187  
*distant* 196  
 break - 623  
 fly - 293  
 move - 287  
 take - from 789  
 get &c. - 671  
 throw &c. -  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - from unrelated 10  
 - with! 930, 932  
 do - with undo 681  
*abrogate* 756  
 awe fear 870  
*wonder* 870  
*respect* 923  
 aweless fearless 886

# AWE

*insolent* 885  
*disrespectful* 929  
*awful* great 31  
*fearful* 860  
 - silence 403  
*awhile* 111  
*awkward*  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
*difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - squad 701  
*awl* 262  
*awning tent* 223  
*shade* 424  
*awry* oblique 217  
*distorted* 243  
*evil* 619  
*axe* edge tool 253  
*impulse* 276  
*weapon* 727  
*for beheading* 375  
*Axinomancy* 511  
*axiom* 496  
*axiomatic* 474  
*axis* support 215  
*centre* 223  
*rotation* 312  
*axle* 512  
 - wheel and - 633  
*axletree* 215  
*ay* 488  
*ayah* servant 746  
*nurse* 753  
*aye* ever 112  
*yes* 488  
*azimuth*  
*horizontal* 213  
*direction* 278  
*measurement* 466  
 - circle 212  
*azoic* 358  
*azote* 663  
*azotic* 657  
*azure* 438  
*azygous* single 87  
*central* 222

# B

*Baal* divinity 979  
*idol* 986  
*babble* rivulet 348  
*faint* sound 405  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584, 588  
*babbler* 601  
*babbling*  
*foolish* 499  
*babe* 129  
 - innocent as the -  
 - unborn 946  
*Babel* confusion 59  
*discord* 414  
*tongues* 560  
*jargon* 563  
*loquacity* 584

# BAC

*baboon* 846  
*baby* infant 129  
*fool* 501  
 - linen 225  
*babyhood* 127  
*babyish* 499  
*baccarat* 840  
*bacchanals* 959  
*Bacchus* drink 959  
*bachelor* 904  
*back* rear 235  
*shoulder* 250  
*aid* 707  
*behind* one's -  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*come* - 292  
*give* - 790  
*fall* - relapse 661  
*go* - 283  
*go* - from retract 773  
*have* at one's - 215  
*hold* - avoid 623  
*keep* - reserve 636  
*look* - 505  
*on* one's - impotent  
 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*failure* 732  
*pat* on the -  
*incite* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
*pay* - relaxate 718  
*put* - deteriorate 659  
*restore* 660  
*send* - 764  
*take* - again 790  
*carry* one's thoughts  
 - 505  
*some* time - 122  
*spring* - 277  
*trace* - 505  
*turn* - 283  
*turn* one's -  
*retire* 283  
*turn* one's - upon  
*repel* 289  
*inattention* 458  
*avoid* 623  
*oppose* 708  
*seclusion* 893  
*discountenance* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*set* one's - against  
 the wall 604  
 - to back 235  
 - out retire 283  
*change* sides 607  
*relinquish* 624  
 - up support 215  
*aid* 707  
*put* one's - up  
*anger* 900  
*set* one's - up  
*pride* 878  
*backbite*  
*traduce* 932  
*detract* 934

# BAD

*backbiter* 936  
*backbone*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*frame* 215  
*centre* 222  
*persevere* 604a  
*soul* 820  
*game* to the - 604  
*back* door 627  
*backer* 711  
*back* friend 891  
*backgammon* 840  
*background*  
*distance* 196  
*rear* 235  
*in* the -  
*latent* 526  
*ignoble* 874  
*keep* in the -  
*hide* 528  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
*put* one in the - 874  
*throw* into the - 460  
*backshish* 784  
*backside* 235  
*backslider* 607  
*backsliding*  
*regression* 283  
*tergiversation* 607  
*relapse* 661  
*vice* 945  
*heterodox* 984  
*impiety* 988  
*backstairs*  
*ambush* 530  
*way* 627  
 - influence 702  
*backward*  
*lardy* 133  
*regression* 283  
*unwilling* 603  
*backwardation* 813  
*backwards* 283  
 - bend - 325  
 - and forwards  
*interchange* 148  
*oscillation* 314  
*backwater* 283  
*backwoodsman*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*agriculture* 371  
*bacon*  
*butter* upon - 641  
*save* one's -  
*safety* 664  
*escape* 671  
*Baconian* method 461  
*bacteria* 193  
*baculum*, argu-  
 - mentum -  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 904  
*punish* 972  
*bad* 649  
*unclean* 653  
*wrong* 923  
 - blood hate 898  
*malevolence* 907  
*go* - decay 653

# BAF

*deteriorate* 659  
 - business 859  
 - case 477  
 - chance 473  
*put* a - construction  
 on 523  
 - debt 806  
 - fairy 980  
 - faith 940  
 - grace 895  
 - habit 613  
 - hand 701  
 - humour  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*not* a - idea 498  
 - intent 907  
 - job evil 619  
*botch* 699  
*hopeless* 859  
 - joke 851  
 - language 908  
*view* in a - light 934  
 - luck &c. 715  
 - man 949  
 - name 932, 934  
*in* - odour 889  
*take* in - part  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - repute 874  
 - smell 401  
 - spirit 980  
 - spirits &c.  
 - taste 851  
 - temper 900, 901  
 901a  
*on* - terms  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - time of it 828  
 - turn evil 619  
*malevolence* 907  
*in* a - way  
*disease* 655  
*worse* 659  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
 - woman 949  
 - from - to worse  
*aggravation* 835  
*bad* 501  
*badge* 550  
 - of authority 747  
 - of infamy 874  
 - of slavery 746  
*badger* 830  
 - dog 866  
*badinage* wit 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*badly* off  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
*badness* 649  
*baffle* hinder 706  
*acfeat* 731  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83

## BAF

*wonder* 870  
*bag put up* 184  
*receptacle* 191  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - and baggage 780  
*bagatelle*  
*trivial* 643  
*pastime* 840  
*baggage*  
*materials* 635  
*property* 780  
*hussy* 962  
*bagman* 758  
*bagno* 961  
*bagpipes* 417  
*bah!* 930  
*gail* 771  
 go - 806  
*leg* - 623  
*baillif director* 694  
*servant* 746  
*factor* 758  
*officer* 965  
*balliwick* 965  
*Bairam*  
*holiday* 840  
*rile* 998  
*bairn* 129  
*bait food* 298  
*trap* 545  
*bure* 615  
*refresh* 689  
*attack* 716  
*bribe* 784  
*harass* 830  
 swallow the - 547  
*bake* 384  
*bakehouse* 386  
*baker's dozen* 98  
*baking heat* 382  
*bal* 840  
*balais* 847  
*balance equal* 27  
*mean* 29  
*compensate* 30  
*remainder* 40  
*numeration* 85  
*weigh* 319  
*compare* 464  
*hesitate* 605  
*money* 800  
*accounts* 811  
 in the - 475  
 the mind losing its  
 - 503  
 off one's -  
*irresolute* 605  
*fail* 732  
 - accounts with  
*pay* 807  
*balanced stable* 150  
*symmetrical* 242  
*balbucinate* 583  
*balbutiate* 583  
*balcony* 850  
*bold base* 226  
*style* 575  
*uninteresting* 841

## BAN

*ugly* 846  
*plain* 849  
*baldachin* 1000  
*baldardash* 517  
*baldric bell* 230  
*ring* 247  
*bale bundle* 72  
*load* 190  
*evil* 619  
 - out 297  
*baileful* 649  
*balister* 727  
*balize* 550  
*balk disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
*hinder* 706  
*ball globe* 249  
*miss le* 284  
*shot* 727  
*dance* 840  
*party* 892  
 - at one's feet  
*success* 731  
*power* 737  
 keep up the -  
*continue* 143  
*active* 682  
*ballad song* 415  
*poem* 597  
*ballast*  
*compensation* 30  
*weight* 319  
*wisdom* 498  
*safety* 606  
 without - *rash* 863  
*vicious* 945  
*ballet drama* 599  
*dance* 840  
*ballet-dancer* 599  
*ballistics*  
*projectiles* 284  
*war* 722  
*arms* 727  
*balloon* 273  
*balloonist* 269  
*balloonry* 267  
*ballot* 609  
*ball-room* 840  
*balm moderate* 174  
*frAGRANCE* 400  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
*Balmoral boot* 225  
*balmy sleep* 683  
*balneal* 337  
*balourdise* 699  
*balsam* 662  
*balsamic*  
*sabulous* 834  
*balustrade*  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
*bam* 544  
*bambino* 129  
*bamboozle* 545  
*ban prohibit* 761  
*denounce* 908  
 under the - 909  
 - with bell, book,  
 and candle 998

## BAN

*band ligature* 45  
*assemblage* 72  
*filament* 205  
*bell* 230  
*ring* 247  
*music* 415, 416, 417  
*party* 712  
*shackle* 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
*bandage tie* 43  
*ligature* 45  
*support* 215  
*cover* 223  
*restraint* 752  
 the eyes - d 442  
*bandbox* 191  
*banded together*  
*concurring* 178  
*party* 712  
*bandit* 792  
*bandog*  
*safeguard* 664  
*warning* 668  
*bandrol* 550  
*bands* 999  
*bandurria* 417  
*bandy*  
*exchange* 148  
*agile* 315  
 - about  
*publish* 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words  
*discuss* 476  
*converse* 588  
*bane evil* 619  
*source of evil* 663  
*baneful* 649  
*bang impel* 276  
*sound* 406  
*beat* 972  
*banish eject* 297  
*seclude* 893  
*punish* 972  
*(exclude)* 55)  
*banister* 215  
*banjo* 417  
*bank activity* 217  
*side of lake* 342  
*store* 636  
*sand* 667  
*fence* 717  
*money* 802  
 sea - 342  
 - holiday 840  
 - up 670  
*banker*  
*merchant* 797  
*treasurer* 801  
*bank-note* 800  
*bankruptcy*  
*failure* 732  
*non-payment* 808  
*banlieue near* 197  
*circumjacent* 227  
*banner* 550  
*enlist under the -s*  
 of 707

## BAR

*raise one's -* 722  
*banneret* 875  
*banns*  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the - *ask* 765  
*marriage* 903  
*banquet meal* 298  
*feast* 840  
*banquette* 717  
*banshee* 979, 980  
*bantam cock* 887  
*banter wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*bantling child* 129  
*banling* 167  
*banyan stink* 640  
*fast* 956  
*baptism name* 564  
*rile* 998  
*Baptist* 984  
*baptistry* 1000  
*bar exclude* 55  
*line* 200  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
*close* 261  
*music* 413  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 761  
*tribunal* 966  
*legal profession* 968  
 - sinister *flaw* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
*illegal* 964  
*baragouin* 517  
*barb spike* 253  
*nag* 271  
 - the dart *pain* 830  
*barbacan* 717  
*barbarian*  
*uncivilized* 876  
*evil-doer* 913  
*barbaric vulgar* 851  
*rude* 876  
*barbarism*  
*neology* 563  
*bad style* 579  
*vulgarity* 851  
*discourtesy* 895  
*barbarous*  
*unformed* 241  
*plebeian* 876  
*maleficent* 907  
*barbican* 717  
*barbouillage* 590  
*bard musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
*bare mere* 32  
*nude* 226  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*scanty* 640  
 - bone 203  
 - faced *insolent* 885  
 - foot 226  
*poor* 804  
 - headed *respect* 928  
*scud under - poles*  
 704

## BAR

- possibility 473  
 - supposition 514  
 bargain  
*compact* 769  
*barler* 794  
*cheap* 815  
 into the - 37  
 - for 507  
 - and sale *transfer*  
*of property* 783  
 barge 273  
 bargee 269  
 baritone 408  
 bark *rind* 223  
*ship* 273  
*yelp* 41  
 - at *reuten* 909  
*censur* 93  
 more - *cha.* bite 908  
 - worse than bite  
 885  
 barkantine 273  
 bar' ycorn  
*le* 193  
 Bar. ycorn, Sir John  
 - 238  
 barm *leaven* 320  
*bubbles* 353  
 Barneside feast 956  
 barn 189  
 barnacles 445  
 barndoor fowl 366  
 barometer *air* 338  
*measure* 466  
 consult the - 463  
 baron *peer* 875  
*husband* 903  
 court - 966  
 - of the Exchequer  
 967  
 baronet 875  
 baronial 878  
 baroque 853  
 baroscope 338  
 barouche 272  
 barque 273  
 barrack 189  
 barracoon 717  
 barratry 940  
 barred *crossed* 219  
*striped* 440  
 barrel *vessel* 191  
*cylinder* 249  
 - organ 417  
 barren 169  
 barricade *fence* 232  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 barrier (*see* barricade)  
 barring *save* 33  
*excluding* 55  
*except* 83  
 - out *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
 barrister 938  
 revising - 967  
 barrow  
*mound* 206  
*vehicle* 273

## BAS

*grave* 363  
 barter  
*reciprocal* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*commerce* 794  
 barytone 408  
 bas-bleu  
*scholar* 492  
*affection* 855  
 base  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*bad* 649  
*cowardly* 862  
*shameful* 874  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
 - born 876  
 - coin 800  
 - note 408  
 - of operations  
*plan* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - viol 417  
 based *on ground of*  
*belief* 467  
 baseless *unreal* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 basement *cellar* 191  
*lowest part* 207, 211  
 bashaw *tyrant* 739  
*ruler* 745  
 bashful 881  
 hashi *bazonk* 726  
 basilica 1000  
 basilisk *sight* 441  
*cannon* 737  
*serpent* 949  
 basin *dock* 189  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*plain* 344  
 basis  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 bask *physical enjoy-*  
*ment* 377  
*warmth* 382  
*prosperity* 734  
*moral enjoyment*  
 827  
 basket 191  
 - of 190  
 bas-relief  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 bass music 415  
 - note 408  
 - viol 417  
 basset horn 417  
 bassinet 191  
 bassoon 417  
 basso-profondo 408  
 basso-rilievo  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 bastard  
*spurious* 545

## BAT

*illegitimate* 925  
 baste *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
 Bastille 752  
 bastinado 972  
 bastion 717  
 bat *strike* 276  
*club* 727  
 batch *quantity* 25  
*collection* 72  
 bate *diminish* 36  
*subtract* 38  
*reduce price* 813  
 bated breath  
 with - *faint sound*  
 405  
*expecting* 507  
*hiding* 528  
*whisper* 581  
*humble* 879  
 bath 337  
 warm - 386  
 - room 191  
 Bath chair 272  
 bathe *immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
 bathos  
*anticlimax* 497  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
 batman 637  
 bâton *support* 215  
*sceptre* 747  
 batta 973  
 battaglia 726  
 battalion 726  
 batten 298  
 batter *destroy* 162  
*beat* 276  
 battered  
*worse for wear* 659  
*tired* 688  
 batterie *de cuisine*  
 957  
 battering-ram 276  
 battering-train 727  
 battery *artillery* 726  
*guns* 727  
*floating* - 726  
*plant a* - 716  
 battle 720, 722  
 half the - 642  
 win the - 731  
 - array *order* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 - axe 727  
 - cry *sign* 550  
*war* 722  
 - field *arena* 728  
 - ground *discord* 713  
 - with *oppose* 708  
 battledore and shut-  
 tlecock  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
 battlement  
*embrasure* 257  
*defence* 717  
 batte

## BEA

- la campagne  
*nonsense* 497  
*diffuse style* 573  
*excitable* 825  
 - l'eau avec un  
 bâton 645  
 - le fer sur l'en-  
 clume 134  
 - la générale 669  
 se - contre des  
 moulins 645  
 ne - que d'une aile  
 683  
 battology  
*repeal* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
 battue *pursuit* 622  
*attack* 716  
 bauble *trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 bavardage  
*unmeaning* 517  
*chatter* 584  
 bawd 962  
 bawdy, -house 961  
 bawl 411  
 bawn 189  
 bay *concave* 252  
*gulf* 343  
*cry* 412  
*brown* 433  
 at - danger 665  
*difficulty* 704  
*defence* 717, 719  
 bring to - 716  
 - the moon  
*useless* 645  
 bayard 271  
 bayonet *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*crossed* -s 708  
 at the point of the -  
*war* 723  
*severity* 739  
*coercion* 744  
 bays *trophy* 733  
*crown* 877  
 bazaar 799  
 B.C. 106  
 be 1  
 - all and end all  
*whole* 50  
*intention* 620  
*importance* 642  
 - off *depart* 293  
*eject* 297  
*retract* 773  
 - it so 488  
 - that as it may 30  
 beach 342  
 beacon *sign* 550  
*warning* 668  
*(light)* 423  
 bead 249  
 beadle *janitor* 263  
*iao officer* 9654  
*church* 996  
 beadledom 737  
 beadroll *list* 86



## BEA

*prayers* 990  
*ritual* 998  
 beads  
 tell one's - 990, 998  
 beadsman  
 - *servant* 746  
 - *clergy* 996  
 beagle 866  
 beak *face* 234  
 - *nose* 250  
 - *magistrate* 967  
 beam *support* 215  
 - *weigh* 319  
 - *light* 420  
 on - ends  
 - *powerless* 158  
 - *horizontal* 213  
 - *side* 236  
 - *fail* 732  
 - *wonder* 870  
 beaming  
 - *beautiful* 845  
 bear *produce* 161  
 - *sustain* 215  
 - *carry* 270  
 - *admit* of 470  
 - *suffer* 821  
 - *endure* 826  
 bring to - 677  
 more than flesh and  
 blood can - 824  
 unable to -  
 - *excited* 825  
 - *dislike* 87  
 - away 789  
 - away the bell  
 - *best* 648  
 - *success* 731  
 - the brunt  
 - *difficult* 704  
 - *defence* 717  
 - the burden 625  
 - company 88  
 - down violent 173  
 - *insolent* 885  
 - down upon 716  
 - false witness 544  
 - fruit *produce* 161  
 - *useful* 644  
 - *success* 731  
 - *prosper* 734  
 - a hand 680  
 - hard upon 649  
 - harmless 717  
 - ill 825  
 - off *deviate* 279  
 - on 215  
 - out evidence 467  
 - *indicate* 937  
 - pain 828  
 - the palm  
 - *supreme* 33  
 - a sense 516  
 - through 707  
 - up *approach* 286  
 - *persevere* 604a  
 - *reheve* 834  
 - *cheerful* 836  
 - up against  
 - *resist* 719

## BEA

*brave* 861  
 - upon  
 - *relevant* 9, 23  
 - *influence* 175  
 - with  
 - *tolerate* 740  
 - *permit* 760  
 - *take coolly* 826  
 - *forgive* 918  
 bear  
 - *savage* 907  
 - *silly* 895  
 had it been a - it  
 would have bitten  
 you  
 - *inattention* 458  
 - garden  
 - *disorder* 59  
 - *discord* 713  
 - *arena* 728  
 - leader 540  
 - pit 370  
 - skin *cap* 225  
 - *helmet* 717  
 bearable 651  
 beard *hair* 205  
 - *prickles* 253  
 - *rough* 256  
 - *defy* 715  
 - *brave* 861  
 - *insolence* 885  
 - *pluck* by the -  
 - *disrespect* 929  
 bearded 127  
 bearer 271  
 bearing *relation* 9  
 - *support* 215  
 - *direction* 278  
 - *meaning* 516  
 - *demeanour* 692  
 - rein 752  
 bearings  
 - *circumstances* 8  
 - *situation* 1-3  
 beast *animal* 366  
 - *unclean* 653  
 - *discourteous* 895  
 - of burden  
 - *carrier* 271  
 - *labourer* 690  
 beat *be superior* 33  
 - *periodic* 138  
 - *region* 181  
 - *impulse* 276  
 - *surpass* 303  
 - *oscillate* 314  
 - *agitation* 315  
 - *crush* 330  
 - *sound* 407  
 - *line of pursuit* 625  
 - *path* 627  
 - *overcome* 731  
 - *strike* 972  
 - about  
 - *circuit* 629  
 - the air 645  
 - against 708  
 - one's breast 639  
 - about the bush  
 - *try for* 463

## BEC

*evade the point* 477  
*prevaricate* 644  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - down *destroy* 162  
 - *cheapen* 794, 819  
 - *insolent* 885  
 - of drum  
 - *music* 416  
 - *publish* 531  
 - *alarm* 669  
 - *war* 722  
 - *command* 741  
 - *pomp* 882  
 without - of drum  
 528  
 - into *teach* 537  
 - off 717  
 - a retreat  
 - *retire* 283  
 - *avoid* 623  
 - *submit* 725  
 - *time clock* 114  
 - *music* 416  
 - up *clown* 852  
 - up against  
 - *oppose* 708  
 - up for *cater* 637  
 - up one's quarters  
 - *seek* 461  
 - *visit* 892  
 - up for recruits  
 - *prepare* 673  
 - *aid* 707  
 beaten track  
 - *habit* 613  
 - *way* 627  
 leave the - 83  
 tread the - 82  
 beatic 827  
 beatific *pleasing* 829  
 - *heavenly* 961  
 beatification  
 - *piety* 987  
 beating high  
 the heart - 824  
 beau man 373  
 - *fop* 854  
 - *admirer* 897  
 - ideal perfect 650  
 beauty 845  
 - monde  
 - *fashion* 852  
 - *nobility* 875  
 beautify 845, 847  
 beautiful 846  
 beauty 845  
 beaver *hat* 225  
 becalm 265  
 because *cause* 153  
 - *attribution* 155  
 - *answer* 462  
 - *reasoning* 476  
 - *motive* 615  
 bechance 151  
 beck *vill* 348  
 - *sign* 550  
 - *mandate* 741  
 at one's - *aid* 707  
 obey 743  
 beckon *sign* 550

## BEE

*motive* 615  
 call 741  
 becloud *dark* 421  
 - *hide* 528  
 become  
 - *change to* 144  
 - *accord with* 23  
 - *behoove* 926  
 - of 151  
 becoming  
 - *accordant* 23  
 - *proper* 646  
 - *beautiful* 845, 847  
 - *dye* 924  
 becripple 158  
 bed *lodgment* 191  
 - *layer* 204  
 - *support* 215  
 - *garden* 371  
 - *marriage* 903  
 brought to - 161  
 death - 360  
 smooth the - of  
 death 707  
 go to - *quiet* 265  
 - *sleep* 683  
 keep one's -  
 - *ill* 655  
 - of down  
 - *repose* 687  
 - gown 225  
 - maker 746  
 - ridden 655  
 - room 191  
 - of roses  
 - *pleasure* 377  
 - *prosperity* 734  
 put to - with a  
 shovel 363  
 - time 126  
 bedarken 421  
 bedaub *cover* 223  
 - *dirt* 653  
 - *(deface)* 846  
 bedazzle 420  
 bedding 215  
 bedeck 847  
 bedel 965  
 bedesman [see beads-  
 man]  
 bedevil *d range* 61  
 - *sorcery* 992  
 bedew 339  
 bedight 847  
 bedim 421, 422  
 bedizen *colour* 428  
 - *ornament* 847  
 - *vulgar* 851  
 Bedlam  
 - broke loose 59  
 candidate for - 504  
 Bedouin 792  
 bedwarf 195  
 bee 690  
 busy - 682  
 swarm like - 102  
 - in one's bonnet  
 503  
 - in a bottle 407  
 - wax 852

## BEE

beef-eater 726  
 beef-headed 499  
 Beelzebub 978  
 beer 298  
 beery 959  
 beetle *overhang* 206  
   *project* 250  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
 - head 501  
 befall 151  
 befit *agree* 23  
   *expedient* 646  
   *due* 924, 926  
 befool *mad* 503  
   *deceive* 545  
 befooled  
   *victimised* 732  
 before *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
   *presence* 186  
   *in space* 234  
   *precession* 280  
   *preference* 609  
 set - one 525  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62, 116  
 - now 122  
 - one's eyes  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
 - one's time 132  
 beforehand  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *foresight* 510  
 resolve - 611  
 befool 653  
 befriend *aid* 707  
   *friendship* 888  
 beg *Turk* 745  
   *ask* 765  
   - one's bread 765  
   *poor* 804  
   - leave 760  
   - one's life 914  
   - pardon 952  
   - the question 477  
 begot 161  
 beggar  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *poor* 804  
   *degrade* 874  
   *low person* 876  
 sturdy - 792  
   - description  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *wonderful* 870  
   - my neighbour 840  
 beggared  
   *bankrupt* 808  
 beggarly *mean* 643  
   *vile* 874  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *servile* 886  
 - account of empty  
   boxes  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804

## BEH

begging  
 go a -  
   *too much* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *offered* 768  
   *free* 748  
 - letter 765  
 begit 847  
 begin 66  
 - again 104  
 beginner 541  
 beginning 66  
 begird 227, 229  
 beglerbeg 745  
 begone  
   *depart* 293  
   *ejection* 297  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *(disappear)* 449)  
   - dull care 836  
 begrime 653  
 begrudge  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
   *stingy* 819  
 beguile *mislead* 495  
   *deceive* 545  
   *reconcile* 831  
 - the time  
   *inaction* 681  
   *amusement* 840  
 begun 875  
 behalf  
   *advantage* 618  
   *aid* 707  
   in - of 759  
 behave oneself  
   *conduct* 692  
   *fashion* 852  
   *courtesy* 894  
 behaviour 692  
 on one's good - 944  
 behead *kill* 361  
   *execute* 972  
 behemoth 192  
 behest 741  
 behind *in order* 63  
   *in space* 235  
   *sequence* 281  
   - the age old 124  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - one's back  
   *missing* 187  
 speak ill of - one's  
   back 934  
 - the scenes  
   *cause* 153  
   *unseen* 447  
   *cognizant* 490  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
   *playhouse* 599  
   - time 133  
 behindhand  
   *late* 133  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *adversity* 735  
   *insolvent* 808  
 behold *see* 441  
   *look* 457

## BEL

beholden  
   *grateful* 916  
   *obligatory* 926  
 beholder 444  
 behoof 618  
 behoove 926  
 being *abstract* 1  
   *concrete* 3  
   *created* - 366  
   *human* - 372  
   *time* - 106  
 Bel 979  
 belabour *buffet* 276  
   *thump* 972  
 belated *late* 133  
   *ignorant* 491  
 belay *join* 43  
   *restrain* 706  
 belch 297  
 beldam 913  
 bel dame 173  
 beleaguer 716  
 bel esprit 844  
 belify 1000  
 Belial 978, 980  
 sons of - 988  
 belie *deny* 536  
   *falsify* 544  
   *contradict* 708  
 belief *credence* 484  
   *religious creed* 937  
   *easy* of - 472  
   *hug a* - 606  
 believe [*see* belief]  
   *suppose* 514  
 reason to - 472  
 - who may 485  
 not - one's senses  
   870  
 believer  
   *religious* 987  
 true - 983a  
 belike 472  
 bell *sound* 417  
   *sign* 550  
 alarm - 669  
 bear away the -  
   *goodness* 648  
   *success* 731  
   *repute* 873  
 cracked - 408a  
 passing - 363  
 - book and candle  
   *swear* 535  
   *curse* 908  
   *spell* 993  
   *rite* 998  
 - the cat 861  
 - shape *globose* 249  
   *concave* 252  
 belladonna 663  
 belle 374  
   à la - étoile  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 845  
 belles lettres 560  
 belli, casus - 824  
 bellicose  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722

## BEN

bellied 250  
 belligerent  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722  
   *combant* 726  
 bellling 412  
 bellman 534  
 bello, flagrante - 722  
 Bellona 722  
 bellow *loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *wail* 539  
 bellows *wind* 349  
   *lungs* 580  
 bells, peal of - 407  
 bellwether  
   *go first* 64  
   *direct* 694  
 belly *inside* 221  
   *convex* 250  
 -ful *complete* 52  
   *enough* 639  
 - god 957  
 - timber 298  
 Belomancy 511  
 belong to *related* 9  
   *component* 56  
   *included* 76  
   *attribute* 157  
   *property* 777, 780  
   *duty* 926  
 beloved 897  
 below 207  
 here - 318  
 - the mark 32  
 - par 34, 207  
   *bad* 649  
   *indifferent* 651  
   *discount* 813  
   *ignoble* 876  
 - its full strength  
   651  
 - stairs 207  
 belt *outline* 230  
   *ring* 247  
   *strait* 343  
   *swimming* - 666  
 Belus 979  
 belvedere 441  
 bemask 528  
 bemingle 41  
 bemire 653  
 bemoan 839  
 bemused 458  
 bench *support* 215  
   *council* 696  
   *tribunal* 966  
 Bench, King's - 752  
 benchner 968  
 bend *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *curve* 245  
   *incline* 278  
   *deviate* 279  
   *depression* 308  
   *circuit* 311  
   *give* 324  
   *submit* 725  
 - backwards 235

## BEN

## BES

## BET

## BEW

- the bow 686  
 - the brows 932  
 - one's course 278  
 - the knee  
*bow down* 308  
*submit* 725  
*humble* 879  
*serve* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
 - one's looks upon 441  
 - the mind 457  
 - over 250  
 - to rules &c. 82  
 - sinister 574  
 - one's steps 622  
 - to lend 176  
 - towards 278  
 - to one's will 737  
 beneath 207  
 - one 940  
 - notice 643  
 Benedick 903  
 Benedictine 996  
 benediction  
*gratitude* 916  
*approval* 931  
*worship* 990  
 nuptial - 903  
 benefaction 784  
 benefactor 912  
 benefice 995  
 beneficent 906  
 beneficial *good* 648  
*(useful)* 644  
 - interest 780  
 beneficiary  
*possessor* 779  
*receive* 785  
*clergy* 996  
 benefit *good* 618  
*use* 644  
*do good* 648  
*aid* 707  
*acquisition* 775  
*property* 780  
*benevolence* 906  
*(improve)* 658  
 reap the - of  
*success* 731  
 benefits forgot 917  
 bene gesserit,  
 quædmi se - 926  
 benevolence  
*tax* 812  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
 universal - '10  
 Bengal heat 382  
 benighted  
*dark* 421  
*ignorant* 491  
 benign 656  
 benignant 906  
 benison 931  
 Benjamin's mess  
*greater* 33  
*chief part* 50

Benshie 979  
 bent *tendency* 176  
*angle* 244  
*turn of mind* 820  
*desire* 865  
 fool to the top of  
 one's - 856  
 - on *willing* 602  
*resolved* 604  
*intention* 620  
*desirous* 865  
 Benthamite 910  
 ben trovato  
*likely* 472  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*wit* 842  
 benumb  
*insensible* 376  
*cold* 385  
*deadened affections* 823  
 beplaster 933  
 bepraise 931  
 bequest *gift* 784  
*(acquisition)* 775  
 bereavement  
*death* 360  
*loss* 776  
*take away* 789  
 bereft *poor* 804  
 - of reason 503  
 berg, ice - 383  
 bergamot 400  
 berlin 272  
 berth *lodging* 189  
*bed* 215  
*office* 625  
 beryl *green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
 beseech  
*request* 765  
*pray* 990  
 beseeem 926  
 beset *surround* 227  
*follow* 281  
*attack* 716  
*entreat* 765  
*annoy* 830  
 - with difficulties 704  
 besetting  
*general* 78  
*habit* 613  
 - sin 945  
 beshrew 908  
 beside *except* 83  
*near* 197  
*alongside* 236  
 - the mark  
*irrelevant* 10  
*error* 495  
 - oneself *mad* 503  
*excited* 824  
 besides 37  
 besiege *attack* 716  
*solicit* 765  
 bésique 840  
 beslaver 933  
 beslime 653

beslubber 933  
 besmear *cover* 223  
*dirt* 653  
 besom 652  
 besotted 481  
 bespangle 847  
 bespatter *dirt* 653  
*disapprove* 932  
*flatter* 933  
*detract* 934  
 bespeak *early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 55  
*ask for* 765  
 bespeckle 440  
 bespot 440  
 besprinkle *mix* 41  
*variegated* 440  
 best *good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
 all for the -  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 734  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
 bad is the - 649  
 do one's -  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*actively* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 have the - of it 731  
 make the - of it  
*over-estimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 826  
*hope* 858  
 to the - of one's  
 belief 484  
 - bib and tucker  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 - intentions 906  
 - part *great* 31  
*nearly* all 50  
 make the - of one's  
 time 684  
 bestead 644  
 bestial 961  
 bestir oneself  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
 bestow 784  
 - one's hand 903  
 - thought 451  
 bestraddle 215  
 bestride *mount* 206  
*ride* 215  
 bet 621  
 betake oneself to  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
 bête, pas si - 498  
 bête noire *fear* 860

*hate* 898  
 bethink *think* 451  
*remember* 505  
 bethral  
*subjection* 740  
*restraint* 751  
 betide 151  
 betimes 132  
 betoken  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
 betray  
*disclose* 529  
*deceive* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
 - itself *visible* 446  
 betrayer 941  
 betrim 673  
 betroth  
*promise* 768  
*marriage* 903  
 betrothed 897  
 better *good* 648  
*improve* 658  
*get - health* 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
 get the - of 731  
 think - of  
*correct* 658  
*repent* 950  
 seen - days  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 - half 903  
 only - than nothing 651  
 - sort  
*beau monde* 875  
 for - for worse  
*choice* 609  
*marriage* 903  
 between 228  
 far - 195  
 lie - 228  
 vibrate - two  
 extremes 149  
 - ourselves 528  
 - two fires 665  
 betwixt 228  
 bevel 217  
 bever 298  
 beverage 298  
 bève 732  
 bevy *assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
 bewail *regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
 beware 668  
 bewilder  
*put out* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*astonish* 870  
 bewitch  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite* *love* 897

## BEY

*exorcise* 992  
 bey 745  
 beyond *superior* 33  
*distance* 1:6  
 go - 303  
 - compare 31, 53  
 - control 71  
 - one's depth  
*deep* 103  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - expression 31  
 - one's grasp 471  
 - hope 151, 734  
 - the mark  
*transcursion* 303  
*redundance* 641  
 - measure 611  
 - possibility 471  
 - praise  
*perfect* 650  
*approbation* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 - price 814  
 - question 474  
 - reason 471  
 - remedy 859  
 - seas 51  
 bias *tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*prepossession* 481  
*disposition* 8:0  
*(motive)* 615  
 bib *pin afore* 225  
*drink* 959  
 bibber *weep* 839  
*lope* 959  
 bible-babble 554  
 bibendum, nunc est -  
 9:9  
 Bible 985  
 - oath 535  
 bibliography 593  
 bibulosity  
*learning* 490  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*idolatry* 991  
 Bibliomania 511  
 bibliomania 490  
 bibliomaniac 492  
 bibliopole 593  
 bibliopneca 593  
 bibulous 298  
 bice .38  
 bicker *flutter* 315  
*quarrel* 713  
*(contend)* 720  
 bicolour 44  
 biconjugate 91  
 bicuspid 91  
 bicycle 272  
 bid *order* 741  
*offer* 733  
 - the banns 103  
 - defiance 15  
 - fair *tend* 176  
*probable* 472  
*promise* 511  
*hope* 858  
 - a long farewell 624  
 - for intend 620

## BIL

*offer* 763  
*request* 725  
*bargain* 794  
 bidder 767  
 bidet *wait* 133  
*remain* 141  
*take coolly* 826  
 - one's time 133  
*watch* 507  
*inactive* 681  
 bidet 271  
 biennial  
*periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
 bienséance  
*polish* 852  
*manners* 894  
 bier 363  
 bifacial 90  
 bifarious 90  
 bifid 91  
 bifold 90  
 biform *double* 90  
*(two)* 89  
 bifurcate *bisect* 91  
*angle* 2:4  
 big *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
 look - *defy* 715  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 talk - 885  
*threat* 909  
 - sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*affected* 855  
 - sworn 194  
 - with 161  
 - with the fate of 511  
 bigamy 903  
 biggin 191  
 bight 343  
 bigot *positive* 474  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*heterodox* 984  
*impious* 988  
 bigwig  
*scholar* 492  
*sage* 500  
*nobility* 875  
 bijou *goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 bilander 273  
 bilateral *two* 90  
*side* 236  
 bilbao 727  
 bilboes 752  
 put into - 751  
 bile 900  
 bilge *base* 211  
*convex* 250  
*yawn* 260  
 - water 653  
 bilious 837  
 bilk  
*disappoint* 509

## BIR

*cheat* 545  
*steal* 791  
 bill *let* 86  
*hatchet* 253  
*placard* 531  
*ticket* 550  
*paper* 593  
*plan* 626  
*weapon* 727  
*money order* 800  
*money account* 811  
*charge* 812  
*in law* 969  
 true - 969  
 - and coo 902  
 - of exchange  
*security* 771  
 - of fare *food* 298  
*plan* 626  
 - of indictment 988  
 - of mortality 3:0  
 - of sale 1:1  
 billet *locate* 184  
*ticket* 530  
*apportion* 786  
 billet *epistle* 552  
 - *doux* 902  
 billhook 253  
 billiard - ball  
*round* 2:9  
 - room 1:1  
 - table *flat* 213  
 billiards 840  
 Billingsgate  
*slang* 563  
*curse* 908  
*(censure)* 932  
 billion 98  
 billow *sea* 348  
 billow *river* 341  
 billy-cock 225  
 billy-goat 573  
 bin 191  
 binary 89  
 bind *connect* 43  
*cover* 223  
*compel* 744  
*condition* 770  
*obligation* 9:6  
 - hand and foot 731  
 - oneself 708  
 - over 744  
 - up wounds 660  
 bine 367  
 binocular 443  
 binomial 83  
 biogenesis 161  
 biography 594  
 Biology 357, 359  
 biparous 89  
 bipartite 91  
 biplicity 89  
 biquadrate 96  
 birch *flag* 972  
 - rod 976  
 bird 366  
 kill two -s with one  
*stone* 6:2  
 -s eye view 441, 448  
 - s o. a feather 17

## BIT

the - has flown  
*absence* 187  
*escape* 671  
 - in hand *have* 777  
*keep* 781  
 - of ill omen  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
*hopeless* 859  
 - of passage 268  
 a little - told me 527  
 birdcage 370  
 birdlime *glue* 45  
*trap* 545  
 biretta 999  
 birth *beginning* 66  
*production* 161  
*paternity* 166  
*nobility* 875  
 - day suit 2:6  
 - place 1:3  
 - right 924  
 bis *repeat* 104  
*approval* 9:1  
 biscuits, s'embarquer  
 sans - 674  
 bise 343  
 bisection  
*middle* 68  
*halve* 91  
 bishop *punch* 298  
*clergy* 9:6  
 -s palace 1000  
 -s purple 437  
 bishopric 195  
 bistoury 253  
 bistre 433  
 bisulate 259  
 bit  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
*curd* 7:2  
 - by bit  
*by degrees* 56  
*by insinuations* 51  
*in detail* 79  
*slowly* 275  
 - between the teeth  
 719  
 bitch *female* 374  
*clumsy* 6:9  
*fail* 732  
*impure* 962  
 bite *eat* 293  
*physical pain* 378  
*cold* 3:5  
*cheat* 545  
*dupe* 547  
*etch* 558  
*mental pain* 830  
 - the dust 725  
 - in 259  
 - the thumb  
*anger* 900  
*disrespect* 192  
 - the tongue 192  
 biter bit 718  
 biting *cold* 383  
*urgent* 399  
*painful* 830

## BIT

*discourteous* 895  
*ensorious* 932  
 bitten 897  
 bitter *cold* 393  
*taste* 392, 395  
*painful* 830  
*acrimonious* 895  
*hale* 898  
*angry* 900  
*malevolent* 907  
 - pill 735  
 - words 932  
 bitterly *greatly* 31  
 bitterness [*see bitter*]  
*pain* 833  
*regret* 833  
 bitumen 356a  
 bivouac  
*encamp* 184  
*camp* 199  
*repose* 265  
*watch* 668  
 bi-weekly 138  
 bizarre  
*unconformable* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
 blab 529  
 blabber 594  
 black colour 431  
*crime* 945  
*look - feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*angry* 900  
 - art 932  
 - and blue  
*beat* 972  
 - book 938  
 - eye 972  
 - in the face  
*swear* 535  
*excitement* 821, 824  
 - flag 722  
 - hole *crowd* 72  
*prison* 752  
 - lead 556  
 - letter *old* 124  
*barbarism* 563  
*print* 591  
 - looks  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprove* 932  
 - mail *theft* 791  
*booty* 793  
*bribe* 973  
 - sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 - and white  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
*colourless* 429  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
 prove that - is white 477  
 blackamoor 431  
 wash a - white 471  
 blackball  
*exclude* 55

## BLA

*danish* 893  
 blackcoat 996  
 blacken [*see black*]  
*defame* 934  
 blackguard  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*base* 940  
*vagabond* 949  
 blackleg 792  
 blackness 431  
 bladder 191  
 blade *edge tool* 253  
*man* 373  
*instrument* 633  
*sharp fellow* 682  
*proficient* 700  
*sword* 727  
*fop* 854  
 blain *lump* 250  
*blotch* 848  
 blame 932  
 lay - on 938  
 take - 932  
 blameless 946  
 blameworthy  
*disapprove* 932  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 blanc-bec 701  
 blanch 429, 430  
 bland *mild* 174  
*courteous* 894  
 blandiloquence 933  
 blandishment  
*inducement* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 blank *inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 look -  
*disappointed* 509  
*discontent* 832  
*wonder* 870  
 point - 576  
 - cartridge 158  
 blanket *cover* 223  
*warm* 384  
 wet - 174  
 toss in a - 929  
 blare 412  
 blarney 933  
 blasé *weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
 blasphemy 988  
 blast *destroy* 162  
*explosion* 173  
*wind* 349  
*sound* 404  
*adversity* 735  
*curse* 908  
 blatant *cry* 412  
*silly* 499  
 blatter 412  
 blaze *heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*excitement* 824  
 - abroad 531  
 blazing  
*luminary* 423

## BLI

blazon *publish* 531  
*repute* 873  
*ostentation* 882  
 blé : manger son - en herbe 818  
 bleach 429, 490  
 bleak 343  
 blear-eyed 443  
 bleat 412  
 bleb 250  
 bleed  
*physical pain* 378  
*remedy* 662  
*spend money* 809  
*extort money* 814  
*moral pain* 828  
 make the heart - 830  
 - freely *liberal* 816  
 bleeding  
*hemorrhage* 299  
*remedy* 662  
 - heart 823  
 blemish  
*imperfection* 651  
*injure* 659  
*ugly* 846  
*defect* 848  
 blench *avoid* 623  
*fear* 860  
 blend *mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
 bless  
*give pleasure* 829  
*approve* 931  
*divine function* 976  
*worship* 990  
 - my heart 870  
 - one's stars  
*rejoice* 838  
*thanks* 916  
 blessed 827  
 abode of the - 981  
 blessedness  
 single - 904  
 blessing *good* 618  
*approval* 931  
 blessings  
*prosperity* 734  
 blest 827  
 - with  
*possessed of* 777  
 Bletonism 511  
 blight  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - hope 509  
 blind *shade* 424  
*cecily* 442  
*inattentive* 458  
*ignorant* 491  
*conceal* 528  
*screen* 530  
*deception* 545  
*instinctive* 601  
*pretext* 617  
*insensible* 823  
 - alley 261  
 - bargain  
*uncertain* 475  
*purposeless* 621

## BLO

*rash* 863  
 - the eyes *hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 - hookey 840  
 - lead the blind 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday 421  
 - to one's own merit 880  
 - of one eye 443  
 - side *prejudice* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*obstinacy* 606  
 blindness 442  
 blink *wink* 443  
*neglect* 460  
*faller* 605  
*avoid* 623  
*(overlook)* 458  
 - at *blind* to 442  
 blinkard 443  
 blinker 530  
 bliss 827  
*celestial* 981  
 blister 250  
 blithe 838  
 bloated  
*expanded* 194  
*misshapen* 243  
*convex* 250  
 - with *pride* 878  
 block *mass* 192  
*support* 215  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*fool* 501  
*hinder* 706  
*execution* 975  
 bring to the - 972  
 cut -s with a razor 638  
 wood - 558  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out *shape* 240  
*prepare* 973  
 - printing 591  
 - up *close* 261  
*obstruct* 706  
 blockade *close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
 blockhead 501  
 blockish 499  
 blonde 429, 430  
 blood  
*consanguinity* 11  
*fluid* 333  
*kill* 361  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
 dye with -  
*severe* 739  
 hands in - *cruel* 907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 359  
 new -  
*improve* 658  
*animate* 824  
 spill - *war* 722  
 - for brood 919  
 - boil *excite* 824, 825

## BLO

*anger* 900  
 - run cold  
*painful* 830  
*fear* 860  
 - heat 332  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
 - red 434  
 - stained 361  
 - sucker 913  
 - thirsty  
*murderous* 361  
*cruel* 907  
 - up *excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
*bloodless peace* 721  
*virtue* 946  
*bloody* [see *blood*]  
*unclean* 653  
*cruel* 907  
*bloom youth* 127  
*blue* 433  
*health* 654  
*prosperity* 734  
*blooming* 845  
*blossom flower* 367  
*prosperity* 734  
*blot blacken* 431  
*error* 495  
*obliterate* 552  
*dirty* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*guilt* 947  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
*blotch blemish* 848  
 (*black* 431)  
*blouse* 225  
*blow knock* 276  
*wind* 349  
*unexp. ctcd* 508  
*disappointment* 509  
*evil* 619  
*action* 680  
*get wind* 683  
*failure* 732  
*prosper* 734  
*pain* 823, 830  
 come to -s 720, 722  
 deal a - at 716  
 deal a - to 972  
 death - 340, 361  
 - for blow 718  
 - one's brains out  
 361  
 - the coals 824  
 - down 12  
 - the fire 384  
 - hole 351  
 - the horn 416  
 - hot and cold  
*lie* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - a kiss 902

## BLU

- off *disperse* 73  
 - out *food* 298  
*darken* 421  
*gorge* 957  
 - over *past* 122  
 - pipe 349  
 - the trumpet 873  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*eruption* 173  
*inflate* 194  
*wind* 349  
*excite* 894  
*oburgate* 932, 934  
 blown [see *blow*]  
*fatigued* 688  
*proud* 878  
 storm - over  
*safe* 664  
*peace* 721  
 - upon  
*disreputable* 874  
*censured* 932  
*blowzy sworn* 194  
*red* 434  
*blubber fat* 356  
*cry* 839  
*Blucher boot* 225  
*bludgeon*  
*weapon* 727  
 (*strike* 276)  
 - *man fighter* 726  
*brute* 913  
*blue sky* 338  
*colour* 438  
*learned* 490  
 bit of - *hope* 858  
 look -  
*appointed* 509  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*disrepute* 874  
 swear till all's - 535  
 true -  
*veracity* 543  
*probit* 939  
 - book *list* 86  
*record* 551  
 - devils 837  
 - jacket 269  
 - light *signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
 - Peter *flag* 550  
*set sail* 293  
 - and red 437  
 - ribbon 877  
 - ruin 959  
 - stocking  
*scholar* 492  
*affectation* 855  
 - and yellow 435  
*Bluebeard*  
*marriage* 903  
*libertine* 962  
*blueness* 438  
*bluff violent* 173  
*high* 206  
*blunt* 254  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*blunder error* 495

## BOA

*absurdity* 497  
*awkward* 699  
*failure* 732  
*blunderbuss* 727  
*blunderhead* 701  
*blunderheaded* 493  
*blunt weaken* 160  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* v. 174  
*obtuse* 254  
*dumb* 376  
*damp* v. 616  
*plain-spoken* 703  
*cash* 800  
*deadend feelings* 823  
*discourteous* 895  
 - tool 645  
 - witty 499  
*bluntness* 254  
*blur dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*stigma* 874  
*blurred*  
*invisible* 447  
*blurt out*  
*disclose* 529  
*speak* 582  
*blush reddened* 434  
*feel* 821  
*humbled* 879  
*modest* 881  
 at first - see 441  
*appear* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 put to the -  
*humble* 879  
*browbeat* 885  
*discourtesy* 895  
*blushing honours*  
*repute* 873  
*modestly* 881  
*bluster violent* 173  
*defiant* 715  
*insolent* 885  
*threaten* 909  
*blusterer* 887  
*blustering* [a: *bluster*]  
*windy* 349  
 Bo to a goose,  
 not say - 862  
*boa* 225  
*boar animal* 306  
*male* 373  
*board layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*food* 298  
*hard* 323  
*council* 696  
*attack* 716  
*tribunal* 966  
*festive* - 892  
 go by the -  
*powerless* 158  
*destruction* 162  
 go on 293  
 on - *present* 186  
*ship* 273  
 preside at the - 633  
 - school 542

## BOG

*boards theatre* 599  
*arena* 728  
*boast* 884  
 not much to - of 651  
*boasting* 884  
*boaston* 840  
*boat* 273  
 row in "the same -  
 88  
*boating* 267  
*boatman* 269  
*boatswain* 269  
*bob depress* 308  
*leap* 309  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - a curtsy 894  
 - for fish 463  
*Bobadil, Captain* -  
 887  
*bobbin* 312  
*bobbing fuel* 388  
*bobbish* 654  
*bocage* 367  
*bocca, per amuse*  
*la* - 394  
*boddy* 225  
*bode* 511  
*bodily*  
*substantially* 3  
*wholly* 56  
*material* 816  
 - enjoyment 377  
 - fear 860  
 - pain 378  
*bodkin*  
*go between* 228  
*perforator* 262  
*body substance* 3  
*whole* 50  
*assembly* 72  
*matter* 316  
*party* 712  
 in a - *together* 88  
 - and blood of Christ  
 887  
 - clothes 225  
 - colour 556  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - forth 554  
 - guard  
*defence* 717  
*keeper* 753  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - politic  
*mankind* 372  
*authority* 737  
 keep - and soul to-  
 gether 654  
 - of water 348  
*Boeotian stupid* 499  
*fool* 507  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*bog swamp* 345  
*dunghill* 653  
 - trotter 876  
*boggart* 980  
*boggle hesitate* 605  
*awkward* 699

## BOG

*difficulty* 704  
 bogle 980  
 bogle 980  
 bogus 545  
 Bohemian 268  
 boil *violence* 173  
   *effervescence* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *heat* 382, 384  
   *ulceration* 655  
   *excitement* 824, 825  
   *anger* 900  
 boiler 386  
 boisterous  
   *violent* 173  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
 bold *prominent* 250  
   *vigorous* 574  
   *brave* 861  
   *make - with*  
     *discourtesy* 895  
   *show a - front*  
     *defy* 715  
     *brave* 861  
     *- faced* 885  
     *- push essay* 675  
     *- relief visible* 446  
     *- stroke plan* 626  
     *success* 731  
 bole 50  
 bolero 840  
 bolster *support* 215  
   *repair* 638  
   *aid* 707  
   *- up vindicate* 937  
 bolt *sift* 42  
   *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *close* 261  
   *move rapidly* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *run away* 623  
   *escape* 671  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *shaft* 727  
   *shackle* 752  
   *thunder -* 872  
   *- the door* 761  
   *- food swallow* 298  
   *gormanize* 957  
   *- in* 751  
   *- upright* 212  
 bolthead 191  
 bolus *mouthful* 298  
   *remedy* 662  
 bomb 727  
   *- vessel* 728  
 bombard 716  
 bombardier 726  
 bombast  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *magniloquence* 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *boasting* 884  
   *(exaggeration)* 549  
 Bombastes Furioso  
   887  
 bombilation 404  
 bon : de - augere 858

## BON

*- enfant social* 892  
   *kindly* 906  
   *- gré mal gré* 601  
   *- mot* 842  
   *- naturel* 836  
   *- ton* 852  
   *- vivant* 957  
 bona - fides  
   *veracity* 543  
   *probity* 939  
   *- roba* 962  
 bonanza *extra* 641  
   *gift* 784  
 bonbon 396  
 bond *tie* 45  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
   *right* 924  
   *- of union* 9, 45  
 bondage 749  
 bonded together 712  
 bonds [see bond]  
   *fetters* 752  
   *in - service* 746  
   *tear asunder one's -*  
     750  
   *- of harmony* 714  
 bondsman 746  
 bone *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
 bred in the - 5  
   *- of contention* 713,  
     720  
   *one - and one flesh*  
     903  
   *- to pick difficulty*  
     704  
   *discord* 713  
 bonehouse 363  
 bones [see bone]  
   *corpse* 362  
   *music* 417  
   *break no -* 648  
   *make no - willing*  
     602  
   *easy* 705  
 bonfire 382  
   *festivity* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
   *make a - of* 384  
 bonhomie  
   *candour* 703  
   *kindness* 906  
 bonhomme 196  
 Boniface 890  
 bonne *servant* 746  
   *nurse* 753  
   *- bouche end* 67  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *savoury* 394  
   *saving* 636  
   *à la - heure*  
     *willing* 602  
   *content* 8-1  
   *de - volonté* 602  
 bonnet 225  
 bonny  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *pretty* 845

## BOO

bono : cul -  
   *intention* 620  
   *utility* 644  
   *inutility* 645  
 pro - publico  
   *useful* 644  
   *philanthropy* 910  
 bonus *extra* 641  
   *gift* 784  
   *money* 810  
 bony 323  
 bonze 993  
 booby 501  
 Boodhism 984  
 book *register* 86  
   *record* 551  
   *volume* 593  
   *enter accounts* 811  
   *at one's -s* 539  
 bring to -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *account* 811  
   *reprove* 932  
   *mind one's -* 539  
   *school -* 542  
   *without -*  
     *by heart* 505  
     *- of fate* 601  
     *- learning* 490  
 book-case 191  
 booked *dying* 360  
 bookish 490  
 bookkeeper 553  
 bookkeeping 811  
 bookless  
   *unlearned* 493  
 bookmaking 156  
 bookseller 593  
 bookworm 492  
 boom  
   *support* 215  
   *sail* 267  
   *rush* 274  
   *impulse* 276  
   *sound* 404  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *defence* 717  
 boomerang  
   *recoil* 277  
   *weapon* 727  
 boon 784  
   *beg a -* 765  
   *- companion* 890  
 boor *clown* 876  
 boorish  
   *ridiculous* 851  
   *uncourteous* 895  
 boot *box* 191  
   *dress* 225  
   *advantage* 618  
   *important* 642  
   *punishment* 975  
   *to - added* 37  
 booted and spurred  
   673  
 booth *stall* 189  
   *shop* 799  
 bootless *useless* 645  
   *failing* 732  
 boots *dress* 225

## BOT

*low person* 878  
 what - it ? 643  
 booty 793  
 booze 959  
 bo-peep *peep* 441  
   *hide* 528  
 bordel 961  
 border *edge* 231  
   *flower bed* 371  
   *ornament* 847  
   *- upon* 197, 199  
 bore *diameter* 202  
   *hole* 260  
   *tide* 348  
   *trouble* 828  
   *plague* 830  
   *weary* 841  
 Boreal  
   *Northern* 237  
   *cold* 383  
 Boreas 349  
 borer 262  
 born 359  
   *- so* 5  
   *- under an evil star*  
     735  
   *- under a lucky star*  
     734  
 borne 826  
   *- down failure* 732  
   *defection* 837  
 borné 499  
 bornousc 225  
 borough 189  
 borrow 798  
   *- of Peter &c.* 147  
 borrowed plumes  
   *deception* 545  
 borrower 806  
 borrowing 788  
 bosh  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *untrue* 546  
   *trifling* 643  
 bosom *breast* 221  
   *mind* 450  
   *affections* 820  
   *in the - of* 229  
   *- of one's family* 221  
   *- friend* 890  
 boss 250  
 boston 840  
 botanic garden 369,  
   371  
 Botanomancy 511  
 Botany 367, 369  
 botch *mend* 660  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 both 89  
   *listen with - ears*  
     418  
   *burn the candle at -*  
     *ends* 641  
   *butter one's bread*  
     *on - sides* 641  
 bother  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *bustle* 682  
   *difficulty* 704

## BOT

trouble 828  
harass 830  
bothy 189  
bottle  
  *receptacle* 191  
  *preserve* 670  
bee in a - 407  
crack a - 298  
pass the - 959  
smelling - 400  
  - green 435  
  - holder  
  *auxiliary* 177  
  *mediator* 724  
- up remember 505  
hide 5 8  
restrain 751  
bottom  
  *lowest part* 211  
  *support* 215  
  *combe* 252  
  *ship* 273  
  *pluck* 604a  
  *courage* 86  
at - 5  
at the - of  
  *cause* 153  
go to the - 310  
probe to the - 461  
from the - of one's  
  *heart veracity* 543  
  *feeling* 821  
  - upwards 218  
bottomless 208  
  - pit 982  
angel of the - pit  
  978  
bouche :  
  *bonne - end* 67  
  *savoury* 394  
  *saving* 636  
  *pleasant* 829  
  - à feu 727  
bouderie 301a  
boudoir 191  
bouffe, opéra 599  
bouge 250  
bough part 51  
  *curve* 245  
  *tree* 367  
bought *flexure* 245  
bougie 423  
boulder 249  
boulevards 227  
bouleversement  
  *revolution* 146  
  *destruction* 162  
  *excite* 824  
bounce violence 173  
  *jump* 309  
  *lie* 546  
  *boast* 884  
  *insolence* 885  
  - upon arrive 292  
  *surprise* 508  
bouncing large 192  
bound  
  *circumscribe* 229  
  *swift* 274  
  *leap* 309

## BOW

I'll be - 535  
  - back *recoil* 277  
  - by 926  
  - for *direction* 278  
  *destination* 620  
  - to *promise* 768  
  *responsible* 926  
boundary 233  
bounden duty 926  
boundless  
  *infinite* 105  
  *space* 180  
bounds 233  
  keep within -  
  *moderation* 174  
  *shortcoming* 304  
  *restrain* 751  
  *prohibit* 761  
  - of possibility 470  
bountiful  
  *liberal* 816  
  *benevolent* 906  
bounty gift 784  
bouquet  
  *fragrant* 400  
  *beauty* 847  
bourgeois type 591  
  *commoner* 876  
bourgeois 194  
bourn 233  
bourse 799  
house 959  
bout turn 188  
  *job* 680  
  *fight* 720  
  *prank* 840  
  drinking - 954  
bout  
  au - du compte 476  
  au - de son latin  
  *sophistry* 477  
  *ignorance* 491  
  *difficulty* 704  
boutade  
  *absurdity* 497  
  *caprice* 608  
bovine ox 366  
beefwitted 499  
bow fore part 234  
  *curve* 245  
  *projection* 250  
  *stoop* 308  
  *fiddlestick* 417  
  *weapon* 727  
  *ornament* 847  
  *servility* 886  
  *reverence* 894  
  *respect* 928  
bend the - 686  
  - down *worship* 990  
  - out 297  
  - submission 725  
Bow bells  
  born within sound  
    of - 876  
bowed down  
  *lament* 837  
  *humble* 879  
bowless 914a  
bowels inside 221

## BRA

- of compassion 914  
  - of the earth 208  
bower abode 189  
  *alcove* 191  
  - s of bliss 981  
bowie knife 727  
bowl vessel 191  
  *rotate* 312  
  *flowing* - 959  
  - along *walk* 266  
  *swift* 274  
bowlder 249  
bow-legged 243  
bowling-green  
  *level* 213  
bowls 840  
bowman 726  
bowshot 197  
bowstring  
  *execution* 972, 975  
box house 189  
  *chest* 191  
  *theatre* 599  
  *fight* 720  
  horse - 272  
  musical - 417  
  wrong - *error* 495  
  *unskilful* 699  
  *dilemma* 704  
  - the compass  
  *direction* 278  
  *rotation* 312  
  *change of mind* 607  
  - the ear *anger* 900  
  *strike* 972  
  - up 751  
boxer 726  
boy 129  
boyar 875  
boyhood 127  
brabble *discord* 713  
  *content* 720  
brabbler 901  
brace tie 43  
  *fasten* 45  
  *two* 89  
  *strengthen* 159  
  *music* 413  
  *refresh* 689  
bracelet circle 247  
  *ornament* 847  
brachial 633  
Brachygraphy 590  
bracing  
  *salubrious* 656  
bracken 367  
bracket tie 43, 45  
  *couple* 89  
  *support* 215  
brackish 392  
brad 45  
bradawl 262  
Bradshaw 266  
brae 206  
brag cards 840  
  *boast* 884  
Brahma 979  
Brahmin  
  *religion* 984  
  *priest* 996

## BR

braid tie 43  
  *ligature* 45  
  *net* 219  
  *variegate* 440  
brain kill 361  
  *intellect* 450  
  *skill* 498  
blow one's - s out  
  361  
  coinage of the - 31b  
  suck one's - s 461  
  rack one's - s 451,  
    515  
brainless 499  
brainpan 450  
brainsick 458  
brainwork 451  
brake *cypse* 367  
  *curb* 752  
bramble *thorn* 253  
  *bane* 663  
bran 330  
brancard 272  
branch member 51  
  *posterity* 107  
  *tree* 367  
  - off *bifurcate* 91  
  *diverge* 291  
  - out *ramify* 91  
  *diffuse style* 573  
branching  
  *symmetry* 242  
braud *burra* 384  
  *fuel* 388  
  *torch* 423  
  *mark* 550  
  *sword* 727  
  *disrepute* 874  
  *censure* 932  
  *stigmatize* 934  
  - of discord 713  
  - new 123  
  - with reproach 938  
brandish  
  *oscillate* 314  
  *flourish* 315  
  *display* 802  
brangle 713  
brangler 710  
brank 975  
bras  
  *lea - croisés* 681  
  à - *ouverts* 894  
brasier 386  
brass insolence 885  
  bold as - 861  
  - band 417  
  - coloured 439  
  - farthing 643  
brat 129  
bravado 884  
brave *healthy* 654  
  *defy* 715  
  *bear* 821, 826  
  *courage* 861  
  - a thousand years  
    110  
bravo  
  *assassin* 361  
  *desperado* 863



## BRA

*applause* 931  
*bravura* 415  
*brawl cry* 471  
*discord* 713  
*revel* 840  
*brawler*  
*disputant* 710  
*rioter* 742  
*blusterer* 887  
*brawny*  
*strong* 159  
*stout* 192  
*bray grind* 330  
*cry* 412  
*Bray, Vicar of -*  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
*brazen*  
*insolent* 885  
*breach crack* 44  
*gap* 198  
*quarrel* 713  
*violation* 925  
*custom honoured in*  
*the -* 614  
*- of faith* 940  
*- of law*  
*unconformity* 83  
*illegal* 964  
*- of the peace* 713  
*breachloader* 727  
*bread* 298  
*beg -* 765  
*selfish* 943  
*quarrel with - and*  
*butter* 699  
*- of idleness* 683  
*of life* *Christ* 976  
*piety* 987  
*- upon the waters*  
*628*  
*brea basket* 191  
*breath* 202  
*chutroscuro* 420  
*break*  
*fracture* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*change* 140  
*gap* 198  
*carriage* 272  
*crumble* 328  
*disclose* 529  
*cashier* 756  
*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
*apply the - slower*  
*275*  
*hinder* 706  
*- away* 623  
*- bread* 228  
*- bulk* 297  
*- of day morning*  
*125*  
*twilight* 422  
*- down destroy* 162  
*fall short* 304  
*decay* 659  
*fail* 732  
*- forth* 295  
*- ground* 66

## BRE

*- a habit* 614  
*- the heart pain* 823, 830  
*dejection* 837  
*- the ice* 838  
*- in ingress* 294  
*domesticate* 370  
*leach* 537  
*tanne* 749  
*- in upon derange*  
*61*  
*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
*- a lance attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
*- a law* 83  
*- loose escape* 771  
*get free* 750  
*- one's neck*  
*powerless* 158  
*die* 360  
*- the neck of*  
*task* 676  
*success* 731  
*- no bones* 648  
*- of* 630  
*- off* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*abrogate* 756  
*- out beg-n* 66  
*violent* 173  
*disease* 555  
*excited* 825  
*- the peace*  
*violence* 173  
*contest* 720  
*- Prisoner's head* 568  
*- prison* 750  
*- the ranks* 61  
*- short* 328  
*- silence* 522  
*- the teeth*  
*hard words* 579  
*- the thread* 70  
*- through the clouds*  
*visible* 443  
*disclose* 529  
*- through a custom*  
*614*  
*- up disjoin* 44  
*decompose* 49  
*end* 67  
*revolution* 146  
*destroy* 162  
*- up of the system*  
*death* 360  
*disease* 615  
*- on the wheel*  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*punishment* 972  
*- with* 713  
*- with the past* 146  
*- word deceive* 545  
*improbability* 940  
*breaker*  
*of horses* 228  
*reef* 345  
*wave* 348  
*breakers surf* 348

## BRE

*shallow* 667  
*surrounded by -* 704  
*- ahead* 635  
*breakfast* 298  
*breakneck*  
*precipice* 217  
*rash* 813  
*breakwater*  
*refuge* 636  
*obstruction* 706  
*breast interior* 221  
*convex* 250  
*mind* 450  
*oppose* 708  
*soul* 820  
*at the -* 129  
*in the - of* 620  
*- the current* 719  
*- high* 206  
*breastplate* 717  
*breastwork* 717  
*breath instant* 113  
*breeze* 349  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*faint sound* 405  
*with bated -* 581  
*hold -* *quiet* 265  
*expect* 507  
*wonder* 870  
*not a - of air quiet*  
*205*  
*hot* 382  
*out of -* 698  
*in the same -* 120  
*shortness of -*  
*fatigue* 683  
*take -* *rest* 265  
*re. rest* 679  
*take away one's -*  
*unexpect* 508  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
*breathe exist* 1  
*blow* 349  
*live* 359  
*faint sound* 405  
*evince* 467  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*utter* 580  
*speak* 522  
*refresh* 189  
*- freely pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*- one's last* 360  
*not - a word* 228  
*breathing time*  
*repose* 687  
*truce* 723  
*breathless*  
*voiceless* 581  
*out of breath* 688  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
*eager* 865  
*wonder* 870  
*- attention* 457  
*- expectation* 507

## BRI

*- impatience* 865  
*- speed* 684  
*breech* 235  
*breeches* 225  
*wear the -* 737  
*- maker* 225  
*- pocket*  
*money* 800, 802  
*breed kind* 75  
*multiply* 161  
*progeny* 167  
*animals* 370  
*rear* 537  
*(prepare* 673)  
*breeding style* 852  
*politeness* 894  
*breeze wind* 349  
*discord* 713  
*brethren* 957  
*breve* 413  
*brevet*  
*warrant* 741  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*- rank* 873  
*breviary* 998  
*brevier* 591  
*brevity short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*brew mix* 41  
*prepare* 673  
*brewing*  
*impending* 152  
*storm -* 665  
*briar sharp* 253  
*bane* 663  
*bribe equivalent* 30  
*templ* 615  
*offer* 768  
*gift* 784  
*buy* 795  
*reward* 973  
*brick hard* 323  
*pottery* 334  
*material* 635  
*trump* 939, 948  
*make -s without*  
*straw* 471  
*- colour* 414  
*brickbat* 727  
*bricklayer* 690  
*bridal* 903  
*bridewell* 752  
*bridge*  
*intermedium* 45  
*way* 627  
*- over join* 43  
*facilitate* 705  
*make peace* 723  
*compromise* 774  
*bridle restrain* 751  
*rein* 752  
*- road* 27  
*- one's tongue*  
*silent* 55  
*cautious* 864  
*- up* 101  
*brief time* 111  
*space* 201  
*concise* 572

## BRI

*compendium* 596  
 briefly *anon* 132  
 brig 273  
 brigade 726  
 brigadier 745  
 brigand 752  
 brigandage 791  
 brigantine 273  
 bright *shine* 420  
*colour* 428  
*intelligent* 498  
*cheery* 836  
*glory* 873  
 - days 734  
 - eyed 845  
 - prospect 858  
 - side 21  
 look at the - side  
*cheer* 836  
*hope* 858  
 - thought  
*sharp* 418  
*good stroke* 626  
*wit* 842  
 brighten up  
*furish* 658  
 brigade party 712  
*contention* 720  
 brilliant  
*shining* 420  
*good* 648  
*beautiful* 845  
*gem* 847  
*glorious* 873  
 - idea 842  
 brim : 1  
 - over 641  
 brimful 52  
 brimstone 388  
 brindled 440  
 brine sea 341  
*salt* 392  
 bring 270  
 - about *cause* 153  
*achieve* 729  
 - back 790  
 - back to the mem-  
 ory 505  
 - to bear upon  
*relation* 9  
*action* 170  
 - into being 161  
 - to a crisis 604  
 - forth 161  
 - forward  
*evidence* 487  
*manifest* 525  
*teach* 531  
*improve* 658  
 - gr y hairs to the  
 grave  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 880  
 - grist to the mill  
 644  
 - home 775  
 - home to 155  
 - in *receive* 296  
*income* 810  
*price* 812

## BRO

- to life 359  
 - to light 480a  
 - low 874  
 - to maturity  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - to mind 505  
 - under one's notice  
 457  
 - off 672  
 - out  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 591  
 - over  
*persuade* 484  
 - to perfection 677  
 - into play 677  
 - to a point 74  
 - in question 461  
 - up the rear 235  
 - round  
*persuade* 615  
*restore* 660  
 - to terms 723  
 - to *convert* 144  
*halt* 235  
 - together 72  
 - in its train 88  
 - to trial 969  
 - up *develop* 161  
*vomit* 297  
*educate* 537  
 - in a verdict 480  
 - word 527  
 brink 231  
 on the -  
*almost* 32  
*coming* 121  
*near* 137  
 - of the grave 360  
 briny 22  
 brisk *prompt* 111  
*energetic* 171  
*active* 682  
*cheery* 836  
 bristle 253  
 - up *stick up* 250  
*angry* 900  
 - with *plenty* 639  
*too much* 641  
 - with arms 722  
 British 138  
 - lion 604  
 Briton, true - 939  
 brittleness 328  
 britzka 272  
 broach *begin* 66  
*found* 153  
*tap* 297  
*publish* 581  
*assert* 535  
 broad *general* 78  
*space* 202  
*lake* 343  
*emphatic* 535  
*indelicate* 961  
 - accent 586  
 - awake  
*vigilant* 459

## BRO

*brisk* 682  
 - daylight  
*light* 21  
*manifest* 525  
 - farce 842  
 - grin 838  
 - highway 627  
 - int 527  
 - meaning 516  
 broadcast 73  
 sow - 818  
 broadhearted 906  
 broadsheet 593  
 broad shouldered 159  
 broadside  
*lateral* 236  
*publication* 531  
*cannonade* 716  
 broadsword 727  
 Brobdingnagian 192  
 brocade 947  
 brochure 533  
 Broken, spectre of  
 the 443  
 broder 549  
 brogue *boot* 225  
*d.a.ect* 563  
 broidery 847  
 broil *heat* 382  
*fry* 384  
*fray* 713, 720  
 broken  
*discontinuous* 70  
*weak* 160  
 - down  
*deceit* 659  
*failing* 732  
*dejected* 837  
 - English 563  
 - fortune  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
 - heart *pain* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 559  
 - reed 665  
 - meat 645  
 - voice 581, 583  
 - winded  
*disease* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
 broker *agent* 758  
*merchant* 797  
 brokerage *pay* 812  
 brokers 794  
 bronchia 351  
 bronze *brown* 433  
*sculpture* 557  
 brooch 847  
 brood  
*multitude* 102  
*family* 167  
 - over *think* 451  
*mope* 837  
 brooding  
*preparing* 673  
 brook *stream* 348  
*dear* 826  
 broom 652  
 broth 298

## BRU

brothel 961  
 brother *kin* 11  
*similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
 brotherhood 712  
 brotherly  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*benevolence* 906  
 brougham 272  
 brought to bed 161  
 brouillerie 713  
 bronnion 626  
 brow *top* 210  
*edge* 231  
*front* 234  
 browbeat  
*intimidate* 860  
*swagger* 885  
*disrespect* 929  
 - en *humbled* 879  
 brown 433  
 - Bess 727  
 - study  
*thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
 Brown, Jones and  
 Robinson 876  
 brownie 983  
 browse 298  
 bruin 895  
 bruise *powder* 330  
*heart* 619  
*injure* 649  
 bruiser 726  
 bruit  
*report* 531, 532  
 brumal 383  
 Brummage 545  
 brunette 433  
 brunt *beginning* 66  
*impulse* 276  
 bea: the -  
*difficulty* 704  
*defence* 717  
*endure* 821, 826  
*resist* 719  
 brush *rough* 256  
*rapid motion* 274  
*clean* 652  
*flint* 720  
 paint - 558  
 - away *reject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - up *clean* 652  
*furish* 658  
*prepare* 673  
 brushwood 267  
 brusque *violent* 173  
*haste* 684  
*discourtesy* 895  
 bristle 406  
 brutal *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*save* 907  
 brutalize [see brutal]  
*corrupt* 659  
*dead* 823  
*vice* 945  
 brute *animal* 366

## BRU

*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 913  
 - force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*animal* 450a  
*severe* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - matter  
*matter* 316  
*inorganic* 358  
 Brute, et tu  
*ingratitude* 917  
 brutish [see brute]  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*intemperate* 954  
 brutum fulmen  
*impotent* 153  
*failure* 732  
*tax* 738  
*boast* 884  
 bubble  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*little* 193  
*light* 320  
*wa. or* 348  
*air* 53  
*error* 495  
*deceit* 545  
*trifle* 643  
 .burst  
*fall short* 304  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 32  
 - reputation 873  
 - up agitation 315  
 buccaneer 7.1, 7e2  
 Bucephalus 271  
 buck *stag* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *wash* 652  
   *top* 854  
   - basket 191  
   - jump 309  
 bucket 191  
   kick the - 360  
   drop - in empty well  
     645  
   like -s in well 314  
 buckle *tie* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *curl* 248  
   - on one's armour  
     673  
   - to resolution 604  
   *exertion* 686  
   - with *grapple* 720  
 buckler 717  
 buckram  
   *affectation* 855  
   *pride* 878  
   men in - 549  
 bucolic  
   *pastoral* 370  
   *poem* 597  
 bud *beginning* 66  
   *germ* 153

## BUL

*expand* 194  
*graft* 300  
 - from 154  
 Buddha 979, 986  
 Buddhism 984  
 budding *young* 127  
 budge 254  
 budget *heap* 72  
   *bag* 191  
   *store* 636  
   *finance* 811  
   - of news 532  
 buff 434  
   native - 226  
 buffer  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *defence* 717  
 buffet *strike* 276  
   *agitate* 315  
   *evil* 619  
   *bad* 649  
   *affront* 900  
   *smite* 972  
   - the waves  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
 buffet 191  
 buffo 599  
 buffoon *actor* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
   *butt* 857  
 buffonery  
   *amusement* 840  
   *humour* 842  
 bug 653  
 bugaboo *alarm* 669  
   *far* 860  
 bugbear  
   *imaginary* 515  
   *alarm* 669  
   *fear* 860  
 buggy 272  
 bugle  
   *instrument* 41  
   *war-cry* 722  
   - call *sign* 570  
   *command* 741  
 build *construct* 161  
   *form* 240  
   - upon a rock 150  
   - up *compose* 54  
   - upon *belief* 484  
 builder 690  
 buildings 189  
 built on *basis* 211  
 bulb *knob* 249  
   *projection* 250  
 bulge 250  
 bulk *whole* 50  
   *size* 192  
 bulkhead 706  
 bulk *animal* 36  
   *male* 373  
   *error* 495  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *solecism* 568  
   *ordinance* 741  
   - in a china shop 69  
 take the - by the  
   horns

## BUO

*resolution* 604  
*courage* 861  
 Bull, John - 183  
 bullock 101  
 bulldog *animal* 366  
   *pluck* 604, 604a  
   *courage* 861  
 bullet *ball* 249  
   *arms* 727  
   *missile* 284  
 bulletin *news* 532  
   *letter* 592  
 bullfight 720  
 bullhead 501  
 bullion 800  
 bullseye *centre* 222  
   *lantern* 423  
   *aim* 620  
 bully *fighter* 726  
   *frighten* 860  
   *courage* 861  
   *rashness* 863  
   *bluster* 885  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *threaten* 909  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
 bulrush  
   *worthless* 643  
 bulwark 717  
 bumbailiff 965  
 bumbledom  
   *authority* 737  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 bumboat 273  
 bump  
   *projection* 250  
   *hump* 276  
 bumper 52  
 bumpkin 876  
 bumptious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
 bunch *collection* 72  
   *protuberance* 250  
 bunchbacked 243  
 Buncombe  
   [see bunkum]  
 Bund 712  
 bundle *packet* 72  
   *go* 266  
   - on *shamble* 275  
   *haste* 684  
   - out 297  
 bung 263  
   - up 261  
 bungalow 189  
 bungle 649  
 bungler 701  
 bunker 181  
 bunkum *lie* 544  
   *boast* 881  
   *flattery* 933  
 bunting 570  
 buoy *raise* 307  
   *float* 320  
   *hope* 858  
 buoyant  
   *floating* 305

## BUR

*light* 320  
*elastic* 325  
*prosperous* 734  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
 bur *clinging* 46  
   *rough* 256  
   *in engraving* 558  
 burden *lading* 190  
   *weight* 319  
   *melody* 413  
   *too much* 641  
   *clog* 706  
   *oppress* 828  
   *care* 830  
   - the memory 505  
   of a song  
   *repetition* 104  
 burdensome [see bur  
   den]  
   *hurtful* 649  
 bureau *chest* 191  
   *office* 631  
   *shop* 799  
   *tribunal* 960  
 bureaucracy 737  
 bureaucrat 694  
 burgee 550  
 burgeon  
   [see bourgeois]  
 burgess 188  
 burgh 139  
 burgher 188  
 burghmote 966  
 burglar 792  
 burglary 791  
 burgomaster 745  
 burgrave 745  
 burial 333  
 buried *deep* 208  
   *imbedded* 229  
   *hidden* 528  
   - in a napkin 460  
   - in oblivion 506  
 burin 558  
 burke 261  
 burlesque  
   *imitation* 19  
   *travesty* 21  
   *drama* 599  
   *comic* 853  
   *ridicule* 856  
 burletta 599  
 burly 192  
 burn *near* 197  
   *rivulet* 348  
   *hot* 332  
   *consume* 384  
   *near the truth* 480a  
   *excited* 825  
   *love* 897  
   *printish* 972  
   - the candle at  
     both ends  
   *waste* 638  
   *exertion* 686  
   *prodigal* 818  
   - daylight 683  
   - one's fingers 694  
   - in 334

## BUR

- out 385  
 - to 865  
 burner 423  
 burning [see burn]  
   *passion* 821  
   *angry* 900  
 - with curiosity 455  
 - pain 378  
 - shame 874  
 burnish *polish* 255  
   *shine* 420  
   *beautify* 845  
 burnoose 225  
 burnt [see burn]  
   *red* 434  
 - offering  
   *atone* 952  
   *worship* 990  
 burr 410  
 burrock 706  
 burrow *lodge* 184  
   *excavate* 252  
 bursar 801  
 bursary 802  
 burst *disjoin* 44  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *explosion* 173  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *paroxysm* 825  
 bubble -  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *all over* 729  
 ready to -  
   *replete* 641  
   *excited* 824  
 - of anger 900  
 - away 623  
 - of eloquence 582  
 - of envy 921  
 - into a flame 825  
 - forth *begin* 66  
 - expand 194  
 - be seen 446  
 - with grief 839  
 - in 294  
 - of laughter 838  
 - out 295  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
   *unexpected* 508  
 - into tears 839  
 burthen [see burden]  
 bury *enclose* 229  
   *inter* 363  
   *conceal* 528  
 - the hatchet  
 - one's talent 528  
 busby 225  
 bush *branch* 51  
   *jungle* 344  
   *shrub* 367  
 beat about the - 620  
 bushel *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *size* 192  
 hid under a - 460  
 not hide light under  
   a - 878

## BUT

bush-fighting 720  
 bushranger 792  
 bushy 256  
 busin *event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *occupation* 625  
   *commerce* 794  
 full of - 682  
 man of -  
   *proficient* 700  
   *consignee* 758  
 mind one's -  
   *incurious* 456  
   *attentive* 457  
   *careful* 459  
 send about one's -  
   297  
 stage - 599  
 business-like  
   *orderly* 58  
   *business* 625  
   *active* 682  
   *practical* 692  
   *skillful* 698  
 buskin *dress* 225  
   *drama* 599  
 buss *boat* 273  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
 bust 554  
 bustle *energy* 171  
   *dress* 225  
   *agitation* 315  
   *activity* 682  
   *haste* 684  
 bustling [see bustle,  
   *eventful* 151  
 busy 682  
 busbybody 682  
 but  
   *on the other hand*  
     30  
   *except* 83  
   *limit* 233  
   *qualifying* 469  
   - now 118  
 butcher *kill* 361  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 butler 746  
 butt *cask* 191  
   *push* 276  
   *aim* 620  
   *attack* 716  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   - end 67  
 butter 356  
   *flattery* 933  
 - bread on both  
   sides 641  
 - not melt in mouth  
   894  
 buttered side  
 know - *skill* 698  
   *selfish* 943  
 not know - 699  
 butter-fingers 701  
 butterfly  
   *variegated* 440  
   *flicker* 605  
   *beauty* 845

## BYW

*gaudy* 882  
 break - on wheel  
   *waste* 638  
   *spite* 907  
 buttery 636  
 buttock 235  
 button *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *little* 193  
   *hanging* 214  
   *knob* 250  
   *trifle* 643  
 take by the - 586  
 - up close 261  
   *restrain* 751  
 - up one's pockets  
   808  
 buttoned-up  
   *reserved* 528  
 buttonholder 841  
 button-top *useless* 645  
 buttress *support* 215  
   *defence* 717  
 butyraceous 355  
 buxom 836  
 buy 795  
 - a pig in a poke 621  
 - and sell 794  
 buzz *hiss* 409  
   *insect cry* 412  
   *publish* 531  
   *news* 532  
 buzzard *fool* 501  
 blind as a - 442  
 between hawk and  
   - *agitation* 315  
   *worry* 828  
 by *alongside* 236  
   *instrumental* 631  
 go - *pass* 303  
 - and by 134  
 - the card 82  
 - the hour &c.  
   *hire* 788  
 - itself 87  
 - means of 632  
 - no means 32  
 have - one  
   *provide* 637  
   *possess* 777  
 - my troth &c. 535  
 - the way *a propos* 9  
   *beside the purpose*  
     10  
   *parenthetical* 134  
 bye *departure* 293  
   *sequestered* 593  
 bygone *past* 122  
   *for often* 506  
 let - s be bygones 913  
 by-law 963  
 by-name 565  
 by-path 279  
 by-play *hint* 527  
   *gesture* 550  
 hyre 189  
 hyssus 256  
 bystander *near* 197  
   *spectator* 444  
 byway 627

## CAD

by-word *maxim* 496  
   *cant term* 563, 564  
   *reproach* 574  
   *contempt* 930  
 C  
 cab 272  
 cabal *plan* 626  
   *confederacy* 712  
 cabala *latency* 526  
   *spell* 943  
 cabalistic *hidden* 528  
   *sorcery* 992  
 cabbage 791  
 cabin *room* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
 cabined *cribbed*  
   *confined* 751  
 cabinet *receptacle* 191  
   *workshop* 691  
   *council* 696  
 - picture 556  
 cable *link* 45  
 slip - 623  
 telegraphic - 534  
 cabman *traveller* 268  
   *director* 694  
 caboose 886  
 cabriolet 272  
 cache 636  
 cachet, lettre de - 751  
 cachexy *weakness* 160  
   *disease* 655  
 cachinnation 838  
 cackle *of geese* 412  
   *chatter* 584  
   *talk* 588  
   *laugh* 838  
 cacodemon 980  
 cacœthes *habit* 613  
   *itch* 865  
 - loquendi 584  
 - scribendi 590  
 cacography 590  
 cacophony *stridor* 410  
   *discord* 414  
   *style* 579  
 Cacus, den of - 791  
 cad *servant* 746  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *plebeian* 876  
 cadastre *list* 86  
   *measurement* 466  
 cadaverous *corpse* 362.  
   *pale* 429  
   *hideous* 846  
 caddy 191  
 cadeau 784  
 cadence *pace* 264  
   *fall* 306  
   *sound* 402  
   *music* 415  
 cadenza 415  
 cadet *junior* 129  
   *soldier* 726  
   *officer* 745  
 cadge 765  
 cadger *beggar* 767  
   *huckster* 797

## CAD

cadi 967  
 cadit *questio* 479  
 cadmium 439  
 caduceus 993  
 caducity *fragacity* 111  
   *age* 128  
   *decay* 659  
 cæcal 261  
 Cæsar 745  
 aut - aut nullus  
   *ambition* 805  
   *fame* 873  
 cæsura *disjunction* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *interval* 1.8  
 cætera desunt 53  
 cæteris paribus 27  
 café 189  
 caftan 225  
 cag 191  
 cage *receptacle* 191  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prison* 752  
 Cagliostro  
   *impostor* 548  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 cahotage *disorder* 59  
   *agitation* 315  
 Cain 361  
 calque 273  
 cairn *grave* 363  
   *sign* 550  
 caisson 191  
 califf *churl* 876  
   *ruffian* 913  
   *villain* 949  
 cajolery *inposition*  
   544, 545  
   *persuasion* 615  
   *flattery* 933  
 cake *stick* 46  
   *consolidate* 321  
 calabash 191  
 calamity *evil* 619  
   *adversity* 735  
   *suffering* 830  
 calamo, corrente -  
   590  
 calash *cap* 225  
   *vehicle* 272  
 caicedony 847  
 calciné 3.4  
 calcitrate 271  
 calculate *reckon* 85  
   *investigate* 461  
   *expect* 07  
   *in/end* 620  
   - upon 484  
 calculated  
   *tending* 176  
   *premeditated* 611  
 calculation [*see* cal-  
   *culate*]  
   *caution* 864  
 calculating [*dillo*]  
   *prudent* 498  
   - machine 85  
 calculus 85  
 caldron *convert* 144  
   *vessel* 191

## CAL

heat 386  
 laboratory 691  
   (*mir* 41)  
 calèche 272  
 calcification 384  
 calembour 520  
 calendar *list* 86  
   *chronicle* 114  
   *record* 551  
 calender 255  
 calenture  
   *delirium* 503  
   *disease* 655  
 calf *young* 139  
   *animals* 866  
   *fool* 501  
   *golden* - 986, 991  
 Caliban 846  
 calibre *degree* 26  
   *size* 192  
   *breadth* 202  
   *opening* 260  
   *intellectual capa-*  
   *cility* 498  
 calidity 382  
 caliginous 421  
 caliph 745  
 caliphate 737  
 calisthenics  
   *training* 537  
   *beauty* 845  
 caliver 727  
 calk 660  
 call *signal* 550  
   *name* 564  
   *motive* 615  
   *visit* 892  
   *sanctify* 976  
   *ordain* 995  
 at one's - *alert* 682  
 o'edient 743  
 within - 197  
 - to account 932  
 - attention to 457  
 - to the bar 938  
 - into being 161  
 - of duty 926  
 - for *require* 630  
   *order* 741  
   *ask* 765  
 - forth *resort* to 677  
 excite 824  
 - in *advice* 695  
 - to mind 505  
 - to *the* ministry 996  
 - names 929, 932  
 - into *notice* 525  
 - off the *attention*  
   453  
 - to order 741  
 - out *cry* 411  
 - challenge 715  
 - over *number* 85  
 - into *play* 677  
 - in *question* 485  
 - up *spirits* 993  
 - to 583  
 - up *recollect* 505  
   *motive* 615  
   *excite* 824

## CAM

- upon *demand* 741  
   *request* 765  
   *visit* 892  
   *duty* 924, 926  
 - to witness 467  
 Callæsthetics 845  
 callant 129  
 call-boy  
   *theatre* 599  
 called, so - 545  
 callidity 698  
 calligraphy 590  
 calling  
   *business* 625  
 Calliope 537  
 callipers 463  
 callosity 323  
 callous *obtusé* 376  
   *insensible* 823  
 callow *young* 127  
   *infant* 129  
   *bare* 226  
 calm *physical* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *leisure* 665  
   *peace* 721  
   *moral* 826  
   *belief* &c. 494  
 - before a storm  
   145  
 caloric 382  
 calorimeter 389  
 calote 999  
 calotype 556  
 caloyer 996  
 calumet *token* 550  
 - of *peace* 721, 723  
 - of *war* 722  
 caluminator 936  
 calumny 934  
 calvary 1000  
 Calvinism 984  
 calyx 101  
 cam 333  
 camarade 890  
 cam rilla 712  
 camarista 746  
 cambist 797, 801  
 camboose 886  
 camel 71  
 swallow a -  
   *caprice* 108  
   *clumsy* 699  
 cameo *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 camera lucida 415  
 camera obscura 445  
 camerated 191  
 camilla 274  
 camisade 716  
 camisole 225  
 camorra 712  
 camp *locale* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *military* 728  
 campagna *space* 180  
   *pain* 344  
 campaign  
   *tactics* 692

## CAN

war 722  
   (*plan* 326)  
 campaigner 726  
 campaigning  
   *travel* 268  
 campaniform  
   *round* 249  
   *concave* 252  
 campanile 206  
 campestrian 344  
 Campus Martius 728  
 can *power* 157  
   *mug* 191  
   *preserve* 670  
 best one - 686  
 - it be! 870  
 canaille 8.6  
 canal *opening* 260  
   *conduct* 3.0  
   *way* 627  
 canard *rumour* 532  
   *lie* 546  
 canary 366  
 cancan *talk* 588  
   *dance* 840  
 cancel *obliterate* 552  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *repudiate* 773  
 cancelled 219  
 cancelli 191  
 cancer *disease* 655  
   *dane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
 candelabrum 423  
 candent 882  
 candid *white* 430  
   *sincere* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *honourable* 939  
 candidate  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *desirous* 865  
 candidature 763  
 candle 423  
   *bargain* by *inch* of -  
   769  
 burn - at both ends  
   686  
 not fit to hold a -  
   to 34  
 - ends *remains* 40  
   *economy* 817  
 - holder 711  
 - light 422  
 - stick 423  
 hold - to sun  
   *useless* 645  
 candour  
   *veracity* 543  
   *artlessness* 703  
   *honour* 939  
 candy *dense* 321  
   *sweet* 396  
 cane *weapon* 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 Canicula 423  
 canicular 382  
 caniculated 259  
 canine 366

## CAN

- appetite 865  
 canister 191  
 canker disease 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*dane* 663  
*pain* 830  
 cankered  
*sullen* 901a  
 cankerworm 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*care* 830  
 cannibal 913  
 cannibalism 945  
 cannon  
*collision* 276  
*loud* 404  
*arms* 727  
 -s mouth war 722  
*courage* 861  
 cannonade 716  
 cannonball  
*round* 249  
*swift* 274  
 cannoner 726  
 cannot 471  
 cannular 260  
 canny wise 498  
*cunning* 702  
 canoe 273  
 paddle one's own -  
 748  
 canon *ramine* 198  
*music* 415  
*belief* 484  
*precept* 697  
*priest* 996  
*rile* 998  
 canonical  
*regular* 82  
*inspired* 985  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
 canonicals 999  
 canonist 943  
 canonization  
*repute* 573  
*deification* 991  
*rile* 998  
 canonry 995  
 canopy 223  
 - of heaven 318  
 canorous 413  
 cant oblique 217  
*jerk* 276  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*neology* 563  
*impiety* 948  
 cantankerous 901,  
 901a  
 cantata 415  
 missa - 998  
 cantatrice 416  
 canteen 189, 191  
 canter move 266  
*gallop* 274  
 win at a - 705  
 canterbury  
*receptacle* 191  
 Canterbury tale 546  
 cantharides 171  
 canticle 415

## CAP

candle 51  
 cantlet *small* 32  
*piece* 51  
*canto* 597  
 canton 181  
 cantonment  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
 cantrap 993  
 canty 836  
 canvas sail 267  
*picture* 556  
 under press of - 274  
 canvass  
*investigate* 461  
*discuss* 476  
*dissect* 595  
*solicit* 765  
 canvasser 767  
 canzonet song 415  
*poem* 5:7  
 caoutchouc 825  
 cap be superior 33  
*height* 20:1  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*hat* 225  
*retaliate* 718  
*complete* 729  
*salute* 894  
 fling up one's - 838  
 Fortunatus's - 993  
 set one's - at 897,  
 902  
 - and bells 844  
 - fits 23  
 - in hand request 765  
*service* 886  
*respect* 928  
 - of maintenance  
 747  
 capability  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698  
*facility* 705  
 capacious space 180  
 - memory 505  
 capacity endowment 5  
*power* 157  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*talent* 698  
 cap-à-pie complete 52  
 armed -  
*prepared* 673  
*defence* 717  
*war* 7:2  
 caparison 225  
 cape height 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342  
 capella, alla - 415  
 caper leap 309  
*dance* 840  
 capful quantity 25  
*small* 32

## CAP

- of wind 349  
 capillament 205  
 capillary hairlike 205  
*(thin)* 203  
 capital city 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
 make - out of  
*pretext* 617  
*acquire* 775  
 print in -s 642  
 - message 189  
 - punishment 972  
 capitalist 803  
 capitation 85  
 capitol 717  
 capitial 995, 996  
 capitulate 725  
 Capnomancy 511  
 capon 373  
 capote 225  
 capouch 999  
 capriccio music 415  
*whim* 108  
 caprice C08  
 out of - 615a  
 capricious  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 608  
 capriole 309  
 capsize inversion 218  
*wreck* 731  
 capsized 732  
 capstan *lift* 307  
*machine* 633  
 capsular concave 252  
 capsule vessel 191  
*tunic* 223  
 captain 745  
 captandum, ad -  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
 captation 933  
 captions  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*censorious* 932  
 caption 789  
 captivate induce 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
 captivated  
*fascinated* 827  
 captivating  
*pleasing* 829  
*lovable* 897  
 captive prisoner 754  
*adover* 897  
 lead - 749  
 make - 751  
 captivity 751

## CAR

capture 789  
 Capuchin 996  
 caput 696  
 - mortuum  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(residue)* 40  
 caquet 584  
 car 272  
 carabineer 728  
 carack 273  
 caracole 309  
 caracoler 266  
 caraffe 191  
 carambole 276  
 carapace 717  
 cara sposa 897  
 carat 319  
 caravan  
*journey* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
 caravansary 189  
 caravel 273  
 carbine 727  
 carbon 388  
 carbonaro 742  
 carbonization 384  
 carboy 1:1  
 carbuncle red 434  
*abscess* 655  
*jewel* 847  
 carcanet 847  
 carcass  
*structure* 329  
*corpse* 362  
*bomb* 727  
 carcelage 973  
 carcinoma 655  
 card unravel 60  
*ticket* 740  
*plan* 626  
 address - 550  
 by the - 82  
 great - 873  
 house of -s 328  
 leave a - 892  
 on the -s liable 177  
*destiny* 152  
*possible* 470  
 play one's - 692  
 play one's best - 686  
 play one's -s well  
 698  
 playing -s 840  
 shuffle the -s  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
 speak by the -  
*care* 459  
*veracity* 543  
*phrase* 566  
 throw up the -s 757  
 ticklish - 704  
 trump - 626  
 -s to play 632  
 cardiac 836  
 cardinal dress 225  
*important* 642

## CAR

*excellent* 648  
*priest* 995, 996  
 - points  
*compass* 278  
 - virtues 944  
*cardioid* 245  
*card-sharper* 792  
*card-sharping* 545  
*care attention* 459  
*business* 625  
*adversity* 735  
*custody* 751  
*economy* 817  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
 for aught one - s  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
*begone dull* - 836  
*drive* - away 840  
*have the* - of 693  
*take* - 84  
*take* - of 459  
 - for *important* 642  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*careen slope* 217  
*repair* 610  
*career business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
*careless*  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*feeble* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
*caress* 902  
*caret incomplete* 53  
*want* 640  
*careworn pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*cargo*  
*large quantity* 31  
*contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*goods* 798  
*caricature*  
*likeness* 19  
*copy* 21  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ridicule* 858  
*caricaturist* 844  
*caries* 655  
*cariole* 272  
*carious* 653  
*carking* 828  
 - care 830  
*carle* 876  
*carman* 694  
*Carmelite* 998  
*carminative* 662  
*carmine* 434  
*carnage* 361  
*carnal*  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*irreligious* 989  
*carnation* 434  
*carnival* 840

## CAR

*carnivorous* 298  
*carol*  
*music* 415, 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*caro sposo* 897  
*carouse feast* 298  
*festivity* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*drinking* 959  
*carp* at 932  
*carpe diem* 134  
*carpenter* 690  
*carper* 936  
*carpet* 211  
 on the -  
*topic* 454  
*project* 626  
 - knight *fop* 854  
*servile* 886  
*sybarite* 954a  
*carrefour* 627  
*carriage gait* 264  
*transference* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*aspect* 448  
*conduct* 692  
 keep one's - 852  
*carried*  
 - by acclamation  
 &c. 488  
 - away by passion  
 824  
*carrier* 271  
 - pigeon 534  
*carriion carcass* 362  
*foul* 653  
*carronnade* 727  
*carrotty* 434  
*carry*  
*conduce to* 176  
*support* 215  
*transfer* 270  
*induce* 615  
*reap and* - 775  
 - all before one 731  
 - coals 879  
 - conviction 484  
 - into execution  
*com. let's* 9  
*observe* 772  
 - with a high hand  
*authority* 737  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 - in the mind 505  
 - off *take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - on [see below]  
 - oneself 692  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - over  
*transfer* 270  
*accounts* 811  
 - a point  
*succeed* 731  
 - by storm 731  
 - through 692, 729  
 - weight

## CAS

*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*importance* 642  
*carry on*  
*continue* 143  
*purview* 622  
*do* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 - an argument 476  
 - business 615  
 - an enquiry 461  
 - a trade 794  
 - war 722  
*cart* 272  
 - away 185  
 - before the horse  
*disorder* 59  
*inversion* 218  
*bungling* 699  
 - horse 271  
*work like a* - horse  
 686  
 - load *much* 31  
*contents* 190  
*cartage* 270  
*carte list* 86  
 - blanche  
*permit* 760  
*liberal* 816  
 - du pays 626  
 - and tierce 716  
 - de visite 550  
*cartel defiance* 715  
*truce* 723  
*compact* 769  
*carter* 268  
*cartes sur table*  
*manifest* 525  
*veracity* 543  
*Carthago, delenda est*  
 - 908  
*Carthusian* 996  
*cartilage*  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
*cartography* 554  
*cartoon* 556  
*cartouche*  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
*cartridge* 727  
*cartulary list* 86  
*record* 551  
*caruncle* 250  
*carve cut* 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
 - sculpture 557  
*apportion* 786  
 - one's way 282  
*carvel* 273  
*carver* 559  
*Caryatides* 215  
*Cary's chickens,*  
*Mother* - 668  
*cascade* 348  
*case state* 7  
*box* 191  
*sheath* 223

## CAS

*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*affair* 625  
*patient* 655  
*law-suit* 969  
 be the -  
*exist* 1  
*true* 494  
 in good -  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
 in -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
*make out a* -  
*evidence* 467  
*right* 924  
 - in point agree 23  
*conform* 82  
*caseharden*  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituate* 613  
*case-hardened*  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
*casemate*  
*barrack* 189  
*defence* 717  
*casement* 260  
*casern* 189  
*cash money* 800  
*pay* 807  
 in - 803  
 - account 811  
*cashier dismiss* 756  
*treasurer* 801  
*casing* 223  
*casino* 7.2  
*casik* 191  
*casnet* 191  
*casque hat* 225  
*helmet* 717  
*Cassandra*  
*prophet* 513  
*warning* 668  
*cassino* 840  
*Cassiopea's chair* 313  
*cassock* 999  
*cast mould* 21  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 428  
*aspect* 448  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
 set on a - 621  
 - about for 463  
 - accounts 811  
 - adrift *disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756

## CAS

## CAT

## CAT

## CAU

- anchor *stop* 265  
 arrive 292  
 - aside 490  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away *reject* 610  
   *waste* 638  
   *lost* 732  
 - behind one  
   *forget* 506  
   *refuse* 764  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - away care 836  
 - off clothes 615  
 - of countenance 448  
 - of the dice 156  
 - in a different  
   mould 18  
 - dishonour &c.  
   upon 874  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - down 308  
   *dejected* 837  
 - in the eye 443  
 - the eyes back 122  
 - eyes on 441  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - a gloom 837  
 - off a habit 614  
 - iron 323  
 - in one's lot with  
   609  
 - lots 621  
 - lustre upon 420  
 - of mind 820  
 - a nativity  
   *prelict* 511  
   *sovereign* 992  
 - one's net 463  
 - of *divest* 226  
   *dismiss* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - over-board  
   *disuse* 618  
 - the parts 60  
 - reflection upon 932  
 - in the same  
   mould 17  
 - a shade 421  
 - the skin 226  
 - a slur *discredit* 874  
   *accuse* 933  
   - a spell 992  
   - off trammels 750  
   - up *add* 85  
   *happen* 151  
   *eject* 197  
 castanet 417  
 castaway *exile* 893  
   *reprobate* 949  
   (*impious* 908)  
 caste class 75  
   *rank* 873  
   *lose* - 940  
 castellan  
   *servant* 746  
   *keeper* 758  
 castellated 717  
 caster *cruel* 191  
   *wheel* 312  
 castigate

*reprove* 932  
*punish* 972  
 castigating 936  
 casting - vote 480  
   - *weight* 28, 30  
 castle at chess 148  
   *abode* 189  
   *defence* 717  
 - in the air  
   *impossible* 471  
   *imagination* 515  
   *hope* 88  
 Castle of Indolence  
   663  
 castor *hat* 223  
 Castor and Pollux  
   *twins* 89  
   *friends* 890  
 castrametation  
   *building* 189  
   *war* 722  
 castrate *subduct* 38  
   *impotent* 158  
   *purify* 152  
 casual chance 156  
   *uncertain* 475  
 casualty event 151  
   *killed* 361  
   *evil* 619  
   *misfortune* 735  
 casuist 476  
 casuistry  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *duty* 926  
 casus belli  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *irritation* 824, 900  
 casus foederis 770  
 cat nine lives 359  
   *animal* 366  
   *keen sight* 441  
   *fall on one's feet* 734  
   *cross* 901  
   gib -, tom - *male* 373  
 rain -s and dogs 348  
 let - out of bag 529  
 - call *whistle* 417  
   *disapproval* 932  
 -s cradle 219  
 - and dog life 713  
 as the - jumps  
   event 151  
 see how the -  
   jumps *foresight*  
   510  
 fickleness 607  
 caution 864  
 - o' nine tails 975  
 - in patters 652  
 -s paw *dupe* 547  
 instrumental 631  
   *use* 677  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 catachresis  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *misinterpretation*  
   533  
 cataclysm  
   *convulsion* 146  
   *destruction* 162

*deluge* 348  
*(redundance* 641)  
 catacomb 363  
 catadupe 348  
 catafalque 363  
 catalectic 597  
 catalepsy 265  
 catalogue  
   *arrange* 60  
   *list* 86  
 catalysis 49  
 catamaran  
   *vessel* 273  
   *fighter* 726  
 catapasm 662  
 catapult  
   *propulsion* 284  
   *weapon* 727  
 cataract  
   *waterfall* 348  
   *blindness* 442, 443  
 catarrh 299  
 catastrophe  
   *disaster* 619  
   *finish* 729  
   *misfortune* 735  
   end 67  
 catch imitate 19  
   *fastening* 45  
   *song* 415  
   *defect* 480a  
   *gutter the meaning*  
   518  
   *cheat* 545  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
 by -es 70  
 no great - 651  
 - at *willing* 602  
   *desire* 665  
 - the attention 457  
 - the breath 349  
 - one's death 360  
 - a disease 655  
 - the ear 418  
 - the eye 446  
 - fire 384  
 - a glimpse of 441  
 - an idea 498  
 - the infection  
   *excitation* 624  
 - a likeness 554  
 - a sound 418  
 - at straws  
   *overrate* 482  
   *credulous* 436  
   *unskilful* 659  
   *rash* 863  
 - by surprise 508  
 - a Tartar *dupe* 547  
   *relatiate* 718  
 - in a trap 545  
 - tripping 480a  
 - up 799  
 catching  
   *i-ferocious* 657  
 catchpenny  
   *deceiving* 545  
   *trumpetry* 643  
   *cheap* 815

catchpoll 965  
 catchword 550  
 catechism  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *creed* 464  
   church - 833a  
   catechize 401  
 catechumen  
   *learner* 541  
   *laity* 997  
 categorical  
   *positive* 474  
   *demonstrative* 478  
   *affirmative* 535  
 categorically true 494  
 category state 7  
   *class* 75  
 in the same - 9  
 catenary 245  
 catenation 69  
 cater 657  
 caterwaul  
   *cat-cry* 412  
   *discord* 414  
   *courting* 902  
 cates 298  
 catgut scraper 416  
 cathartic 652  
 cathedrā, ex -  
   *affirm* 535  
   *school* 542  
   *authority* 737  
   *audacity* 85  
 cathedral 1000  
 catholic  
   *universal* 78  
   *religious* 987  
   - church 983a  
   Roman - 984  
 catholicon 662  
 Catiline 941  
 catopsis 441  
 Catoptrics 420  
 Catoptromancy 511  
 cattle  
   *beasts of burden* 277  
   *animals* 366  
   - truck 272  
 Caucasian mystery  
   983  
 caucuses  
   *council* 696  
   (*assemblage* 72)  
 caudal end 67  
   *rear* 225  
 caudate 214  
 cauf 370  
 caught tripping  
   *ignorant* 491  
 caulk 660  
 cause source 153  
   *law-suit* 969  
 final - 620  
 take up the - of 707  
 tell the - of 522  
 -d by 154  
 causeless  
   *casual* 156  
   *aimless* 621  
 causerie 588



## CAU

causeway 627  
causidical 965  
caustic  
  *energetic* 171  
  *feeling* 821  
  *painful* 830  
  *gruff* 895  
  *malevolent* 907  
  - curve 245  
cautel  
  *caution* 864  
  (*cave* 459)  
cautelă, ex abundanti  
  - 664  
cantery 384  
caution *warn* 668  
  *prudence* 864  
  *security* 771  
  (*cure* 459)  
  (*advice* 695)  
  want of - 863  
cavalcade  
  *procession* 69  
  *journey* 266  
cavalier  
  *horseman* 268  
  *rash* 863  
  *insolent* 885  
  *discountenous* 895  
  *contemptuous* 930  
cavaliere servente  
  *servile* 886  
  *lover* 897  
cavalry 726  
cavatina 415  
cave  
  *dwelling* 189  
  *cell* 191  
  *cavity* 252  
  - of Adullam  
  *desertion* 624  
  *discontent* 832  
  - in hollow 252  
  *submit* 725  
caveat  
  *warning* 668  
  *command* 741  
  - emptor 769  
cavendo tutus  
  *safe* 664  
  *cautions* 864  
cavern [*see cave*]  
cavernous 252  
caviare  
  *pungent* 392  
  *condiment* 393  
  (*energy* 171)  
  - to the general 850  
cavil *sophistry* 477  
  *disent* 481  
  *censure* 932  
caviller 936  
cavity 252  
caw 412  
cayenne  
  *pungent* 392  
  *condiment* 393  
  (*energy* 171)  
cazique 745  
cease 142

## CEN

- to breathe 360  
  - to exist 2  
ceaseless 112  
cecity 442  
cede *submit* 725  
  *relinquish* 182  
  *give* 784  
ceiling  
  *height* 206, 210  
  *cover* 223  
celare artem, ars -  
  698  
cela va sans dire  
  *conformity* 82  
  *consequence* 154  
celebrant 990  
celebration 883  
  *rife* 998  
celebrity 873  
  *nobility* 875  
celerity 274  
celestial  
  *physical* 318  
  *religious* 976  
  *heaven* 981  
  (*delightful* 829)  
cellibacy 904  
cell *abode* 1 9  
  *receptacle* 191  
  *cavity* 252  
  *prison* 752  
  *hermitage* 893  
cellar 191  
cellaret 191  
cellular 191, 252  
cement *uniting*  
  *medium* 45  
  *unite* 46, 49  
  *hard* 323  
  *material* 635  
  - a party 712  
cemented  
  *concord* 714  
cemetery 363  
cenobite  
  *recluse* 893  
  *anchorite* 976  
cenotaph 363  
censer 998  
censor *critic* 480  
  *detractor* 9 6  
censorious 932  
censurable 947  
censure 932  
censurer 936  
census *number* 85  
  *list* 86  
centaur 83  
centenarian 130  
centenary  
  *hundred* 98  
  *period* 138  
centesimal 99  
cento 517  
centrality 222  
centralize  
  *combine* 48  
centre *in order* 68  
  *in space* 222  
  - round *assembly* 72

## CHA

*converge* 290  
centrifugal 291  
centripetal 290  
centuple 98  
centurion 745  
century  
  *hundred* 98  
  *period* 118  
  *long time* 110  
ceramic  
  *bake* 384  
  - ware 557  
cerate 662  
Cerberus  
  *janitor* 263  
  *custodian* 664  
  *sop* for - 615  
  *cereal* 293  
cereration 451  
cerebrum 450  
cere-cloth 363  
cerement  
  *covering* 223  
  *wax* 356  
  *burial* 363  
ceremonious 928  
ceremony  
  *parade* 882  
  *courtesy* 894  
  *rife* 998  
cerography  
  *engraving* 558  
  *writing* 590  
Ceromancy 511  
ceroplastic 557  
certain *special* 79  
  *indefinite number*  
  100  
  *sure* 474  
  *belief* 484  
  *true* 494  
  *make* - of 480a  
  of a - age 128  
  to a - degree 32  
certainly *yes* 488  
certainty 474  
certes *surely* 474  
  *yes* 488  
certificate  
  *evidence* 467  
  *record* 551  
  *security* 771  
certify *erince* 467  
  *affirm* 535  
certiorari 909  
certitude 474  
cerulean 438  
cess *tax* 812  
  *sewer* 453  
cessation 142  
cession  
  *surrender* 725  
  *of property* 782  
  *gift* 7 4  
cesspool 653  
cestui-que trust 779  
cestus *ligature* 45  
  *girale* 247  
chafe  
  *physical pain* 378

## CHA

*warm* 884  
  *irritate* 825  
  *mental pain* 828, 830  
  *discontent* 832  
  *incense* 900  
chaff *trash* 643  
  *ridicule* 856  
  *vulgar* 876  
not to be caught  
  with - *clever* 698  
  *cunning* 702  
  *winnow* - from  
  wheat 609  
chaffer 794  
chaffing-dish 386  
chagrin 823  
chain *fasten* 43  
  *vinculum* 45  
  *series* 69  
  *measure* 200  
  *interlinking* 219  
  *imprison* 752  
  *ornament* 847  
drag a - 749  
drag a lengthened  
  - 656  
  in - s 754  
chain-shot 727  
chair *support* 215  
  *vehicle* 272  
  *professorship* 549  
  *throne* 747  
  *celebration* 883  
  *president* 694  
  in the - 693  
chairman 694  
chaise 272  
chalcography 558  
châlet 189  
chalice 191  
chalk *white* 430  
  *mark* 550  
  *drawing* 556  
  not know - from  
  cheese 491  
  - out *plan* 626  
challenge  
  *question* 461  
  *doubt* 4 5  
  *claim* 924  
  *defy* 715  
  *a case* 938  
  - comparison 648  
cham 745  
chamber *room* 191  
  *council* 696  
  *mart* 799  
  sick - 155  
chamberlain 746  
chambermaid 746  
chameleon  
  *changeable* 149  
  *variegated* 440  
chamfer 259  
chamois 309  
champ 298  
  - the bit  
  *disobedient* 742  
  *chafe* 825  
  *angry* 900

## CHA

champaign 344  
 champain 874  
 Champ de Mars 728  
 champêtre, fête - 840  
 champion  
*auxiliary* 711  
*defence* 717  
*combatant* 726  
 championship 707  
 chance  
*absence of cause* 156  
*absence of aim* 621  
 be one's - 151  
 game of - 840  
 great - 472  
 small - 473  
 stand a - *liable* 177  
*possible* 470  
 take one's - 675  
 -s against one  
*danger* 6 5  
 as - would have it  
 152  
 chance! 1000  
 chancellor  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 - of the exchequer  
 801  
 chancery  
 court of - 966  
 - suit *delay* 133  
 chandelier 4:3  
 chandelle, le jeu ne  
 vaut pas la -  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
 chandler 797  
 change  
*alteration* 140  
*mint* 799  
*small coin* 800  
 inter - 148  
 radical - 146  
 sudden - 146  
 - about 149  
 - colour 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 407  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
 changeableness  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 changeful  
*fickle* 607  
 changeling  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
 changer 797  
 channel  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
 chant song 415  
*sing* 116  
*worship* 990

## CHA

chant du cygne 360  
 chanter 416  
 chanticleer 366  
 chantry 1000  
 chaomancy 511  
 chaos 59  
 chap *crack* 198  
*jaw* 231  
*fellow* 373  
 chapel 1000  
 chaperon 664  
 chapfallen 878  
 chaplain 995, 996  
 chaplet *circle* 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
 chapman 797  
 chapter *part* 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 666  
*church* 995  
 - of accidents 156,  
 621  
 - and verse  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
 char 384  
 char-à-banc 272  
 character  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
 characteristic  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
 characterize  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
 characterized 820  
 charade  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
 charcoal *fuel* 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
 charge *fill* 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794  
*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
 in - prisoner 754  
 justifiable - 937  
 take - of  
*safe* 664  
 take in - 751  
 - on *attribute* 155

## CHA

-d with  
*possessed of* 777  
 chargé d'affaires 758  
 chargeable *debt* 806  
 - on *duty* 926  
 charger  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
 Charing Cross, pro-  
 claim at - 631  
 chariot 272  
 drag at one's -  
 wheels 749  
 charioteer  
*driver* 278  
*pilot* 694  
 charity *give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficent* 906  
 *pity* 914  
 Christian - 906  
 cold as -  
*insensible* 823  
 - that begins at  
 home 943  
 charivari *loud* 404  
*clatter* 407  
 charlatan  
*ignoramus* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
 charlatanism  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affection* 855  
 Charles's wain 318  
 Charley 753  
 charm *motive* 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
 be r a -ed life  
*safe* 604  
*prosperous* 734  
 charmer  
*sorcerer* 994  
 voice of the -  
*flattery* 933  
 not listen to  
 voice of - 604  
 charnel-house 363  
 chart *inform* 527  
*represent* 554  
 charter  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*privilege* 924  
 chartered  
*legal* 963  
 - libertine 962  
 charwoman  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 746  
 chary  
*economical* 817

## CHE

*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
 Charybdis  
*whirlpool* 812  
*danger* 665  
 chase *emboss* 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 3 7  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
 wild goose - 645  
 chaser 559  
 chasm *interval* 198  
*opening* 260  
*(discontinuity)* 70)  
 chassemarrée 73  
 chassépot 727  
 chasser 297  
 - balancer 605  
 chasseur 726  
 chaste  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 76, 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
 chasten  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
 chastened  
*subdued spirit* 826  
 chastise  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - with scorpions 739  
 chasuble 999  
 chat 588  
 chat qui dort 667, 668  
 château 189  
 - en Espagne 858  
 châtelaine 847  
 chatoyant 440  
 chattels  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
 chatter 584  
 chatterbox 584  
 chattering of teeth  
*cold* 363  
 chatty  
*talkative* 584  
*sociable* 892  
 chaunt  
*song* 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
 chaussé 225  
 Chauvinism 884  
 chawbacon 876  
 cheap  
*worthless* 643  
*low price* 815  
 hold - 130  
 cheapen *haggle* 794  
 *begrudge* 819  
 cheapness 815  
 cheat *deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
 check

## CHE

## CHI

## CHL

## CHR

*numerical* 85  
*moderate* 174  
*counteract* 179  
*slacken* 275  
*plaid* 440  
*experiment* 463  
*measure* 463  
*evidence* 468  
*ticket* 550  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
*restrain* 751  
*money order* 800  
 - the growth 201  
 - oneself 826  
*checkers* 440  
*checkmate* 731, 732  
*check-roll* 86  
*check-string*  
 pull the - 142  
*cheek side* 236  
 - by jowl *with* 88  
*near* 197  
*cheeks dual* 89  
*cheer repast* 298  
*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
 (please 829)  
*good - hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*cheerless*  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*cheeseparings*  
*remains* 40  
*dirt* 653  
*economy* 817  
*chef de cuisine*  
*proficient* 700  
*servant* 746  
*chef-d'œuvre*  
*master-piece* 648  
*master-stroke* 698  
*chemin faisant* 276  
*chemise* 225  
*Chemistry* 144  
*organic -* 357  
*cheque* 800  
*chequer* 440  
 - roll 86  
*chequered*  
*changeable* 149  
*chère amie* 962  
*cherish aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 484  
 - feelings &c. 821  
 - an idea &c. 451

*cherry*  
 two bites of a -  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*chumsey* 699  
*cherry-cheeked* 845  
*cherry-coloured* 434  
*cherub* 977  
*Cheshire cat* 838  
*chess* 840  
*chessboard* 440  
*chest box* 191  
*money coffer* 802  
*chestnut-colour* 433  
*cheval-de-bataille*  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 880  
*cheval-glass* 445  
*chevalier d'industrie*  
 792  
*chevaux de frise*  
*spikes* 253  
*defence* 717  
*chevron* 550  
*chew* 298  
 - the cud 451  
 - tobacco 392  
*chiaroscuro*  
*light* 420  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
*chic* 882  
*cyclone*  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*chicken*  
*young* 129  
*fowl* 336  
*reckon -s before*  
*hatched*  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
*tender as a -*  
*soft* 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate* 914  
*chickenhearted* 802  
*chide* 932  
*chief principal* 642  
*master* 745  
*evidence in -* 467  
 - part 31  
*Chief Justice* 967  
*chiefdom* 737  
*chieftain* 745  
*chiffonnier* 876  
*chiffonnière* 191  
*chignon* 225  
*child*  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
 - of God 987  
 -'s play *trifling* 643  
*easy* 705  
*childbirth* 161  
*childhood* 127  
*childish*

*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
 - treble 531  
*chiliad* 98  
*chill cold* 383  
*render cold* 385  
*indispose* 616  
*Chiltern Hundreds*  
 757  
*chime*  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
 - in with *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*chimera*  
*monster* 83  
*imaginary* 515  
 (error 495)  
*chimney*  
*opening* 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
 (egress 295)  
*china ceramic* 384  
*art* 557  
*China to Peru* 180  
*chine* 235  
*chink gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
*chip small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
 - of the old block  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
*Chirography* 590  
*Chiromancy* 550  
*Chiromancy* 511  
*chirp*  
*bird-note* 412  
*sir-g* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*chirrup [see chirp]*  
*chirurgery* 662  
*chisel*  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*chit infant* 129  
*small* 193  
*chit-chat* 588  
*chitterlings* 221  
*chivalry war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honour* 939  
*generosity* 942  
*chlamys* 225  
*chloroform*  
*physical numbness*  
 876

*mental insensibility*  
 823  
*chlorotic* 655  
*chock full* 52  
*chocolate*  
*food* 298  
*colour* 433  
*choice*  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
*absence of -* 609a  
 by - 600  
 - spirits 873  
 - of words 569  
*choir sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000  
*choke close* 261  
*stifle* 361  
*redundant* 641  
*hinder* 706  
 -full *complete* 52  
*replete* 639  
*cholera* 900  
*choleric* 901  
*choose* 609  
 do what one -s 748  
*chop disjoint* 44  
*change* 140  
 - logic 476  
 - up 201  
*chopfallen* 837  
*chopping*  
*large* 192  
 - sea 348  
*chops mouth* 66  
*jaws* 231  
*food* 298  
*choral* 415  
*chord* 413  
*chorister*  
*singer* 416  
*church singer* 996  
*Chorography* 183  
*chorus*  
*shout* 411  
*song* 415  
*singers* 416  
*unanimity* 488  
*opera* 599  
*concord* 714  
*chose*  
 - in action 780  
 - in possession 777  
*chouse* 545  
*choux gras, faire ses*  
 - 877  
*chrestomathy* 560  
*chrisem* 998  
*Christ* 976  
*Church of -* 893a  
*receive -* 987  
*Christ-cross-row* 561  
*christen*  
*name* 564  
*rite* 996  
*Christendom* 983a, 996  
*Christian* 983a, 987  
 - charity 906  
*Christmas*

## CHR

*period* 138  
*Church festival* 998  
 Christmas-box 784  
 chromatic  
*colour* 428  
 - scale *music* 413  
 chromatopseudo-  
 blepsis 443  
 chromatrope 445  
 chromolithograph 558  
 chromosphere 3.8  
 chronic 110  
 chronicle  
*measure time* 114  
*annals* 551  
 chronicler 553  
 Chronography  
*measure time* 114  
*description* 594  
 Chronology 114  
 Chronometry 114  
 Chronophotontho-  
 logos 787  
 chrysalis 129  
 chrysolite  
*perfection* 650  
*jewel* 847  
 Chryology 800  
 chubby 192  
 chuck *throw* 284  
*animal cry* 412  
 - under chin 903  
 chuck-farthing 621  
 chuckle  
*animal cry* 412  
*laugh* 838  
*exult* 884  
 chuff 876  
 chum 890  
 Church  
*infallible* 474  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Christendom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
 dignitaries of - 996  
 go to - 990  
 High -, Low -, &c.  
 984  
 - of Christ 983a  
 churchdom 945  
 churchman 946  
 churchwarden 996  
 churchyard  
*burial* 363  
*church* 1000  
 - cough 655  
 charl boor 876  
 charlish  
*niggard* 819  
*rude* 845  
*sulky* 901a  
*malevolent* 907  
 churn  
*agitate* 315  
*butter* 352  
 chut 1 silent 403  
 tuciturn 585  
 cibarious 298  
 cicatrix 551  
 manet 519

## CIR

cicatrize 600  
 Cicero 582  
 cicrone 524, 527  
 ciceronian 578  
 cicisbeo 8.7  
 cicuration 370  
 ci-devant 122  
 cigar 392  
 ci-git 363  
 cilia hairs 205  
*rough* 256  
 cineter 727  
 Cimmerian 421  
 cincture 247  
 cinder  
*combustion* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(remains)* 40)  
 Cinderella  
*servant* 746  
*commonally* 876  
 cinerary 363  
 cineration 384  
 cinereous 432  
 cingle 230  
 cinnabar 434  
 cinnamon 433  
 cinque 98  
 cipher  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*number* 84  
*compute* 85  
*zero* 101  
*mark* 550  
*letter* 561  
*unimportant* 643  
*writing in* - 590  
 Circe seductor 615  
 sorcerer 994  
 - an cup  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperance* 954  
 circination 312  
 circle region 181  
*form* 247  
*party* 712  
*(assemblage &c)*  
 describe a - 311  
 great - sailing 628  
 - of acquaintance  
 893  
 - of the sciences 490  
 circling  
*convolution* 248  
 circuit region 181  
*outline* 230  
*winding* 248  
*tour* 2.6  
*indirect path* 311  
*indirect course* 629  
 c' cution 311  
 circuitous  
*devious* 279  
*indirect* 311  
*method* 629  
 ular  
*round* 247  
*publication* 531  
*letter* 592  
*amphlet* 593

## CIR

- note 805  
 circularity 247  
 circulate  
*circuil* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*publish* 531  
 circulator medium  
 8.0  
 circulation  
*[see circulate]*  
 in - new 532  
 - of money 809  
 circumambient 2.7  
 circumambulate  
*travel* 266  
*go round* 311  
 circumbendibus  
*winding* 248  
*indirect method* 629  
*(circulation)* 311  
 circumduction 552  
 circumference 290  
 circumferential 2.7  
 circumfluent  
*lie round* 227  
*more round* 311  
 circumforaneous  
*travelling* 2.6  
*rotation* 311  
 circumfuse 73  
 circumgyration 312  
 circumjacence 227  
 circumlocuti a  
*periphrase* 73  
*(p. ase)* 566)  
 circumnavigate  
*navigation* 267  
*circuition* 311  
 circumrotation 312  
 circumscribe  
*surround* 2.9  
*limit* 761  
 circumsc tion 229  
 circumspection  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*caution* 459  
 circumstance  
*phase* 8  
*event* 151  
 circumstances  
*property* 780  
 - bad - 804  
 depend on - 475  
 good - 803  
 under the - 8  
 circumstantial 8  
 - account 594  
 - evidence 467  
*probability* 472  
 circumvallation  
*enclosure* 2.2),  
*defence* 717  
 line of - 233  
 circumvent  
*enciron* 227  
*more round* 311  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*hinder* 706

## CLA

defeat 731  
 circumvest 225  
 circumvolution  
*winding* 243  
*rotation* 312  
 circus  
*buildings* 189  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 cirrus 353  
 cistern  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 631  
 Cisterian 936  
 cit 188  
 citadel  
*defence* 717  
*(refuge)* 666)  
 cite  
*quote as example* 82  
*as evidence* 457  
*summon* 741  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 cithern 417  
 citizen  
*inhabitant* 188  
*(man)* 873)  
 - of the world 910  
 citrine 333  
 city 189  
 in the - 794  
 civet 400  
 civic 372  
 civil courteous 894  
*lady* 9.7  
 - authorities 745  
 - crown 733  
 - law 963  
 - war 722  
 civilian lawyer 963  
*layman* 997  
 civilization  
*improvement* 658  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
 civilized life 852  
 civism 910  
 clack clatter 407  
*animal cry* 412  
*talkative* 584  
 clad 225  
 claim demand 741  
*property* 750  
*right* 924  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - the attention 457  
 claimant  
*petitioner* 767  
*right* 924  
 clair-obscure 420  
 clairvoyance 993  
 clairvoyant 994  
 clamant 411  
 clamber 305  
 clammy 352  
 clamorous  
*[see clamour]*  
*loud* 404  
*excitable* 825

## CLA

clamour *cry* 411  
*wail* 839  
 - against 932  
 - for 765  
 clamp *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
 clan *class* 75  
*family* 166  
*party* 712  
 clandestine 528  
 clangor 404  
 clank 410  
 clannishness 481  
 clanship 709  
 clap *explosion* 406  
*applaud* 931  
 thunder -  
*prodigy* 872  
 - the hands  
*rejoice* 838  
 - on 31  
 - on the shoulder  
 615  
 - together 43  
 - up *imprison* 751  
 clapperclaw  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
 claptrap  
*pretence* 546  
*display* 882  
 claque 935  
 faire - son fonet 884  
 clarence 272  
 claret colour 434  
 clarify 652  
 clarinet 417  
 clarion *music* 417  
*war* 722  
 clash *disagree* 24  
*cross* 179  
*concussion* 276  
*sound* 406  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - of arms 720  
 clasp *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*stick* 46  
*come close* 197  
*belt* 230  
*embrace* 902  
 class arrange 60  
*category* 75  
*learners* 541  
*school* 542  
 classic old 124  
*symmetry* 242  
 classical  
*elegant writing* 578  
*taste* 850  
 - education 537  
 classics 560  
 classify 60  
 clatter *noise* 404  
*rattle* 407  
 claudication  
*slowness* 275  
*failure* 732  
 clause *part* 51

## CLE

*passage* 593  
*condition* 770  
 clausis, januis - 528  
 claustral 110  
 clavate 250  
 clavicord 417  
 clavier 417  
 claw hook 781  
*grasp* 789  
 - back 935  
 clay soft 324  
*earth* 342  
*corpse* 362  
*material* 635  
 clay-cold 383  
 claymore 727  
 clean  
*entirely* 52  
*perfect* 650  
*unstained* 652  
 - bill of health 654  
 - breast  
*disclose* 529  
 - forgotten 506  
 - hand  
*proficient* 700  
 with - hands  
*honesty* 939  
*innocence* 946  
 - out empty 297  
 - sweep  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
 cleanness 652  
 cleanse 652  
 clear simple 42  
*sound* 413  
*light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 970  
 coast - 664  
 get - off 671  
 keep - of 623  
 - for action  
*prepare* 673  
 - articulation 580  
 - conscience 946  
 - the course 302  
 - the ground  
*facilitate* 705  
 - of distant 196  
 - off pay 807  
 - out empty 297  
*clean* 652  
 -sighted  
*vision* 441  
*shrewd* 498  
 - sky hope 858  
 - stage  
*occasion* 134  
*easy* 705

## CLI

*right* 922  
 - the throat 297  
 - up *light* 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
 clearheaded 498  
 clear-obscure 20  
 cleavage  
*cutting* 44  
*structure* 329  
 cleave *sunder* 44  
*adhere* 46  
*disect* 91  
 cleaver 253  
 clef 413  
 cleft *disected* 91  
*chink* 194  
 in a - stick  
*difficulty* 704  
 clem 956  
 clement  
*lenient* 740  
*long-suffering* 826  
*compassionate* 914  
 clench *compact* 769  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 clepe 564  
 clepsydra 114  
 clerestory 191  
 clergy 996  
 clerical 995, 996  
 - error 495  
 clerk scholar 492  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*helper* 711  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
*clergy* 996  
 articulated - 541  
 - of works 694  
 clerkship  
*commission* 755  
 Cleromanacy 511  
 clever  
*intelligent* 498  
*skilful* 698  
 too - by half 702  
 clew ball 249  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
 seek a - 461  
 click 406  
 client  
*dependant* 746  
*customer* 795  
 clientship  
*subjection* 749  
 cliff height 206  
*vertical* 212  
*steep* 217  
 climacteric 128  
 climate region 181  
*weather* 333  
 fine - 656  
 Climatology 338  
 climax  
*supremacy* 33  
*summit* 210

## CLO

climb 305  
 clime 181  
 clinal 217  
 clinch *fasten* 43  
*close* 261  
*certify* 474  
*pun* 563  
*complete* 729  
*clutch* 781  
*snatch* 789  
 - an argument 47  
 - the fist at 909  
 clincher 479  
 cling *adhere* 46  
 - to near 197  
*willing* 602  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
*observe* 772  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to hope 858  
 - to one another 709  
 clink resonance 408  
*stridor* 410  
 clinker brick 384  
*dirt* 653  
 clinometer  
*oblique* 217  
*angle* 244  
*(measurement)* 466  
 clinqant  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
 Clio 594  
 clip *shorten* 201  
*(prune)* 38  
*(contract)* 195  
 - the wings  
*powerless* 158  
*slow* 275  
*useless* 645  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
 - one's words 583  
 clipper 273  
 clipping  
*small piece* 51  
 clique *conclave* 696  
*party* 712  
*(sociability)* 892  
 cloaca *conduit* 350  
*foul* 653  
 Cloacina 653  
 cloak *dress* 225  
*conceal* 528  
*disguise* 530  
*(pretence)* 546  
 clock 114  
 clockwork 633  
 by - uniform 16  
*order* 58  
*regular* 80  
 clod lump 192  
*earth* 342  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 clodhopper 876  
 clodpated  
*stupid* 499

## CLO

**clog shoe** 225  
*hinder* 706  
**cloister**  
*restraint* 751  
*convent* 1000  
*(seclusion 873)*  
**close similar** 17  
*tight* 43  
*end* 67  
*field* 181  
*court* 189  
*near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
*shut* 261  
*dense* 321  
*warm* 382  
*hidden* 528  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
*complete* 729  
*stingy* 819  
*examine -ly* 437  
*keep - hide* 528  
*retain* 781  
*tread - upon* 281  
*- the door upon*  
*restrain* 751  
*- the ears* 419  
*- the eyes*  
*die* 365  
*not see* 442  
*- one's eyes to*  
*not attend* 458  
*set at naught* 773  
*- at hand*  
*to-morrow* 121  
*imminent* 152  
*near* 197  
*- the hand*  
*refuse* 4  
*- in upon*  
*converge* 290  
*- inquiry* 461  
*-ly packed* 72  
*- prisoner* 754  
*- quarters* 197  
*approach* 286  
*attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
*- one's ranks* 673  
*- study*  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*- with cohere* 46  
*assent* 488  
*attack* 713  
*contend* 720  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
**closet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*ambush* 530  
**closeted with**  
*conference* 588  
*advice* 695  
**closure** 261  
**clot solidify** 321  
*earth* 342  
*(cohere 46)*  
**cloth vocation** 625

## CLO

**napkin** 652  
*clergy* 996  
**clothes** 225  
*grave -* 363  
*clothier* 225  
*clotpoll* 501  
*clotted* 552  
**cloud**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*mist* 353  
*shade* 424  
*screen* 520  
*break through the -s*  
*446*  
*drop from the -s* 503  
*in a -*  
*uncertain* 475  
*hidden* 528  
*in the -s*  
*lofty* 206  
*inattentive* 458  
*dreaming* 515  
*under a -*  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*secluded* 898  
*censured* 932  
*accused* 938  
*-capt 201*  
*- of dust* 330, 353  
*-s gathering*  
*dark 4-1*  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
*- of skirmishers* 726  
*- of smoke* 353  
*- of words* 573  
**clouded**  
*variegated* 440  
*defected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*- perception* 499  
**cloudland** 515  
**cloudless**  
*light* 420  
*happy* 827  
**cloudy dim** 422  
*opaque* 426  
**clough** 206  
**cloven** 91  
**cloven foot**  
*mark* 550  
*malevolence* 907  
*vile* 945  
*Satan* 978  
*see the -* 480a  
*show the -* 407  
**clover**  
*luxury* 877  
*prosperity* 734  
*comfort* 827  
**clown**  
*pantomime* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*vulgar* 871  
*rustic* 876  
**cloy**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869

## COA

**club**  
*place of meeting* 74  
*house* 1-9  
*association* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*sociality* 892  
*- law*  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*- together*  
*cooperate* 709  
**clubfooted** 243  
**cluck** 412  
**clue** 550  
*seek a -* 461  
**clump**  
*assemblage* 72  
*projecting mass* 250  
*- of trees* 367  
**clumsy**  
*unfit* 647  
*awkward* 690  
*ugly* 846  
**clurichaune** 980  
**cluster** 72  
*clutch retain* 781  
*seize* 739  
**clutches** 737  
*in the - of* 749  
**clutter** 407  
**coacervation** 72  
**coach**  
*carriage* 272  
*teach* 537  
*tutor* 540  
*- painter* 559  
*- road* 627  
*drive a - and six*  
*through* 964  
*- up* 539  
**coachhouse** 191  
**coachman**  
*travel* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**coaction** 744  
**coadjutant** 709  
**coadjutor** 711  
**coadjuvancy** 709  
**coagency**  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
**congregation** 72  
**coagulate** 321  
**coagulum** 321  
**coal** 388  
*call over the -s* 932  
*carry -s* 879  
*- black* 431  
*carry -s to New-*  
*castle* 641  
**coalesce**  
*identity* 13  
*combine* 43  
**coalheaver**  
*work like a -* 636  
**coalition**  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
**coaptation** 23  
**coartation**

## COC

**decrease** 36  
**contraction** 195  
*narrow* 203  
*impede* 706  
*restraint* 751  
*(compulsion 744)*  
**coarse harsh** 410  
*dirty* 653  
*unpolished* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*impure* 961  
*- grain* 329  
**coast border** 231  
*navigate* 267  
*land* 542  
**coaster** 272  
**coastguard** 753  
**coat layer** 204  
*paint* 223  
*habit* 225  
*(surface 220)*  
*cut - according*  
*to cloth* 698  
*- of arms* 550  
*- of mail* 717  
**coating, inner -** 224  
**coax persuade** 615  
*endeavour* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**cob horse** 271  
*punish* 972  
**cobalt** 438  
**cobble mend** 660  
**cobbler**  
*shoemaker* 225  
**coble** 273  
**cobra** 913  
**cobweb**  
*light* 320  
*fiction* 515  
*flimsy* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*-s of antiquity* 124  
*-s of sophistry* 477  
**cochineal** 434  
**cock bird** 366  
*male* 373  
*game -* 861  
*- boat* 273  
*- and bull story* 546  
*- the eye* 441  
*- of the roost*  
*best* 148  
*muster* 745  
*- up vertical* 212  
*convex* 250  
**cockade badge** 550  
*title* 877  
**cock-a-hoop**  
*gay* 836  
*cutting* 884  
**cockatrice**  
*monster* 83  
*piercing eye* 548  
*evil-doer* 913  
*miscreant* 949  
**cockcrow** 125  
**cocker fold** 258  
*caress* 902  
**Cocker**

## COC

*school book* 542  
 according to - 82  
*cockle fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
 -s of one's heart 820  
*cockleshell* 273  
*cockloft* 191  
*cockney*  
   *Londoner* 188  
   *plebeian* 876  
*cockpit hold* 191  
*council* 696  
*arena* 728  
*cockshut*  
   *morning* 125  
   *evening* 126  
   *dusk* 422  
*cock-sparrow* 193  
*cocksure* 484  
*cocksuain* 269  
*cocoa* 298  
*cocotte* 962  
*cocotion* 384  
*Cocytus* 982  
*cod shell* 223  
*coldie* 902  
   - oneself 943  
*code precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
   (*compendium* 596)  
*codex* 593  
*codger* 819  
*codicil sequel* 65  
   *testament* 771  
   (*adjunct* 39)  
*codify* 963  
*codlin* 129  
*caecum* 261  
*coefficient*  
   *factor* 84  
   *accompany* 88  
   *cooperate* 701  
*Cælebs* 904  
*coemption* 795  
*coequal* 27  
*coerce compel* 744  
   *restrain* 751  
*coetaneous* 120  
*coeternal*  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *synchronous* 120  
*cœur, à contre* - 603  
*coeval* 120  
*coexist*  
   *accompany* 88  
   *synchronism* 120  
   *contiguity* 199  
*coextension*  
   *equality* 27  
   *parallelism* 216  
   *symmetry* 242  
*coffee* 218  
*coffee-house* 189  
*coffer chest* 191  
   *store* 636  
   *money chest* 802  
*cofferdam* 55  
*coffin* 363  
   add a nail to one's  
   - 830

## COL

*cog tooth* 253  
   *boat* 273  
   *deceive* 545  
   *flatter* 933  
*cogent*  
   *powerful* 157  
   - reasoning 476  
*cogitate* 41  
*cognitive faculties*  
   450  
*cognate*  
   *related* 19  
   *consanguineous* 11  
*cognition* 490  
*coguzance* 490  
   take - of  
     *intellect* 490  
     *attention* 457  
*cognomen* 564  
*cognoscence* 490  
*cohabitation*  
   *location* 194  
   *marriage* 903  
*coheir* 778  
*coherence unite* 46  
   *dense* 321  
*cohesive* 46  
*cohibit*  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
   (*counteract* 179)  
*cohort* 336  
*cohort* 726  
*cohue* 72  
*coif* 225  
*coiffure* 225  
*coil disorder* 59  
   *convolution* 248  
   *circuition* 311  
   shuffle off this  
   mortal - 360  
*coin fabricate* 161  
   *imagine* 515  
   *money* 800  
   - money 775  
   - words 563  
*coincidence*  
   *identity* 13  
   *in time* 120  
   *in place* 199  
   *in opinion* 488  
*coiner thief* 792  
*coistril* 862  
*coke* 318  
*colander* 260  
*colature* 652  
*cold frigid* 383  
   *colour* 429, 436  
   *style* 575  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
   in - blood  
     *premeditated* 611  
     *purposely* 620  
     *unfeeling* 823  
     *dispassionate* 826  
   - comfort 832  
   - shoulder  
     *discourtesy* 895  
   *contamin* 930

## COL

- steel 727  
 - sweat fear 860  
*dislike* 867  
 - water cure 662  
 throw - water on  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hinder* 706  
   *drill* 843  
*coldhearted*  
   *unfeeling* 823  
   *hostile* 889  
   *malevolent* 907  
*Coliseum* 728  
*collaborator* 711  
*collapse*  
   *prostration* 158  
   *contract* 195  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *failure* 732  
*collar dress* 225  
   *circle* 247  
   *shackle* 752  
   *seize* 789  
   slip the - 750  
*collate* 464  
*collateral*  
   *relation* 11  
   *lateral* 236  
   - evidence 467  
*collation*  
   *repast* 298  
   *comparison* 464  
*colleague*  
   *accompany* 88  
   *cooperation* 709  
   *auxiliary* 711  
*collect assemble* 72  
   *opine* 480  
   *understand* 518  
   *acquire* 775  
   *prayer* 990  
   (*take* 789)  
   - evidence 467  
   - knowledge 539  
   - one's thoughts  
     451  
*collectanea*  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *compendium* 596  
*collected calm* 826  
*collection*  
   *assemblage* 72  
   (*store* 636)  
*collectively*  
   *whole* 50  
   *generality* 73  
   *together* 88  
*college* 542  
   go to - 539  
*colley* 866  
*collide* 26  
*collier* 273  
*colligate* 72  
*collimation* 278  
*colligate* 335  
*collision clash* 179  
   *percussion* 276  
   *opposition* 708

## COL

*encounter* 720  
*collocate*  
   *arrange* 60  
   *assemble* 72  
   *place* 114  
*collocation* 588  
*collogue*  
   *whedle* 933  
*collop* 51  
*colloquial*  
   *figure of speech*  
     521  
   *neology* 563  
   *conversation* 588  
   - meaning 516  
*collocation* 720  
*collusion*  
   *deceit* 545  
   *conspiring* 709  
*collusive* 544  
*colluvies* 653  
*collyrium* 662  
*colon* 142  
*colonel* 745  
*colonist* 188  
*colonize* 184  
*colonnade*  
   *series* 69  
   *houses* 189  
*colony* 184, 188  
*colophon* 65  
*Colorado beetle* 913  
*coloration* 428  
*Colosseum* 728  
*colossus size* 192  
   *height* 206  
*colour hue* 428  
   *tone* 431  
   *appearance* 448  
   *probability* 472  
   *disguise* 544  
   *paint* 556  
   *plea* 67  
   *be angry* 900  
   all -s 440  
   change -  
     *shame* 879  
   give a - to  
     *change* 140  
     *qualify* 469  
     *probable* 472  
     *falsehood* 544  
   lend a - to  
     *plea* 617  
     *vindicate* 937  
   man of - 431  
   show in true -s 543  
   - blindness 443  
   - sergeant 745  
   - too highly 549  
   - up reader 434  
   *blush* 879  
*colourable*  
   *ostensible* 472  
   *deceptive* 545  
*colouring* [see col-  
   our]  
   *meaning* 516  
   false - 523  
   - matter 428

## COL

colourless 429  
colours  
  *ensign* 550  
  *decoration* 877  
false - 544, 545  
flying -  
  *display* 892  
  *celebration* 883  
lower one's - 735  
nail one's - to the  
  mast 604  
show one's -  
  *manifest* 525  
  *disclose* 529  
true to one's - 939  
colporteur 797  
colstaff 215  
colt *young* 129  
  *horse* 271  
  *fool* 501  
columbine 599  
columnella 215  
column *series* 69  
  *height* 206  
  *support* 215  
  *cylinder* 249  
  *caravan* 286  
  *monument* 551  
  *printing* 591  
  *troop* 726  
colures 318  
coma *inactive* 683  
  *insensible* 823  
comb teeth 253  
  *clean* 653  
  *punish* 972  
combat 720, 722  
combat, hors de -  
  *useless* 645  
  *tired* 688  
combatant 726  
combe 252  
combination 48  
  *arithmetical* 84  
  *party* 712  
combine unite 48  
  *cooperate* 709  
combustible 388  
combustion 384  
come happen 151  
  *approach* 286  
  *arrive* 292  
  *cheer up!* 836  
  *out upon!* 932  
to - 121, 152  
  - about 658  
  - across  
  *discover* 480a  
  - after  
  *sequence* 63  
  *posterior* 117  
cut and - again 639  
  - of age 131  
  - amiss  
  *disagreeable* 24  
  *ill-timed* 135  
  - back 283  
  - before 116,  
  - by 775  
  - at one's call 748

## COM

- to a determination  
  604  
- down with 807  
- into existence  
  *be* 1  
  *begin* 66  
  - first *superior* 33  
  *precede* 62  
- forth  
  *egress* 295  
  *appear* 446  
- forward 763  
- from 154  
- to the front 303  
- and go 314  
- to hand 785  
- to a head  
  *climax* 33  
  *complete* 52  
- in *ingress* 294  
  *receipt* 785  
  - in for  
  *property* 778, 780  
  - to one's know-  
  ledge 527  
  - to life 359  
  - what may 474  
  - near 286  
  - to nothing  
  *unproductive* 169  
  *fall* 732  
  - of 154  
  - off *loop-hole* 617  
  *escape* 671  
  - on *future* 121  
  *destiny* 152  
  *I defy you* 715  
  *attack* 716  
  - to oneself 660  
  - into operation 170  
  - out  
  *disclosure* 529  
  *publication* 531  
  *on the stage* 599  
  - out of *effect* 154  
  *egress* 295  
  - out with  
  *disclose* 529  
  *speak* 582  
  - over  
  *influence* 615  
  *consent* 762  
  - to pass *state* 7  
  *event* 151  
  - to pieces 44  
  - to the point  
  *speciality* 79  
  *attention* 457  
  *concise* 572  
  - to the rescue 672  
  - round  
  *period* 138  
  *conversion* 144  
  *belief* 484  
  *assent* 488  
  *change of mind* 607  
  *influence* 615  
  *restoration* 660  
  *be pacified* 723  
  *consent* 762

## COM

- to the same thing  
  27  
- short of  
  *inferior* 34  
  *fall short* 304  
- to one's senses 502  
- to a stand 142  
- to terms  
  *assent* 488  
  *contract* 769  
it -s to this  
  *concisely* 572  
- to *equal* 27  
  *whole* 50  
  *arithmetical* 85  
  *become* 144  
  *effect* 154  
  *inherit* 777  
  *money* 800  
  *price* 812  
- together  
  *assemble* 72  
  *converge* 290  
  - under 76  
  - upon  
  *unexpected* 508  
  *acquire* 775  
  *claim* 924  
  - into use 613  
  - into view 446  
  - into the views of  
  *cooperate* 709  
  - off well 731  
  - into the world 359  
comedy  
  *drama* 599  
  *comic* 853  
comely 845  
comestible 298  
comet  
  *wanderer* 268  
  *star* 318  
comfit 396  
comfort  
  *pleasure* 377  
  *delight* 827  
  *content* 831  
  *relief* 834  
  give - 906  
comfortable  
  *pleasing* 829  
Comforter 976  
comfortless  
  *painful* 830  
  *dejected* 837  
comic wit 842  
  *ridiculous* 853  
coming [see come]  
  *impending* 152  
  - events  
  *prediction* 511  
  - time 121  
commitia 696  
comity 894  
comma 142  
command high 206  
  *authority* 737  
  *order* 741  
  *possess* 777  
at one's -

## COM

*obedient* 743  
- belief 484  
- of language  
  *writing* 574  
  *speaking* 582  
- of money 803  
- one's passions 944  
- respect 928  
- one's temper 826  
- a view of 441  
commandant 745  
commanding [see  
  command]  
  *important* 642  
comme deux  
  *gouttes d'eau* 17  
comme il faut  
  *taste* 850  
  *fashion* 852  
  *genteel* 875  
commemorate 883  
commence 66  
commencement de la  
  *fin end* 67  
  *destruction* 162  
commend 931  
  - the poisoned  
  *chalice* 544  
commendable 944  
commensurate  
  *accordant* 23  
  *numeral* 85  
  *adequate* 639  
comment  
  *reason* 476  
  *judgment* 430  
  *interpretation* 522  
commentary 595  
commentator 524  
commerce  
  *conversation* 588  
  *barter* 794  
  *cards* 840  
commercial arithme-  
  tic 811  
commination 908, 909  
commingle 41  
comminute 330  
commiserate 914  
commissariat 637  
commissary  
  *consignee* 758  
commission  
  *task* 625  
  *delegate* 755  
  - of the peace 965  
  *commissioner* 758  
  *commissionnaire*  
  *messenger* 544  
  *consignee* 758  
  *commissure* 43  
  *commis-voyageur* 758  
  *commit do* 680  
  *delegate* 755  
  *cards* 840  
  *arrest* 969  
  - an absurdity 853  
  - oneself to a course  
  609  
  - to the flames 384



## COM

- to memory 505  
 - oneself  
*clumsy* 699  
*promise* 768  
 - to prison 751  
 - sin 945  
 - to writing 551  
 committee  
*council* 696  
*consignee* 758  
*(director)* 694  
 commix 41  
 commode 191  
 commodious 644  
 commodity 798  
 commodore 745  
 common  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*plain* 344  
*habitual* 613  
*trifling* 643  
*base* 876  
 in - related 9  
*participate* 778  
 right of - 780  
 tenant in - 778  
 make - cause 709  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876  
 - law *old* 124  
*law* 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
*mankind* 372  
*good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 Common Pleas, Court  
 of - 966  
 commonalty 876  
 commoner 876  
 commonplace  
*known* 490  
*habit* 613  
*unimportant* 643  
*dull* 843  
 commons 298  
 commonwealth 372  
 commorant 188  
 commotion 315  
 commune  
*township* 181  
 commune with 588  
 - oneself 451  
 communibus annis 29  
 communicant 990  
 communicate  
*join* 43

## COM

*tell* 527  
*give* 784  
*sacrament* 998  
 communication  
*news* 532  
 oral - 582, 588  
 communion  
*society* 712  
*participation* 778  
*sacrament* 998  
 hold - with 888  
 - table 1000  
 communiqué 527  
 communist  
*rebel* 742  
*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
*evil-doer* 913  
 community  
*party* 712  
 - at large 372  
 - of goods 778  
 commutation  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
 commutual 12  
 compact  
*joined* 43  
*united* 87  
*compressed* 195  
*compendious* 201  
*dense* 321  
*bargain* 769  
 compages  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 829  
 compagination 43  
 companion  
*accompaniment* 88  
*friend* 890  
 companionable 892  
 companionship 892  
 company  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partnership*  
 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
*(merchants)* 797  
 bear - 88  
 in - with 88  
 comparable 9  
 comparative  
*degree* 26  
*compare* 464  
 - Anatomy 368  
 comparatively 32  
 compare 464  
 - notes 695  
 comparison 464  
 compartition 44  
 compartment  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191

## COM

*carriage* 272  
 compass  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
 box the - azimuth  
 278  
*rotation* 312  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*fall short* 304  
*economy* 817  
 points of the - 236  
 in a small - 193  
 - about 229  
 - of thought 498  
 compassion 914  
 object of - 828  
 compatible  
*consentaneous* 23  
*possible* 470  
 compatriot  
*inhabitant* 188  
*friend* 890  
 compeer equal 27  
*friend* 890  
 compel 744  
 compellation 564  
 compendious  
*short* 201  
 compendium 596  
 compensate  
*make up for* 30  
*requite* 973  
 compensation 30  
 competence  
*power* 157  
*sufficiency* 639  
*skill* 698  
*wealth* 803  
 competition  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
 competitor  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
*candidate* 767  
 compilation  
*collect* 72  
*book* 593  
*compendium* 596  
 complacent  
*pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 complaint  
*illness* 655  
*murmur* 839  
 lodge a - 938  
 - without cause 839  
 complaisant  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 complement  
*adjunct* 39

## COM

*remainder* 40  
*part* 52  
*arithmetic* 84  
 complementary  
 colour 428  
 complete  
*entire* 52  
*accomplish* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - answer 479  
 - circle 311  
 in a - degree 31  
 completeness 52  
 completion 729  
 complex 59  
 complexion state 7  
*colour* 428  
*appearance* 448  
 compliance  
*conformity* 82  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
 complicate  
*derange* 61  
 complicated  
*disorder* 59  
*convulsion* 248  
 complice 711  
 complicity 709  
 compliment  
*courtesy* 894  
*praise* 931  
 poor - 932  
 -s of season 896  
 complot 626  
 comply  
 [see compliance]  
 compo coating 223  
*material* 635  
 component 56  
 componere lites 723,  
 724  
 comport  
 - oneself 692  
 - with 23  
 composes 502  
 compose  
*make up* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
*moderate* 174  
*music* 416  
*write* 590  
*printing* 591  
*pacify* 723  
*assuage* 826  
 composed  
*self-possessed* 826  
 composer  
*music* 413  
 composite 41  
 composition 54  
 [see compose]  
*combination* 48  
*piece of music* 415  
*picture* 556  
*style* 589  
*writing* 590  
*building material*  
 635

## COM

*compromise* 774  
*barter* 714  
*atonement* 952  
 compositor  
*printer* 591  
 compost 653  
 composure 826  
 computation 959  
 compound  
*mix* 41  
*combination* 48  
*compromise* 774  
 - arithmetic 466  
 - for  
*substitute* 147  
*barter* 714  
*(stipulate)* 769)  
 comprador 637  
 comprehend  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
 comprehension  
 [see comprehend]  
*intelligence* 418  
 comprehensive  
*general* 78  
*wide* 192  
 - argument 476  
 compress  
*contract* 195  
*curtail* 201  
*condense* 321  
*remedy* 662  
 compressible 322  
 comprise 76  
 comprobation  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstration* 478  
 compromise  
*dally with* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*danger* 665  
*pacify* 723  
*compact* 769  
*compound* 774  
*alone* 952  
 compromised  
*promised* 768  
 computer 799  
 compute *rendu*  
*record* 151  
*accounts* 811  
*(abstract)* 196)  
 comptroller  
*director* 694  
*(master)* 745)  
 compulsion 744  
 compunction 950  
 compurgation  
*evidence* 47  
*acquittal* 970  
 compute 85  
 comrade 890  
 comradeship 892  
 con *think* 451  
*ge by heart* 505  
*le in* 539  
 conation 600

## CON

conatu magnas  
*nugas, magno -*  
*waste* 638  
*unimportance* 643  
 concamorate 245  
 concatenation  
*junction* 43  
*continuity* 69  
 concavity 252  
 conceal  
*invisible* 447  
*hide* 528  
*cunning* 702  
 concealment 528  
 concede  
*assent* 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 764  
 conceit *idea* 453  
*jolly* 499  
*supposition* 514  
*imagination* 515  
*will* 842  
*affection* 855  
*vanity* 880  
 conceived  
*dormant* 481  
 conceivable 470  
 conceive *begin* 66  
*term* 18  
*believe* 484  
*understand* 490  
*imagine* 515  
 concent 413  
 concentrate  
*assemble* 72  
*centrality* 222  
*converge* 290  
 concentric 222  
 conception  
 [see conceive]  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
 concern  
*relation* 9  
*event* 151  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*firm* 797  
*grief* 828  
 - oneself with 625  
 concerning  
*relative to* 9  
*(topic)* 454)  
 concert  
*agreement* 23  
*music* 415  
 act in - 709  
 in - musical 413  
*concord* 714  
 - measures 626  
 concertina 417  
 concerto 415  
 concert-room 840  
 concession  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*giving* 784

## CON

concesso, ex -  
*reasoning* 476  
*assent* 488  
 concetto 842  
 conchoid 245  
 Conchology 223  
 concierge 763  
 conciliate  
*talk over* 615  
*pacify* 723  
*satisfy* 831  
*courtesy* 894  
*atonement* 952  
 conciliatory  
 [see conciliate]  
*concord* 714  
*forbearing* 918  
 conciliatrix 902  
 concinnity  
*style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
 conciseness 572  
 concision 201  
 conclave  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
 conclude  
*end* 67  
*infer* 480  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 conclusion  
 [see conclude]  
*judgment* 480  
*try - s* 476  
*foregone* - 611  
*hasty* - 481  
 conclusive  
 [see conclude]  
*answer* 462  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 - reasoning 476  
 concoct *lie* 544  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
 concomitant  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 concord agree 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*harmony* 714  
*(amity)* 888)  
 concordance  
*dictionary* 562  
 concordat 769  
 concordia discors  
*disagree* 24  
*disorder* 59  
 concours 720  
 concourse  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
 concrementation 384  
 concrete mass 46  
*density* 321  
*hardness* 323

## CON

*materials* 635  
 concubinage 901  
 concubine 926  
 concupiscence  
*desire* 865  
*impurity* 961  
 concur  
*co-exist* 120  
*causation* 178  
*converge* 290  
*assent* 488  
*concert* 709  
 concurrence 178  
 concussion 276  
 condemnation  
*censure* 932  
*conviction* 971  
 condense  
*compress* 195  
*dense* 821  
 condescend 879  
 condign 924  
 condiment 393  
 condisciple 541  
 condition state 7  
*modification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*term* 770  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 in - plump 193  
 in good - 648  
 on - 770  
 in perfect - 650  
 physical - 316  
 conditional 8  
 conditions 770  
 condolence 914, 915  
 condone 918  
 condottiere  
*traveller* 268  
*fighter* 726  
 conduce  
*contribute* 153  
*tend* 178  
*concur* 178  
*avail* 644  
 conduct  
*transfer* 270  
*procedure* 692  
*lead* 613  
 safe-  
*passport* 631  
*safety* 64  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - to 278  
 conductor  
*conveyer* 271  
*director* 694  
*lightning* - 666  
 conduit 150  
 conduplicate 69  
 condyle 260  
 cone round 249  
*pointed* 273  
 confabulation 588  
 confection 396  
*confectionary* 396  
 confederacy  
*cooperation* 709

## CON

*party* 712  
 confederate 711  
 confer *advise* 635  
   *give* 784  
   - benefit 648  
   - power 157  
   - privilege 760  
   - right 924  
   - with 588  
 conference  
   [see confer]  
   *council* 6  
 confess *assent* 438  
   *avow* 529  
   *penitence* 970  
   - and avoid 937  
 confession  
   [see confess]  
   *anricular* - 923  
   - of faith 983  
 confessional  
   *temple* 1000  
 confessions  
   *biography* 594  
 confessor 993  
 confidant 711  
 confidante  
   *servant* 746  
   *friend* 890  
 confidence  
   *trust* 484  
   *hope* 853  
   *curieuse* 831  
 in - 5 8  
 confident  
   [see confidence]  
   *affirm* 535  
 configuration 240  
 confine  
   *circumscribe* 223  
   *limit* 233  
   *imprison* 751  
 confine 1  
   *narrow judgment*  
   4 1  
   *ill* 655  
 confinement  
   *childbed* 161  
 confines of  
 on the - 197  
 confirm  
   *corroborate* 467  
   *assent* 433  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *rile* 198  
 confirmed 150  
   - habit 618  
 confiscate *take* 789  
 condemn 971  
   *penalty* 974  
 confiture 3 6  
 conflagration 384  
 conflexure 245  
 conflict  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 conflicting  
   *contrary* 14

## CON

*counteracting* 179  
   - evidence 468  
 confluence  
   *junction* 43  
   *convergence* 290  
   *river* 848  
 confluent  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
 conform *assent* 483  
 conformable  
   *agreeing* 23  
 conformation 240  
 conformity 82  
 confound  
   *disorder* 61  
   *destroy* 163  
   *not discriminate*  
   4-5a  
   *perplex* 475  
   *defeat* 731  
   *astonish* 870  
   *curse* 908  
 confounded  
   *great* 31  
   *bad* 649  
 confraternity  
   *party* 733  
   *friendship* 893  
 confrère  
   *of eu ue* 711  
   *friend* 890  
 confrication 331  
 confront *face* 234  
   *compare* 464  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
   - danger 871  
   - witnesses 407  
 Confucius 986  
 confuse *derange* 61  
   *perplex* 458  
   *obscure* 519  
   *not discriminate*  
   465a  
   *abash* 879  
 confused *disorder* 59  
   *invisible* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *style* 571  
 confusion  
   [see confuse]  
   - seize 908  
   - of tongues 530,  
   533  
   - of vision 443  
   - worse confounded  
   59  
 confutation 479  
 congé 736  
   - d'élire 995  
 congeal *dense* 321  
   *cold* 385  
 congener  
   *similar* 17  
   *included* 76  
 congenial  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *concord* 714  
   *love* 897

## CON

*(expedient)* 646  
 congenital 5  
 congeries 72  
 congestion 641  
 conglaciation 385  
 conglobation 72  
 conglomerate  
   *cohere* 46  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *dense* 321  
 conglutinate 46  
 congratulate 896  
   - oneself 838  
 congratulation 896  
 congregation  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *worshippers* 990  
   *laity* 997  
 Congregationalist 994  
 congress  
   *assembly* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
   *conference* 588  
   *council* 696  
 congreve *fuel* 358  
   - rocket 727  
 congruous  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *(expedient)* 646  
 conical *round* 249  
   *pointed* 23  
 conjecture 514  
 conjoin 43  
 conjointly 37  
 conjugal 903  
 conjugate  
   *words* 573  
   - in all its tenses  
   &c. 104  
 conjugation  
   *junction* 43  
   *pair* 89  
   *phase* 144  
   *grammar* 567  
 conjunction 43  
 in - with 37  
 conjuncture  
   *contingency* 8  
   *occasion* 134  
 conjure *deceive* 545  
   *entreat* 785  
   *sorcery* 992  
   - up a vision 515  
 conjuror  
   *deceit* 548  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 connaître les dessous  
 des cartes 490  
 connate *intrinsic* 5  
   *cause* 153  
 connatural  
   *uniform* 16  
   *similar* 17  
 connect *relate* 9  
   *link* 43  
 connective 45  
 conneed, well - 490  
 connexion  
   [see connect]  
   *kin* 11

## CON

in - with 9  
 connexions  
   *cards* 140  
 connive  
   *overlook* 460  
   *allow* 760  
 connoisseur  
   *critic* 480  
   *scholar* 492  
   *taste* 850  
 connote 550  
 connote 550  
 connubial 903  
 connuted 9  
 conoscente 850  
 conquer 731  
 conquered  
   *(failure)* 732  
 conquering hero  
   *comes* 851  
 conqueror 731  
 consanguinity 11  
 conscia recti, mens -  
   *pride* 878  
   *innocence* 946  
 conscience  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *moral sense* 926  
 in all - *great* 81  
   *affirmation* 35  
 awakened - 950  
 qualms of - 603  
 clear - 946  
 stricken - 950  
 tender - 926  
   *honour* 959  
 conscientious 926  
   *scrupulous* 939  
   *(veracious)* 543  
   *(virtuous)* 944  
 conscious  
   *intuitive* 450  
   *knowledge* 490  
   - of disgrace 874  
   - of glory 873  
 conscript 726  
 conscription 744  
 consecrate *use* 677  
   *dedicate* 873  
   *sanctify* 987  
   *holy orders* 995  
 consecration  
   *rile* 998  
 consecratory 478  
   - reasoning 476  
 consecution 63  
 consecutive  
   *following* 63  
   *continuous* 69  
 consecutively  
   *slowly* 275  
 consent *assent* 488  
   *compliance* 762  
   with one - 178  
 consensaneous  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *(expedient)* 646  
 consequence  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154

## CON

*importance* 642  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the -s 154  
 consequent 63  
 consequential  
   *deducible* 478  
   *arrogant* 878  
 consequently  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *effect* 154  
 conservation  
   *permanence* 141  
   *storage* 636  
   *preservation* 670  
 conservatism 141, 670  
 conservative 141  
   - policy 681  
 conservatory  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *floriculture* 371  
   *furnace* 386  
   *store* 636  
 conserve 396  
 consider *think* 451  
   *attend* to 457  
   *examine* 461  
   *believe* 484  
 considerable  
   *in degree* 31  
   *in size* 192  
   *important* 642  
 considerate  
   *careful* 459  
   *judicious* 498  
 consideration  
   *purchase money* 147  
   *thought* 451  
   *idea* 458  
   *attention* 457  
   *qualification* 469  
   *inducement* 615  
   *importance* 642  
   *gift* 784  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *respect* 928  
   *requital* 973  
 deserve - 642  
 in - of  
   *compensation* 30  
   *reasoning* 416  
 on - 658  
 take into -  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 under -  
   *topic* 454  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *plan* 626  
 considered, all  
   things -  
   *judgment* 480  
   *premeditation* 611  
   *imperfection* 651  
 consign  
   *transfer* 270  
   *commission* 755  
   *property* 783  
   *give* 784  
 - to the flames 384

## CON

- to oblivion 506  
 - to the tomb 363  
 consignee 758  
 consignment  
   *commission* 755  
   *gift* 784  
   *apportionment* 786  
 consist  
   - in 1  
   - of 54  
 consistence  
   *density* 321  
 consistency  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *agreement* 23  
 consistently with 82  
 consistory  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
 consolation  
   *relief* 834  
   *condole* 915  
   *religious* 976  
 console  
   *table* 215  
 consolidate  
   *unite* 46, 48  
   *condense* 321  
 Consols 802  
 consomme 298  
 consonant  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *musical* 413  
   *letter* 561  
   *(expedient)* 646  
 consort  
   *accompany* 88  
   *associate* 882  
   *spouse* 908  
   - with 23  
 consortship 892  
 conspection 441  
 conspectus 596  
 conspicuous  
   *visible* 446  
   *famous* 873  
 conspiracy 626  
 conspirator 626  
   *traitor* 941  
 conspire  
   *concur* 178  
   *cooperate* 709  
 constable  
   *governor* 745  
   *officer* 965  
 constant  
   *uniform* 16  
   *continuous* 69  
   *regular* 80  
   *frequent* 186  
   *immutable* 150  
   *exact* 494  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *faithful* 939  
 constellation  
   *stars* 818  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
 consternation 860  
 constipation

## CON

*closure* 261  
*density* 321  
 constituent 56  
 constitute  
   *compose* 54, 56  
   *produce* 161  
 constitution  
   *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *composition* 54  
   *structure* 329  
   *charter* 924  
   *law* 963  
 constitutional  
   *walk* 266  
   - government 737  
 constrain  
   *compel* 744  
   *restrain* 751  
   *abash* 881  
 constrict 195  
 constringe 195  
 construct 161  
 construction 161  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *meaning* 522  
 put a false - upon  
   523  
 constructive  
   *latent* 526  
   - evidence 467  
 construe 522  
 consubstantiation  
   998  
 consul 758, 759  
 consulship 737  
 consult 695  
   - one's pillow 133  
   - one's own wishes  
     943  
   - the wishes of 707  
 consume  
   *destroy* 162  
   *waste* 638  
   *use* 677  
   - time  
     *time* 106  
     *inactivity* 683  
 consumere natus,  
   *fruges* - 683  
 consuming 890  
 consummate  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *completed* 729  
   - skill 698  
 consummation  
   *end* 67  
   *completion* 729  
   - devoutly to be  
     wished  
   *good* 618  
   *desire* 865  
 consumption  
   [see consume]  
   *shrinking* 195  
   *disease* 655  
 contact 199  
 come in -

## CON

*arrive* 292  
 contagion  
   *transfer* 270  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 contain  
   *be composed of* 54  
   *include* 76  
 contaminate  
   *soil* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
 contaminated  
   *diseased* 655  
 contango 813  
 contemn 930  
 contempter 174  
 contemplate  
   *view* 441  
   *think* 451  
   *expect* 507  
   *purpose* 620  
 contemporary 120  
 contemporation 174  
 contempt 930  
   - of danger 861  
 contemptible  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 contend  
   *reason* 476  
   *assert* 535  
   *fight* 720  
 - with difficulti  
   704  
 - for  
   *vindicate* 937  
 content  
   *assenting* 488  
   *willing* 602  
   *calm* 626  
   *satisfied* 831  
   to one's heart's -  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *success* 751  
 contention 720  
 contentious 901  
 contents  
   *ingredients* 56  
   *list* 86  
   *components* 190  
   *synopsis* 596  
 conterminate  
   *end* 67  
   *limit* 233  
 counterminous 199  
 contesseration 72  
 contest 720  
 context 591  
 contexture 329  
   *(state)* 7  
 contiguity 199  
 continence 960  
 continent  
   *land* 342  
 contingency  
   *event* 151  
   *uncertainty* 475  
 contingent  
   *conditional* 8  
   *casual* 156  
   *liable* 177

## CON

possible 470  
 uncertain 475  
 supply 635  
 aid 707  
 allotted 786  
 donation 809  
 - duration 108a  
 - interest 760  
 continual  
 perpetual 112  
 frequent 126  
 continuance 143  
 continuation  
 adjunct 39  
 sequence 63  
 sequel 65  
 continue  
 en *duve* 106, 110  
*persi* 143  
 continued 69  
 - success 731  
 continuity 69  
 contortion  
 distortion 243  
 convolution 248  
 (ugliness 84a)  
 contortionist 569  
 contour  
 outline 230  
 appearance 448  
 contra 14  
 per - 508  
 - bonos mores  
*evulgar* 851  
 improper 925  
 rice 445  
 contraband  
 deceitful 545  
 prohibited 761  
 illicit 964  
 contrabasso 417  
 contract  
 shrink 195  
 narrow 203  
 promise 768  
 bargain 769  
 (decrease 36)  
 curtail 201  
 - a debt 106  
 - a habit 613  
 - an obligation 768  
 contractility 195  
 (elasticity 325)  
 contraction 195  
 short-hand 590  
 compendium 596  
 contradict  
 contrary 14  
 dissent 489  
 deny 536  
 oppose 708  
 contradictory  
 evidence 468  
 contradistinction 15  
 contraindicate  
 dissuade 616  
 warning 608  
 contraire, tout au -  
 1: 3  
 contralto 408

## CON

contraposition  
 inversion 218  
 reversion 227  
 contrapuntist 413  
 contrariety 14  
 contrary  
 opposite 14  
 antagonistic 179  
 captious 608  
 opposing 708  
 quite the - 586  
 - to expectation  
 improbable 473  
 unexpected 608  
 - to reason 471  
 contrast  
 contrariety 14  
 difference 15  
 comparison 464  
 contravallation 717  
 contravene  
 contrary 14  
 counterevidence 468  
 deny 536  
 hinder 706  
 oppose 708  
 contre cœur, à - 603  
 contre-coup 277  
 contretemps  
 ill-timed 135  
 hindrance 706  
 misfortune 735  
 contribute  
 cause 153  
 tend 176  
 concur 178  
 aid 707  
 give 784  
 contribution 784  
 lay under -  
 take 789  
*due* 924  
 contrition  
 abrasion 331  
 penitence 950  
 contrive  
 produce 161  
 plan 6: 6  
 - to succeed in 731  
 contriving  
 cunning 702  
 control  
 power 157  
 regulate 693  
 authority 737  
 restrain 751  
 board of - 696  
 under -  
 obedience 743  
 subjection 749  
 controversial  
 discussion 476  
 discordant 713  
 controversialist 476,  
 726  
 controversy  
 discussion 476  
 contention 720  
 controvert  
 deny 536

## CON

controvertible  
 uncertain 475  
 debatable 476  
 untrue 495  
 contumacy  
 obstinacy 606  
 disobedience 742  
 contumely  
 arrogance 885  
 rudeness 895  
 disrespect 929  
 corn 930  
 reproach 932  
 confound 330  
 confute 330  
 conundrum *pun* 520  
 riddle 533  
 wit 8: 2  
 (problem 461)  
 convalescence 660  
 convection 2: 0  
 convene 72  
 conveniences 732  
 convenient 646  
 convent 1000  
 conventicle  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 chapel 1000  
 convention  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 treaty of peace 723  
 compact 769  
 -s of society 852  
 conventional  
 customary 613  
 conventual  
 monk 996  
 convent 1000  
 convergence 290  
 conversable  
 talk 588  
 sociable 692  
 conversant  
 know 490  
 skilful 698  
 conversation 598  
 conversational 588  
 sociable 892  
 conversazione  
 interlocution 598  
 social gathering 892  
 converse  
 reverse 14  
 talk 588  
 conversion 144  
 trove and - 964  
 convert  
 change to 144  
 opinion 4: 4  
 tergiversation 607  
 religion 987  
 - to use 677  
 convertible  
 identical 13  
 equal 27  
 - terms 522  
 convexity 250  
 convey

## COO

transfer 270  
 mean 516  
 assign 783  
 - away 751  
 - the knowledge of  
 527  
 conveyance  
 [see convey]  
 vehicle 572  
 conveyancer 968  
 conveyancing 783  
 convict  
 convince 484  
 condemned 949  
 condemn 971  
 convicted, self - 950  
 conviction  
 confutation 479  
 belief 484  
 prove guilty 971  
 convince  
 belief 494  
 teach 537  
 convivial 892  
 convocate 72  
 convocation  
 council 696  
 church 995  
 convoke 72  
 convolution  
 coil 248  
 rotation 312  
 convoy  
 transfer 270  
 guard 654  
 convulse  
 derange 61  
 violent 173  
 agitate 315  
 bodily pain 378  
 mental pain 830  
 convulsed with  
 - laughter 833  
 - rage 900  
 convulsion  
 [see convulse]  
*di ou uet* 1: 9  
 revolution 146  
 in - 815  
 coo 412  
 cook heat 384  
 falsify 544  
 improve 658  
 prepare 6: 3  
 servant 746  
 too many - 899  
 - accounts 611  
 cool moderate 174  
 cold 383  
 refrigerate 885  
 grey 432  
 dissuade 616  
 cautious 864  
 indifferent 866  
 unfriendly 869  
 discourteous 895  
 look - upon  
 unsocial 893  
 take - ly 826  
 - down 826

## COO

- one's heels  
 kept waiting 133  
 inaction 681  
 cooler 887  
 coolheaded  
*judicious* 498  
*unexcitable* 826  
 coolie  
 bearer 271  
 military 726  
 coolness  
*insensibility* 823  
*estrangement* 898  
 coop abode 189  
 restruct 751  
 prison 752  
 cooperation  
*physical* 178  
*voluntary* 709  
*participation* 778  
 cooperator 711  
 cooptation 6  
 coordinate  
*equal* 27  
*arrange* 60  
*measure* 466  
 copal 356a  
 coparcener 778  
 copartner  
*accompanying* 88  
*participator* 778  
*associate* 890  
 copartnership  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
 cope equal 27  
 oppose 708  
 contend 720  
*canonicals* 999  
 copia verborum  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
 coping stone  
*top* 210  
*completion* 729  
 copious  
*diffuse style* 573  
*abundant* 639  
 coportion 778  
 copper money 800  
 copper-coloured 439  
 copper-plate  
*engraving* 558  
 coppice 387  
 coprolite 653  
 copse 367  
 copula 45  
 copy  
*imitate* 19  
*facsimile* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*record* 551  
*represent* 554  
*write* 590  
*for the press* 501  
*plan* 626  
 copyhold 780  
 copyist artist 559  
 writer 590  
 copyright 780

## COR

coquet lie 544  
 change the mind  
 607  
*affected* 855  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 - with  
*irresolute* 605  
 coquette  
*affected* 854, 855  
*flirt* 897  
 coquillage 847  
 coracle 273  
 coral 817  
 - reef 667  
 coram judge  
*jurisdiction* 905  
*lawsuit* 969  
 cor Anglals 417  
 corbeille 191  
 corbel 215  
 cord lie 45  
*filament* 205  
 cordage 45  
 cordated 245  
 cordial  
*pleasure* 377  
*dram* 892  
*willing* 602  
*remedy* 662  
*feeling* 821  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*courteous* 894  
 cordiform 245  
 cordon  
*inclosure* 232  
*circularity* 247  
*decoration* 877  
 - bleu 746  
 - sanitaire  
*safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
 corduroy 259  
 cordwainer  
*shoemaker* 225  
*artificer* 690  
 core centre 222  
*gist* 642  
 true to the - 939  
 coriaceous 327  
 Corinthian 8.0  
 co-rival [see corral]  
 cork plug 2.3  
*lightness* 320  
 - jacket 666  
 - up close 261  
*restrain* 751  
 corking pin 45  
 corkscrew  
*spiral* 248  
*perforator* 262  
*circulation* 311  
 cormorant  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
 corn  
*projection* 250  
 Cornaro 953  
 cornea 441

## COR

corned 959  
 corneous 823  
 corner place 182  
 receptacle 191  
 angle 244  
 creep into a - 893  
 in a dark - 528  
 drive into a - 706  
 push into a - 874  
 rub off -s 82  
 turn a - 311  
 turn the - 658  
 - stone  
*support* 215  
*importance* 642  
*defence* 717  
 cornet music 417  
*officer* 745  
 cornice 210  
 corniculate 253  
 Cornish hug 545  
 corno 417  
 cornopean 417  
 cornucopia 639  
 cornute  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
 corollary  
*adjunct* 39  
*deduction* 480  
 corona 247  
 coronach 839  
 coronation  
*enthronement* 755  
*celebration* 883  
 coroner 965  
 coronet hoop 247  
*insignia* 747  
*title* 877  
 corporal  
*corporeal* 316  
*officer* 745  
 corporate 43  
 - body 712  
 corporation  
*bulk* 192  
*convex* 250  
*association* 712  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 corporeal 316  
 - hereditaments 780  
 corporeity 316  
 corps armement 72  
*troops* 728  
 à - perdu  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - de reserve C36  
 corpse 362  
 corpulence 192  
 corpus 316  
 - delicti  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - juris  
*precept* 697  
*law* 968  
 corpuscle  
*small* 32  
*little* 192

## COR

corradiation  
*focus* 74  
*convergence* 290  
 correct  
*orderly* 58  
*true* 484  
*in form* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*improve* 658  
*repair* 660  
*due* 924  
*censure* 932  
*honourable* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*punish* 972  
 - ear 416, 418  
 - memory 605  
 - reasoning 476  
 - style  
*grammatical* 561  
*elegant* 578  
 correction  
 [see correct]  
 house of - 752  
 under - 879  
 corrective 662  
 corrigidor 745  
 correlation  
*relation* 9  
*reciprocity* 12  
 correspondence  
*agreement* 23  
*writing* 592  
 correspondent  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 corridor place 191  
*passage* 627  
 corrigendum 495  
 corrigible 658  
 corral 726  
 corralry 720  
 corrviation 348  
 corroborant 662  
 corroboration  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
 corrode burn 384  
*erode* 659  
*afflict* 830  
 corrosive  
 [see corrode]  
 acrid 171  
*destructive* 649  
 corrugate  
*derange* 61  
*constrict* 195  
*roughen* 256  
*rumple* 258  
 corruption  
*decomposition* 49  
*neology* 563  
*foulness* 653  
*disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 corrupting  
*noxious* 649  
 corsage 225

## COR

corsair 792  
corse 362  
corselet 225  
corset 225  
corso 728  
cortège  
adjunct 39  
continuity 69  
accompaniment 88  
journey 266  
suite 746  
cortes 696  
cortex  
cortical 223  
coruscate 420  
corvette 273  
corybantic 503  
Corypheus  
teacher 540  
director 694  
Coscinomancy 511  
cosey 892  
cosignificative 522  
cosine 217  
cosmetic  
remedy 662  
ornament 847  
cosmical 318  
cosmogony &c. 318  
cosmopolitan  
abode 189  
mankind 372  
philanthropic 910  
cosmorama 448  
cosmos 318  
Cossack 726  
cosset  
darling 899  
careers 902  
cost 812  
pay -s 807  
to one's -  
evil 619  
badness 649  
- what it may 604  
- price 815  
costermonger 797  
costless 815  
costly 814  
costive  
lacturn 585  
costume 225  
theatrical - 599  
costumé 225  
bal - 840  
costumier 225  
theatrical 599  
cosy snug 377  
sociable 892  
cot abode 189  
bed 215  
cote 189  
cotenancy 778  
coterie *junto* 712  
society 892  
cothurnus 599  
cotillon 840  
cottage 189  
cottager 188  
cotton 188

## COU

cotton 205  
couch *lie* 213  
bed 215  
stoop 308  
lurk 528  
- one's lance 720  
- in terms 566  
couchant 213  
couci-couci 651  
cough 349  
churchyard - 655  
couleur de rose  
good 648  
prosperity 734  
view en - 836  
coulisses 599  
coultre 253  
council  
senate 696  
church 995  
hold a - 695  
- of education 542  
councillor 696  
counsel  
advice 695  
lawyer 968  
keep one's own -  
528  
take - *think* 451  
inquire 461  
be advised 695  
count clause 51  
item 73  
compute 85  
estimate 480  
lord 875  
- the cost 864  
- upon  
believe 484  
expect 507  
to be -ed on one's  
fingers 103  
countenance  
face 234  
appearance 448  
favour 707  
approve 931  
keep in -  
conform 82  
induce 615  
encourage 861  
vindicate 937  
keep one's -  
brook 826  
not laugh 837  
out of -  
abashed 879  
put out of - 874  
stare out of - 885  
- falling  
disappointment  
500  
dejection 837  
counter contrary 14  
number 84  
table 215  
token 550  
shop-board 799  
over the -  
barter 794

## COU

buy 795  
sell 796  
run - 179  
- to 708  
counteract  
compensate 30  
physically 179  
hinder 706  
voluntarily 708  
counteraction 179  
counterbalance 30  
counterblast  
counteract 179  
retaliate 718  
counterchange  
correlation 12  
interchange 148  
countercharm 998  
countercheck  
mark 550  
hindrance 706  
counter-evidence 468  
counterfeit  
imitate 19  
copy 21  
simulate 544  
sham 545  
counterfoil 550  
countermand 756  
countermarch  
journey 266  
regression 283  
countermark 550  
countermine  
plan 626  
oppose 708  
countermotion 283  
counterorder 756  
counterpane 223  
counterpart  
match 17  
copy 21  
reverse 237  
counterplot  
plan 626  
oppose 708  
retaliate 718  
counterpoise  
compensate 30  
weight 319  
hinder 706  
(*counteract* 179)  
counter-poison 662  
counter-project 718  
counter-protest 468  
counter-revolution  
146  
counterscarp 717  
countersign  
evidence 467  
assent 488  
mark 550  
counterstroke 718  
countervail  
outweigh 28  
compensate 30  
evidence 468  
counter work 708  
countess 875  
counting-house 799

## COU

countless 105  
countrified  
vulgar 851  
country  
region 181  
abode 189  
rural 371  
love of - 910  
country-dance 840  
countryman  
commonalty 876  
friend 890  
county 181  
- court 966  
coup  
instantaneous 113  
action 680  
- de bec  
attack 718  
censure 982  
- de l'épée dans  
l'eau 645  
- d'essai 675  
- d'état  
revolution 146  
plan 626  
action 680  
lawless 964  
- de grâce  
end 87  
death-blow 361  
completion 729  
punishment 972  
- de main  
violence 173  
action 680  
attack 716  
- de maître  
excellent 648  
skilful 698  
success 731  
- d'œil  
sight 441  
appearance 448  
display 882  
- de plume 590  
- de soleil  
hot 384  
mad 503  
à - sûr 474  
- de théâtre  
appearance 448  
display 882  
couple  
unite 43  
two 89  
- d with  
added 37  
accompanied 88  
couplet 57  
coupon 800  
courage 861  
moral - 604  
- oozing out 862  
courant, au - 490  
courage, avant - 673  
courier  
traveller 268  
messenger 534  
course order 58

# COU

*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion* 266, 267  
*direction* 273  
*dinner* 298  
*rider* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 6-7  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
*bend one's* - 266  
*in due* - 134  
*hold a* - 278  
*in the - of*  
*during* 106  
*keep one's -*  
*progress* 282  
*persevere* 604a  
*let things take*  
*their -*  
*continue* 143  
*inaction* 681  
*follow as of* - 478  
*mark out a* - 626  
*of -*  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 162  
*expect* 571  
*run its -*  
*end* 67  
*complete* 729  
*take a* - 622  
*take its -* 151  
*- of action* 692  
*- of business* 625  
*- of events* 151  
*- of inquiry* 461  
*- of preparation* 673  
*- runs smooth* 734  
*- of study* 537  
*- of things* 151  
*- of time* 121  
*courser*  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
*coursing*  
*kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
*court close* 181  
*house* 189  
*hall* 191  
*invite* 615  
*pursue* 622  
*council* 696  
*refine* 746  
*solicit* 765  
*gentility* 852  
*wish* 8-5  
*woc* 902  
*flatter* 933  
*tribunal* 966  
*bring into* - 467  
*friend at* - 711  
*pay - to*

# COV

*servile* 886  
*love* 897, 902  
*flatter* 933  
*put out of* - 731  
*- card* 626  
*- of honour* 939  
*courtous* 894  
*courtesan* 962  
*courtesy*  
*sloop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*politeness* 894  
*show -*  
*respect* 928  
*courtier*  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
*- like* 933  
*courtly* 852  
*courtship* 902  
*consin* 11  
*coûte-que-coûte*  
*certainly* 474  
*necessary* 601  
*resolution* 604  
*cove cell* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*bay* 343  
*covenant*  
*compact* 769  
*condition* 770  
*security* 771  
*Coventry*  
*Earl of -*  
*cards* 840  
*send to -*  
*eject* 297  
*disrepute* 874  
*seclusion* 893  
*cover*  
*compensate* 30  
*superpose, bid* 223  
*dress* 225  
*stopper* 263  
*conceal* 526  
*retreat* 530  
*keep clean* 652  
*keep safe* 664  
*preserve* 670  
*under -*  
*hidden* 528  
*pretence* 545  
*safe* 664  
*- with dust* 653  
*covercle* 223  
*covering* 223  
*coverlet* 223  
*Coverley, Sir Roger*  
*de -* 840  
*covert abode* 189  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
*refuge* 666  
*feme - e* 903  
*- way* 627  
*coverture* 903  
*covet desire* 865  
*envy* 921  
*covetous*  
*miserly* 819

# CRA

*covey*  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*cow animal* 366  
*female* 374  
*intimidate* 860  
*coward* 862  
*cowardice* 862  
*cower sloop* 308  
*fear* 8-0  
*cowardice* 862  
*servile* 886  
*cowherd* 370  
*cowhide* 975  
*cowhouse* 189  
*cowkeeper* 370  
*cowl sacerdotal* 999  
*(dress)* 225  
*co-worker* 690  
*coxcorn* 854  
*coxcorn*  
*affection* 855  
*vanity* 880  
*coxwain* 269  
*coy timid* 860  
*modest* 881  
*cozen* 545  
*crab sourness* 397  
*- like motion*  
*deviation* 279  
*regression* 283  
*crabbed sour* 397  
*unintelligible* 519  
*obscure style* 571  
*difficult* 704  
*uncivil* 895  
*silly* 901a  
*crack split* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*instantaneous* 113  
*flexure* 198  
*furrow* 259  
*brittle* 328  
*round* 406  
*excellent* 648  
*injure* 659  
*skillful* 698  
*boast* 884  
*- a bottle*  
*food* 298  
*social* 892  
*drunken* 959  
*- of doom*  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
*destruction* 162  
*- one's invention* 475  
*- a joke* 842  
*- shot* 700  
*crackbrained*  
*insane* 563  
*(foolish)* 499  
*cracked*  
*unnatural* 410  
*mad* 503  
*family* 651  
*- bell* 408a  
*- voice* 581  
*cracker* 406  
*crackle* 406

# CRA

*cracksman* 792  
*cradle*  
*beginning* 66  
*infancy* 127  
*origin* 153  
*placing* 184  
*bed* 215  
*training* 673  
*- aid* 707  
*in the -* 129  
*craft shipping* 273  
*business* 625  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*craftsman* 690  
*crag pointed* 253  
*hard* 323  
*land* 342  
*craggy*  
*rough* 256  
*craig height* 206  
*crake* 881  
*cram crowd* 72  
*stuff* 194  
*choke* 261  
*teach* 537  
*learn* 539  
*gorge* 957  
*- down the throat*  
*induce belief* 42a  
*compel* 744  
*crambe repetita*  
*weariness* 841  
*satiety* 869  
*crammed* 52  
*- to overflowing* 647  
*crammer lie* 546  
*cramp*  
*fastening* 45  
*paralyze* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*little* 193  
*compress* 195  
*spasm* 378  
*hinder* 706  
*cramped*  
*style* 579  
*cran* 191  
*cranch*  
*[see craunch]*  
*crane angle* 244  
*elevate* 307  
*- neck* 245  
*Craniology &c.* 450  
*cranium* 450  
*crank*  
*instrument* 633  
*wit* 842  
*treadmill* 975  
*crankle fold* 258  
*crankling*  
*rough* 256  
*cranky weak* 160  
*ill health* 655  
*cranny* 198  
*crape*  
*crinkle* 2-8  
*mourning* 839  
*crapulence*  
*intemperance* 954



## CRA

## CRE

## CRI

## CRO

*gluttony* 957  
*drunken* 959  
**crash**  
*destruction* 162  
*collision* 276  
*sound* 406  
*crasis nature* 5  
*coherence* 48  
*composition* 54  
**crass** 31  
 - *ignorance* 491  
**crassitude**  
*breadth* 20?  
*thickness* 352  
**crate**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**crater** *deep* 208  
*hollow* 252  
**crunch**  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
**cravat** 225  
*crave ask* 765  
*desire* 865  
*craven submit* 725  
*cowardly* 862  
**craw** 191  
**crawl** *creep* 275  
*servile* 886  
*crayons* 556  
*crazy weak* 160  
*mad* 503  
*creachy* 160  
**creak** 410  
**cream**  
*emulsion* 352  
*oil* 356  
*important part* 642  
*best* 648  
 - *colour*  
*white* 430  
*yellow* 436  
 - *of the jest* 842  
**creamy** 352  
**crease** 258  
**create** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*imagine* 515  
**created being** 365  
**creation** [see *create*]  
*effect* 154  
*world* 318  
**Creator** 976  
**creature** *thing* 3  
*effect* 154  
*animal* 366  
*man* 372  
*slave* 746  
 - *comforts*  
*food* 298  
*pleasure* 277  
**crèche** 542  
**credat** *Judæus*  
*Apella*  
*unbelief* 485  
*abmiralty* 497  
**credence** *belief* 484  
*church* 1060

**credenda** 484  
**credential** 467  
**credible**  
*possible* 470  
*probable* 472  
*belief* 484  
**credit** *belief* 484  
*influence* 737  
*pecuniary* 805  
*account* 811  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*desert* 944  
 to one's -  
*property* 780  
**crédit mobilier** 802  
*creditable right* 924  
**creditor** 805  
**credo** *quia*  
 impossible 486  
**credulity** 486  
*(he exodoxy)* 984  
**credulous person**  
*dupe* 547  
**creed** *belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
*Apostle's* - 983a  
**creek** *interval* 198  
*water* 343  
**creel** 191  
**creep** *crawl* 275  
*tingle* 580  
*(inactivity)* 683  
 - *in* 294  
 - *into a corner* 893  
 - *into the good*  
*graces* of 933  
 - *out* 529  
 - *upon one* 508  
 - *with*  
*multitude* 102  
*redundance* 641  
**creeper** 367  
**creeping**  
*sensation* 380  
 - *thing* 366  
**creese** 727  
**cremation**  
*of corpses* 363  
*burning* 384  
**crème** *de la crème* 648  
**Cremona** 417  
**cremate** 257  
**crencelle** 257  
**crenulate** 257  
**creole** 57  
**crêpé** 2 8  
**crepidam, ultra** - 471  
**crepitation** 406  
**crepuscule**  
*dawn* 125  
*dusk* 422  
**crescendo**  
*increase* 35  
*musical* 415  
**crescent** *street* 189  
*curve* 245  
**crusset** *signal* 550  
*(luminary)* 422  
**crest** *summit* 210

**pointed** 253  
*tuft* 256  
*sign* 550  
*armorial* 877  
*pride* 878  
**crest-fallen**  
*dejected* 837  
*humble* 879  
**crevasse** 198  
**crevice** 198  
**crew** *assemblage* 72  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mariners* 239  
*party* 712  
**crib** *bed* 215  
*steal* 791  
*parsimony* 819  
**cribbage** 840  
**cribbed** *confined,*  
*cabined* - 751  
**cribble** 260  
**cribriform** 260  
**Crichton,**  
*Admirable*  
*scholar* 492  
*perfect* 650  
*proficient* 700  
**crick** *pain* 378  
**cricket** *game* 840  
 - *ground level* 213  
**crier** 534  
 send round the -  
 531  
**crim. con.** 961  
**crime** *guilt* 947  
**criminal** *vicious* 945  
*culprit* 949  
**criminality** 947  
**criminate** 938  
**crimp** *crinkle* 248  
*notch* 257  
*brittle* 328  
*deceiver* 548  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**crimple** 258  
**crimson** 434  
**cringe** *submit* 725  
*servility* 886  
**crinite** 256  
**crinkle** *angle* 244  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
**crinoline** 225  
**cripple** *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*injure* 659  
**crippled**  
*disease* 655  
**crisis**  
*conjuncture* 8  
*present time* 118  
*opportunity* 134  
*event* 151  
*strail* 704  
*bring to a* - 704  
*come to a* - 729  
**crisp** *rumpled* 248  
*rough* 256  
*brittle* 328

**Cristallomantia** 511  
**criterion** *test* 463  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
**Crithomancy** 511  
**critic** *judge* 489  
*taste* 850  
*detractor* 926  
**critical**  
*contingent* 8  
*opportune* 134  
*important* 642  
*dangerous* 655  
*difficult* 704  
*censorious* 932  
**criticism**  
*judgment* 489  
*dissertation* 595  
*disapprobation* 932  
*detraction* 934  
**critique**  
 [see *criticism*]  
*discrimination* 465  
**croak** *cry* 412  
*hoarseness* 581  
*stammer* 583  
*warning* 668  
*discontent* 832  
*lament* 832  
**croaker** 832, 837  
**Crost** 726  
**crook** 191  
**crockery** 381  
**crocodile** *tears* 54  
*crocus* *yellow* 436  
**Cresus** 808  
**croft** 189  
**cromlech** 363  
**croone** *veteran* 120  
*foot* 501  
**crony** *friend* 590  
*favourite* 899  
**crook** *curve* 245  
*derivation* 279  
**crooked**  
*sloping* 217  
*distorted* 243  
*angular* 244  
*latent* 526  
*crafty* 702  
*ugly* 846  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - *path* 704  
 - *temper* 901  
 - *ways* 279  
**crop**  
*stomach* 191  
*harvest* 154  
*shorten* 201  
*eat* 298  
*store* 636  
*gather* 775  
*take* 789  
 - *out visible* 446  
*disclose* 559  
 - *up begin* 66  
*take place* 151  
*reproduction* 163  
**cropper** *fall* 306  
**croquet** *game* 840

## CRO

- ground level 213  
 crosier 999  
 cross *mir* 41  
 across 219  
 pass 302  
 oppose 708  
 failure 732  
 disaster 735  
 refuse 764  
 rec 830  
 decoration 877  
 fretful 901  
 punishment 975  
 riles 948  
 fire - 722  
 red - 662  
 -ed bayonets 708  
 - breed 83  
 - cut 621  
 - fire interchange 148  
 difficulty 704  
 opposition 708  
 attack 716  
 -ed in love 898  
 - the mind 451  
 - the path of 706  
 - and pile 621  
 - purposes  
 contrary 14  
 disorder 59  
 error 495  
 misinterpret 523  
 unskillful 699  
 difficulty 704  
 opposition 708  
 discord 713  
 - questions  
 inquiry 461  
 discord 713  
 game 840  
 - road 627  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - sea 348  
 - sword 722  
 crossbow 727  
 cross-examine 461  
 cross-grained  
 obstinate 606  
 sulky 901a  
 crossing 219  
 crosspatch 895  
 crotch 244  
 crochet  
*music* 413  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
 crouch lower 207  
 stoop 308  
 fear 860  
 servile 886  
 - before 725  
 croup 235  
 croupier 694  
 crow cry 412  
 black 431  
 rejoice 838  
 boast 884  
 pluck a - with 932  
 as the - flies 278

## CRU

- 's foot (age) 128  
 - 's nest 210  
 - to pluck  
 discord 713  
 anger 900  
 accuse 938  
 crowbar 633  
 crowd  
 assemblage 72  
 multitude 102  
 close 197  
 redundancy 641  
 vulgar 876  
 in the - *mixed* 41  
 crown top 210  
 circle 247  
 complete 729  
 trophy 733  
 sceptre 747  
 install 755  
 decoration 877  
 reward 973  
 to - all 33, 642  
 -ed head 745  
 - with laurel 873  
 - with success 731  
 crowning  
 [see crown]  
 superior 33  
 end 67  
 - point 210  
 cruche à l'eau &c.  
 tant va la - 735  
 crucial  
 crossing 219  
 proof 478  
 - test 463  
 cruciate  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 crucible  
 dish 191  
 conversion 144  
 furnace 386  
 experiment 463  
 laboratory 691  
 put into the - 163  
 crucifix 998  
 cruciform 219  
 crucify  
*physical torture* 378  
*mental agony* 830  
 execution 972  
 crucis, experimen-  
 tum - 463  
 crude colour 428  
 - style 579  
 unprepared 674  
 cruel  
 painful 830  
 inhuman 907  
 cruelly much 31  
 cruel 191  
 cruise  
 vessel 191  
 navigation 267  
 cruiser 726  
 crumb small 32  
 powder 330  
 (part 51)

## CRY

(little 193)  
 - of comfort 834  
 crumble  
 decrease 36  
 weak 110  
 destruction 162  
 brittle 328  
 pulverize 330  
 spoil 659  
 - into dust  
 decompose 49  
 - under one's feet 735  
 crumbling  
 [see crumble]  
 dangerous 665  
 cruminal 800  
 crump  
 distorted 243  
 curved 245  
 crumple  
 ruffle 256  
 fold 278  
 - up destroy 162  
 crush 195  
 crunch  
 shatter 44  
 chew 298  
 pulverize 330  
 crupper 235  
 crusade 722  
 crush crowd 72  
 destroy 162  
 compress 195  
 pulverize 330  
 humble 879  
 (injure 649)  
 - under an iron  
 heel 739  
 - one's hopes  
 disappoint 509  
 hopeless 859  
 crushed 828  
 crushing 830  
 crust 223  
 crustacean 366  
 crusty 901a  
 crutch  
 support 215  
 angle 244  
 crux 704  
 - criticorum 533  
 cry human 411  
 animal 412  
 publish 531, 532  
 call 550  
 voice 580  
 vogue 613  
 weep 839  
 full - loud 404  
 raise a - 550  
 - aloud  
 implore 765  
 - out against  
 dissuade 616  
 censure 932  
 - down 932, 934  
 - for 865  
 - before hurt 839  
 - for joy 838

## CUE

- you mercy  
 deprecate 766  
 pity 914  
 forgive 918  
 - shame 932  
 - to beseech 765  
 - up 931  
 - for vengeance 923  
 - wolf false 544  
 alarm 619  
 - and little wool  
 orerrate 482  
 boast 884  
 disappoint 509  
 crying [see cry]  
 urgent 630  
 - evil 619  
 - shame 874  
 - sin 945  
 crypt cell 191  
 grave 373  
 ambush 530  
 altar 1000  
 cryptic 528  
 Cryptography  
 hidden 528  
 writing 590  
 crystal hard 323  
 transparent 425  
 snow - 383  
 - oil 356  
 crystalline  
 dense 321  
 transparent 425  
 crystallization 321,  
 323  
 csako hat 225  
 helmet 717  
 cub young 129  
 vulgar 851  
 clown 876  
 unlicked - 241  
 cube  
 three dimensions 92,  
 93  
 form 244  
 cubit 200  
 cucking stool 975  
 cuckold 905  
 cuckoldom 961  
 cuckoo  
 imitation 19  
 repetition 104  
 sound 407  
 cry 412  
 cuddle 902  
 cudgel beat 276  
 weapon 727  
 punish 975  
 take up the -s  
 aid 707  
 attack 716  
 contention 720  
 - one's brains  
 think 451  
 imagine 515  
 cue hint 527  
 watchword 550  
 plea 617  
 robe 626

## CUE

take one's - from 695  
 in proper - 698  
 cuff sleeve 225  
 blow 276  
*punishment* 972  
 cui bono 644  
 - ? 645  
 cuicque voluptas, sui - 865  
 cuirass 717  
 cuirassier 726  
 cuisine 298  
 batterie de - 957  
 cubite  
*inversion* 218  
*fall* 306  
 cul-de-lampe  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 cul-de-sac  
*conceal* 252  
*closed* 161  
*difficulty* 704  
 culinary 298  
 - art 673  
 culi *dupe* 547  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
 cullender 260  
 cullibility 486  
 cullion 649  
 cully *deceive* 545  
*dupe* 547  
 culm 388  
 culminate  
*maximum* 33  
*height* 206  
*top* 210  
*complete* 729  
 culpability *vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 culprit 949  
 cultivate till 371  
*sharpen* 875  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 cultivated  
*courteous* 894  
 - taste 850  
 cultivator 371  
 culture  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
*taste* 850  
 culverin 727  
 culvert 350  
 cum multis aliis  
*addition* 37  
*multitude* 102  
 cumber load 819  
*obstruct* 706  
 cumbersome  
*incommodious* 647  
*disagreeable* 830  
 cumulative 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
 cumulus 853

## CUR

cunctando restituit  
 rem 681  
 cunctation delay 133  
*(inactivity)* 683  
 cuneiform 244  
 - character 590  
 cunning  
*prepen* 611  
*sagacious* 698  
*artful* 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
 cup vessel 191  
*hollow* 252  
*beverage* 298  
*remedy* 662  
*tipple* 959  
 bitter - 828  
 in one's -s 959  
 - that cheers &c. 298  
 - of humiliation 879  
 dash the - from  
 one's lips 509  
 - too low 837  
 cupbearer 746  
 cupboard 191  
 Cupid beauty 845  
*love* 897  
 cupidity  
*avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
*cupola height* 206  
*dome* 250  
 cup-tossing 621  
 cur dog 366  
*sneak* 949  
 curable 660, 662  
 curacy 995  
 curate 996  
 curative 660  
 curator 758  
 curb moderate 174  
*slacken* 275  
*dissuade* 616  
*restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
 curd density 321  
*pulp* 354  
*(cohere)* 46  
 curdle condense 321  
*(cohere)* 46  
 make the blood -  
 830  
 curdled 852  
 cure reinstate 660  
*remedy* 662  
*preserve* 870  
*benefice* 595  
 curé 996  
 cureless 859  
 curfew 126  
 curiosa felicitas 698  
 curiosity  
*unconformity* 83  
*inquiring* 455  
*phenomenon* 872  
 curious  
*exceptional* 83  
*inquisitive* 455  
*true* 494

## CUR

beautiful 845  
 desirous 865  
 curiously very 31  
 curl bend 245  
*convolution* 248  
 hair 256  
 cockle up 258  
 - up one's lip 930  
 curling game 840  
 curmudgeon  
*miser* 819  
*plebeian* 876  
 currency  
*publicity* 531  
*money* 110  
 current existing 1  
*present* 118  
*happening* 151  
*of water* 348  
*of air* 349  
*rife* 531, 532  
*language* 560  
*habit* 613  
 account - 811  
 against the - 708  
 go with the - 82  
 pass -  
*believed* 484  
*fashion* 852  
 stem the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
 corrente calamo 590  
 curric 272  
 curriculum 537  
 curry i ub 331  
*condiment* 393  
 - favour with  
*love* 897  
*flatter* 933  
 curse bane 663  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*malediction* 908  
*(evil)* 619  
 cursed bad 649  
 cursitor 968  
 cursory  
*transient* 111  
*inattentive* 458  
*hasty* 684  
 take a - view of 457  
*neglect* 460  
 curst 901a  
 curt short 201  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
 curtain retrench 38  
*shorten* 201  
*(decrease)* 36  
*(deprive)* 789  
 -ed of its fair pro-  
 portions  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 curtain shade 424  
*hide* 528, 530  
*theatre* 599

## CUT

fortification 717  
 behind the -  
*invisible* 447  
*inquiry* 461  
*knowledge* 490  
 close the - 528  
 raise the - 529  
 rising of the - 448  
 - lecture 932  
 curtsy  
*stoop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*polite* 894  
 curule 696  
 curvature 245  
 curvet leap 309  
*turn* 311  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 curvilinear 245  
 - motion 311  
 cushion pillow 215  
*soft* 324  
*relief* 834  
 cusp angle 244  
*sharp* 253  
 custodes ? quis cus-  
 todiet - 459  
 custodian 753  
 custody safe 664  
*captivity* 751  
*retention* 781  
 in - prisoner 754  
*accused* 938  
 take into - 751  
 custom old 124  
*habit* 613  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
*tax* 812  
*fashion* 852  
 - honoured in  
 breach 614  
 customary  
 [see custom]  
*regular* 10  
 customer 795  
 custom-house 799  
 - officer 965  
 custos 753  
 - rotulorum 553  
 cut divide 44  
*bit* 51  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interval* 198  
 curtain 201  
 layer 204  
 form 240  
 notch 257  
 blow 276  
 eject 297  
 reap 371  
*physical pain* 378  
*cold* 885  
*neglect* 460  
 carve 557  
*engraving* 558  
 road 627  
 attack 716  
 affect 824

## CUT

*mental pain* 830  
*decline acquaint-*  
*ance* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*tipsy* 959  
 - short 628  
 unkindest - of all  
*pain* 828  
*malevolence* 907  
 - across 302  
 - adrift 44  
 - along 274  
 have a - at 716  
 - away 274  
 - blocks with a ra-  
 zor  
*sophistry* 477  
*waste* 683  
*misuse* 679  
 - both ways 408  
 - capers 309  
 - according to cloth  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
 - and come again  
*repeat* 104  
*enough* 639  
 - dead 893  
 - direct 893  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*fell* 308  
*kill* 361  
 - and dried  
*arranged* 60  
*prepared* 673  
 - a figure  
*appearance* 448  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 - the first turf 66  
 - the ground from  
 under one  
*confute* 479  
*hinder* 706  
 - to the heart 824,  
 830  
 - of one's jib 448  
 - jokes 842  
 - the knot 705  
 - off *subduct* 38  
*disjoin* 44  
*kill* 361  
*impede* 706  
*deject* 776  
*secluded* 893  
 - open 260  
 - out *surpass* 33  
*substitute* 147  
*plan* 626  
 - out for 698  
 - out work  
*prepare* 673  
*direct* 693  
 - to pieces  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
 - a poor figure 874  
 - to the quick 830

## CYM

- up root and branch  
 162  
 - up rough 900  
 - and run 623  
 - short *stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*silence* 581  
 - one's stick  
*depart* 293  
*avoid* 623  
 - one's own throat  
 649  
 - and thrust 716  
 - in two 91  
 - up *divide* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*pained* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*censure* 932  
 what one will - up  
 for 780  
 - one's way through  
 302  
*cutaneous* 223  
*cuticle* 223  
*cutlass* 727  
*cutlery* 253  
*cut-purse* 792  
*cutter* 273  
*cut-throat*  
*killer* 361  
*evil-doer* 913  
*cutting sharp* 253  
*cold* 383  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 830  
*reproachful* 932  
*cuttings*  
*excerpts* 596  
*selections* 609  
*cutty stool* 950  
*cwt. hundred* 98  
*weight* 319  
*cyanogen* 438  
*cycle period* 138  
*circle* 247  
*cycloid* 247  
*cyclone*  
*rotation* 312  
*wind* 349  
*cyclopædia*  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 593  
*Cyclopean*  
*strong* 159  
*huge* 192  
*Cyclops*  
*monster* 83  
*mighty* 149  
*huge* 192  
*dupe* 547  
*cygne:*  
*chant du* - 360  
 - noir 650  
*cylindric* 249  
*cymbal* 417  
*cymophanous* 440

## DAG

*cynic*  
*misanthrope* 911  
*detractor* 936  
*ascetic* 935  
*closet* -  
*unsociable* 833  
*cynical*  
*contemptuous* 930  
*censorious* 932  
*detracting* 934  
*cynicism*  
*discourtesy* 895  
*cynosure sign* 550  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
 Cynthia of the min-  
 ute 149  
 cypher [see cipher] .  
 cypress  
*interment* 363  
*mourning* 839  
 Cyprian 962  
 cyst 191  
 czar 745

D

*da capo* 104  
*dab paint* 223  
*slap* 276  
*clever* 700  
*dabble water* 337  
*dirty* 153  
*meddle* 682  
*fribble* 683  
*dabbled wet* 339  
*dabbler* 493  
*dacoit* 792  
*dactyl* 597  
*Dactylomancy* 511  
*dactylonomy*  
*numeration* 85  
*symbol* 530  
*dad* 166  
*dado* 211  
*dædal cartoons* 15  
*variegated* 440  
*dædalion*  
*convoluted* 248  
*artistic* 493  
*daft* 503  
*dagger* 727  
 looks - s *anger* 900  
*threat* 109  
 air drawn - 515  
 plant - in breast  
*give pain* 830  
 speak - s 932  
 at - s drawn  
*opposed* 708  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
*daggle hang* 214  
*dirty* 653  
*dagobah* 1000  
*Dagon* 986  
*daguerreotype*  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 558

## DAM

*daily*  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
 - occurrence  
*normal* 82  
*habitual* 618  
*dainty food* 198  
*savoury* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
*delicate* 845  
*tasty* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*dairy* 141  
*dais support* 215  
*throne* 747  
*daisy*  
 fresh as a - 654  
 - pied 847  
*dale* 252  
*dally delay* 133  
*irresolute* 605  
*inactive* 683  
*amuse* 640  
*fondle* 902  
*dalmatic* 999  
*Daltonism* 443  
*dam parent* 166  
*close* 261  
*pond* 343  
*obstruct* 706  
*damage evil* 619  
*injure, spoil* 659  
*price* 612  
*damages* 974  
*damascene* 440  
*damask* 434  
*dame*  
*woman* 374  
*teacher* 540  
*lady* 575  
*damn*  
*imalediction* 908  
*condemn* 971  
 - with faint praise  
 932, 934  
*damnable* 649  
*damnnatory*  
*disapprove* 932  
*condemn* 971  
*damnify*  
*damage* 649  
*spoil* 659  
*damnosa hereditas*  
 663  
*Damocles*  
 sword of - 667  
*Damon and I-ythias*  
 890  
*damp*  
*moderate* 174  
*moist* 239  
*cold* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*depress* 837  
*dull* 843  
 - the sound 4082  
*dampier* 327  
*damsel*  
*youth* 129

## DAN

*female* 374  
 Dan to Beersheba 180  
 Danaë 803  
 Danaos, timeo -  
 doubt 485  
 caution 864  
 dance  
*jump* 309  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*rejoice* 838  
*sport* 840  
 lead the - 175  
 lead one a -  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficult* 704  
*practical joke* 929  
 - attendance  
*waiting* 133  
*follow* 281  
*servant* 746  
*petition* 765  
*servility* 886  
 - the back step 283  
 - upon nothing 972  
 - the war dance 715  
 dance-music 415  
 dander 900  
 Dandie Dinmont 366  
 dandle 902  
 dandruff 653  
 dandy  
*skip* 273  
*jop* 854  
 dandyism 855  
 danger 645  
 in - liable 177  
 source of - 667  
 - past 664  
 - signal 669  
 dangerous  
 [see danger]  
 - classes 913  
 - illness 655  
 - person 667  
 dangle hung 214  
*swing* 314  
*display* 832  
 dangler 281  
 Daniel sage 500  
*judge* 967  
 dank 329  
 dapper  
*little* 193  
*elegant* 845  
 dapple 433  
 dappled 440  
 Darby and Joan  
*secluded* 893  
*married* 903  
 dare defy 715  
*face danger* 861  
 - not 860  
 - say probable 472  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
 dare-devil  
*rash* 863  
*bluster* 887

## DAT

daring 861  
 - imagination 515  
 dark  
*obscure* 421  
*dim* 422  
*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
 in the -  
*ignorant* 491  
 leap in the -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 keep - hide 528  
 - ages 491  
 - clung 735  
 view with - eyes 932  
 - lantern 423  
 darkle 431  
 darkly  
 see through a glass -  
 443  
 darkness  
 [see dark] 421  
 children of - 988  
 powers of - 978  
 darling beloved 697  
*favourite* 599  
 darn 600  
 dart swift 274  
*propel* 284  
*missile* 727  
 - to and fro 684  
 dash  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*swift* 276  
*fling* 284  
*mark* 550  
*courage* 861  
 cut a - repute 873  
*display* 882  
 - at resolution 604  
*attack* 716  
 - cup from lips 761  
 - down 308  
 - hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
*dejected* 837  
*despair* 859  
 - on 274  
 - off paint 556  
*write* 590  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - of the pen 590  
 dashed [see dash]  
*humbled* 879  
 dashing  
*fashionable* 852  
*brave* 861  
*ostentatious* 882  
 dastard 862  
 data evidence 467

## DAY

*reasoning* 476  
*supposition* 514  
 date time 106  
*chronology* 114  
 daub cover 223  
*bad painting* 555  
*dirt* 653  
 daughter 167  
 daunt 860  
 dauntless 861  
 davenport 191  
 Davus sum non  
 Œdipus  
*unintelligent* 499  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
 dawdle tardy 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
 dawk 534  
 dawn  
*precursor* 64  
*begin* 66  
*priority* 116  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
*glimpse* 400  
 dawplucker 936  
 day  
*period* 108  
*present time* 118  
*light* 410  
 all - 110  
 clear as -  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 close of - 126  
 decline of - 126  
 denizens of the - 366  
 have had its - 124  
 open as - 703  
 order of the - 613  
 red letter - 642  
 see the light of - 446  
 - after day  
*diurnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
 - by day  
*repeatedly* 104  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
 to this - 118  
 - after the fair 135  
 -s gone by 1 2  
 - of judgment 121  
 happy as the - is  
 long 827, 836  
 - and night  
*frequent* 136  
 labour - and night  
 686  
 -s numbered  
*transient* 111  
*death* 360  
 - one's own 731  
 - of rest 686  
 - after to-morrow 121  
 - before yesterday  
 122

## DEA

-s of week 138  
 all in -s work 623  
 daybook record 551  
*accounts* 811  
 daybreak  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
 day-dream  
*fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
 day-labourer 690  
 daylight 420  
 see - intelligible 518  
 daze 420  
 dazzle  
*light* 420  
*blind* 422, 441  
*put out* 458  
*astonish* 870  
*awe* 923  
 dazzling  
 [see dazzle]  
*beautiful* 845  
 de : - die in diem  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
 - facto 1  
 - fond en comble 52  
 - novo 104  
 - omnibus rebus 81  
 deacon 996  
 deaconry 995  
 dead inert 172  
*colourless* 429  
*lifeless* 3.0  
*insensible* 376  
 - against  
*contrary* 14  
*oppose* 703  
 more - than alive 688  
 - asleep 683  
 - beat  
*powerless* 158  
 - certainty 474  
 - colour 556  
 - cut 893  
 - drunk 959  
 - failure 732  
 - flat 213  
 - heat 27  
 - languages 560  
 - letter  
*impotent* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*useless* 645  
*laxity* 738  
*exempt* 927  
*illegal* 964  
 - lift exertion 686  
*difficulty* 707  
 - lock cease 142  
*stoppage* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
 - march 363  
 - of night  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
*numeration* 85  
*measurement* 466

## DEA

- secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
*attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
 - weight 706  
 - water 343  
 deaden  
*weaken* 158  
*moderate* 174  
*benumb* 823  
 dead-house 363  
 deadly *killing* 361  
*pernicious* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
 deaf 419  
*inattentive* 458  
 - to advice 606  
 - and dumb 581  
 turn - ear to  
*neglect* 460  
*unbelief* 487  
*refuse* 764  
 - to reason 901a  
 - to *insensible* 823  
 deafen *loud* 404  
 deafness 419  
 deal *much* 31  
*arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
 - a blow  
*injure* 659  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out *scatter* 73  
*give* 784  
 - with  
*treat of* 595  
*handle* 692  
*barter* 794  
 dealer 797  
 dealings *action* 680  
 have - with  
*trade* 794  
*friendly* 888  
 dean 996  
 deanery *office* 995  
*house* 1000  
 dear  
*high-priced* 814  
*loved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
 O - I *lament* 899  
 - at any price 646  
 - me *wonder* 870  
 pay - for whistle 647  
 dearness 814  
 dearth 640  
 death 360

## DEB

house of - 363  
 in at the -  
*arrive* 192  
*kill* 361  
*persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 put to - 361  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
 be the - of one  
*amuse* 840  
 - in the pot  
*unhealthy* 657  
*hidden danger* 667  
 deathbed repentance  
 950  
 death-blow  
*end* 67  
*killing* 361  
*failure* 732  
 deathless  
*perpetual* 112  
*fiery* 873  
 deathlike  
*silent* 408  
*hideous* 846  
 death-song 839  
 death-struggle 720  
 death-warrant 971  
 death-watch 668  
 débâcle  
*destruction* 162  
*downfall* 306  
*torrent* 348  
 debar *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 debark 292  
 debase *depress* 308  
*fool* 663  
*deteriorate* 659  
*degrade* 874  
 debased  
*lowered* 207  
*dishonoured* 940  
 debate *reason* 476  
*talk* 588  
*hesitate* 605  
*dispute* 720  
 debatable 475  
 debauch *spoil* 659  
*intemperance* 954  
*impurity* 961  
 debauchee 562  
 debenture  
*security* 771  
*money* 600  
*credit* 805  
 debility 160  
 debit *debt* 806  
*accounts* 611  
 debitor 806  
 débouche 836  
 débouché 298, 295  
 débris  
*fragments* 51  
*crumbled* 330  
*useless* 645

## DEC

debt 806  
 out of - 808  
 get out of - 807  
 - of nature 360  
 debtor 806  
 - and creditor 811  
*début beginning* 66  
*essay* 675  
 débutant  
*learner* 541  
*drama* 599  
 decade *ten* 18  
*period* 108  
 decadence 659  
 decagon 244  
 decalogue 926  
 decamp  
*go away* 293  
*run away* 623  
 decant 270  
 decanter 191  
 decapitate *kill* 361  
*punish* 972  
 decay *decrease* 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
*spoil* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 natural - 360  
 - of memory 506  
 decayed [*see decay*]  
*old* 124  
*rotten* 160  
 decease 340  
 deceit  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 deceived  
*in error* 495  
*duped* 547  
 deceiver 548  
 decennium 108  
 decent  
*mediocre* 651  
*pure* 960  
 decentralize 49  
 deceptio *visus* 443  
 deception 545  
 deceptive reasoning  
 477  
 decession 293  
 dechristianize 989  
 decide  
*turn the scale* 159  
*judge* 480  
*choose* 609  
 decided *great* 31  
*ended* 67  
*certain* 474  
*resolved* 604  
 take a - step 609  
 decisions  
*transitory* 111  
*failing* 506  
*spoiled* 659  
 decies *repetita place-*  
*bit* 829  
 decimal

## DEC

*numeration* 84  
*length* 98, 19  
 decimate  
*subtract* 38  
*length* 99  
*few* 103  
*weaken* 160  
*kill* 361  
*play havoc* 659  
*punish* 972  
 decipher 522  
 decision  
*judgment* 480  
*resolution* 604  
*intention* 620  
*law case* 969  
 decisive  
*certain* 474  
*poor* 478  
 take a - step 609  
 deck *floor* 211  
*beautify* 847  
 declaim 582  
 - against 932  
 declamatory  
*style* 577  
*speech* 582  
 declaration  
*affirmation* 535  
*long pleadings* 966  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 183  
 - of war 713  
 declaratory  
*meaning* 516  
*inform* 527  
 declension  
 [*see decline*]  
*grammar* 567  
*backsliding* 988  
 declensions 5  
 declination  
 [*see decline*]  
*variation* 279  
*measurement* 466  
 decline *decrease* 36  
*old* 124  
*weaken* 160  
*be unwilling* 608  
*reject* 610  
*disease* 655  
*become worse* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*refuse* 764  
 - of day 126  
 - of life 128  
 declivity *slope* 217  
*descent* 306  
 decoction 284  
 decollate 972  
 decoloration 429  
 decomposition 49  
 deconsecrat. 756  
 decoration  
*insignia* 747  
*ornament* 847  
*title* 177  
 decorus  
 [*see decorum*]

## DEC

proper 924  
*respectful* 928  
 decorticate 226  
 decorum  
*fashion* 852  
*duty* 928  
*purity* 960  
 decousu  
*discontinuous* 70  
*failure* 732  
 decoy *deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*entice* 615  
 decrease  
*in degree* 36  
*in size* 195  
 decree  
*judgment* 480  
*order* 741  
*law* 963, 969  
 decrement  
*decrease* 36  
*thing deducted* 40a  
*contraction* 195  
 decrepit *old* 128  
*weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*decayed* 659  
 decapitate 406  
 decretal 741  
 decry *underrate* 483  
*censure* 932  
*delect* 934  
 decumbent 218  
 decuple 98  
 decursive 306  
 decurtation 201  
 decussation 219  
 dedecorous  
*disreputable* 874  
*discourteous* 895  
 dedicate *use* 677  
*inscribe* 873  
 deduce *deduct* 38  
*infer* 480  
 deducible  
*evidence* 467  
*proof* 478  
 deduct *retrench* 38  
*deprive* 789  
 deduction  
*[see deduce]*  
*decrement* 40a  
*reasoning* 476  
 dead *evidence* 467  
*record* 551  
*act* 680  
*security* 771  
 - of arms 720  
 - without a name 947  
 deem 484  
 deep *great* 31  
*profound* 208  
*sea* 341  
*sonorous* 404  
*cunning* 702  
 plough the - 267  
 - colour 428  
 - in debt 806  
 - game 702

## DEF

- knowledge 490  
 - mourning 839  
 - note 408  
 - potatoes 959  
 - reflection 451  
 - sense 821  
 - sigh 833  
 - study 457  
 in - water 704  
 deepen  
*increase* 35  
 deep-dyed  
*intense* 171  
*black* 431  
*vicious* 945  
 deep-felt 821  
 deep-laid *plan* 626  
 deep-mouthed  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*thrilling* 821  
 deep-musing 458  
 deep-read 490  
 deep-rooted  
*stable* 130  
*strong* 159  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 618  
*affections* 820  
 deep-seated 208  
*interior* 221  
 deer 366  
 in heart a - 862  
 deev 980  
 deface  
*destroy form* 241  
*obliterate* 552  
*injure* 659  
*render ugly* 846  
 defalcation  
*incomplete* 53  
*contraction* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*non-payment* 808  
 defame *shame* 874  
*censure* 932  
*delect* 934  
 defamer 936  
 defatigation 841  
 default  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*neglect* 460  
*insufficiency* 640  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
 in - of 187  
 judgment by - 725  
 defaulter  
*thief* 792  
*non-payer* 808  
*rogue* 949  
 defecance 756  
 defeat  
*confute* 479  
*succeed* 731  
*failure* 732  
 - one's hope 509  
 defecate 632  
 defect

## DEF

*decrement* 40a  
*incomplete* 53  
*imperfect* 651  
*falling* 945  
 defection  
*relinquishment* 624  
*disobedience* 7-2  
 defective  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
 defence  
*resist* 717  
*vindication* 937  
 defenceless  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*exposed* 605  
 defendant 938  
 defensible *safe* 604  
*excusable* 937  
 defensive alliance 712  
 defer 133  
 - to assent 488  
*respect* 928  
 deference  
*obedience* 743  
*humility* 879  
*respect* 928  
 defiance 715  
*threat* 909  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - *disobey* 742  
 - of danger 861  
 deficiency  
*[see deficient]*  
*vices* 945  
 deficient  
*inferior* 34  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
 deficit  
*incompleteness* 53  
*debt* 806  
 defigure 846  
 defile  
*interval* 198  
*march* 265  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*shame* 874  
*impure* 961  
 define  
*explain* 522  
*name* 564  
 definite  
*spectral* 79  
*limited* 233  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*exact* 494  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*perspicuous* 570  
 definition  
*interpretation* 521  
*definitive final* 67  
*affirmative* 535

## DEL

*decided* 604  
 deflagration 384  
 defect  
*curve* 245  
*deviate* 279  
 deflower  
*spoil* 659  
*violate* 961  
 defluxion  
*egress* 295  
*flowing* 348  
 defœcation 653, 659  
 deform 211  
 deformity  
*distortion* 243  
*ugliness* 846  
*blemish* 848  
 defraud *cheat* 545  
*swindle* 791  
 defray 807  
 deft *suitable* 23  
*clever* 698  
 defunct 330, 362  
 defy 715  
*disobey* 742  
*threaten* 909  
 - danger 861  
 dégagé *free* 748  
*fashion* 852  
 degenerate 659  
 deglutition 298  
 degradation  
*deterioration* 659  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 degree 26  
*term* 77  
*honour* 873  
 by - s 26  
 by slow - s 275  
 degustation 390  
 deliscent 260  
 dehort  
*dissuade* 616  
*warn* 608  
*advise* 695  
 Dei gratia 924  
 deification 981  
 deify  
*honour* 873  
*idolatry* 991  
 deign  
*condescend* 762  
*consent* 879  
 Deism  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
 Deity 976  
 tutelary - 664  
 dejection  
*excretion* 299  
*melancholy* 837  
 déjéner 298  
 depilation 236  
 délabrement 162  
 delaceration 659  
 delation 938  
 delator 527  
 delay 133  
 dele 552

delectable  
*savoury* 394  
*agreeable* 829  
delection 827  
delectus 562  
delegate  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
delenda est  
Carthago  
*destroy* 162  
*curse* 908  
deleterious  
*pernicious* 649  
*unwholesome* 657  
deletion 552  
deletory  
*destructive* 162  
deliberate  
*slow* 275  
*think* 451  
*attentive* 457  
*leisure* 685  
*advise* 695  
*cautious* 864  
deliberately  
[see deliberate]  
*late* 133  
*with premeditation* 611  
delicacy *weak* 160  
*slender* 203  
*dainty* 298  
*texture* 329  
*savoury* 394  
*exact* 494  
*scruple* 603  
*ill-health* 655  
*difficult* 704  
*pleasing* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*honour* 939  
*pure* 940  
*delicate ear* 418  
délíce 377  
delicious *taste* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
delicti, corpus -  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969  
delicto, in  
*flagrante* - 947  
delight  
*pleasure* 827  
*pleasing* 829  
Delilah 962  
delineate  
*represent* 554  
*describe* 594  
delineavit 556  
delinquency 947  
delinquent 949  
deliquation 335  
deliquium  
*paralysis* 158  
*Jatigue* 688

delirant reges  
plectuntur  
Achivi 739  
delirium  
*raving* 503  
*passion* 825  
- tremens 959  
delitescence  
*invisible* 447  
*latency* 526  
*seclusion* 893  
deliver  
*transfer* 270  
*utter* 580, 582  
*rescue* 672  
*liberate* 750  
*give* 784  
*relieve* 834  
- as one's act and  
deed 467  
- judgment 480  
- a speech 582  
deliverance 672  
delivery [see deliver]  
*bring forth* 161  
dell 252  
Delphic oracle  
*prophetic* 513  
*equivocal* 520  
*latent* 526  
delta 342  
delude *error* 495  
*deceive* 545  
deluge *crowd* 72  
*water* 337  
*flood* 348  
*redundance* 641  
delusion  
[see delude]  
*insane* 503  
*self - credulous* 486  
délve *dig* 252  
*till* 371  
- into *inquire* 461  
demagogue  
*director* 694  
*malcontent* 710  
*rebel* 742  
demagogy 737  
demand  
*inquire* 461  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
*price* 812  
*claim* 924  
in - *require* 630  
*desire* 865  
demarcation 233  
demean oneself  
*conduct* 692  
*humble* 879  
*dishonour* 940  
demeanour  
*aid* 448  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 882  
demency 503  
demerit 945  
demesne  
*abode* 189

*property* 780  
demi- 91  
demigod *hero* 861  
*angel* 948  
demigration 266  
demi-jour 422  
demi-monde  
*plebeian* 876  
*licentious* 962  
demirep 962  
demise *death* 360  
*transfer* 783  
*lease* 787  
demisemiquaver 413  
demission 756  
demiurge *agent* 690  
*deity* 879  
demivolt 309  
democracy *rule* 737  
*commonality* 876  
Democritus 833  
demoiselle 129  
demolish 479  
demon *violent* 173  
*bane* 663  
*devil* 980 -  
- in human shape  
913, 949  
- worship 991  
demoniacal  
*malevolent* 907  
*furious* 824  
*wicked* 945  
demonology  
*demons* 907  
*sorcery* 992  
demonstration  
*number* 85  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*ostentation* 882  
ocular - 441, 446  
demonstrative  
*manifest* 525  
*indicative* 550  
*vehement* 825  
demonstrator 524  
demoralize  
*unnerve* 158  
*spoil* 659  
*vicious* 945  
*snags* 876  
Demosthenes 582  
demulcent  
*mild* 174  
*soothing* 662  
demur  
*disbelieve* 485  
*dissent* 489  
*unwilling* 603  
*hesitate* 605  
demure *grave* 826  
*sad* 837  
*affected* 855  
*modest* 881  
demurrer 969  
den *abode* 189  
*study* 191  
*sty* 653  
*prison* 752

- of thieves 791  
denary 98  
denaturalize  
*corrupt* 659  
denaturalized  
*abnormal* 83  
dendriform 242  
Dendrology 369  
denial  
*negation* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*self -* 953  
denigrate 431  
denization 748  
denizen  
*inhabitant* 188  
*freeman* 748  
- s of the air 979  
- s of the day 366  
Denmark, rotten in  
the state of - 526  
denomination  
*class* 75  
*name* 564  
*sect* 712  
religious - 983  
denominational  
*dissent* 489  
*theological* 983  
- education 537  
denominator 84  
denote 550  
dénouement  
*end* 67  
*result* 154  
*disclosure* 529  
*completion* 729  
denounce  
*curse* 908  
*disapprove* 932  
*accuse* 938  
dense  
*crowded* 72  
*close* 121  
density 321  
dent  
*hollow* 252  
*notch* 257  
dental 561  
denticulated  
*sharp* 253  
*notched* 257  
Dentistry 662  
denude 226  
denuded *loss* 776  
- of  
*insufficient* 640  
denunciation [see  
denounce]  
deny *dissent* 489  
*negative* 536  
*refuse* 764  
- oneself  
*avoid* 623  
*seclude* 893  
*temperate* 953  
*ascetic* 990  
Deo volente 470  
deobstruct 705  
deodand 974



## DEO

deodorize 399  
*clean* 652  
 Deontology 926  
 depollution 705  
 deorganization 61  
 deosculation 902  
 depart 293  
   - from  
     *deviate* 279  
     *relinquish* 624  
   - this life 360  
 departed  
   *non-existent* 2  
 department  
   *class* 75  
   *region* 181  
   *business* 625  
 departure 293  
   new - 66  
   point of - 293  
 depend *hang* 214  
   *contingent* 475  
   - upon  
     *be the effect of* 154  
     *evidence* 407  
     *trust* 484  
   - on circumstances  
     475  
 depended on, to be -  
   *certain* 474  
   *reliable* 484  
   *honourable* 939  
 dependency  
   *property* 777, 780  
 dependent  
   *effect* 154  
   *liable* 177  
   *hanging* 214  
   *servant* 746  
   *subject* 749  
 deperdition 776  
 dephlegmation 340  
 depict 554, 556  
   *describe* 594  
 depilatory 662  
 depletion 640  
 deplorable *bad* 649  
   *disastrous* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 deplore *regret* 833  
   *complain* 833  
   *remorse* 950  
 deploy 194  
 depone 535  
 deponent 467  
 depopulate  
   *eject* 297  
   *desert* 893  
 deportation  
   *removal* 270  
   *emigration* 297  
 deportment 692  
 depose  
   *evidence* 467  
   *declare* 535  
   *dethrone* 738, 756  
 deposit *place* 184  
   *precipitate* 321  
   *store* 636  
   *security* 771

## DER

*payment* 809  
 depositary 801  
 deposition [see  
   *depose, deposit*]  
   *record* 551  
 depository 636  
 dépôt *store* 636  
   *shop* 799  
 deprave *spoil* 659  
 depraved *bad* 649  
   *vicious* 945  
 deprecation 766  
   *pity* 914  
   *disapprove* 932  
 depreciation  
   *decrease* 36  
   *underestimate* 483  
   *discount* 813  
   *cheap* 815  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
   *accusation* 938  
 depredation 791  
 depredator 792  
 prehension 789  
 depression  
   *lowness* 207  
   *depth* 208  
   *concavity* 252  
   *lowering* 308  
   *djection* 837  
   *dulness* 843  
 depressing  
   *painful* 830  
 deprive *subduct* 38  
   *take* 789  
   - of life 361  
   - of power 158  
   - of property 789  
   - of strength 160  
 deprived of 776  
 depth *physical* 208  
   *mental* 498  
   out of one's - 304,  
     310  
   - of misery 828  
   - of thought 451  
   - of winter 383  
 depurate *clean* 652  
   *improve* 658  
 depuratory 662  
 deputation 755  
 depute 755  
 deputies, chamber  
   of - 696  
 deputy 759  
 dequantitate 36  
 derangement 61  
   *mental* - 503  
 Derby-day 720  
 derelict *land* 342  
   *relinquished* 782  
   *outcast* 893  
 dereliction  
   *relinquishment* 624,  
     782  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of duty 927  
 deride  
   *ridicule* 856

## DES

*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 derivation  
   *origin* 153, 154,  
     155  
   *verbal* 562  
 derive  
   *attribute* 155  
   *deduce* 480  
   *acquire* 775  
   *income* 810  
 dermal 223  
 Dermatology 223  
 dernier ressort 601  
 dérobée, à la - 528  
 derogate  
   *underrate* 483  
   *disparage* 934  
   *dishonour* 940  
   - from 874  
 derogatory  
   *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
 derrick 507  
 dervish 996  
 désagrément 830  
 descendant *music* 415  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *dissert* 595  
 descend *slope* 217  
   *go down* 306  
   - to particulars  
     *special* 79  
   *describe* 594  
 descendent 167  
 descensus Averri,  
   *facilis* - 665  
 descent *lineage* 166  
   *fall* 306  
   *inheritance* 775  
 description  
   *kind* 75  
   *name* 564  
   *narration* 594  
 descry 441  
 desecrate  
   *misuse* 679  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *profane* 988  
 desert  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *empty* 187  
   *plain* 344  
   *run away* 623  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *merit* 944  
   waste sweetness on  
     - air 638  
 deserted  
   *outcast* 893  
 deserter 607  
 desertless 945  
 deserve  
   *be entitled to* 924  
   *merit* 944  
   - notice 642  
   - belief 484  
 désespoir, au -  
   *dejected* 837

## DES

*hopeless* 859  
 déshabillé, en -  
   *not dressed* 226  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *homely* 849  
 desiccate 840  
 desiderate  
   *need* 630  
   *desire* 865  
 desideratum  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *requirement* 630  
   *desire* 865  
 design  
   *prototype* 22  
   *delineation* 554  
   *painting* 556  
   *intention* 620  
   *plan* 626  
 designate  
   *specify* 79  
   *call* 584  
 designation  
   *kind* 75  
 designed  
   *aforethought* 611  
 designer 559  
 designing  
   *cunning* 702  
 designless 621  
 desinence *end* 67  
   *discontinuance* 143  
 desipere in loco 840  
 desirable 646  
 desire 865  
   have no - for 866  
 desist  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *inaction* 681  
 desk *box* 191  
   *support* 215  
   *school* 542  
   *pulpit* 1000  
 désobligeant  
   *carriage* 272  
 désœuvré 681  
 desolate *alone* 87  
   *ravage* 162  
   *afflicted* 828  
   *dejected* 837  
   *secluded* 893  
 desolating  
   *painful* 830  
 désorienté 475  
 despair *grief* 828  
   *hopeless* 859  
 despatch *eject* 297  
   *kill* 361  
   *news* 532  
   *epistle* 562  
   *expedition* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *command* 741  
   *happy* - 972  
   - food 298  
 desperado  
   *rash* 863

## DES

*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
 desperate *great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
*anger* 900  
 despicable  
*trifling* 643  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
 despise 930  
 - danger 861  
 despite 907  
 in - 708  
 despoil *injure* 659  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 despond  
*dejected* 837  
*fear* 860  
 despot 745  
 despotism  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*arbitrary* 964  
 despumate 652  
 desquamation 226  
 dessert 298  
 dessous des cartes  
*cause* 153  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 533  
*connaître les* - 490  
 dessus dessous,  
 sens -  
*inverted* 218  
*(disorder)* 59)  
 destination *end* 67  
*arrival* 292  
*intention* 620  
 destiny *chance* 152  
*fate* 601  
*fight against* - 606  
 destitute  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*refuge for* - 666  
 destrier 726  
 destroy  
*demolish* 162  
*injure* 659  
 - hopes 859  
 - life 861  
 destroyed  
*[see destroy]*  
*inexistent* 2  
*failure* 732  
 destroyer 165  
*evil-doer* 913  
 destructive  
*bad* 649  
 desuetude 614  
*disuse* 678  
 desultory  
*disordered* 59

## DET

*fitful* 70  
*multiform* 81  
*irregular in time*  
 139  
*changeable* 149  
*deviating* 279  
*agitated* 315  
 desume 788  
 detach 44  
 detached  
*irrelated* 10  
*loose* 47  
 detachment  
*part* 51  
*army* 726  
 detail *describe* 594  
*special portions* 79  
*allot* 786  
*ornament* 847  
 attention to - 457,  
 459  
 in - 51  
 details  
*minutiae* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 detain 781  
 detect 480a  
 detective 527  
 detention 781  
*house of* - 752  
*in house of* - 939  
 détenu 754  
 deter *dissuade* 616  
*alarm* 860  
 deterge *clean* 652  
 detergent  
*remedy* 662  
 deterioration 659  
 determinate  
*special* 79  
*exact* 474  
*conclusive* 480  
*intended* 620  
 determine *end* 67  
*define* 79  
*cause* 153  
*direction* 278  
*satisfy* 462  
*make sure* 474  
*judge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*resolve* 604  
 determined  
*resolute* 604  
 deterration 529  
 detersion 652  
 detersive 662  
 detest *dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 detestable 649  
 dethronement  
*anarchy* 738  
*abrogation* 756  
 detonate  
*explode* 173  
*sound* 406  
 detortion *form* 243  
*meaning* 523  
 détour *curve* 245  
*circuit* 629

## DEV

detract *subduct* 38  
*underrate* 483  
*defame* 934  
*slander* 938  
 detractio 934  
 detractor 936  
 detriment  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
 detrimental 649  
 detritio 330  
 detritus  
*fragments* 51  
*powder* 330  
 detruere  
*cast out* 297  
*cut down* 308  
 detrunce 38  
 deuce *two* 89  
*devil* 978  
 play the - 825  
 - is in him 608  
 deuced *great* 31  
*painful* 830  
 deus ex machinâ  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sovereign* 994  
 deuterogamy 903  
 devastate  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
 develop  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 813  
 development 154  
 devexity  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
 deviate *vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
 - from rectitude 940  
 - from virtue 945  
 deviation 279  
 device *motto* 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
 devil  
*seasoned food* 392  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
 fight like -s 722  
 have a - 503  
 machinations of  
 the - 619  
 play the - with  
*injure* 659  
*malevolent* 907  
 printer's - 531  
 - may care  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866

## DEV

*insolent* 885  
 give the - his due  
*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
 - in one  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
 - to pay  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
 - take 908  
 - take the hindmost  
*run away* 623  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
 -s tattoo 407  
 devilish *great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
 devious *curved* 245  
*deviating* 279  
 devise *imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
*bequeath* 784  
 devised by the enemy  
 540  
 devisee *possess* 779  
*receive* 785  
 devoid *absent* 187  
*empty* 640  
*not having* 771a  
 devoir *courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 devolve 763  
 - on 926  
 devote *destine* 601  
*employ* 677  
*consecrate* 873  
 - to destruction 908  
 - the mind to 457  
 - oneself to 604  
 devoted  
*habit* 613  
*ill-fated* 735  
*obedient* 743  
*undone* 828  
*love* 897  
 devotee  
*zealot* 682  
*aspirant* 865  
*pious* 987  
*fanatic* 988  
 devotion [*see devotee*,  
*devoted*]  
*love* 897  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
 self - 942  
 devour  
*destroy* 162  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 devoured by  
*feeling* 821  
 devouring element  
 382

## DEV

devout 987, 990  
 devoutless 989  
 devoutly 821  
 dew 339  
   shake as -drops  
     from lion's mane  
     483  
 dewy eve 125  
 dexterous 698  
 dextrality 238  
 dey 745  
 dhow 273  
 diable :  
   avoir le - au corps  
     503  
   - à quatre  
     *disorder* 59  
     *violence* 173  
     *loud* 404  
     *excitement* 825  
   tirer le - par la queue  
     804  
 diablerie 972  
 diabolic *bad* 619  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *wicked* 945  
   *Satanic* 178  
 Diacoustics 402  
 diacritical 550  
 diadem 747  
 diagnosis 465  
 diagnostic  
   *specta* 179  
   *experiment* 463  
   *indication* 550  
   (*intrinsic* 5)  
 diagonal 217  
 diagram 554  
 dial 114  
   as the - to the sun  
     *veracious* 543  
     *faithful* 772  
 dialect 563  
 dialectic  
   *argument* 476  
   *language* 560  
 dialogism 586  
 dialogue 583  
 diameter 203  
 diametrically  
   opposi e  
     *contrariety* 14  
   *contraposition* 237  
 diamond  
   *lozenge* 244  
   *goodness* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
   rough - 703  
   - cut diamond  
     *cunning* 702  
     *relaxation* 718  
 Diana moon 318  
   *chaste* 160  
 diapason 413  
 diaper 847  
 diaphanous 425  
 Diaphonics 402  
 diaphoresis 429  
 diaphragm  
   *riddle* 68

## DIE

*partition* 228  
 diaporesis 475  
 diarrhoea 209  
 diary  
   *journal* 114  
   *record* 551  
 diastole 104  
 diatessaron 413  
 diathermancy 384  
 diathesis  
   *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *temperament* 820  
 diatonic 413  
 diatribe 932  
 dibble  
   *perforator* 262  
   *till* 871  
 dicacity 885  
 dice  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   on the - 470  
 dicer 621  
   false as -'s oaths 546  
 dichotomy  
   *disect* 91  
   *angle* 244  
 dichroism 440  
 dickens 978  
 dictate  
   *write* 590  
   *enjoin* 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *authority* 737  
   *command* 741  
 dictator 745  
 dictatorial 885  
 dictatorship 737, 739  
 diction 569  
 dictionary 562  
 dictum  
   *maxim* 496  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *command* 741  
 didactic 537  
 didder 383  
 diddle 545  
 Diddler, Jeremy - 792  
 diduction 44  
 die mould 22  
   *expire* 360  
   *engraving* 558  
   hazard of the - 621  
   never say - 604a  
   not willingly let -  
     670  
   - away  
     *decrease* 36  
     *cease* 142  
   the - is cast 601  
   - with ennui 811  
   - for desire 865  
   *endearment* 102  
   - game 951  
   - hard  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *revist* 719  
   - in harness 143  
   - in the last ditch  
     604a

## DIG

- with laughter 838  
 - from the memory  
   598  
 - and make no sign  
   951  
 - out 2  
 - of a rose in aro-  
   matic pain 822  
 - in one's shoes 972  
 - a violent death 361  
 dies non *never* 107  
   *rest* 687  
 diet food 298  
   *council* 696  
   spare - 956  
 dietetics 662  
 differ 15  
   *discord* 713  
   - in opinion 489  
   - toto caelo  
     *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
 difference 15  
   [see differ]  
   *numerical* 84  
   perception of - 465  
   split the - 774  
   - engage 85  
 different 15  
   *multiform* 81  
   - time 119  
 differential 84  
   - calculus 85  
 differentiation  
   *calculation* 85  
   *discrimination* 465  
 difficult 704  
   - to please 868  
 difficulties  
   *poverty* 804  
   in - 806  
 difficulty 704  
   *question* 461  
 diffide 485  
 diffident  
   *fearful* 860  
   *modest* 881  
 diffident 348  
 diffuse mix 41  
   *disperse* 73  
   *publish* 531  
   *style* 573  
   (*permeate* 186)  
 diffuseness 573  
 dig deepen 208  
   *excavate* 252  
   *till* 371  
   - the foundations 673  
   - up 480a  
 digamy 903  
 digest  
   *arrange* 60  
   *boil* 384  
   *think* 451  
   *compendium* 596  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *brook* 826  
 digit dress 225  
   *ornament* 847

## DIM

digit 84  
 digitated 253  
 digladiation 720  
 dignify 873  
 dignitary  
   *clergy* 996  
 dignity  
   *glory* 873  
   *pride* 878  
   *honour* 939  
 dignus vindice nodus  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *prodigy* 872  
 digress  
   *deviate* 279  
   *style* 573  
 digression  
   *circuit* 629  
 diis alitur visum  
   *disappointment* 509  
   *necessity* 601  
 dijudication 480  
 dike gap 198  
   *fence* 23  
   *furrow* 259  
   *gulf* 343  
   *conduct* 350  
   *defence* 717  
 dilaceration 44  
 dilapidation 559  
 dilate  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *widen* 202  
   *rarefy* 322  
   *eruptate* 573  
 dilatory  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
 dilection 897  
 dilemma  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *logic* 476  
   *choice* 609  
   *difficulty* 704  
 dilettante  
   *connoisseur* 492  
   *taste* 850  
 dilettantism  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *taste* 8:0  
 diligence  
   *coach* 272  
 diligent  
   *active* 682  
   - thought 457  
 dilly-dally  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *inactivity* 683  
 dilucidation 522  
 dilute weaken 180  
   *water* 337  
 diluvian 124  
 dim dark 421  
   *faint* 422  
   *invisible* 447  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 dimension 192  
 dimidiate 91

## DIM

diminish  
 lessen 36  
 contract 195  
 - the number 103  
 diminutive  
 degree 32  
 size 193  
 diminuendo  
 music 415  
 dimness 422  
 dimple  
 concavity 252  
 notch 257  
 dimsightedness 443  
 unwise 499  
 din 404  
 - in the ear  
 repeat 104  
 drum 407  
 loquacity 584  
 dinarchy 737  
 dine 298  
 - with Duke Humphrey 87  
 ding-dong  
 repeat 104  
 chime 407  
 dining-room 191  
 dingle 232  
 dingy boat 273  
 dark 421, 432  
 colourless 429  
 black 431  
 grey 432  
 dinner 298  
 dint power 157  
 concavity 252  
 blow 276  
 by - of  
 instrumentality 631  
 dio, sub -  
 outside 220  
 in the air 338  
 diocesan 996  
 diocese 995  
 Diogenes  
 recluse 893  
 cynic 911  
 lantern of -  
 inquiry 461  
 Dioptrics 420  
 diorama view 448  
 painting 556  
 diorism 465  
 dip slope 217  
 concavity 252  
 direction 278  
 insert 300  
 descent 306  
 plunge 310  
 water 337  
 baptize 998  
 - one's hands into  
 take 789  
 - into  
 glance at 457  
 inquire 461  
 learn 589  
 diphthong 561  
 diploma

## DIS

evidence 467  
 commission 755  
 dip'omacy  
 artfulness 702  
 mediation 724  
 negotiation 769  
 diplomatist  
 messenger 534  
 consignee 758  
 dipsomania  
 insanity 503  
 desire 865  
 drunkenness 959  
 dipsomaniac 504  
 diptych list 86  
 record 551  
 dire hateful 649  
 disastrous 735  
 grievous 830  
 fearful 860  
 direct  
 straight 246  
 teach 537  
 artless 703  
 command 741  
 - attention to 457  
 - one's course  
 motion 278  
 pursuit 622  
 - the eyes to 441  
 direction [see  
 direct]  
 tendency 278  
 indication 550  
 management 693  
 precept 697  
 directly soon 132  
 director  
 teacher 540  
 manager 694  
 master 745  
 directorship 737  
 directory list 86  
 council 696  
 diremption 44  
 direption 731  
 dirge  
 funeral 363  
 song 415  
 lament 839  
 dirk 727  
 dirt 653  
 thr w -  
 defame 874  
 disrespect 929  
 - cheap 815  
 dirty dim 222  
 opaque 426  
 unclean 653  
 disreputable 874  
 dishonourable 40  
 - end of stick 639  
 - sky 563  
 - weather 849  
 do - work  
 servile 886  
 flatterer 935  
 dirution 162  
 disability  
 impotence 158

## DIS

disable 158  
 weaken 160  
 disabuse  
 inform 527  
 disclose 529  
 disaccord 713  
 disadvantage  
 evil 619  
 at a - 34  
 lie under a - 651  
 disadvantageous  
 inexperienced 647  
 bad 44  
 disaffection  
 dissent 489  
 enmity 889  
 hate 938  
 disaffirm 536  
 disagreeable  
 unpleasant 830  
 dislike 837  
 disagreement  
 difference 15  
 incongruity 24  
 dissent 489  
 discord 713  
 disallow 761  
 disannul 756  
 disappearance 449  
 disappointment  
 balk 509  
 fail 732  
 discontent 832  
 disapprobation 932  
 disapprover 3  
 disarm disable 158  
 weaken 160  
 reconcile 831  
 prostitute 914  
 disarrange 61  
 disarray  
 disorder 59  
 undress 226  
 disaster evil 619  
 failure 732  
 adversity 735  
 calamity 830  
 disastrous bad 649  
 disavow 536  
 disband  
 separate 44  
 disperse 73  
 liberate 750  
 disbar  
 abrogate 756  
 punish 972  
 disbelief 485  
 religious 989  
 disbench  
 abrogate 756  
 punish 972  
 disbowel 297  
 disbranch 44  
 disburden  
 facilitate 705  
 - one's mind 529  
 - oneself of 782  
 disburse 809  
 disc surface 220  
 front 234

## DIS

discard eject 207  
 relinquish 624  
 disuse 678  
 abrogate 756  
 refuse 764  
 repudiate 773  
 surrender 782  
 - from one's  
 thoughts 458  
 disceputation 476  
 discern see 441  
 know 490  
 discernible 446  
 discernment 498  
 discernption 44  
 discharge  
 violence 173  
 propel 284  
 emit 297  
 excrete 299  
 sound 406  
 acquit oneself 6  
 complete 729  
 liberate 750  
 abrogate 756  
 pay 807  
 exempt 927a  
 acquit 970  
 - a duty 976, 944  
 - a function  
 business 625  
 utility 644  
 - itself egress 295  
 river 343  
 - from the  
 memory 576  
 - from the mind 453  
 - an obligation 712  
 discard 44  
 disciple pupil 541  
 Christian 985  
 disciplinarian  
 master 540  
 martinet 739  
 discipline  
 order 58  
 teaching 537  
 training 673  
 restraint 751  
 punishment 972  
 religious 910  
 disclaim deny 536  
 repudiate 756  
 abjure 767  
 refuse 764  
 disclosure 529  
 discoid layer 204  
 frontal 220  
 flat 251  
 discoloration 429  
 discoloured  
 shabby 659  
 ugly 846  
 blemish 848  
 discomfit 731  
 discomfiture 732  
 discomfort  
 physical 378  
 mental 828  
 discommend 932

## DIS

discommode  
hinder 706  
discommodious  
useless 645  
inexpedient 647  
discompose  
derange 61  
put out 453  
hinder 706  
pain 830  
disconcert 874  
anger 900  
discompose 828  
disconcert  
derange 61  
distraict 458  
disappoint 509  
hinder 706  
discontent 832  
confuse 874  
disconcerted  
hopeless 859  
(failure 732)  
disconformity 83  
discongruity 24  
disconnection  
irrelation 19  
disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
disconsolate 837  
discontent 832  
discontinuation  
cessation 142  
relinquishment 624  
discontinuity 70  
discord  
disagreement 24  
of sound 414  
of colour 428  
dissension 713  
discount  
decrease 36  
decrement 40a  
money 813  
at a -  
disrepute 874  
disapproved 932  
discountenance  
disfavour 706  
refuse 764  
discourage  
dissuade 616  
sadden 637  
frighten 860  
(disfavour 706)  
discourse  
teach 537  
speech 532  
talk 588  
dissert 595  
sermon 998  
discourtesy 895  
discours 202  
discover  
perceive 441  
solve 462  
find 480a  
disclose 529  
- itself  
be seen 446

## DIS

discovery 480a  
discredit  
disbelief 485  
dishonour 874  
discreditable  
ricious 945  
discreet careful 450  
cautious 864  
(clever 698)  
discrepant 24  
discrete  
separate 44  
single 87  
discretion will 600  
choice 609  
skill 698  
caution 864  
surrender at - 725  
years of - 131  
discrétion, à - 600  
discrimination  
difference 15  
nice perception 465  
wisdom 498  
taste 850  
disculpate 937  
discumbency 213  
discursion 266  
discursive  
moving 264  
migratory 266  
wandering 279  
argumentative 476  
diffuse style 573  
conversable 588  
disserting 595  
discuss 840  
discuss eat 298  
reflect 451  
inquire 461  
reason 476  
dissert 595  
discussion  
[see discuss]  
open to - 475  
under - 461  
disdain  
indifference 806  
fastidious 868  
pride 878  
contempt 920  
disease 655  
-d mind 503  
disembark 292  
disembarrass 705  
disembody  
decompose 49  
disperse 73  
spiritualize 317  
disembogue  
emit 295  
flow out 348  
disembowel 297, 301  
disembroil 60  
disenable 158  
disenchanted  
discover 480a  
dissuade 616  
displease 830  
disencumber 705

## DIS

disendow 756  
disengage  
detach 44  
facilitate 705  
liberate 750  
disengaged  
to let 763  
disentangle  
separate 44  
arrange 60  
unroll 313  
decipher 522  
facilitate 705  
liberate 750  
disenthrall 750  
disenthroned 756  
disentitle 925  
disespouse 605  
disestablish  
displace 185  
abrogate 756  
disesteem  
disrespect 929  
censure 932  
disfavour  
oppose 708  
hate 898  
view with - 932  
disfigure  
deface 241  
injure 659  
deform 846  
blemish 848  
disfranchise 925  
disgorge emit 297  
flow out 348  
restore 790  
pay 807  
disgrace  
shame 874  
dishonour 940  
sense of - 879  
disgraceful  
rice 945  
disguise  
conceal 528  
mask 530  
falsify 544  
untruth 546  
disguised in drink  
9  
disgust taste 395  
offensive 830  
weary 841  
dislike 867  
hatred 898  
- of life 837  
dish destroy 162  
plate 191  
food 298  
- of tea 892  
dishabille  
undress 225  
unprepared 674  
dishearten  
dissuade 616  
pain 830  
discontent 832  
deject 837  
dished 732

## DIS

dishevel  
loose 47  
disorder 61  
disperse 73  
intermix 219  
dishonest false 544  
base 940  
dishonour  
disrepute 874  
disrespect 929  
baseness 940  
- bills 808  
dish-water 653  
disincline  
dissuade 616  
dislike 867  
disinclined 603  
disinfect  
purify 652  
restore 610  
disinfectant 662  
disingenuous  
false 544  
dishonourable 940  
disinherit 783  
disintegrate  
separate 44  
pulverize 330  
disinter  
exhume 363  
discover 480a  
disinterested 942  
disjecta membra  
separate 44  
disorder 69  
dispersed 73  
- poetæ 197  
disjoin 44  
disjointed  
disorder 69  
powerless 158  
disjunction 44  
disk [see disc]  
diskiness 307  
dislike 867  
reluctance 603  
hate 898  
dislocate  
separate 44  
put out of joint 61  
dislocated  
disorder 69  
dislodge  
displace 185  
eject 297  
disloyal 940  
dismal  
depressing 830  
dejected 837  
dismantle  
destroy 162  
dissed 225  
render useless 645  
injure 659  
disuse 673  
dismask 529  
dismast  
render useless 645  
injure 659  
disuse 673

## DIS

dismay 860  
 dismember  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
 dismiss  
*discard* 678  
*liberate* 750  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*punish* 572  
 - from the mind  
 452, 458  
 dismount  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*render* *useless* 645  
 disobedience 742  
*non-observance* 773  
 disoblige 907  
 disorder  
*confusion* 59  
*derange* 61  
*turbulent* 173  
*disease* 655  
 -ed intellect 503  
 disorderly  
*unprincipled* 945  
 disorganize  
*derange* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*spoil* 659  
 disown 536  
 despair 44  
 dispersion 194  
 disparage  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
*dispraise* 932  
*detract* 934  
 disparity  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*disagreeing* 24  
*unequal* 28  
*isolated* 44  
 dispart 44  
 dispassionate 826  
 - opinion 484  
 dispatch  
*[see despatch]*  
 dispel *scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*displace* 185  
*repel* 289  
 dispensable  
*useless* 645  
 dispensary 662  
 dispensation  
*[see dispense]*  
*command* 741  
*licence* 760  
*relinquishment* 782  
*exemption* 927a  
 -s of Providence  
 976  
 dispense  
*disperse* 73  
*give* 784  
*apportion* 786  
*retail* 796

## DIS

- with  
*disuse* 678  
*permit* 760  
*exempt* 927a  
 cannot be -d with  
 630  
 dispeople  
*eject* 297  
*expatriate* 893  
 disperse  
*separate* 44  
*scatter* 73  
*diverge* 291  
*waste* 638  
 dispersion 73  
 - of light 420  
 chromatic - 428  
 dispirit  
*discourage* 616  
*sadden* 837  
 displacement  
*derange* 61  
*remove* 185  
*transfer* 270  
 displacency  
*distike* 867  
*incivility* 895  
*disapprobation* 932  
 displant 185  
 display *appear* 448  
*show* 525  
*parade* 882  
 displease 820  
 displeasure 828  
*anger* 900  
 disposition 173  
 displease 789  
 disport 840  
 disposal *[see dispose]*  
 at one's - 777  
 dispose  
*arrange* 60  
*tend* 176  
*induce* 615  
 - of use 677  
*complete* 729  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*sell* 796  
 disposition  
*order* 58  
*arrangement* 60  
*inclination* 602  
*mind* 820  
 dispossess  
*transfer* 783  
*take away* 789  
 - oneself of 782  
 dispraise 932  
 disprize 783  
 disprize 483  
 disproof  
*counter-evidence*  
 468  
*confutation* 479  
 disproportion  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
 disprove 479  
 disputable 485

## DIS

disputant  
*[see dispute]*  
*opponent* 710  
*combattant* 726  
 disputations  
*[see dispute]*  
*irritable* 901  
 dispute  
*discuss* 476  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*discord* 713  
 in - 461  
 disqualification  
*incapacitate* 158  
*useless* 645  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilful* 699  
*disentitle* 925  
 disquiet  
*changeable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*excitement* 825  
*uneasiness* 828  
*give pain* 820  
 disquietude  
*apprehension* 860  
 disquisition 595  
 disregard  
*overlook* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*make light of* 483  
*insensible to* 823,  
 826  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - of time 115  
 disrelish  
*distike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 disreputable 874  
*vicious* 945  
 disrepute 874  
 disrespect 929  
*despise* 930  
 disrobe 226  
 disruption  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*discord* 713  
 dissatisfaction  
*sorrow* 823  
*discontent* 832  
 dissect  
*anatomize* 44, 49  
*investigate* 461  
 dissemblance 18  
 dissemble 544  
 dissembler 548  
 disseminate  
*scatter* 73  
*pervade* 186  
*publish* 531  
*teach* 537  
 dissension 713  
 sow - 898  
 dissent  
*disagree* 489  
*refuse* 764  
*heterodoxy* 984

## DIS

dissertation 595  
 disservice  
*disadvantage* 619  
*useless* 645  
 disserviceable  
*bad* 649  
 dissever 44  
 dissidence  
*disagreement* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*discontent* 832  
*heterodoxy* 984  
 dissilience 173  
 dissimilarity 18  
 dissimulate 544  
 dissipate  
*scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*pleasure* 377  
*prodigality* 818  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 964  
*dissolute* 961  
 dissocial 893  
 dissociate 44  
 dissociation  
*irrelation* 10  
*separation* 44  
 dissolve  
*profligate* 945  
*intemperate* 954  
*debauched* 961  
 dissolution  
*[see dissolve]*  
*decomposition* 49  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
 dissolve *vanish* 2, 4  
*liquefy* 335  
*disappear* 449  
*abrogate* 75;  
 dissolving views 448,  
 449  
 dissonance  
*disagreement* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*discord* 713  
 dissuasion 616  
 dissyllable 561  
 distain *dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
 distal 196  
 distance 196  
*overtake* 282  
*go beyond* 303  
*defeat* 731  
 angular - 244  
 keep at a -  
*discourtesy* 895  
 keep one's -  
*avoid* 623  
*modest* 881  
*respect* 928  
 teach one his - 879  
 - of time  
*long time* 110  
*past* 122  
 distaste 867  
 distasteful 830

## DIS

distemper  
*colour* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
distend 194  
distended 192  
distich 597  
distil *come out* 295  
*evaporate* 336  
*drop* 348  
distinct  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
distinction  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
- without a difference 27  
distinctive 15  
- feature 79  
distingué  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
distinguish  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
- by the name of 564  
distinguishable 15  
distinguished  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
distortion  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
(*misjudge* 481)  
distract 458  
distracted  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 403  
*excited* 824  
distractio  
*passion* 825  
*love to* - 897  
distrain *take* 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
distrain 458  
distress  
*distrain* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830  
*signal of* - 609  
distribute  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
district 181

## DIV

distrust  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
distrustful 487  
disturb  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
disturbance  
*disorder* 59  
disunion  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
disuse  
*desuetude* 614  
*unemploy* 678  
disvalue 932  
ditch *inclosure* 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
ditch-water  
*dirt* 653  
ditheism 984  
dithyramb  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
dithyrambic  
*wild* 503  
ditto 104  
say - to 458  
ditty 415  
diurnal 138  
diuturnity 110  
divan *sofa* 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
divaricate *differ* 15  
*diverge* 91  
*diverge* 291  
dive *swim* 267  
*plunge* 310  
- into *inquire* 461  
divellicate 44  
divergence  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279  
*separation* 291  
divers *different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
- coloured 440  
diverse 15  
diversify  
[see *diversity*]  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
diversion  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*amusement* 840  
diversity

## DIZ

*difference* 15  
*irregular* 18a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
- of opinion 489  
divert *turn* 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
- the mind 452, 458  
divertissement  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
Dives 803  
divest *denude* 226  
*take* 789  
- oneself of  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
divestment 226  
divide *separate* 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
dividend *part* 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
divina particula  
*aurie* 450  
divination  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
divine *predict* 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983,  
983a  
*clergyman* 996  
- right  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
- service 990  
divining-rod  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
Divinity *God* 976  
*theology* 983  
divisible *number* 84  
division [see *divide*]  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713  
*military* 726  
divisor 84  
divorce  
*separation* 44  
*matrimonial* 905  
Divorce Court 966  
divulge 529  
divulsion 44  
dixi 535  
dizen 847  
dizzard 501  
dizzy  
*dim sighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 503

## DOC

- round 312  
djerrid 727  
do *fare* 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
all one can - 686  
plenty to - 682  
thing to - 625  
- away with  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- battle 722  
- one's bidding 743  
- business 625  
- as done by 906, 944  
- for *destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
- good 906  
- harm 907  
- honour 873  
- into  
*translate* 522  
- justice to 595  
- like 19  
- little 683  
- no harm 648  
- nothing 681  
- nothing but 136  
- one's office 772  
- as others do 82  
- over 223  
- as one pleases 748  
- a service  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707  
- up 660  
have to - with 680.  
692  
- without 678  
- the work 686  
- wrong 523  
docere, pisces natere  
- 641  
docile *learning* 539  
*willing* 602  
docimastic 463  
dock *diminish* 86  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
docked  
*incomplete* 53  
docket  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
dockyard 691  
doctor  
*learned man* 492  
*restore* 660

## DOC

*remedy* 662  
 after death the - 135  
 - accounts 811  
 when -s disagree 475  
 doctrinaire  
   *positive* 474  
   *pedant* 492  
   *affectation* 855  
   *blusterer* 887  
 doctrinal 537  
 doctrine *tenet* 484  
   *knowledge* 490  
 document 551  
 documentary evidence 467  
 dodecahedron 241  
 dodge *shift* 264  
   *deviate* 279  
 - *oscillate* 314  
   *pursue* 461  
   *avoid* 623  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *(deceive)* 545)  
 dodger, artful - 792  
 doe *swift* 274  
   *deer* 566  
   *female* 374  
 doer  
   *originator* 164  
   *agent* 690  
 doff 226  
   - the cap 894  
 dog *follow* 281  
   *animal* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *pursue* 622  
   *wretch* 949  
 cast to the -s  
   *destroy* 162  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 fire - 386  
 go to the -s  
   *destruction* 162  
   *fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
 watch -  
   *safety* 664  
   *warning* 608  
   *keeper* 753  
 hair of - that bit you 959  
 - in manger 943  
 -s of war 722  
 dog-cart 272  
 dog-cheap 815  
 dog-days 382  
 doge 745  
 dogged  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *valour* 861  
   *willen* 901a  
 dogger 273  
 doggrel  
   *verse* 597

## DOM

*ridiculous* 851, 853  
 dog-hole 189  
 dog-Latin 563  
 dogma *tenet* 484  
   *theology* 983  
 dogmatic  
   *certain* 474  
   *positive* 481  
   *assertion* 535  
   *obstinate* 606  
 dogmatist 887  
 dog's ear 258  
 dog-sick 867  
 dog-star 423  
 dog-trot 275  
 dog-weary 688  
 doily 852  
 doing :  
   up and - 682  
   what one is - 625  
 doings  
   *events* 151  
   *actions* 680  
   *conduct* 192  
 doit *trifle* 643  
   *coin* 800  
 dolce far niente 681  
 doldrums  
   *dejection* 837  
   *sulks* 901a  
 dole  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *scant* 640  
   *give* 784  
   *allot* 7:6  
   *parsimony* 819  
   *grief* 828  
 doleful 837  
 doll *small* 193  
   *image* 554  
 dollar 800  
 dolorem, infandum  
   *renovare* - 833  
 dolorous 830  
 dolor  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828  
 dolphin 341  
 doit 501  
 doltish 499  
 domain  
   *class* 75  
   *region* 181  
   *property* 780  
 Domaniël 982  
 dome *high* 206  
   *convex* 250  
 Domesday book  
   *list* 86  
   *record* 551  
 domesman 967  
 domestic  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *home* 189  
   *interior* 221  
   *servant* 746  
   *secluded* 893  
 - animals 366  
 domesticate  
   *locate* 184

## DOO

- animals 370  
 domicile 189  
 domiciled  
   *inhabiting* 186]  
 domiciliary 188  
 - visit 461  
 dominant  
   *influence* 175  
   *note in music* 413  
 domination 737  
 domineer  
   *tyrannize* 739  
   *insolence* 885  
 Domini, anno - 106  
 Dominican 996  
 Dominie 540  
 dominion 737  
 domino  
   *dress* 225  
   *mask* 530  
   *game* 840  
 don *put on* 225  
   *scholar* 492  
   *noble* 875  
 donation 784  
 done *finished* 729  
   *work* - 729  
   - for *spoils* 659  
   *failure* 732  
   - up  
     *impotent* 158  
     *tired* 688  
 have - with  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *disuse* 678  
 donjon  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752'  
 donkey *ass* 271  
   *foot* 501  
 donna 374  
 Donnybrook Fair  
   *disorder* 59  
   *discord* 713  
 donor 784  
 donzel 746  
 doodle 501  
 doom *end* 67  
   *fate* 152  
   *destruction* 162  
   *death* 360  
   *judgment* 480  
   *necessity* 601  
   *sentence* 971  
 - sealed  
   *death* 360  
   *adversity* 735  
 doomed 828  
 doomsday  
   *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
   *till* - 112  
 door *entrance* 66  
   *cover* 223  
   *drink* 231  
   *barrier* 232  
   *opening* 200  
   *passage* 627  
   at one's - 197

## DOU

beg from door to - 765  
 close the - upon 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s 265  
 lie at one's - 926  
 open a - to  
   *liable* 177  
 open the - to  
   *receive* 296  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *permit* 760  
 show the - to  
   *eject* 297  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *(prohibit)* 761)  
 doorkeeper 263  
 doorway 260  
 doquet  
   *evidence* 467  
   *security* 771  
 Dorado, El - 803  
 dormant  
   *inert* 172  
   *latent* 526  
   *asleep* 683  
 dormeuse 272  
 dormir *débout*,  
   *conte à* - 843  
 dormitory 191  
 dormouse 683  
 dorp 189  
 dorsal 225  
 dorser 191  
 dorsum  
   *back* 225  
   *hump* 250  
 dose  
   *quantity* 25  
   *part* 51  
   *medicine* 662  
   *apportion* 746  
 dossier 191  
 dossil  
   *cover* 223  
   *stopper* 263  
 dot *small* 32  
   *place* 182  
   *little* 193  
   *variegate* 440  
   *mark* 550  
 dotage *age* 128  
   *imbecility* 499  
 dotard 501  
 dotation 784  
 dote *drive* 499, 503  
   - upon 897  
 douanier 965  
 double  
   *similar* 17  
   *duplex* 90  
   *substitute* 147  
   *fold* 258  
   *turn* : 83  
   *finesse* 702  
 march at the - 274  
 sec -  
   *dim sight* 443  
   *drunk* 559  
 - acrostic



## DOU

*letters* 561  
*wit* 842  
 - entry 811  
 - the list 909  
 - meaning 520  
 - a point 311  
 in - quick time 274  
 - reef topsails 664  
 - sure 474  
 work - tides 686  
 - up  
*render powerless*  
 158  
 double-bass 417  
 double-dealing  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-distilled 171  
 double-dyed 428  
 double-edged 171  
 double entendre  
*ambiguity* 520  
*impure* 961  
 double-faced  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-minded 605  
 double-shotted 171  
 doublet 225  
 double-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 doubt  
*put out* 421  
*uncertain* 475  
*disbelieve* 485  
*sceptic* 989  
 doubtful 475  
 - meaning  
*unintelligible* 519  
*(equivocal 520)*  
 doubtless  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
 donceur  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
 douche 337  
 dough  
*inelastic* 324  
*pulp* 354  
 doughty 861  
 dour 739  
 douse  
*immerse* 310  
*splash* 337  
*blow* 972  
 Dove  
*Holy Ghost* 976  
 dove  
*innocent* 946  
 roar like sucking -  
 174  
 dovecoat 189  
 dovetail  
*agree* 23  
*join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228

## DOW

*angle* 244  
*insert* 300  
 dowager  
*lady* 374  
*widow* 905  
 dowdy  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
 dower  
*property* 780, 803,\*  
 810  
 dowerless 804  
 down  
*below* 207  
*light* 320  
 bear - upon 716  
 bed of -  
*pleasure* 877  
*repose* 687  
 come - 806  
 get - 306  
 go -  
*sink* 306  
*calm* 826  
 money - 807  
 take -  
*lower* 308  
*rebuff* 874  
*humble* 879  
 - on one's marrow-  
 bones 886  
 - in the mouth 837  
 - in price 815  
 go - like a stone 310  
 be - upon  
*attack* 716  
*severe* 739  
 downcast 837  
 - eyes 879  
 downfall  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
 downhill  
*sloping* 217  
*descent* 306  
 go -  
*adversity* 735  
 downpour 348  
 downright  
*absolute* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*sincere* 703  
 downs  
*heights* 206  
*wolds* 344  
 down-trodden  
*submission* 725  
*vanguished* 735  
*subject* 749  
*dejected* 837  
*disrepute* 874  
*contempt* 930  
 downwards 806  
 downy  
*smooth* 255  
*plumose* 256  
*soft* 324  
 dowry 780

## DRA

dowse 276  
 doxology 990  
 doxy 897  
 doyley 652  
 doze 683  
 dozen 98  
 drab colour 432  
*slut* 653  
*hussy* 962  
 drabble 653  
 drachm 319  
 Draco ruler 694  
*severe* 739  
 draft 653  
 draft  
 [see also draught]  
*drawing* 554, 556  
*abstract* 596  
*plan* 626  
*cheque* 800  
 - off displace 185  
*transfer* 270  
 draft-horse 271  
 drag carriage 272  
*crawl* 275  
*traction* 285  
*impediment* 706  
 put on the - 275  
 - a chain  
*tedious* 110  
*exertion* 686  
*subjection* 749  
 - into  
*implicate* 54  
*compel* 744  
 - through mire  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - on tedious 110  
 - into open day 531  
 - towards  
*attract* 288  
 - slow length  
*long* 200  
*weary* 841  
 draggle 653  
 drag-net  
*all sorts* 78  
 dragoman 524  
 dragon monster 83  
*violent* 173  
*irascible* 901  
 dragonnade  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 dragon soldier 726  
*compel* 744  
*insolent* 885  
*worry* 907  
 drain  
*flow out* 295  
*empty* 297  
*dry* 340  
*conduit* 350  
*waste* 638  
*clean* 652  
*unclean* 653  
*exhaust* 789  
*dissipate* 818  
 - the cup

## DRA

*drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 - the cup of mis-  
 828  
 - into 348  
 - of resources 640  
 drake *mule* 3.3  
 fire - 423  
 dram drink 298  
*pungent* 392  
*stimulus* 615  
 - drinking 959  
 drama 599  
 dramatic 599  
*ostentation* 882\*  
 - author 599  
 - poetry 597  
 dramatis personæ  
*mankind* 372  
*play* 599  
*agents* 690  
*party* 712  
 drapery 225  
 drastic 171  
 draught  
 [see also draft]  
*multitude* 102  
*depth* 208  
*traction* 285  
*drink* 298  
*stream of air* 349  
*delineation* 554, 556  
*plan* 626  
*physic* 662  
*troops* 726  
 - off 73  
 draughts  
*game* 840  
 draughtsman  
*artist* 559  
 draw *pull* 285  
*delineate* 554, 556  
 - aside 279  
 - off the attention ;  
 458  
 - back regret 283  
*avoid* 623  
 - breath  
*refresh* 689  
*feeling* 821  
*relief* 834  
 - a cheque 800  
 - a curtain 424  
 - down 153  
 - forth 677  
 - from 810  
 - on futurity 132  
 - in one's horns  
*tergiversation* 607  
*humility* 879  
 - in 195  
 - an inference 480  
 - the line 465  
 - lots 621  
 - near time 121  
*approach* 286  
 - off eject 297  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
 - on time 121

## DRA

## DRI

## DRO

## DRO

*event* 151  
*induce* 615  
 - out  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*exhibit* 525  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - over *induce* 615  
 - a parallel 9  
 - the pen through 552  
 - a picture 594  
 - profit 775  
 - and quarter 972  
 - the sword  
*attack* 716  
*war* 722  
 - the teeth of 158  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*cooperate* 709  
 - towards 288  
 - up *order* 58  
*stop* 265  
*write* 590  
 - up a statement 594  
 - upon *money* 800  
 - the veil 528  
*drawback evil* 619  
*imperfection* 651  
*hindrance* 706  
*discount* 813  
*drawbridge*  
*way* 627  
*escape* 671  
*drawcansir* 887  
*drawee* 800  
*drawer*  
*receptacle* 191  
*artist* 559  
 - of water 690  
*drawers*  
*dress* 225  
*drawing*  
*delineation* 554, 556  
*drawing-room*  
*assembly* 72  
*room* 191  
*fashion* 852  
*drawl prolong* 200  
*creep* 275  
*in speech* 583  
*staggish* 683  
*drawn equated* 27  
 - battle  
*pacification* 723  
*incomplete* 730  
*dray* 272  
*drayman* 268  
*dread* 860  
*dreadful great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*dire* 830  
*depressing* 837  
*fearful* 860  
*dreadless* 861  
*dreadnought*  
*coat* 225

*dream*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*error* 495  
*fancy* 515  
*sleep* 683  
*golden* - 858  
 - of *think* 451  
*intend* 620  
 - on other things 458  
*dreamer*  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*dreamy*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*inattentive* 458  
*sleepy* 683  
*dreary*  
*solitary* 87  
*melancholy* 830, 837  
*dredge collect* 72  
*extract* 301  
*raise* 307  
*dreags*  
*remainder* 40  
*refuse* 645  
*dirt* 653  
 - of the people 876  
 - of vice 945  
*drench drink* 298  
*water* 337  
*redundance* 641  
 - with *physic* 862  
*drenching rain* 348  
*dress*  
*uniformity* 16  
*agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*clothes* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*full* - 852  
 - the ground 371  
 - up *falsehood* 542  
*represent* 554  
 - wounds 662  
 - to advantage  
 847  
*dress-coat* 225  
*dresser*  
*sideboard* 215  
*surgeon* 662  
*dressing*  
*reprimand* 552  
*punish* 972  
*dressing-gown* 225  
*dressmaker* 225  
*dribble*  
*flow out* 29  
*drop* 348  
*dribble* 32  
*drift*  
*accumulate* 72  
*motion* 264  
*float* 267  
*transfer* 270  
*direction* 278  
*deviation* 279  
*approach* 236  
*wind* 349

*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
*snow* - 383  
*driftless* 621  
*drill bore* 260  
*auger* 262  
*teach* 537  
*prepare* 673  
*drink*  
 • *swallow* 296  
*liquor* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298  
 - in *learning* 539  
 - to *celebrate* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*drinking-bout* 954  
*drink-money* 784  
*drip ooze* 295  
*flow* 348  
*dripping wet* 339  
*fat* 356  
*drive airing* 266  
*impel* 276  
*propel* 284  
*urge* 615  
*haste* 684  
*direct* 693  
*compel* 744  
 - at *mean* 516  
*intend* 620  
 - a bargain  
*barter* 794  
*parsimony* 819  
 - care away 836  
 - a coach and six  
 through 83  
 - into a corner  
*difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*subjection* 749  
 - to despair 859  
 - matters to an  
 extremity 604  
 - from *repel* 289  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - to the last 133  
 - out 297  
 - trade  
*business* 625  
*barter* 794  
*drivel slobber* 297  
*imbecile* 499  
*mad* 503  
*driveller fool* 501  
*loquacious* 584  
*driver*  
*coachman* 268  
*director* 694  
*driving rain* 348  
*drizzle* 348  
*droil* 683  
*droit du plus fort* 744  
*drole cards* 840  
*drôle* 949  
 - de *corps* 844

*drollery*  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
*dromedary* 271  
*drone slow* 275  
*sound* 412, 413  
*inacrive* 683  
*droop*  
*weak* 160  
*sink* 306  
*disease* 655  
*decline* 659  
*flag* 688  
*sorrow* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*drop*  
*small quantity* 32  
*discontinue* 142  
*powerless* 158  
*bring forth* 161  
*spherule* 249  
*emerge* 295  
*fall* 306  
*trickle* 348  
*relinquish* 624  
*discard* 782  
*gallows* 975  
*let* - 308  
*ready to* -  
*fatigue* 688  
 - asleep 688  
 - astern 283  
 - from the clouds  
 508  
 - dead 360  
 - by drop  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
 - into a good thing  
 734  
 - into the grave 360  
 - a hint 527  
 - all idea of 624  
 - in *arrive* 292  
*immerse* 300  
*sociability* 832  
 - the mask 529  
 - off *decrease* 36  
*die* 360  
*sleep* 683  
 - in the ocean  
*trifling* 643  
 - the subject 458  
 - too much 959  
*dropping fire* 70  
*drop-scene* 599  
*dropsical*  
*swollen* 194  
*redundant* 641  
*droshki* 272  
*dross*  
*remainder* 40  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*drought*  
*dryness* 340  
*insufficiency* 640  
*drouth desire* 565  
*drove*

## DRO

*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
 drover 310  
 drown  
   *affusion* 337  
   *kill* 361  
   *ruin* 731, 732  
   - care 840  
   - the voice 581  
 drowsy *slow* 275  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *weariness* 841  
 drub *defeat* 731, 732  
   *punish* 972  
 drudge *labour* 686  
   *worker* 690  
 drug  
   *superfluity* 641  
   *trash* 643  
   *remedy* 662  
   - in the market 815  
 drugget  
   *cover* 223  
   *clean* 653  
   *preserve* 670  
 druggist 662  
 druid 996  
 drum  
   *repeat* 104  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *sound* 407  
   *music* 417  
   *party* 892  
 beat of -  
   *signal* 550  
   *alarm* 669  
   *war* 722  
   *command* 741  
   *parade* 882  
 ear - 418  
 muffled -  
   *funeral* 363  
   *non-resonance*  
     408a  
   - out 972  
 drum-head  
   *lawless* 964  
   *tribunal* 966  
 drum-major 745  
 drummer 416  
 drunken 959  
 reel like a - r. an 315  
 drunkenness 959  
 dry *arid* 840  
   *style* 575, 576, 579  
   *hoarse* 531  
   *scanty* 640  
   *preserve* 670  
   *exhaust* 789  
   *tedious* 841  
   *thirsty* 805  
   *cynical* 932  
 run - 640  
 with - eyes 823  
 - joke 842  
 - land 842  
 - the tears 834  
 - up 340  
 was'e 638  
 dryad 979

## DUE

dry-as-dust  
*antiquarian* 122  
*dull* 843  
 dry-land 342  
 dryness 340  
 dry-nurse  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
   *aid* 707  
 dry-point 558  
 dry-rot  
   *dirt* 653  
   *decay* 659  
   *dane* 663  
 dnalism 984  
 duality 81  
 duarchy 737  
 dub 564  
 dubious 475  
 dubitation  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *(unbelief)* 485  
 duchess  
   *mistress* 745  
   *nobility* 875  
 duchy 181  
 duck *stoop* 308  
   *plunge* 310  
   *water* 337  
   *darling* 897, 899  
 play - s and drakes  
   *recoil* 277  
   *prodigality* 818  
   - in thunder 870  
 ducking-stool 975  
 duck-pond 370  
 duct 350  
 ductile  
   *flexible* 324  
   *trimming* 607  
   *easy* 705  
   *docile* 743  
 dudgeon  
   *dagger* 727  
   *discontent* 832  
   *churlishness* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullenness* 901a  
 due  
   *expedient* 646  
   *owing* 806  
   *proper* 924, 926  
   give his - to  
     *right* 922  
     *vindication* 937  
     *fair* 939  
   in - course 109  
   *occasion* 134  
   - respect 9.8  
   - sense of 498  
   - time  
     *soon* 132  
   - to  
     *cause and effect* 154,  
     155  
   give - weight 465  
   *duel* 720  
 duellist 726  
 dueness 924

## DUM

duenna  
   *teacher* 540  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 dues 812  
 duet 415  
 duffer  
   *bungler* 701  
   *smuggler* 792  
 dug 250  
 duke *ruler* 745  
   *noble* 875  
 dulce domum 189  
 dulcet  
   *sweet* 396  
   *sound* 405  
   *melodious* 413  
   *agreeable* 829  
 dulcify 396  
 dulcimer 417  
 Dulcinea 897  
 dulcorate 396  
 dulia 990  
 dull *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *moderate* 174  
   *blunt* 254  
   *insensible* 376  
   *sound* 405  
   *dim* 422  
   *colourless* 429  
   *stolid* 499  
   *style* 575  
   *inactive* 683  
   *unapt* 699  
   *callous* 823  
   *dejected* 837  
   *weariness* 841  
   *prosing* 843  
   *simple* 849  
   - of hearing 419  
   - sight 443  
 dullard 501  
 dullness 843  
 duly 924  
 dumb 581  
   - animal 366  
   - show 550  
   strike -  
     *astonish* 870  
     *humble* 879  
 dumfounder  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *silence* 581  
   *astonish* 870  
   *humble* 879  
 dummy  
   *substitute* 147  
   *impotent* 158  
   *speechless* 581  
   *inactive* 683  
 dump *music* 415  
   *lament* 839  
 dumps  
   *discontent* 832  
   *dejection* 837  
   *sulk* 901a  
 dumpty *little* 193  
   *short* 201  
   *thick* 202

## DUS

dun *dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*importune* 765  
*creditor* 805  
 dunce  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *fool* 501  
 dunderhead 501  
 dune 206  
 dung 653  
 dungeon 752  
 dunghill  
   *dirt* 653  
   *cowardly* 862  
   *baseborn* 876  
   - cock 366  
 duo 415  
 duodecimal 99  
 duodecimo  
   *little* 193  
   *book* 593  
 duodenary 98  
 duologue  
   *interlocution* 588  
   *drama* 599  
 dupe  
   *credulous* 486  
   *deceive* 545  
   *deceived* 547  
 duplex 90  
 duplicate  
   *copy* 21  
   *double* 90  
   *tally* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *redundant* 641  
   *pawn* 805  
 duplication  
   *imitation* 19  
   *doubling* 90  
 duplicature  
   *fold* 258  
 duplicity  
   *duality* 89  
   *falsehood* 544  
 dura lex sed lex  
   926  
 durable  
   *long time* 110  
   *stable* 150  
 durance 751  
   in - 754  
 duration 106  
 contingent -  
   108a  
 durbar  
   *conference* 588  
   *council* 696  
   *tribunal* 966  
 duress  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *restraint* 751  
 during 106  
   - pleasure &c.  
   108a  
 durity 328  
 dusk  
   *evening* 126  
   *half-light* 422

## DUS

dusky  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
dust *levity* 320  
*powder* 330  
*corpse* 362  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*money* 800  
come to -  
*die* 60  
come down with  
the - 807  
humbled in the -  
879  
kick up a - 875  
level with the -  
162  
hck the -  
*submit* 725  
*fail* 732  
make to bite the -  
731  
turn to -  
*deorganized* 328  
*die* 360  
- in the balance  
643  
throw - in the  
eyes  
*blind* 42  
*deceive* 545  
*plead* 617  
one's jacket 972  
duster 652  
dust-hole 519  
fit for the -  
*useless* 645  
*dirty* 653  
*spoil* 659  
dustman  
*cleaner* 672  
dust-storm 330  
dusty  
*powder* 330  
*dirt* 653  
Dutch  
high - 519  
- auction 796  
- courage 862  
Dutchman, flying -  
515  
dutiful 944  
duty  
*business* 625  
*work* 666  
*tax* 812  
*courtesy* 894  
*obligation* 926  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 930  
*rile* 998  
do one's -  
*virtue* 974  
on - 680, 682  
duumvirate 777  
Duval, Claude -  
722  
D.V. 470  
dwarf

## EAR

lessen 36  
*small* 193  
*elf* 980  
dwell  
*reside* 186  
*abide* 265  
- upon  
*descent* 573  
dweller 188  
dwelling  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
dwindle  
*lessen* 36  
*shrink* 195  
dyadic 89  
dye 428  
dying 370  
dyke [see dike]  
dynamic energy  
57  
Dynamics 276  
dynasty 737  
dyspepsia 675  
dysphonia 581  
E  
each 79  
- to each 786  
- other 12  
- in his turn 148  
eager  
*willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*ardent* 821  
*desirous* 865  
- expectation 507  
eagle  
*standard* 550  
- eye sight 441  
*intelligence* 498  
- winged swift  
174  
eagre 348  
ean 161  
ear 418  
come to one's -s  
527  
din in the -  
*loud* 404  
*drum* 407  
all - 418  
have the - of  
*belief* 484  
*friendship* 888  
lend an -  
*hear* 418  
*attend* 457  
meet the - 418  
nice - 418  
no - 417  
offend the - 410  
prick up the -s  
*attention* 457  
*expectation* 577  
pull about one's -s  
308  
quick - 418  
reach one's -s 527

## EAR

ring in the - 408  
set by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*hale* 878  
*resentment* 900  
split the -s 44  
together i y the -s  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
up to one's -s  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
willing - 672  
word in the - 586  
- for music 416, 419  
in at one - out at the  
other  
*irattention* 458  
*forget* 506  
not for -s polite 961  
make the -s tingle  
*anger* 900  
ear-drum 418  
earl 875  
earless 419  
earliness 132  
early 132  
get up - 682  
earmark 550  
earn 775  
earnest *willing* 602  
*determined* 604  
*emphatic* 642  
*pledge* 771  
*pay in advance* 609  
eager 821  
in -  
*affirmation* 535  
*voracious* 543  
*strenuous* 682  
ear-piercing 410  
ear-ring 847  
ear-shot 197  
out of - 405  
ear-splitting 404  
earth ground 211  
*world* 318  
*land* 342  
*corpse* 363  
what on -  
*inguit* 461  
*wonder* 870  
earthenware  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
earthling 372  
earthly 318  
end of one's - career  
310  
of no - use 645  
earthly-minded  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 683  
earthquake  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
earthwork 717  
earwig *flatter* 933  
*flatterer* 535  
ear-witness 467

## EAT

ease *bodily* 377  
*style* 578  
*leisure* 685  
*facility* 775  
*mental* 827  
*content* 831  
at one's -  
*prosperous* 734  
mind at -  
*cheerful* 836  
set at - *relief* 834  
take one's - 687  
- off *deride* 297  
- one of *take* 789  
easel *support* 215  
*painting* 558  
- picture 556  
easement  
*property* 780  
*relief* 834  
easily [see easy]  
let one down - 918  
- accomplished 705  
- deceived 705  
- persuaded 602  
East side 236  
*direction* 278  
Easter period 138  
*r. &* 998  
- Monday  
*holiday* 840  
- offering  
*gift* 784  
easy *gentle* 275  
*style* 578  
*facile* 705  
make oneself -  
about 484  
take it -  
*inactive* 683  
*inexcitable* 826  
- ascent 217  
- of belief 472  
- chair  
*support* 215  
*repose* 687  
- circumstances 803  
- going  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*lenient* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*contented* 881  
*indifferent* 886  
- sail  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
- temper 894  
- terms 705  
- to understand 518  
- virtue 961  
eat food 233  
*tolerate* 826  
- dirt 725  
- one's fill  
*enough* 639  
*gorge* 957  
- heartily 296  
- out of house and  
home *take* 789

## EAT

*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - off the same  
   *trencher* b: 2  
 - one's words 607  
*eatables* 298  
*eaten up with* 820  
*eau, battre l' -* 645  
*faire venir l' - à la*  
   *bouche* 865  
   *de Cologne* 406  
*mettre de l' - dans*  
   *son vin* 174  
*eaves* 250  
*eavesdropper*  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *informer* 527  
*eavesdropping*  
   *hearing* 418  
   *news* 532  
*ébauche* 626  
*ebb decrease* 36  
   *contract* 195  
   *regress* 283  
   *waste* 638  
   *spoil* 659  
*low -* 86  
   *low* 207  
   *depression* 308  
   *insufficient* 640  
   - and *flow* 314  
   - of *life* 360  
*ebb-tide low* 207  
   *dry* 40  
*ebony* 431  
*ebriety* 959  
*ebullient*  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *excited* 824  
*ebullition*  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *heating* 384  
   *excitation* 825  
   *anger* 900  
*écarté* 840  
*ecce*  
   - *iterum Crispinus*  
     104  
   - *signum* 550  
*eccentric*  
   *irregular* 83  
   *foolish* 4 9  
   *crazed* 53  
   *capricious* 608  
*ecchymosis* 299  
*ecclesiastic*  
   *church* 995  
   *clergy* 996  
*ecclesiastical*  
   *canonical* 985  
   - *law* 963  
*écervelé* 458  
*échafaudage* 673  
*échappée* 840  
*écapper belle* 671  
*echo imitate* 19  
   *copy* 21

## EDI

*repeat* 104  
*resonance* 408  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
*applaud to the -* 981  
*éclaircissement* 522  
*éclat* 873  
*eclectic* 609  
*eclipse*  
   *surpass* 33  
   *disappearance* 449  
   *hide* 528  
   *outshine* 873, 874  
*partial - dim* 422  
*total - dark* 421  
*under an -*  
   *invisible* 447  
   *out of repute* 874  
*ecliptic* 318  
*eclogue* 597  
*economy*  
   *order* 58  
   *conduct* 692  
   *frugality* 817  
   *(plan)* 626  
   *animal -* 359  
*écouter les oreilles*  
   410  
*ecstasy* 683  
*ecst. sy*  
   *frenzy* 515  
   *transport* 821  
   *rapture* 827  
*ecstatic* 829  
*ecstatica* 994  
*ectype* 21  
*ecumenical* 78  
*edacity* 957  
*Edda* 986  
*eddy*  
   *whirlpool* 348  
   *current* 312  
*Eden*  
   *heaven* 877  
   *(pleasure)* 827  
*edge energy* 171  
   *height* 206  
   *drink* 531  
   *cutting -* 253  
   *set on -* 256  
   *take the - off* 174  
   - of *hunger* 865  
   - in 2:8  
   - one's *way* 282  
*edge-tools* 253  
*play with -* 833  
*edgewise* 217  
*edging*  
   *obliquity* 217  
   *border* 231  
   *ornament* 847  
*edible* 298  
*edict* 741  
*edification*  
   *building* 161  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *piety* 957  
*edifice* 161  
*edifying good* 648

## EFF

*edile* 965  
*edit*  
   *publication* 531  
   *(printing)* 591  
*edition, new -* 558  
*editor* 593  
*educate*  
   *teach* 537  
   *(prepare)* 673  
*educated* 490  
*education*  
   *teaching* 537  
   *knowledge* 490  
*man of -* 492  
*educational* 537  
   *school* 542  
*educe extract* 301  
   *discover* 460a  
*educt* 40  
*edule rate*  
   *sweeten* 396  
   *clean* 152  
*eel*  
   *convolutions* 248  
*wriggle like an -*  
   315  
*efface*  
   *disappear* 449  
   *obliterate* 552  
   - from the *memory*  
     506  
*effect*  
   *consequence* 154  
   *complete* 729  
   *carry into -* 692  
   *with crushing -* 162  
   *in -* 5  
   *take -* 731  
   *to that -* 516  
*effective*  
   *capable* 157  
   *useful* 614  
*effects*  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
*effectual*  
   *success* 731  
*effectually* 52  
*effectuate* 729  
*effeminate*  
   *weak* 160  
   *womanlike* 374  
   *timorous* 862  
   *sensual* 554  
*effendi* 675  
*efferease*  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitate* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *excited* 825  
*effervescent*  
   *aerated* 338  
*effete old* 128  
   *weak* 160  
   *useless* 645  
   *fool* 653  
   *spoiled* 659  
*effacious [see eff-*  
   *cient]*

## EIT

*efficient*  
   *power* 157  
   *agency* 170  
   *utility* 644  
   *skill* 698  
*effigy copy* 21  
   *representation* 554  
*effleurer skim* 267  
   *slur over* 460  
*efflorescence* 330  
*effluence egress* 295  
   *flow* 348  
*effluvium*  
   *vapour* 334  
   *odour* 398  
*efflux egress* 295  
   *(flow)* 348  
*efformation* 240  
*effort* 666  
*effect (98)*  
*effrontery* 885  
*effulgence* 420  
*effuse*  
   *pour out* 295, 296  
   *excrete* 299  
   *speech* 582  
*effusion of blood* 361  
*eft* 366  
*eftsoons* 117  
*egad* 535  
*egards* 158  
*egesta* 299  
*egestion* 297  
*egg beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
   *walk among -s* 704  
   *too many -s in one*  
     *basket*  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *(imprudent)* 863  
   - and *dart*  
     *ornament* 847  
   - on 15  
*egg-sha, ed* 247, 249  
*ego intrinsic* 5  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *non -* 6  
*egotism*  
   *vanity* 880  
   *cynicism* 911  
   *selfishness* 943  
*egregious*  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *absurd* 497  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *important* 642  
*egregiously*  
   *greatly* 31  
   *supremely* 33  
*egress* 295  
*Egyptian darkness*  
   421  
*ehou ! fugaces*  
   *labuntur anni* 111  
*είδωλον* 453  
*eidouranon* 318  
*eight number* 98  
   *boat* 273  
*eighty* 98  
*either choice* 609

## EJA

happy with - 6 5  
 ejaculate  
*propel* 284  
*utter* 583  
 ejection  
*displace* 185  
*emit* 297  
 ejecta 299  
 eke *also* 37  
 - out complete 52  
*spin out* 110  
 El Dorado 203  
 elaborate  
*improve* 658  
*pr. pare* 673  
*laborious* 686  
*work out* 723  
 Elaine 353  
 élan 276  
 elapse flow 109  
*pass* 122  
 elastic fluid 234  
 elasticity  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*spring* 325  
 elate cheer 236  
*rejoice* 633  
*hope* 838  
*vain* 880  
*boast* 834  
 elbow angle 214  
*projection* 200  
*push* 276  
 at one's -  
*near* 17  
*advice* 695  
 out at - s  
*undress* 226  
*poor* 804  
*disrepute* 874  
 - one's way  
*progress* 232  
*pursuit* 622  
*active* 632  
 elbow-chair 215  
 elbo - rease 331  
 elbow-room  
*space* 180  
*freedom* 748  
 elder older 124  
*aged* 128  
*veteran* 130  
*clergy* 916  
 elect choose 609  
*good* 43  
*predestinate* 976  
*pious* 957  
 election  
*numerical* 84  
*necessity* 611  
 electioneering 609  
 elector 145  
 electorate 737  
 electric swift 274  
*sensation* 8.1  
*excitable* 825  
 - light 423  
 electricity 157

## ELI

electrify  
*unexpected* 578  
*excite* 24  
*astonish* 870  
 Electro-biology 952  
 electrolyze 41  
 Electro-magnetism  
*is* 151  
 electrotpe 591  
 electuary 602  
 eleemosynary 784  
 elegance  
*in style* 578  
*beauty* 645  
*taste* 850  
 elegy interment 263  
*poetry* 597  
*lament* 839  
 element  
*component* 56  
*beginning* 63  
*cause* 15  
*matter* 316  
 in one's -  
*fuckity* 775  
*content* 31  
 devouring - 332  
 out of its - 185  
 elementary  
*un. p'e* 42  
 - education 537  
 elements  
*Eucharist* 998  
 elench 477  
 elephant  
*large* 162  
*carrier* 271  
 whi e - bane 663  
 elevated  
*tipy* 959  
 elevation  
*height* 206  
*vertical* 12  
*raising* 307  
*plan* 154  
 - of style 74  
*improvement* 653  
 glory 8.3  
 - of mind 942  
 angular - 44  
 élève 341  
 eleven 98  
 eleventh hour  
*ereing* 126  
*late* 133  
*opportun* 134  
 elf infant 129  
*little* 193  
*male* 373  
*imp* 980  
 elicit cause 153  
*draw out* 301  
*discover* 460a  
*manifest* 525  
 eligible 646  
 eliminate  
*subduct* 38  
*simplify* 42  
*exclude* 5  
*weed* 113

## EMA

extract 301  
 elision  
*separation* 44  
*shortening* 201  
 élite best 648  
*distinguished* 873  
*aristocratic* 875  
 eli ation 381  
 elixir 602  
 eli 100  
 take an -  
*take* 180  
*insolence* 885  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 125  
*selfish* 923  
 ellipse 247  
 elipsis  
*shorten* 201  
*style* 572  
 ellipsoid 247, 249  
 elocation  
*displace* 185  
*tran fer* 270  
 elocation 582  
 éloge 951  
 elongation  
*distance* 196  
*lengthening* 200  
 elopement  
*avoid* 633  
*escape* 671  
 eloquence  
*style* 572  
*speech* 582  
 else 7  
 elsewhere 187  
 elucidate 522  
 elude  
*sophistry* 477  
*avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
*succeed* 731  
*patler* 773  
 elusive [see elude]  
*deceptive* 6.5  
 elusory  
*intruse* 546  
 elutriate 652  
 elysian  
*delightful* 829  
*heavenly* 981  
 Elysium bliss 827  
*paradise* 981  
 ely not 2 3  
 Elzevir edition 193  
 emaciation  
*shrinking* 195  
*thinness* 2 3  
 emanate  
*go out of* 235  
*excrete* 299  
 - from 544  
 emanation  
*odour* 338  
 emancipate  
*fackitate* 705  
*free* 148, 750  
 emasculate  
*impotent* 158

## EMB

clean 652  
*(weaken)* 160)  
 embalm  
*interment* 383  
*perfume* 400  
*preserve* 670  
 - in the memory 505  
 embarkment  
*esplanade* 183  
*refuge* 668  
*fence* 717  
*(inclosure)* 232)  
 embargo  
*stoppage* 265  
*prohibition* 761  
 embark  
*transfer* 270  
*depart* 293  
 - in begin 66  
*engage* in 676  
 embarquer sans  
*biscuits, s'* - 674  
 embarrass de  
 - choix 0J  
 - richesses  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
 embarrass  
*render difficult* 704  
*hinder* 716  
 embarra sed  
*poor* 601  
*in debt* 806  
 embarrassing  
*uncertain* 475  
 embasse 659  
 embassy  
*errand* 532  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 738  
 embattled  
*arranged* 60  
*leagued* 712  
*war array* 722  
 embed  
*locate* 184  
*base* 215  
 embellish 847  
 embers 81  
 embezzle 791  
 embitter  
*deterorate* 659  
*aggrate* 835  
*acerbate* 900  
 emblazon  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 832  
 emblem 550  
 - of authority 747  
 embody join 48  
*combine* 48  
*form a whole* 50  
*compose* 54  
 embolden  
*hope* 8 8  
*encourage* 831  
 embolism 238  
 er bonpoint 192  
 embosomed

# EMB

lodged 184  
interfacient 228  
circumscribed 229  
emboss convex 250  
ornament 847  
embouchure 250  
embowel 237  
embrace  
compose 54  
include 76  
enclose 227  
choose 609  
take 789  
friendship 388  
sociality 842  
courtesy 844  
endearment 902  
- an off r 762  
embrace  
derange 71  
embranglement  
discord 713  
embrasure  
notch 257  
evening 260  
embrocation 62  
embroider  
variegate 440  
lie 544  
ornament 847  
embroidery  
adjunct 39  
exaggeration 549  
embroid derange 61  
discord 713  
embroidment  
disorder 9  
embrown 433  
embryo  
beginning 66  
cause 153  
in - destined 152  
preparing 73  
embryonic  
little 193  
immature 74  
emendation 58  
emerald green 425  
emerald 847  
emerge 215  
emergency  
circumstance 8  
event 151  
difficulty 704  
emeritus sage 500  
respected 928  
emersion 295  
emery  
sharpen 253  
- paper  
smooth 235  
emetie remedy 662  
émeute 74  
emulation 420  
emigrant  
stranger 7  
traveller 238  
emigrate  
remove 236  
egress 215

# EMP

eminence  
height 206  
fame 873  
church dignitary  
996  
emin ntly 33  
emir master 745  
noble 875  
emissary  
messenger 534  
consignee 758  
emission 217  
emit eject 297  
publish 531  
- vapour 326  
Emmanuel 976  
emmet 193  
emollient 662  
emolument  
acquisition 775  
receipt 810  
remuneration 973  
emotion 821  
empale  
transfer 260  
execute 972  
empanel 969  
emperor 745  
emphasis  
accent 580  
emphatic  
positive assertion  
585  
important 642  
emphatically  
much 31  
empierce  
perforate 260  
insert 300  
empire  
dominion 737  
domain 780  
empirie 548  
empirical  
experiment 463  
essay 675  
empiricism 463  
employ  
business 625  
use 677  
servitude 749  
commission 755  
in one's - 746  
- one's capital in  
794  
- oneself 680  
- one's time in 625  
employé  
servant 746  
agent 758  
employer 795  
empoison 429  
emporium 719  
empower  
power 157  
commission 755  
permit 70  
empress 745  
empressment  
activity 682

# ENC

emotion 821  
desire 865  
emprise 676  
emption 745  
emptor 795  
caveat - 769  
empty clear 185  
vacant 187  
drain 297  
ignorant 791  
waste 638  
deficient 640  
useless 645  
beggarly acc unt  
of - boxes  
poverty 104  
- one's glass 298  
- purse 104  
- sound 517  
- stomach 865  
- title name 564  
undue 125  
- words 546  
empty-handed 640  
empty-headed 491  
empurple 437  
empyrean sky 318  
blissful 829  
empyreuma 41  
emphyrosis 384  
emulate imitate 19  
goodness 648  
rival 708  
compete 720  
glory 873  
emulsion 352  
emanatory 350  
en - bloc 50  
- masse 50  
- passant  
parenthetical 10  
transient 111  
à propos 134  
- rapport 9  
- règle order 58  
conformity 52  
- route  
journey 266  
progress 282  
enable 157  
enact drama 509  
action 680  
conduct 692  
complete 729  
order 741  
law 93  
enallage  
metaphor 521  
(substitute 147)  
enamel outing 223  
painting 556  
ornament 847  
enameller 539  
enamoured 897  
encage 751  
encamp locate 184  
abode 183  
encaustic painting  
536  
enceinte

# END

with child 161  
region 181  
inclosure 232  
enchafe 830  
enchain  
restrain 751  
(join 43)  
enchant please 829  
enchanted  
pleased 827  
enchanteing  
beautiful 845  
love 197  
enchantment  
sorcery 992  
enchase 43  
enchyridion 593  
encircle 227  
enclave close 181  
boundary 233  
enclose environ 227  
hem in 229  
enclosure  
region 181  
envelope 232  
fence 752  
encomiast 985  
encomium 931  
encompass 227  
- ed with difficulties  
704  
encore again 104  
approbation 931  
encounter  
undergo 151  
clash 276  
meet 292  
withstand 708  
contest 70  
- danger 665  
- risk 621  
encourage  
animate 615  
aid 707  
comfort 834  
hope 658  
enbo'den 861  
encroach  
transcursion 303  
do wrong 923  
infringe 925  
encumber  
difficulty 704  
hindrance 706  
encyclical 531  
e. cyclopædia  
knowledge 400  
book 593  
encyclopedical  
general 78  
- knowledge 490  
encysted 223  
end  
termination 67  
effect 154  
object 610  
at an - 12  
come to its - 729  
one's journey's -  
212

## END

## ENG

## ENL

## ENS

on - 212  
 put an - to  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361  
 begin at the wrong  
   - 6.9  
   - one's days 360  
   - of the earth 196  
   - to end *space* 180  
   *touching* 139  
   length 200  
   - of life 3.0  
   - in smoke 732  
   - of one's tether  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insufficient* 610  
   *difficult* 704  
 endamage 619  
 endanger 665  
 endear 897-  
 endearment 902  
 endeavour  
   *pursue* 622  
   *attempt* 675  
   use one's best - 686  
   - after 6.0  
 endemic  
   *special* 79  
   *interior* 221  
   *disease* 655  
 endimanché  
   *adorned* 847  
   *display* 882  
 endless  
   *multitudinous* 102  
   *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
 endlong 210  
 endogenous 267  
 endorse  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *compact* 769  
   - a bill 800  
   *approve* 931  
 endorsement  
   *mark* 5.0  
 endosmose 302  
 endow  
   *confer power* 157  
 endowed with  
   *possessed of* 777  
 endowment  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *gift* 784  
 endrogynous 83  
 endure 157  
 endure time 106  
   *last* 110  
   *continue* 141  
   *undergo* 151  
   *feel* 821  
   *submit to* 826  
   *unable to* - 837  
   - for ever 112  
   - pain 8.8  
 endwise 212

enemy time 841  
   *for* 891  
   the common - 978  
   thing devised by  
     the - 5.6  
   - to society 891  
 energy *power* 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *physical* 171  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
 enervate  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
 enfant, bon - 906  
   - *gate*  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *satiety* 8.9  
   *favourite* 899  
   - *perdu*  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *reckless* 863  
   - terrible  
   *artless* 708  
   *object of fear* 860  
 enfeeble 150  
 enfeoffment 783  
 Enfield rifle 727  
 e. filade  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   *pierce* 260  
   *pass through* 302  
 enfold 229  
 enforce urge 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *compel* 744  
   *require* 924  
 enfranchise  
   *free* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
   *permit* 760  
 enfranchised  
   *privileged* 924  
 engage  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *induce* 615  
   *undertake* 676  
   *do battle* 722  
   *commission* 755  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 I'll -  
   *affirmation* 535  
   - the attention 457  
   - with 720  
 engaged  
   *marriage* 903  
   - in attention 457  
 engagement  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
 engaging  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *amiable* 897  
 engender 161  
 engine 633  
 engine-driver 268  
 eng near  
   *mechanician* 690  
   *military* 726

engigeering 633  
 engird 227  
 English  
   *native* 188  
   broken - 563  
   king's - 560  
   murder the king's -  
     568  
   plain -  
     *intelligible* 518, 570  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *style* 576  
 engorge  
   *swallow* 296  
   *gluttony* 957  
 engorgement  
   *too much* 641  
 engrave  
   *furrow* 22.9  
   *mark* 550  
   - in the memory 505  
 engraver 559  
 engraving 558  
 engross write 590  
   *possess* 777  
   - the thoughts  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
 engulph  
   *destroy* 162  
   *plunge* 310  
   *swallow up* 296  
 enhance  
   *increase* 37  
   *improve* 658  
 enharmonic 413  
 erigma  
   *question* 461  
   *secret* 533  
 enigmatic  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *obscure* 519  
   *(hidden)* 538  
 enigma, mot d' - 522  
 enjoin advise 695  
   *command* 741  
   *prescribe* 926  
 enjoy  
   *physically* 377  
   *possess* 7.7  
   *morally* 827  
   - health 654  
   - a state 7  
 enkindle heat 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *(induce)* 615  
 enlarge  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *in writing* 573  
   *liberate* 750  
   - the mind 537  
 enlarged views 498  
 enlighten  
   *illumine* 420  
   *inform* 527  
   *teach* 137  
 enlightened  
   *knowledge* 490  
 enlist engage 615

war 722  
 commission 755  
   - under the  
     banners of 777  
   - into the service 677  
 enliven  
   *delight* 829  
   *cheer* 836  
   *amuse* 840  
 enmity 889  
 ennoble 873  
 ennui 841  
 enormity  
   *crime* 947  
 enormous great 31  
   *big* 192  
   - number 102  
 enough much 31  
   *no more!* 142  
   *sufficient* 6.9  
   *moderately* 651  
   *satiety* 8.9  
 know when one has  
   had - 9.3  
 - in all conscience  
   641  
 - to drive one mad  
   8.0  
 - and to spare 639  
 enrage  
   *provoke* 830  
   *incense* 903  
 enraged 165  
 enrapture  
   *excite* 824  
   *beatify* 829  
   *love* 8.7  
 enraptured 827,  
 enravish  
   *beatify* 829  
 enravished 127  
 enravishment 824  
 e. rich  
   *improve* 658  
   *wealth* 803  
 enrobe 225  
 enroll record 551  
   - troops 722  
   *commission* 755  
 ens essence 1  
 Ens Entium 976  
 ensample 22  
 ensanguined 361  
 ensconce  
   *conceal* 528  
   *safety* 661  
 ensconced  
   *located* 184  
 ens. mble 50  
 enshrine  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *repute* 873  
   *sanctify* 987  
   - in the memory  
     505  
 ensiform 258  
 ensign  
   *standard* 550  
   *officer* 726  
   *master* 745



## ENS

- of authority 747  
 ensnare 149  
 ensnare 545  
 ensue follow 63  
   *happen* 151  
 ensure 474  
 enslave 210  
 entail cause 151  
   *lie up property*  
   781  
 entangle  
   *interlink* 43  
   *derange* 61  
   *ravel* 219  
 entrap 515  
 embroil 713  
 entangled  
   *disorder* 59  
   - by difficulties  
   704  
 entend, ce'a s' - 613  
 enten e c rdiale  
   *alliance* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
 enter go in 294  
   *note* 551  
   *accounts* 811  
   - into the  
   composition of 56  
   - i to details  
   *spectul* 71  
   *describe* 534  
   - into an  
   engagement 778  
   - into the feelings  
   of 114  
   - into the ideas  
   of *understand*  
   518  
   *concord* 714  
   - in *converge* 290  
   - the lists  
   *attack* 116  
   *contention* 720  
   - the mind 451  
   - a profession 625  
   - into the spirit of  
   *feel* 8.1  
   *d. light* 827  
   - upon 66  
   - into one's views  
   488  
 enterprise  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *undertaking* 776  
 commercial - 794  
 enterprising  
   *active* 652  
   *courageous* 861  
 entertain  
   *bear in mind* 457  
   *support* 707  
   *amuse* 840  
   *sociality* 892  
   - doubts 485  
   - feeling 821  
   - an idea 451  
   - an opinion 484  
 entertainment  
   [see entertain]

## ENT

repat 298  
 entat6  
   *wrong-headed* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
 enthal  
   *subjective* 749  
   *restraint* 751  
 enthron 873  
 enthronement 755  
 enthusiasm  
   *feeling* 621  
   *hope* 858  
   *love* 877  
 enthusiast  
   *madman* 504  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *active* 6.2  
 enthusiastic  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *sensitive* 622  
   *excitable* 8.5  
   *sanguine* 858  
 enthymeme 476  
 entice 615  
 en icing 829  
 entire whole 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *continuous* 69  
   - horse 373  
 entirely  
   *much* 31  
 entitle name 561  
   *give a right* 9.24  
 entity 1  
 entomb inter 303  
   *imprison* 751  
 Entomology 368  
 entourage  
   *situation* 183  
   *surroundings* 227  
 entozoon 193  
 entrails 2 1  
 entrammel 751  
 entrance  
   *beginning* 66  
   *ingress* 294  
   *entrapture* 827, 829  
   *magic* 992  
   give - to 296  
 entrenchment 824  
 entrap  
   *deceive* 545  
   *(imperial)* 605  
 entre nous 528  
 e. treat 765  
 entrée  
   *reception* 296  
   *dish* 298  
   give the - 296  
   have the - 294  
 entremet 298  
 entrepreneur 599  
 entrepôt  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
 entre-sol 191  
 entrust  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *credit* 805

## EPI

entry beginning 66  
 ingress 294  
 record 551  
 entwine join 43  
 intersect 219  
   *convolve* 248  
 enucleate 522  
 enumerate 85  
   - among 76  
 enunciate  
   *inform* 527  
   *affirm* 535  
   *voice* 580  
 envelop 225  
 envelope  
   *covering* 223  
   *inclosure* 232  
 en nom  
   *deprave* 659  
   *exasperate* 835  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
 envenomed  
   *bad* 649  
   *insubtrious* 657  
   *painful* 8.0  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - tongue 934  
 environ 227  
 environs 197  
 in such and such -  
   183  
 envoy  
   *messenger* 534  
   *consignee* 7.3  
 envy 921  
 enwrap 225  
 Eolian harp 417  
 Eolus 349  
 eon 976  
 épanchement  
   *manifest* 625  
   *artless* 7.13  
   *endearment* 602  
 épaulette  
   *badge* 551  
   *ornament* 847  
   *decoration* 877  
 éperdu 8 4  
 épergne 191  
 ephemerat  
   *transient* 111  
 ephemeris  
   *calendar* 114  
   *record* 551  
   *book* 593  
 Ephesian letters 993  
 epialtes  
   *physical pain* 373  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
 epic  
   *descriptive* 594  
   *poetry* 597  
   *epicedium* 839  
 epicene  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 épicier 876  
 epicure

## EQU

fastidious 868  
 sybarite 954a  
 glutton 957  
 epicurean 954  
 Epicurus, system of -  
   954  
 epicure-cle, -cloid 247  
 epidemic  
   *general* 78  
   *disease* 655  
   *insalubrity* 657  
 epidermis 223  
 epigenesis 161  
 epigram wit 842  
 epigrammatic  
   *concise* 512  
 epigrammatist 844  
 epigraph 550  
 epilepsy 315  
 epilogue  
   *sequel* 65  
   *drama* 599  
 épingles, tiré à  
   quatre - 855  
 Epiphany 998  
 Episcopal 995  
 Episcopalian 984  
 episcopate 595  
 episode  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *discontinuity* 76  
   *interference* 223  
 episodic  
   *irrelative* 10  
   *style* 573  
 epistle 592  
 Epistles 985  
 epitaph 363  
 epi halanium 908  
 epithem 662  
 epithet 564  
 opitome  
   *miniature* 193  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendium* 594  
 epizoo ic 657  
 epoch time 106  
   *instant* 113  
   *date* 114  
   *present time* 118  
 epode 597  
 epopea 597  
 epulation 298  
 epulotic 662  
 epuration 652  
 equable 922  
 equal even 27  
   *equitable* 922  
   - chance 156  
   - times 120  
   - to power 157  
 equality 27  
   *identity* 13  
 equanimity 826  
 equate 27  
   *compensate* 30  
 equations 35  
 equator middle 68  
   *world* 318

# EQU

equatorial 68  
 equerry 46  
 equestrian 238  
 equilibrated 27  
 equidistant 63  
 equilibration 27  
 equilibrium 27  
 equine carrier 271  
   horse 366  
 equinox  
   spring 125  
   autumn 126  
 equip dress 225  
   prepare 673  
 equipage  
   vehicle 272  
   instruments 633  
   display 842  
 equipoise &c. 27  
 equitable wise 498  
   just 522  
   due 924  
   honourable 935  
   - interest 185  
 equitation 266  
 equity right 922  
   honour 939  
   law 963  
   in - 922  
   - draftsman 908  
 equivalent  
   identical 13  
   equal 27  
   compensation 30  
   substitute 147  
   translation 523  
 equivocalness  
   dubious 475  
   double meaning 520  
   impure 961  
 equivocate  
   sophistry 477  
   palier 520  
   lie 514  
 equivoc tion [see  
   equivocate]  
   without - 543  
 équivoque  
   double meaning 520  
   impure 961  
 era time 106  
   date 114  
 eradicate  
   destroy 163  
   extract 301  
 erase destroy 162  
   obliterate 552  
 Erastian 984  
 erasure 552  
 Erato 416  
 ere 116  
   - long 132  
   - now 116  
   past 122  
 Erebus dark 421  
   hell 982  
 erect build 161  
   vertical - 13  
   rise 307  
   with head - 875

# ESC

- the scaffolding 673  
 erewhile 110, 22  
 er<sub>2</sub>o 110  
 ergotism 480  
 er<sub>2</sub>otize 485  
 eriometer 445  
 ermine  
   badge of authority  
   747  
   ornament 847  
 erode 659  
 erotic  
   amorous 897  
   impure 961  
 err - in opinion 495  
   - morally 945  
 errand  
   message 532  
   business 625  
   commission 755  
 errand-boy 534  
 errant 275  
 erratic  
   changeable 149  
   wandering - 79  
   capricious 608  
 erratum 455  
 erroneous 495  
 error fallacy 405  
   vice 945  
   guilt 947  
   court o - 966  
   wri. of - 269  
 erst 122  
 erubescence 484  
 erubuit salva res est  
   150  
 eructate 297  
 erudition  
   knowledge 490  
   learning 539  
 eruption  
   violence 173  
   egress 295  
   disease 655  
   volcanic - 872  
 escalate  
   mounting 305  
   attack 716  
 escalop 248  
 escamoter 545  
 escapade  
   absurdity 497  
   freak 608  
   prank 840  
 escape  
   flight 771  
   liberal 750  
   evade 527  
   means of 664, 666  
   - the lips  
   disclosure 529  
   speech 582  
   - the memory 506  
   - notice &c.  
   invisible 447  
   inattention 458  
   latent 526  
 escarp  
   fortification 717

# ESS

escarpment  
   stratum 204  
   height 206  
   oblique 217  
 escharotic  
   caustic 171  
   pungent 392  
 escheat 974  
 eschew avoid 623  
   dislike 867  
 esclandre 828, 630  
 escort  
   accompany 88  
   safeguard 664  
   keeper 753  
 esculent 298  
 escutcheon 150  
 esoteric  
   private 79  
   concealed 528  
 Espagne, château  
   en - jancy 515  
   hope 858  
 espalier 232  
 especial 79  
 especially  
   more 33  
 espial 441  
 espiegle erie  
   cunning 702  
   fun 840  
   wit 842  
 espionnage  
   looking - 41  
   inquiry 451  
 esplan de  
   houses 89  
   flat - 13  
   (plan 344)  
 espouse  
   choose 609  
   marriage 903  
   - a cause aid 707  
   cooperate 703  
 esprit  
   shrewdness 498  
   wit 842  
   bel - 844  
   - de corps  
   bias 481  
   cooperation 709  
   sociality 192  
   (party 712)  
   - fort  
   thinker 590  
   irreligious 969  
 espy 441  
 esquire  
   rank 875  
   title 877  
 essay  
   experiment 463  
   dissertation 595  
   endeavour 675  
 essayist  
   author 593 595  
 esse 1  
 essence  
   nature 5  
   scent 308

# ET

(important part  
 64)  
 essential  
   intrinsic 5  
   great 31  
   required 670  
   important 642  
 essentially  
   substantially 3  
 establish  
   settle 150  
   create 61  
   place 184  
   evidence 467  
   demonstrate 478  
   - equilibrium 27  
 established  
   permanent 141  
   habit 613  
   - church 983a  
 establishment  
   party 112  
   shop 799  
 estafette 534  
 estaminet 89  
 estate  
   condition 7  
   property 780  
   come to man's -  
   131  
 esteem  
   believe 484  
   approve 931  
   in high - 9 8  
 estimable 648  
 estimate  
   measure 466  
   adjudge 480  
   information 527  
   - too highly 482  
 estimation  
   [see esteem,  
   estimate]  
 estival 3 2  
 esto perpetua l  
   perpetuity 112  
   permanence 141  
   desire 865  
 estop 706  
 estrade 213  
 estrange  
   alienate 889  
   hate 898  
 estranged  
   secluded 898  
 estrapade  
   attack 716  
   punishment 972  
 estreat 9 4  
 estuary 343  
 estuation 384  
 esurient 865  
 et cætera  
   add 37  
   include 76  
   plural 100  
   - hoc ge us omne  
   similar 17  
   include 76  
   multiform 81

## ETA

éta'ge 892  
 état major 747  
 etch furrow 239  
   *engraving* 558  
 eternal 112  
   - home 981  
 Eternal, the - 976  
 eternity 112  
   an - 110  
   launch into - 330,  
     361  
 ether  
   *lightness* 320  
   *rarity* 3.2  
   *vapour* 334  
   *anaesthetic* 376  
 ethereal 1  
 ethicism 984  
 ethics 92  
 Ethiop black 431  
 Ethiopian's skin  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 Ethnology 31.2  
 ethnic 9.4  
 Ethology 9.26  
 etiolate  
   *bleach* 429  
   *whiten* 430  
 Etiology  
   *causes* 155  
   *knowledge* 490  
 etiquette  
   *custom* 613  
   *fashion* 852  
   *ceremony* 8.32  
 étoile, à la belle -  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 338  
 étourderie  
   *inattention* 458  
   *unskillfulness* 699  
 Etymology 50.2  
 etymon origin 153  
   *verbal* 562  
 Eucharist 998  
 Euchology 933  
 eucbre 840  
 endiometer  
   *air* 338  
   *salubrity* 656  
 euge! 931  
 eulogist 985  
 eulogy 931  
 Eumenides fury 900  
   *evil-doers* 913  
   *revenge* 919  
 euphemism  
   *style* 577, 578  
   *flattery* 933  
 eu-, hemist  
   *man's taste* 856  
   *flatterer* 935  
 euphony  
   *melody* 413  
   *elegant style* 578  
 Euphros n. 833  
 euphuism  
   *elegant style* 577  
   *affected style* 579  
   *affectation* 855

## EVE

eureka!  
   *answer* 462  
   *discovery* 480a  
 Euripus 343  
 eurythmy 242  
 Euterpe 416  
 euthanasia 360  
 evacuate  
   *quit* 293  
   *excrete* 295  
   *emit* 297  
 evacuation 209  
 evade sophistry 477  
   *avoid* 323  
   *not observe* 773  
   *exempt* 9.27  
 evagation 2.9  
 evanescent  
   *small* 32  
   *transient* 111  
   *little* 193  
   *disappearing* 449  
 evangelical 983.2,  
   435  
 Evangelists 935  
 evanid 1.1  
 evaporable 334  
 evaporate  
   *insubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *vaporize* 336  
 evasion  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *concealment* 538  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *escape* 671  
   *cunning* 702  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *dereliction* 921  
 eve 126  
   on the of  
     *transient* 111  
     *prior* 116  
     *future* 121  
 evection 61  
 even  
   *uniform* 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *still more* 33  
   *level* 13  
   *straight* 246  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 275  
   *although* 469  
   *in spite of* 708  
   - course 6.3  
   - now 118  
   - so  
   *for all that* 30  
   *yes* 488  
   - temper 826  
   *terms* 922  
   *tenour*  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *continuity* 58  
 pursue h. - tenour  
   *continue* 243

## EVE

avoid 623  
   *business* 625  
 be - wit 1  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *pay* 807  
 even-handed  
   *just* 9.2  
   *honourable* 939  
 evening 126  
   *shades of* - 422  
 evensong 9.0  
 event 151  
   *bout* 7.0  
   in the - of  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *supposition* 5.1  
   *justified by the* - 937  
 eventful 1.1  
   *remarkable* 642  
   *stirring* 6.2  
 eventide 126  
 eventual  
   *future* 121  
 eventuality 151  
 eventu 1ly  
   *effect* 1.4  
 ever 112  
   - and anon 1.6  
   - *causing* 149  
   - *recurring* 104  
 ever so 31  
   - *little* 33  
   - *long* 110  
   - *many* 101  
 evergreen  
   *continuous* 69  
   *lasting* 110  
   *always* 1.2  
   *fresh* 123  
 everlasting 112  
   - *life* 152  
   - *fire* 982  
 evermore 112  
 eversion 218  
 evert 140  
 every 7  
   - *hand against one*  
     191  
   - *day*  
     *conformity* 82  
     *frequent* 136  
     *habit* 613  
   - *description* 81  
   - *inch* 30  
 in - mouth  
   *assent* 468  
   *news* 532  
   *repute* 873  
   - *other* 133  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 2.7  
 at - turn 186  
   - *v. hit* 52  
 everybody 78  
 everyone 78  
   - *his due* 922  
   - *in his turn* 148  
 everywhere  
   *space* 180

## EX

*presence* 186  
 evict 297  
 evidence 467  
   *ocular* - 416  
 évidence, en - 446  
 evident  
   *visible* 446  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 evil harm 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *impious* 983  
   - *day*  
     *prepare for* - 673  
     *adversity* 78  
   - *eye vision* 441  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   *demon* 980  
   *spell* 9.3  
   - *favoured* 846  
   - *fortune* 735  
   - *genius* 983  
   - *hour* 136  
   - *one* 976  
   - *plight* 735  
   *through - report &c.*  
     104a  
   - *star* 643  
 evil-doer 913  
 evil-doing 945  
 evil-minded  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
 evil-speaking  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 83  
   *detraction* 934  
 evince show 467  
   *prove* 478  
 eviscerate  
   *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
 eviscerated 4  
 evoke cause 153  
   *call upon* 765  
   *excite* 824  
 evolution  
   *numerical* 85  
   *production* 161  
   *motion* 264  
   *extraction* 301  
   *circumtion* 311  
   *turning out* 313  
   *training* 673  
   *action* 680  
   *military* - s 722  
 evolve  
   *discover* 480a  
   *evolved from* 154  
   *[and see evolution]*  
 evulgate 531  
 evulsion 301  
 evviva! 931  
 ewe sheep 366  
   *female* 374  
 ewer 191  
 ex  
   *animo* 602  
   - *officio* 494

## EXA

- parte 467  
 - ped : Hercules 82  
 - post facto 122, 133  
 - tempore  
   *instant* 113  
   *occasion* 134  
**exacerbate**  
   *increase* 35  
   *exasperate* 173  
   *aggravate* 833  
**exact** *similar* 17  
   *true* 494  
   *style* 572  
   *require* 741  
   *tax* 812  
   *insolence* 885  
   *claim* 924, 926  
   - meaning 516  
   - memory 505  
   - observance 772  
   - truth 494  
**exacting**  
   *discontented* 832  
   *grasping* 865  
**exaction** [*see exact*]  
   *undue* 925  
**exactly**  
   *just so* 488  
**exaggeration**  
   *increase* 35  
   *expand* 194  
   *overestimate* 482  
   *magnify* 59  
   *misrepresent* 555  
**exall**  
   *increase* 35  
   *elevate* 37  
   *extol* 931  
   (*boast* 874)  
   - one's horn 873  
**exalté** 504  
*tête-à-tête* 503  
**exalted high** 203  
   *repute* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *magnanimous* 912  
**examination** [*see*  
   *examine*]  
   *evidence* 467  
   *undergo* - 461  
**examine**  
   *attend to* 457  
   *inquire* 461  
**example**  
   *pattern* 22  
   *instance* 82  
   *bad* - 949  
   *good* - 948  
   *make an - of* 974  
   *set a good -* 944  
**examine**  
   *dead* 30  
   *supine* 683  
**exarch** 745  
**exasperate**  
   *exacerbate* 173  
   *aggravate* 835  
   *enrage* 90  
**excavate** 252  
**excavation** 442

## EXC

**exceed surpass** 33  
   *remain* 40  
   *transgress* 303  
   *intemperance* 954  
**exceedingly**  
   (*greatly* 31)  
**excel surpass** 33  
   - *in skillful* 698  
**excellence**  
   *goodness* 648  
   *virtue* 944  
**excellence, par**  
   (4)  
**excellency**  
   *title* 8, 7  
**excentric** 227 [*and*  
   *see eccentric*]  
**except subduct** 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *reject* 610  
**exception**  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *qualification* 469  
   *disapproval* 632  
   *take -*  
     *guilty* 469  
     *resent* 900  
**exceptionable**  
   *bad* 649  
   *guilty* 947  
**exceptional**  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *in an - degree* 31  
**exceptions** 901,  
   5014  
**exceptis**  
   *exip endis* 469  
**excern** 29,  
   *excerpta parts* 51  
   *compendium* 596  
   *selections* 109  
**exception** 609  
**excess**  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
   *intemperance* 954  
**excessive**  
   *great* 31  
**exchange**  
   *reciprocity* 12  
   *interchange* 148  
   *transfer* 768  
   *barter* 794  
   *mart* 799  
   *bill of -* 771  
   - *blows &c.*  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *battle* 70  
**Exchequer** 802  
   *Baron of -* 967  
   *Court of -* 966  
   - *bill* 800  
**excise** 812  
**exciseman** 965  
**excision** 38  
**excitability**  
   *excitement* 825  
   *irascibility* 901  
**excitation** 824

## EXE

**excite energy** 171  
   *violence* 173  
   - *morally* 824  
   - *attention* 457  
   - *desire* 865  
   - *hope* 811  
   - *an impression*  
     375  
   - *love* 897  
**excited fancy** 515  
**excitement** 824, 825  
   *anger* 10  
**exclaim** 411  
   - *against* 932  
**exclamation** 580  
**exclude**  
   *leave out* 55  
   *reject* 610  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *banish* 893  
**exclusion** 55, 57  
**exclusive**  
   *simple* 42  
   *omitting* 55  
   *special* 70  
   *irregular* 83  
   *forbidding* 761  
   - *of* 38  
   - *possession* 777  
   - *thought* 457  
**excogitate**  
   *thought* 451  
   *imagination* 515  
**excommunicate**  
   *banish* 893  
   *curse* 908  
   *rile* 998  
   (*exclude* 55)  
**excoriate** 226  
**excrement**  
   *excretion* 299  
   *dirt* 633  
**excescence**  
   *projection* 250  
   *blemish* 848  
**excreta**  
   *excretion* 299  
   *dirt* 633  
**excretion** 297, 299  
**excruciating**  
   *physical pain*  
     378  
   *mental pain* 830  
**exculpate**  
   *forgive* 918  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *acquit* 970  
**excursion tour** 266  
   *circuit* 311  
**excursionist** 238  
**excursive**  
   *deviating* 279  
   - *style* 573  
**excuse plea** 617  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *vindicate* 937  
**execrable** *but* 649  
   *offensive* 130  
**execrate** *hate* 898

## EXH

**curse** 908  
**execution**  
   *music* 416  
   *action* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *signing* 771  
   *observance* 772  
   *punishment* 972  
**carry into -**  
   *complete* 729  
**put in -**  
   *undertaking* 676  
**executioner** 975  
**executive**  
   *conduct* 692  
   *authority* 737  
   *judicature* 965  
**executor** 650  
   *to one and his -s*  
     &c. *property*  
       780  
**exegetical** 522  
**exemplar** 32  
**exemplary** 944  
**exemplify**  
   *quote* 82  
   *illustrate* 522  
**exempt free** 748  
   *dispensation*  
     12 a  
   - *from absent* 187  
   *unpossessed* 777a  
**exemption**  
   *exception* 83  
   *qualification* 469  
   *permission* 760  
   *non-possession* 777a  
   *non-liability* 927a  
**exequatur** 755  
**exequies** 363  
**exercise**  
   *operation* 170  
   *teach* 537  
   *task* 625  
   *use* 677  
   *act* 680  
   *exert* 686  
   (*prepare* 673)  
   - *authority* 737  
   - *discretion* 600  
   - *the intellect*  
     451  
   - *power* 157  
**exercitation**  
   [*see exercise*]  
**exert use** 67  
   - *authority* 737  
   - *oneself* 686  
**exertion**  
   *physical* 171  
   *effort* 686  
**exfoliate** 226  
**exhalation**  
   *ejection* 297  
   *excretion* 299  
   *vapour* 336  
   *odour* 398  
**exhaust**  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *waste* 638

## EXH

*fatigue* 688  
*complete* 729  
*drain* 789  
*squander* 818  
 exhausted  
*inexistent* 2  
 exhaustive  
*complete* 52  
 - *inquiry* 461  
 exhaustless  
*infinite* 105  
*enough* 639  
 exhibit show 525  
*display* 882  
 exhilarate 836  
 exhort  
*persuade* 615  
*advise* 695  
 exhume  
*past times* 122  
*disinter* 363  
 exigent 739  
 exigency crisis 8  
*requirement* 630  
*dearth* 640  
*difficulty* 704  
*need* 865  
 exigent  
*exacting* 739  
*discontented* 832  
 exiguous 193  
 exile  
*transport* 185  
*banish* 893  
*punish* 972  
*(eject 297)*  
*voluntary* - 893  
*exility* 203  
 existence *being* 1  
*thing* 3  
 - *in time* 118  
 - *in space* 186  
 come into - 151  
 exit  
*departure* 293  
*egress* 295  
*disappear* 449  
*give* - to 297  
*ἐξοχήν, κατ'* -  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
 exode 599  
 exodus 293  
 exogenous 367  
 exonerate  
*disburden* 705  
*release* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
 exorable 914  
 exorbitant  
*enormous* 31  
*redundant* 641  
*dear* 814  
 exorcism 992, 993  
 exorcist 994  
 exordium 64  
 exompose 802

## EXP

exostosis 250  
 exoteric open 525  
*public* 581  
 exotic alien 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*plant* 367  
 expand  
*increase* 85  
*swell* 194  
 - *in breadth* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
 - *in writing* 573  
 expanse space 180  
*size* 192  
 expansion 194  
 expatiate  
*range* 266  
 - *in writing* &c.  
 573  
 - *in discourse* 584  
 expatriate  
*deport* 295  
*banish* 893  
 expect  
*look forward to* 507  
*hope* 858  
*not wonder* 871  
*(future 121)*  
 reason to - 472  
 expectance 871  
 expectancy 780  
 expectante,  
*médecine* -  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
 expectation 507  
 beyond - 508  
 hold out an - 768  
 expected  
 as well as can be -  
 654  
 expectorate 297  
 experience 646  
 expedient  
*plan* 636  
*means* 632  
*useful* 646  
 expedite *early* 132  
*quicken* 274  
*hasten* 684  
*aid* 707  
 expedition [see  
*expedite*]  
*march* 266  
*activity* 682  
*war* 722  
 expel push 284  
*eject* 297  
*punish* 972  
*(displace 185)*  
 expend waste 638  
*use* 677  
*pay* 809  
 - *itself* 683  
 expenditure 809  
 expense price 812  
 joke at one's - 842  
 spare no - 816  
 expenseless 815  
 expenses 809

## EXP

expensive 814  
 experience  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
 experienced 698  
 - *eye* &c. 700  
 experiences  
*narrative* 594  
 experiment  
*trial* 463  
*endeavour* 675  
 Experimental  
 Philosophy 316  
 experimentum  
*crucis test* 463  
*proof* 478  
 expert skilful 698  
*proficient* 700  
 expiate 952  
 expire end 67  
*run its course* 109  
*die* 360  
 expired past 122  
 explain  
*answer* 462  
*interpret* 522  
*(inform 527)*  
*(teach 537)*  
 - *away* 523  
 explainer 524  
 expiative  
*diffuse* 573  
*redundant* 641  
 explication 522  
 explicit clear 518  
*potent* 525  
 explode burst 173  
*confute* 479  
*failure* 732  
*passion* 825  
 exploded past 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*error* 495  
*blown upon* 932  
 [and see explosion]  
 exploit  
*action* 680  
*courage* 861  
 exploitation 461  
 explore  
*investigate* 461  
*experiment* 463  
 explorer 265  
 explosion [see  
*explode*]  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*sound* 406  
*anger* 900  
 explosive  
*dangerous* 665  
 exponent  
*numerical* 84  
*interpreter* 524  
*informant* 527  
*index* 850  
 export 295  
 expose

## EXP

*denude* 226  
*confute* 479  
*disclose* 529  
*censure* 932  
 - *to danger* 665  
 - *oneself*  
*disreputable* 87,  
 - *to view*  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 exposé  
*disclosure* 529  
*description* 594  
 exposed to  
*liable* 177  
 exposition [see  
 expose]  
*explanation* 524  
 expositor  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
 expository  
*explaining* 522  
*informing* 527  
*diserting* 595  
 expostulate  
*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
 exposure [see exposé]  
*appearance* 448  
 - *to weather* 338  
 expound  
*interpret* 522  
*teach* 537  
 expounder 524  
 express  
*rapid* 274  
*squeeze out* 301  
*mean* 516  
*declare* 525  
*inform* 527  
*intentional* 620  
 by - *haste* 584  
 - *train* 272  
 - *by words* 566  
 expressed, well -  
 578  
 expression [see  
 express]  
*musical* - 416  
*aspect* 448  
*nomenclature*  
 564  
*phrase* 566  
*mode of* - 569  
 new fangled -  
 563  
 expressive  
*meaning* 516  
*sensibility* 822  
 exprobation  
*censure* 932  
*accusation* 938  
 expropriation 788  
 expugnable 665  
 expugnation  
*success* 731  
*(taking 789)*

## EXP

expulsion [*see*  
expel]  
expunge  
  destroy 162  
  efface 552  
expurgate 652  
expurgatorius,  
  index -761  
exquisite  
  savoury 394  
  excellent 648  
  pleasurable 820  
  fop 854  
exquisitely  
  very 31  
exsiccate 340  
exsudation 299  
exsufflation 993  
exsuscitate  
  stimulate 824  
  (move 615)  
extant 1  
extasy [*see*  
ecstasy]  
extemporaneous  
  [*see* extempore]  
  transient 111  
extempore  
  instant 113  
  early 132  
  occasion 134  
  off-hand 612  
  unprepared 674  
extend  
  expand 194  
  prolong 200  
  (increase 35)  
  - to 196  
  extended 202  
extensibility 324  
extensile 324  
extension [*see*  
extend]  
  increase 35  
  space 180  
  - of time 110  
extensive  
  great 31  
  wide 180  
  - knowledge 490  
extenso, in -  
  whole 50  
  diffuse 573  
extent  
  degree 26  
  space 180  
extenuate  
  decrease 36  
  weaken 160  
  excuse 937  
extenuated 203  
extenuating cir-  
  cumstances  
  qualification 469  
  excuse 937  
exteriority 220  
exterminate 162  
extermination 301  
exterminator 165

## EXT

external 220  
  - evidence 467  
  - senses 375  
extinct  
  inexistent 2  
  past 122  
  destroyed 162  
  darkness 421  
extincteur 385  
extinction of life  
  360  
extinguish  
  destroy 162  
  blow out 385  
  darken 421  
extinguisher 165  
  put an - upon  
  hinder 706  
  defeat 731  
extirpate 301  
extispicious 511  
extol  
  over-estimate  
  482  
  praise 931  
extort extract 301  
  compel 744  
  despoil 789  
extorted  
  dissent 489  
extortion  
  dearness 814  
  rapacity 819  
extortionate  
  severe 739  
  grasping 865  
extra  
  additional 37  
  supernumerary  
  641  
  ab - 220  
extract  
  take out 301  
  quotation 596  
extraction 301  
  paternity 166  
  - of roots 85  
extractor 301  
extradition  
  deportation 270  
  expulsion 297  
extrajudicial 964  
extramundane  
  317  
extramural 220  
extraneous  
  extrinsic 6  
  not related 10  
  foreign 57  
extraneousness 57  
extraordinary  
  great 31  
  exceptional 83  
extraregarding  
  220  
extravagant  
  inordinate 31  
  violent 173  
  absurd 497

## EYE

foolish 499  
fanciful 515  
exaggerated 549  
excessive 641  
high-priced 814  
prodigal 818  
vulgar 851  
ridiculous 853  
extravagation  
  303  
extravaganza  
  fanciful 515  
  drama 599  
extravasate  
  egress 295  
  ejection 297  
extreme  
  inordinate 31  
  end 67  
  - unction 998  
extremis, in -  
  dying 360  
  difficulty 704  
extremity end 67  
  adversity 735  
  tribulation 828  
drive matters to  
  an - 604  
  at the last - 605  
extricate  
  take out 301  
  deliver 672  
  facilitate 705  
  liberate 756  
extrinsicality 6  
extrinsic evidence  
  467  
extrusion  
  eject 217  
  excrete 299  
exuberant  
  - style 573  
  redundant 639  
exudation  
  egress 295  
  excretion 299  
exulcerate 659  
exult rejoice 838  
  boast 884  
exultant  
  hopeful 853  
exulting  
  cheerful 836  
exunge 356  
exuviae dirt 653  
  (remains 40)  
eye circle 247  
  opening 260  
  organ of sight  
  446  
  appear to one's -  
  446  
  before one's - s  
  front 284  
  visible 446  
  manifest 525  
cast the - s on  
  see 441  
cast the - s over

## EYR

attend to 457  
catch the - 457  
close the - s  
  blind 442  
  death 360  
  sleep 683  
dry - s 823  
fix the - s on 457  
have an - to  
  attention 457  
  intention 620  
  desire 865  
in one's -  
  visible 446  
  expectant 507  
in the - s of  
  appearance 449  
  belief 484  
keep an - upon  
  459  
look with one's  
  own - s 459  
mind's - 515  
with moistened - s  
  839  
open the - s to 480a  
with open - s 870  
set one's - s upon  
  865  
shut one's - s to  
  inattention 458  
  permit 760  
to the - s 448  
under the - s of 186  
up to one's - s 641  
have one's - s about  
  one 459  
  - askance 860  
  - s draw straws 683  
  - glistening 824  
in the - of the law  
  963  
  - of the master 693  
  - of a needle 260  
- s open  
  attention 457  
  care 459  
  intention 620  
- s opened  
  disclosure 529  
  - s out 442  
eyeglass 446  
eyeless 442  
eyelet 260  
eye-sight 441  
eyesore  
  ugly 846  
  blemish 848  
eye-teeth  
  have cut one's -  
  adolescence 131  
  skill 698  
  cunning 702  
eye-witness  
  spectator 444  
  evidence 467  
eyot 346  
eyre 966  
eyry 189

## FAB

## F

**Fabian policy**  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
**fabie error** 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
**fabric state** 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
**fabricate make** 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
**fabrication lie** 546  
**fabula narrator, de**  
*te - retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
*enormous* 81  
*imaginary* 515  
*untrue* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
**faburden** 413  
**façade** 234  
**face exterior** 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
*change the - of* 146  
*fly in the - of*  
*disobey* 742  
**put a good - upon**  
*sham* 545  
*calm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 937  
**in the - of**  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
**look in the -**  
*see* 441  
*proud* 878  
**make -s**  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
**on the - of**  
*manifest* 525  
**show -**  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
**not show -**  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
**to one's -** 525  
*wry -* 378  
*- about* 279  
**set one's - against** 708  
*- of the country* 344

## FAD

**on the - of the**  
*earth*  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
*- to face front* 234  
*contraposition* 237  
*manifest* 525  
*- of the thing*  
*appearance* 448  
**facet** 220  
**facetia** 842  
**facetious** 842  
**facia** 234  
**facile** 1  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
**facile princeps** 33  
**facilis descensus**  
*Averni*  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
*facilitate* 705  
**facility skill** 098  
*easy* 705  
**facing covering** 223  
**facinorous** 945  
**façon de parler**  
*figure of speech* 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
**fac-simile copy** 21  
*representation* 554  
**fact existence** 1  
*event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
**faction party** 712  
*feud* 713  
**factious** 713  
**factitious** 545, 546  
**factor**  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*(merchant)* 797  
**factory** 691  
**factotum**  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694  
*employé* 758  
**facts evidence** 467  
*summary of -* 594  
**facula** 420  
**faculties** 450  
*in possession of*  
*one's -* 502  
**faculty**  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skill* 698  
**facundity** 582  
**fad bias** 481  
*caprice* 608  
**faddle** 683  
**fade vanish** 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grow dim* 422  
*lose colour* 429

## FAI

**disappear** 449  
*spoil* 659  
*- from the memory*  
*506*  
**fade** 391  
**fadge** 23  
**faeces excretion** 299  
*foulness* 653  
**faex populi** 876  
**fag labour** 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690  
*- end*  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
**faggot bundle** 72  
*fuel* 383  
**fagots et fagots** 15, 465  
**fail droop** 160  
*shorcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*not succeed* 732  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*derelection* 927  
**failing [see fail]**  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*- heart* 837  
*- luck* 735  
*- memory* 506  
*- sight* 443  
*- strength* 160  
**failure** 732  
**fain willing** 602  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865  
**fainéant** 683  
**faint**  
*small in degree* 3  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colour* 429  
*swoon* 688  
*- heart fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
*damn with -*  
*praise* 930, 932, 934  
**faintness** 405  
**fair in degree** 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*just* 922  
*honourable* 939  
*- chance* 472  
*- copy copy* 21  
*writing* 590  
*- field*  
*occasion* 134  
*- game* 857

## FAL

**by - means or foul** 631  
*- name* 873  
*- play* 922, 923  
*- question* 461  
*- sex* 374  
**in a - way**  
*tending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*convalescent* 659  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
*- weather* 734  
*- weather sailor* 701  
*- wind* 705  
*- words* 894  
**fairing** 784  
**fairly**  
*intrinsically* 5  
*get on -* 736  
**fair-spoken**  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
**fairly fanciful** 515  
*gay* 979  
*imp* 980  
*- tale* 594  
**fairy-land** 515  
**fait: au -**  
*knowledge* 490  
*skilful* 698  
*- accomplish*  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 7 9  
**faith belief** 484  
*hope* 858  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
*declaration of -* 983  
*i' -* 535  
*keep - with*  
*observe* 772  
**plight -**  
*promise* 768  
*love* 902  
*true -*  
*orthodox* 983a  
*want of -*  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
**faithful [see faith]**  
*like* 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
*- memory* 505  
*- to* 772  
**faithless false** 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
*sceptical* 989  
**fakir** 996  
**falcate pointed** 244  
*carved* 245  
**falchion** 727  
**falciform**  
*[see falcated]*  
**falcon** 792  
**falconet** 727  
**fall autumn** 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162

## FAL

*slope* 217  
*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*die* 300  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vice* 945  
*let - lower* 308  
*inform* 527  
*water-* 343  
*- asleep* 683  
*- astern rear* 235  
*regress* 283  
*- away* 195  
*- back return* 283  
*recede* 287  
*relapse* 661  
*- back upon*  
*use* 677  
*defence* 717  
*have to - back upon*  
*provision* 637  
*- a cursing* 908  
*- of the curtain* 67  
*- into a custom*  
*conform to* 82  
*- of day* 125  
*- dead* 360  
*- into decay* 659  
*- down* 990  
*- down before* 928  
*- upon the ear* 418  
*- flat on the ear* 843  
*- at one's feet* 725  
*- foul of blow* 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
*- to the ground*  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
*- into a habit* 613  
*- from one's high estate*  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*- in order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
*- into*  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
*- in with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 2  
*discover* 487a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*- on one's knees*  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
*- of the leaf* 126  
*- from the lips* 582  
*- in love with* 897

## FAL

*- to one's lot*  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 928  
*- under one's*  
*notice* 457  
*- into oblivion* 506  
*- off decrease* 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
*- off again* 661  
*- out happen* 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*- into a passion* 900  
*- to pieces*  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 102  
*brillie* 328  
*- a prey to*  
*defeated* 732  
*subject* 749  
*- in price* 815  
*- into raptures* 827  
*- short inferior* 34  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*- of snow* 383  
*- through fail* 732  
*- to eat* 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
*- into a trap* 547  
*- under*  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
*- upon*  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*devise* 626  
*attack* 716  
*- in the way of* 186  
*- to work* 686  
*fallacy sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*show the - of* 497  
*fallen angel*  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*fallible*  
*uncertain* 475  
*sophistical* 477  
*falling star* 318  
*fallow*  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
*false sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
*- alarm* 669  
*- colouring*  
*misinterpretation*  
*523*  
*falsehood* 544  
*- construction* 523, 544

## FAM

*- doctrine* 984  
*- expectation* 509  
*- hearted* 940  
*- impression* 495  
*- night vision* 443  
*- money* 800  
*- ornament* 851  
*- plea untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
*- position* 704  
*- pretences*  
*steal* 791  
*- prophet*  
*disappoint* 509  
*pseudo-revelation*  
*986*  
*- reasoning* 477  
*- scent error* 493  
*mislead* 538  
*- shame* 855  
*- statement* 546  
*- step* 732  
*- teaching* 538  
*- witness*  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*falsestto squeak* 410  
*want of voice* 581  
*falsify error* 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*- accounts* 811  
*- one's hope* 509  
*falter slow* 275  
*stammer* 683  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
*faltering accents* 605  
*fame news* 532  
*renown* 873  
*familiar*  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
*- spirit* 979, 980  
*on - terms* 888  
*familiarize*  
*teach* 637  
*habit* 613  
*famille, en -* 892  
*family*  
*kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
*in the bosom of*  
*one's -* 221  
*happy -* 714  
*- circle* 892  
*- jars* 713  
*- likeness* 17  
*- tie* 11  
*in the - way* 161  
*famine* 640  
*- price* 814  
*famine-stricken* 640

## FAN

*famish*  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
*famished*  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
*famous* 873  
*famously*  
*much* 31  
*fan blow* 549  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 824  
*firt a -* 855  
*- the embers* 505  
*- the flame*  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
*- into a flame*  
*anger* 900  
*fanatic*  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*religious -* 988  
*fanatical*  
*misjudging* 481  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*over-righteous* 988  
*fanaticism*  
*obstinacy* 606  
*fanciful*  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
*fancy think* 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wil* 842  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*after one's -* 850  
*indulge one's -* 609  
*take a - to*  
*delight in* 827  
*desire* 865  
*take one's -*  
*please* 829  
*- dog* 366  
 *fandango* 840  
*fandi, mollia tem-*  
*pura -* 583  
*fane* 1000  
*fanfare loudness* 404  
*celebration* 883  
*fanfaron* 887  
*fanfaronnade* 884  
*fangs venom* 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
*fan-light* 260



## FAN

fan-like 202  
 fannel 999  
 fanon 999  
 fantasia 415  
 fantastic *odd* 83  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *capricious* 608  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 fantasy  
   *imagination* 515  
   *desire* 865  
 fantoccini  
   *representation* 554  
   *drama* 599  
 faquir 996  
 far - away 196  
   - *be it from*  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *deprecation* 766  
   - *between*  
     *disjunction* 44  
     *few* 103  
     *interval* 198  
   - *from it*  
     *unlike* 18  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *no* 536  
   - *from the truth* 546  
   - *and near* 180  
   - *off* 196  
   - *and wide* 31, 180, 196  
 farce  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *untruth* 546  
   *drama* 599  
   *wit* 842  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 mere -  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *useless* 645  
 farceur  
   *actor* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
 fardel  
   *bundle* 72  
   *hindrance* 706  
 fare *state* 7  
   *food* 298  
   *price* 812  
   *bill of* -  
     *list* 86  
 farewell  
   *departure* 293  
   *relinquishment* 624  
   *loss* 776  
   - *to greatness* 874  
 far-famed 873  
 far-fetched 10  
 far-gone  
   *much* 31  
   *insane* 503  
   *spoiled* 654  
 farina 330  
 farinaceous 330  
 farm *till* 371  
   *property* 780  
   *rent* 788  
 farmer 371  
 afternoon - 683  
 farm-house 189

## FAS

farraço 59  
 farrow  
   *produce* 161  
   *litter* 167  
   *multitude* 102  
 far-sighted 510  
 farther 196  
   *[and see further]*  
 farthing  
   *quarrel* 97  
   *worthless* 643  
   *coin* 800  
   - *candle* 422  
 farthingale 225  
 fasces 747  
 fascia  
   *band* 205  
   *circle* 247  
   *fasciculated* 72  
 fascinate  
   *influence* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   *please* 829  
   *astonish* 870  
   *love* 897  
   *conjure* 992  
 fascinated  
   *pleased* 827  
 fascination *[see*  
   *fascinate]*  
 infatuation 825  
   *desire* 870  
   *[spell* 993  
 fascine 72  
 fas et nefas, per -  
   *perseverance* 674a  
   *by all means* 631  
 fash 830  
 fashion  
   *state* 7  
   *form* 240  
   *custom* 613  
   *method* 627  
   *ton* 852  
 after a -  
   *middling* 32  
 after this - 627  
 follow the - 82  
 be in the - 488  
 man of - 852  
 set the -  
   *influence* 175  
   *authority* 737  
 for -'s sake 852  
 fast *joined* 43  
   *steadfast* 150  
   *rapid* 274  
   *fashionable* 853  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *not eat* 956  
   *worship* 990  
   *rile* 998  
 stick - 704  
 - *asleep* 683  
 - *by* 197  
 - *di* 956  
 - *friend* 890  
 - *and loose*  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *falsehood* 544

## FAT

irresolute 605  
 tergiversation 607  
 caprice 608  
 - *man* *for* 854  
 libertine 962  
 fasten *join* 43  
   *hang* 214  
   *restrain* 751  
   - *on the mind* 451  
   - *a quarrel upon* 713  
   - *upon* 789  
 fastening 45  
 fast-handed 819  
 fastidious  
   *ensorious* 932  
 fastidiousness 868  
 fasting  
   *worship* 990  
   *penance* 952  
   *abstinence* 956  
 fastness  
   *asylum* 666  
   *defence* 717  
 fat corpulent 192  
   *expansion* 194  
   *unctuous* 355  
   *oleaginous* 856  
 kill the - *ted* calf  
 celebration 883  
 sociality 892  
 - *in the fire*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *violence* 173  
 - *of the land*  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *enough* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *intemperance* 95  
 Fata - Morgana  
   *occasion* 184  
   *ignis fatuus* 423  
   - *obstant* 601  
 fatal 361  
   - *disease* 655  
 fatalism 601  
 fatality 601  
 fate *end* 67  
   *necessity* 601  
   *chance* 621  
   *be one's* - 156  
   *sure as* - 474  
 Fates 601  
 father  
   *paternity* 166  
   *priest* 996  
 Apostolical -s 985  
 gathered to  
   *one's* -s 360  
 heavy - 599  
 - *upon* 155  
 Father, God the - 976  
 fatherland 189  
 fatherless 158  
 fatherly 906  
 fathom  
   *length* 200  
   *investigate* 461  
   *solve* 462  
   *measure* 466  
   *discover* 480

## FAV

knowledge 490  
 fathomless 208  
 fatidical 511  
 fatigation 688  
 fatigue 688  
   *(weariness)* 841  
 fatras 643  
 fatten  
   *expand* 194  
   *improve* 658  
   *prosperous* 734  
   - *on parasite* 886  
   - *upon*  
     *feed* 298  
 fatuity 499  
 fat-witted 499  
 faubourg 227  
 fauces 231  
 laugh ! 867  
 fault  
   *break* 70  
   *error* 495  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *failure* 732  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 at -  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unskilful* 699  
 find - *with* 932  
 faultless  
   *perfect* 650  
   *innocent* 946  
 faulty  
   *imperfect* 651  
 faun 980  
 fauna 366  
 faut: comme il -  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 853  
 il s'en - bien 489  
 tant s'en - 536  
 faute 73?  
   - *de mieux*  
     *substitution* 147  
     *necessity* 601  
 fauteuil 215  
 fautor 890  
 faux pas  
   *failure* 732  
   *misconduct* 947  
   *intrigue* 961  
 favour  
   *badge* 550  
   *letter* 592  
   *aid* 707  
   *indulgence* 740  
   *permit* 760  
   *gift* 784  
   *partiality* 923  
 appearances in -  
   *of* 472  
 get into -  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
 in - *repute* 873  
 approbation 931  
 in - *of*  
   *approve* 931

## FAV

under - of 760  
view with - 936  
- with 784  
favourable  
occasion 134  
willing 602  
good 648  
aid 707  
- prospect 472  
- to 709  
take a - turn  
improve 658  
prosperity 734  
favourably  
well 618  
favourer 890  
favourite  
pleasing 829  
beloved 897, 899  
favouritism  
friendship 888  
wrong 923  
fawn  
cringe 886  
flatter 933  
fawn-coloured 433  
fay 979  
fealty  
obedience 743  
duty 926  
respect 928  
fear 860  
fearful  
painful 830  
timid 862  
fearfully  
much 31  
wonderfully 870  
fearless  
hope 858  
courage 861  
feasible  
possible 470  
easy 705  
feast period 138  
repast 298  
pleasure 377  
revel 840  
rite 998  
- one's eyes 897  
Feast of reason  
conversation 588  
- and flow of soul  
sociality 892  
feat action 680  
courage 861  
- of arms 720  
- of strength 159  
feather class 75  
tuft 256  
light 320  
trifle 643  
ornament 847  
decoration 877  
in full -  
prepared 673  
prosperous 734  
rich 803  
hear a - drop 403  
in high -

## FEE

health 654  
cheerful 884  
pleased with a - 840  
- in one's cap  
honour 873  
decoration 877  
- one's nest  
prepare 673  
prosperity 734  
wealth 803  
economy 817  
selfish 943  
- the oar 698  
- in the scale 643  
feather-bed 324  
feathered tribes 866  
feathery 256  
fealty 682  
feature  
character 5  
component 56  
form 240  
appearance 448  
lineament 550  
febrifuge 662  
febrile 825  
fecal 658  
fecit 556  
fecula 653  
feculence 653  
fecund 168  
fecundate 161  
federation 712  
fee possession 777  
property 780  
pay 809  
reward 973  
feeble weak 160  
illogical 477  
(scanty 32)  
feeble-minded  
imbecile 499  
irresolute 605  
feebleness  
style 575  
feed eat 298  
supply 637  
- the flame 707  
fee-faw-fum  
bugbear 860  
spell 993  
feel sense 375  
touch 379  
emotion 821  
- for try 463  
benevolence 906  
pity 914  
- the pulse 461  
- the want of 865  
- one's way  
essay 675  
caution 864  
feeler 379  
inquiry 461  
experiment 463  
feeling 821  
feet low 207  
walkers 266  
at one's -  
near 197

## FEM

subjection 749  
humility 879  
fall at one's -  
submit 725  
fall on one's -  
prosper 734  
lick the - of  
servile 886  
light upon one's -  
safe 664  
spring to one's - 307  
throw oneself at the  
- of  
entreat 765  
feign 544  
feigned 545  
feint 545  
felicitas, curiosa - 698  
felicitate 8, 6  
felicitous  
agreeing 23  
- style 578  
skilful 618  
successful 731  
pleasant 829  
felicity  
happiness 827  
feline cat 366  
stealthy 528  
cunning 702  
fell destroy 162  
mountain 206  
lay flat 213  
skin 223  
lay low 308  
dire 860  
malevolent 907  
fellow 876  
fellow similar 17  
equal 27  
companion 88  
dual 89  
man 373  
fellow-creature 372  
fellow companion 890  
fellow-countryman  
890  
fellow-feeling  
friendship 888  
love 897  
benevolence 906  
pity 914  
fellowship  
partnership 712  
friendship 888  
good - 89:  
fellow-student 541  
felo-de-se 361  
felon 949  
felonious 945  
felony 947  
felt texture 219  
heart - 821  
felucca 273  
female 374  
feme covert 903  
feme sole 904  
feminality  
weakness 160  
woman 374

## FER

feminine 374  
femme de chambre 746  
fen 345  
fence enclose 232  
evade 544  
defence 717  
fight 720  
prison 752  
thief 792  
(safety 664)  
(refuge 666)  
- round 229  
- with a question  
528  
fenced 770  
fenceless 665  
fencible 726  
feneration 787  
fend 717  
fender 717  
Fenian  
malcontent 716  
rebel 742  
fenum habet in cornu  
warning 668  
evil-doer 913  
feodal 780  
feodality  
government 737  
possession 777  
feoff property 780  
feoffee possessor 779  
receiver 785  
feoffer 784  
feræ naturæ 366  
ferine 907  
ferment  
disorder 59  
energy 171  
violence 173  
agitation 315  
lightness 320  
effervescence 353  
emotion 821  
excitement 824, 825  
anger 900  
fermentation,  
acetous - 397  
fern 307  
ferocity  
violence 173  
brutality 907  
Ferrara  
sword 727  
ferret out  
inquire 461  
discover 480a  
ferry transfer 270  
way 627  
ferry-boat 273  
ferry-man 269  
fertile  
productive 168  
(abundant 639)  
- imagination 515  
ferule 975  
come under the -  
1932  
fervent hot 382  
desirous 865

## FER

- hope 858  
 fervid *hot* 382  
*heartfelt* 821  
*excited* 824  
 fervour *heat* 382  
*animation* 821  
*love* 897  
 festal *eating* 298  
*social* 892  
 fester *corrupt* 653  
*disease* 655  
 festina lente 804  
 festivity  
*amusement* 840  
*sociality* 892  
 festoon *curve* 245  
*ornament* 847  
 fetch *bring* 270  
*arrive* 292  
*evasion* 545  
*sell for* 812-  
 - one a blow  
*strike* 276  
*attack* 716  
 - and carry  
*servile* 886  
 - a sigh 839  
 fête *amusement* 840  
*gala* 882  
 fête 892  
 fetich 991, 993  
 fetichism 992  
 fetid 401  
 fetish  
*[see fetich]*  
 fetter *restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
 fettle 673  
 feu  
 - d'enfer 716  
 - de joie  
*amusement* 840  
*celebration* 883  
 feud *discord* 713  
*property* 780-  
 feudal  
*government* 737  
*tenure* 780  
 feudatory 749  
 fever *heat* 382  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
 feverish *hurry* 634  
*animated* 821  
*excited* 824  
 few  
 a - 100  
 - and far between 70  
 - words  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
*compendium* 596  
 fewness 103  
 fez 225  
 fiancée 897  
 fiasco 732  
 fiat 741  
 fib *falsehood* 544, 546  
*thump* 720  
 fibre *link* 45

## FIE

*filament* 205  
 fickle  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 fictile 240  
 fiction  
*untruth* 546  
*(fancy)* 515  
 work of - 594  
 fictitious 546  
 fiddle *play* 416  
*violin* 417  
 fiddle-de-dee  
*absurd* 497  
*unimportant* 643  
*contempt* 930  
 fiddlefaddle  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifle* 643  
*dawdle* 683  
 fiddler 416  
 fiddlestick 417  
 - end 643  
 fidelity  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939  
 fidget *changes* 149  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
*excitability* 825  
 fidgety  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
*irascible* 901  
 fiduciary 484  
 fidus Achates  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
 fie *disreputable* 874  
 - upon it  
*censure* 932  
 field *scope* 180  
*region* 181  
*plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
*business* 625  
*arena* 728  
*property* 780  
 beasts of the - 366  
 take the - 722  
 - of inquiry  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
 - of view  
*vista* 441  
*idea* 453  
 field-day  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
*display* 882  
 field-glass 445  
 field-marshal 745  
 fiel -piece 727  
 fiel -preacher 956  
 field-work 717  
 fiend *ruffian* 913  
*demon* 980  
 fiend like  
*malevolent* 907

## FIG

*wicked* 945  
*fiend* 980  
 fierce *violent* 173  
*passion* 825  
*daring* 861  
*angry* 900  
 fiery *violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*strong feeling* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 - cross 550  
 - furnace 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - ordeal 828  
 fife 417  
 fifer 416  
 fifth 98, 99  
 fifty 98  
 fig  
*unimportance* 643  
 in the name of  
 the prophet - s !  
 497  
 - out 847  
 fight  
*contention* 720  
*warfare* 722  
 show -  
*defence* 717  
*courage* 861  
 - one's battles  
 again 594  
 - against destiny 606  
 the good fight 944  
 - it out 722  
 - shy avoid 623  
*coward* 862  
 - one's way  
*pursue* 682  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 fighter 726  
 fighting-cock  
*combatant* 726  
*courage* 861  
 fighting-man 726  
 figment 515  
 figurante 599  
 figurate number 84  
 figuration 240  
 figurative  
*metaphorical* 521  
*representing* 554  
*style* 577  
 figure  
*number* 84  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*metaphor* 521  
*indicate* 550  
*represent* 554  
*price* 812  
*ugly* 846  
 cut a -  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 poor - 874  
 - to oneself 515

## FIL

- of speech 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
 figure-finger 994  
 figure-head  
*sign* 550  
*representation* 554  
 figurine 554  
 figuriste 559  
 filaceous 205  
 filament 205  
 filamentous 256  
 filch 791  
 filcher 762  
 file *subduct* 38  
*arrange* 60  
*row* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*list* 86  
*reduce* 195  
*smooth* 255  
*pulverize* 330  
*store* 636  
*soldiers* 726  
 - a claim &c. 969  
 - off march 266  
*diverge* 291  
 file-fire 716  
 filial 167  
 filiation  
*consanguinity* 11  
*attribution* 155  
*posterity* 167  
 filibuster 792  
 filibustering 791  
 filiform 205  
 filigree 219  
 filings 330  
 fill *complete* 52  
*occupy* 186  
*contents* 190  
*stuff* 224  
*provision* 637  
 eat one's - 957  
 have one's -  
*enough* 639  
*satiety* 869  
 - an office  
*business* 625  
*government* 737  
 - out  
*expand* 194  
 -ed to overflowing  
 641  
 - one's pocket 803  
 - time 106  
 - up *compensate* 30  
*compose* 54  
*close* 261  
*restore* 660  
 - up the time  
*inaction* 681  
 file  
 - de chambre 746  
 - de joie 962  
 filled  
 - to overflowing 64  
 fillet band 45  
 filament 205  
 circle 247  
 ornament 847

# FIL

# FIN

# FIR

# FIR

**fill** 225  
**filling**  
*stuffing* 224  
**fillip**  
*impulse* 276  
*propulsion* 284  
*stimulus* 615  
*excite* 834  
**filly** 271  
**film** *layer* 204  
*opaque* 426  
*semitransparent* 427  
 - over the eyes  
*dim sight* 448  
*ignorant* 491  
*filmy texture* 329  
*filter percolate* 295  
*clean* 652  
**filth** 653  
**filtrate** 652  
**fimbriated** 256  
**fin** 267  
**final** *ending* 67  
*completing* 729  
*court of - appeal* 474  
 - cause 620  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
**finale** *end* 67  
*completion* 729  
**finality** 67, 729  
**finally**  
*for good* 141  
*on the whole* 476  
**finance**  
*money* 800  
*account* 811  
*minister of - 801*  
**financier** 801  
**finch** 366  
**find**  
*eventuality* 151  
*adjudge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*acquire* 775  
 - one's account in 644  
 - the cause of 522  
 - a clue to 480a  
 - to one's cost 509  
 - credence 484  
 - it in one's heart 602  
 - in *provide* 637  
 - the key of 522  
 - the meaning 522  
 - means 632  
 - oneself *be* 1  
*present* 186  
 - out 480a  
 - vent 671  
 - one's way 731  
 - one's way into 294  
**finding**  
*judgment* 480  
**fine** *large* 192  
*thin* 238  
*rare* 322  
*not raining* 840  
*exact* 394  
*good* 648  
*beautiful* 845

*adorned* 847  
*proud* 878  
*mulct* 874  
*in - end* 67  
*after all* 476  
 - air 656  
 - arts 554  
 - feather  
*strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
 - frenzy 515  
 - gentleman  
*fop* 854  
 - proud 878  
 - grain 329  
 - lady 854, 878  
 one - morning 106  
 some - morning 119  
 - powder 330  
 - talking  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884  
 - writing 577  
 - time of it 734  
 - voice 580  
*fine-draw* 660  
*fine-fingered* 698  
*fine-spoken*  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
*fine-spun thin* 203  
*sophistry* 477  
*fine-toned* 413  
*finem, respicere - 510*  
**finery**  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgarity* 851  
*finesse tact* 698  
*artifice* 702  
*taste* 850  
*(deception)* 545  
*finger touch* 379  
*hold* 781  
*lay the - on*  
*point out* 457  
*discover* 480a  
*lift a - 680*  
*not lift a - 681*  
*point the - at* 457  
*turn round one's*  
*little - 737*  
*'s breadth* 203  
*at one's -s' end*  
*near* 197  
*know* 490  
*remember* 505  
 - on the lips  
*aphony* 581  
*taciturnity* 585  
 - in the pie  
*cause* 153  
*interfere* 228  
*act* 680  
*active* 682  
*cooperate* 709  
*finger-post* 550  
*finger-stall* 23  
*single-fangle* 643  
**finical**  
*trifling* 643

*affected* 855  
*fastidious* 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
 - coronat opus 729  
*finish lend* 67  
*symmetry* 242  
*complete* 729  
**finished**  
*absolute* 31  
*perfect* 650  
*skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
 - stroke 361  
 - touch 729  
**finite** 32  
**fiord** 343  
**fire** *heat* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excite* 824, 825  
*catch - 384*  
*hell - 982*  
*on - 382*  
*open - begin* 66  
*play with - 863*  
*take -*  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*between two -s* 665  
*under -*  
*danger* 665  
*war* 722  
 - at 716  
 - the blood 824  
 - and fury 900  
 - of genius 498  
 - off 284  
 - and sword 162  
 - up *excite* 825  
*anger* 900  
 - a volley 716  
*go through - and*  
*water*  
*resolution* 604  
*perseverance* 604a  
*courage* 861  
**fire-annihilator** 385  
**fire-arms** 727  
**fire-ball** *fuel* 338  
*arms* 727  
**fire-balloon** 273  
**fire-barrel** 388  
**fire-brand**  
*fuel* 338  
*instigator* 615  
*dangerous man* 667  
*incendiary* 913  
**fire-brigade** 385  
**fire-cross**  
*alarm* 669  
*warfare* 723  
**fire-drake** 423  
**fire-eater**  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
**fire-eating**  
*rashness* 869  
*insolence* 885  
**fire-escape** 671  
**fire-fly** 4.3

**fire-light** 422  
**firelock** 727  
**fireman** *stoker* 268  
*extinguisher* 385  
**fire-place** 386  
**fire-proof** 385  
*safe* 644  
**fireside** 189  
**firewood** 388  
**firework**  
*fire* 382  
*luminary* 423  
*amusement* 840  
**fire-worship** 991  
**fire-worshipper** 984  
**firm** *fuel* 888  
*explosion* 406  
**firkia** 191  
**firm**  
*junction* 43  
*stable* 150  
*hard* 323  
*resolute* 604  
*partnership* 712  
*merchant* 797  
*brave* 861  
*stand - 719*  
 - belief 484  
 - hold 781  
**firman**  
*decree* 741  
*permit* 760  
**first** 66  
 - blush  
*morning* 125  
*vision* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 - blow 716  
 - cause 976  
 - that comes 609a  
 - fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*proficient* 700  
*authority* 737  
 - come first  
*served* 609a  
 - and foremost 66  
 - impression 66  
 - and last 57  
*come back to -*  
*love* 607  
 - move 66  
 - opportunity 132  
*at - sight* 448  
 - stage 66  
 - stone  
*preparation* 673  
*attack* 716  
*on the - summons*  
 741  
*of the - water*  
*best* 648  
*repute* 873  
**first-born** 124, 128  
**first-fruits** 154  
**firstlings**  
*eldest* 128  
*effect* 154  
**first-rate**

## FIR

*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*man-of-war* 726  
*firth* 843  
*fisc* 802  
*fiscal* 800  
*fish sport* 361, 622  
*animal* 366  
*other - to fry*  
*ill-timed* 135  
*busy* 682  
*queer -* 857  
*- in the air* 645  
*- for compliments*  
 880  
*- for seek* 461  
*experiment* 463  
*desire* 865  
*- out inquire* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*- in troubled*  
*waters*  
*difficult* 704  
*discord* 713  
*- up raise* 3-7  
*find* 480a  
*- out of water*  
*disagree* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*bungler* 701  
*fisherman* 361  
*fishery* 370  
*fishing kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
*fishing-boat* 273  
*fishpond pool* 343  
 *pisciculture* 370  
*fish-tail* 267  
*fishy transaction* 940  
*fisk run* 266  
*speed* 274  
*fissile* 323  
*fissure break* 44  
*chink* 198  
*fiat*  
*handwriting* 590  
*grip* 781  
*shake the -*  
*defy* 715  
*threat* 909  
*fisticuffs* 720  
*fistula* 260  
*fit state* 7  
*agreeing* 23  
*equal* 27  
*paroxysm* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*caprice* 608  
*expedient* 646  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*anger* 900  
*right* 923  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
*in -s* 315  
*think -* 600  
*- of abstraction* 458  
*- of crying* 839

## FLA

*- for* 698  
*- out dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*- to be seen* 845  
*by -s and starts*  
*irregular* 59  
*discontinuous* 70  
*agitated* 315  
*capricious* 608  
*haste* 684  
*fitful*  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*capricious* 608  
*ittings* 633  
*five* 98  
*division by -* 99  
*-act play* 599  
*- and twenty* 98  
*five game* 840  
*fix join* 43  
*arrange* 60  
*establish* 150  
*place* 184  
*immovable* 265  
*solidify* 321  
*resolve* 604  
*difficulty* 704  
*- the eyes upon* 441  
*- the foundations* 673  
*- the memory* 505  
*- the time* 114  
*- the thoughts* 457  
*- upon discover* 480a  
*choose* 609  
*fixed intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
*(permanent)* 141  
*- idea* 481  
*- opinion* 484  
*- periods* 138  
*fixture*  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
*fizgig* 423  
*fizz* 409  
*flabelliform* 194  
*flabbergast*  
*astonish* 870  
*flabbergasted*  
*humbled* 879  
*flabby* 324  
*flaccid weak* 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
*flag weak* 160  
*flat stone* 204  
*floor* 211  
*smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 688  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
*lower one's -* 725  
*red - alarm* 669

## FLA

*yellow -*  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
*- ship* 726  
*- of truce* 723  
*flag-bearer* 534  
*flagellation*  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rile* 998  
*flagelliform* 205  
*flagolet* 417  
*flagitious* 945  
*flagon* 191  
*flagrant*  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945  
*flagrante*  
*- bello* 722  
*- delicto*  
*sure enough* 474  
*act* 680  
*guilt* 947  
*flagration* 384  
*flagstaff tail* 205  
*signal* 550  
*flail* 276  
*flake* 204  
*snow -* 383  
*flam* 544  
*flambé* 732  
*flambean* 423  
*flame fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
*catch the -*  
*emotion* 821  
*consign to the -s*  
 354  
*add fuel to the -* 173  
*in -s* 382  
*- up* 825  
*-coloured*  
*red* 434  
*- orange* 439  
*flamen* 996  
*flaming violent* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
*flâneur* 935  
*flange support* 215  
*rim* 231  
*projection* 250  
*flank side* 236  
*protect* 664  
*flannel* 384  
*flap adjunct* 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro*  
 815  
*- the memory* 505  
*flapping loose* 47  
*flare violent* 173

## FLA

*glare* 420  
*- up*  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
*flaring colour* 428  
*flash instant* 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 383  
*light* 420  
*eyes - fire* 900  
*- across the mem-*  
*ory* 505  
*- on the mind*  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
*- note* 800  
*- in the pan*  
*unsubstantial* 2  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
*- tongue* 563  
*- up excited* 824  
*- upon*  
*unexpected* 508  
*- of wit* 842  
*flashing*  
*ostentatious* 882  
*flashy*  
*gaudy colour* 428  
*- style* 577  
*ornament* 847  
*flask* 191  
*flat inert* 172  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*vapid* 391  
*low tone* 408  
*musical note* 411  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
*fall -* 732  
*- contradiction* 5  
*- refusal* 764  
*flatness* 251  
*flatter deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
*- oneself*  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
*- the palate* 394  
*flatterer* 935  
*flattering - tale*  
*hope* 858  
*- unction to one's*  
 soul

## FLA

content 831  
rain 880  
flattery 933  
falsehood 544  
adulation 933  
flatulent  
gaseous 334  
air 338  
wind 349  
- style 573, 575  
flatus gas 334  
wind 349  
flaunt  
flourish 873  
display 883  
flaunting  
gaudy 428  
flautist 416  
Flavian  
amphitheatre 728  
flavour 390  
flavours 436  
flaw break 70  
crack 198  
error 495  
imperfection 651  
blemish 848  
fault 947  
- in an argument 477  
flay divest 226  
punish 972  
flea jumper 309  
dirt 653  
- in one's ear  
repel 289  
eject 297  
refuse 764  
disrepute 874  
abashed 879  
discourteous 895  
contempt 930  
flea-bite 643  
flea-bitten 440  
flecked 440  
flection 279  
fled escaped 671  
fledge 673  
flee avoid 623  
fleece tegument 223  
strip 759  
rob 791  
impoverish 804  
surcharge 814  
fleur ridicule 856  
insult 929  
fleet ships 273  
swift 274  
navy 726  
Fleet prison 752  
fleeing 111  
flesh bulk 192  
animal 364  
mankind 372  
carnal 961  
gain - 194  
ills that - is heir  
to evil 619  
disease 655  
in the - 359

## FLI

one - 903  
way of all - 369  
weakness of the -  
945  
- and blood  
substance 3  
materiality 316  
animality 364  
affections 820  
make the - creep  
pain 830  
fear 860  
flesh-colour 434  
flesh-pots 298  
fleur-de-lis 847  
fleurion 847  
flexible  
pliant 324  
easy 735  
flexion  
curvature 245  
fold 258  
deviation 279  
flexuous 248  
flexure curve 245  
fold 2  
fibbertigibbet 980  
flicker  
changing 149  
waver 314  
flutter 315  
light 420  
dim 422  
fli ering  
regular 139  
fie the tre 599  
fli ht flock 102  
volitation 287  
swiftness 274  
departure 293  
avoidance 623  
escape 671  
put to -  
propel 284  
rep 717  
vanquish 731  
- of fancy 515  
- of stairs  
ascent 305  
way 627  
- of time 109  
flighty mad 503  
fanciful 515  
flim-flam lie 544  
caprice 608  
flimsy weak 160  
rarity 322  
soft 324  
sophistical 477  
trifling 643  
flinch swerve 607  
avoid 623  
fear 860  
cowardice 862  
fling propel 284  
jig 840  
jeer 929  
have one's -  
active 682  
laxity 738

## FLO

freedom 748  
amusement 840  
- aside 782  
have a - at  
attack 716  
resent 900  
disrespect 929  
censure 932  
- away reject 610  
waste 638  
relinquish 782  
- down 306  
- to the winds  
destroy 162  
not observe 773  
flint hard 323  
flint-hearted 907  
flip beverage 298  
flippant fluent 584  
pert 885  
flipper paddle 267  
flirt propel 284  
love 897  
endearment 902  
- a fan  
affectation 855  
flit elapse 109  
changeable 149  
move 264  
travel 266  
swift 274  
depart 293  
run away 623  
fitter  
small part 32  
changeable 149  
flutter 315  
fitting  
evanescent 111  
float navigate 207  
boat 273  
buoy up 305  
lightness 330  
before the -  
on the stage 599  
- on the air 405  
- before the eyes 446  
- in the mind  
thought 451  
imagination 515  
floating [see float]  
rumoured 532  
- battery 726  
- capital 805  
- debt 806  
flocculent  
woolly 256  
soft 324  
pulverulent 330  
flock  
assemblage 72  
multitude 102  
laity 997  
-s and herds 366  
- together 72  
floe ice 388  
flog 972  
flood much 31  
crowd 72  
river 348

## FLO

abundance 639  
redundance 641  
prosperity 754  
stem the - 708  
- of light 421  
- of tears 889  
flood-gate  
limit 233  
egress 295  
conduit 350  
open the -  
eject 297  
permit 760  
flood-mark 466  
flood-tide  
increase 35  
complete 52  
height 206  
advance 282  
water 337  
floor level 204  
base 211  
horizontal 213  
support 215  
overthrow 731  
ground - 191  
flop 315  
Flora 369  
floral 367  
floriculture 371  
florid colour 428  
red 434  
- style 577  
health 654  
florist 371  
floss 256  
flotilla ships 273  
navy 726  
flotsam and jetsam 73  
floodce  
trimming 231  
jump 309  
agitation 815  
(move quickly 274)  
flounder  
change 149  
toss 315  
uncertain 475  
bungle 699  
difficulty 704  
fail 732  
(blunder 495)  
flour 330  
flourish  
brandish 314, 315  
exaggerate 549  
language 577  
speech 582  
healthy 654  
prosperous 734  
ornament 847  
repute 873  
display 882  
boast 884  
(succeed 731)  
- of trumpets  
loud 404  
publish 531  
ostentation 882  
celebrate 883

## FLO

*boast* 884  
**flout**  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**flow** *course* 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
 - from  
*result* 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - in 294  
 - into *river* 348  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
 - with the tide 705  
 - of time 109  
 - of words 582, 584  
**flower** *produce* 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
 • *ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556, 559  
**flowering** *plant* 367  
**flowers**  
*anthology* 596  
 - of rhetoric 577  
**flowing**  
*[see flow]*  
 - periods 578  
**fluctuate**  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
**five** *opening* 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
**fluent**  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 - language 578  
*speech* 584  
**fluid** 333  
 - in motion 347  
**fluidity** 333  
**flake** *hook* 244  
*chance* 621  
**flummery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
**flunk**  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
**flunk** *yism* 933  
**furry** *hurry* 684

## FLY

*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
**flush** *flat* 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*abundant* 639  
*wash* 662  
*health* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*passion* 825  
*rejoicing* 838  
*in liquor* 959  
 - of cash 803  
**flushed**  
*[see flush]*  
*excited* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 860  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success 731  
 - with victory 884  
**fluster**  
*distract* 458  
*move* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
*flustered* *tipsy* 959  
**flute**  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 417  
**flutter**  
*variable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*hurry* 684  
*emotion* 821  
*excite* 825  
*fear* 860  
**fluvial** 348  
**flux**  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*liquefaction* 335  
*flow* 348  
 - and reflux 314  
 - of time 109  
**flux** *de bouche* 584  
**fluxion** 84  
**fluxions** 85  
**fly** *time* 109  
*transient* 111  
*burst* 173  
*minute* 193  
*wings* 267  
*vehicle* 272  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*break* 328  
*lose colour* 429  
*shun* 623  
 - to arms 722  
 - at 716  
 - back 277  
 - in the face of  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742

## FOG

*insolence* 885  
 - in the face of  
*facts*  
*misjudge* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
 - from 623  
 - kites  
*borrow* 788  
*credit* 805  
*not pay* 808  
 - off 291  
 - open 260  
 - out violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
**fly-blown** 653  
**fly-boat** 273  
**flying** *[see fly]*  
 - colours  
*success* 731  
*display* 882  
*celebrate* 887  
*column* 726  
 - fish 83  
 - rumour 532  
**fly-leaf**  
*interjacent* 228  
*book* 593  
**fly-wheel** 312  
**foal** *young* 129  
*horse* 271  
**foam** *violent* 173  
*boil* 315  
*spray* 353  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 - with rage 900  
**fob** 191  
 - off 545  
**focal** 222  
**focis**, *pro aris et* - 717  
**focus** 74  
*centre* 222  
*furnace* 386  
*bring into a -*  
*collect* 72  
*convergence* 290  
*in - visible* 448  
*out of - dim* 447  
**fodder** *food* 298  
*(provision)* 637)  
**foe** 891  
**foederis**, *casus* - 770  
**foenum** *habet in*  
*cornu*  
*warning* 668  
*evil-doer* 913  
**foetor** 401  
**foetus** 129  
**fog** *mist* 353  
*uncertainty* 475  
*in a -*  
*hidden* 528  
*London -*  
*yellow* 436  
**fogey** *fool* 500  
*laughing-stock* 857  
**foggy**  
*opaque* 426  
**fog-signal** 668, 669  
**foh** ! 867

## FON

*foible* 945  
**foil** *contrast* 14  
*lamina* 204  
*baffle* 706  
*weapon* 727  
*defeat* 731  
**foiled** 732  
**foin** 276  
**foist** *ship* 273  
 - in 228  
 - upon 545  
**folâtre** 836  
**fold** *bisect* 91  
*inclosure* 232  
*plait* 258  
*prison* 752  
*congregation* 997  
 - one's arms 681  
 - in one's arms 902  
 - up 225  
**foliaceous** 204  
**foliage** 367  
**foliated** 204  
**folio** 593  
**folk** 372  
*folk-lore* 979  
**follicle** *cyst* 191  
*hollow* 252  
**follicular** 260  
**follow**  
 - in order 63  
*conform to* 82  
 - in time 117  
 - in motion 281  
*understand* 518  
*pursue* 622  
*obey* 743  
 - advice 695  
 - the dictates of 612  
 - the example of 19  
 - from  
*result from* 154  
*be proved by* 478  
 - implicitly 486  
 - the lead of  
*cooperate* 709  
 - suit imitate 19  
 - the trail 461  
 - up  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
**follower** *[see follow]*  
*learn* 541  
*servant* 746  
*lover* 897  
**folly**  
*building* 489  
*irrationality* 499  
*act of -*  
*mismanagement*  
 699  
**foment**  
*stimulate* 173  
*warm* 384  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
*relieve* 824  
**fond** 897  
 - hope 858  
**fondle** 902

## FON

**fondling**  
*favourite* 899  
*endearment* 902  
**fondness**  
*desire* 865  
**fondre en larmes** 839  
**fons et origo** 153  
**font origin** 153  
*type* 591  
*rite* 998  
*altar* 1000  
**food eatables** 298  
*(materials)* 635  
*(provision)* 637  
**preparation of** - 673  
 - for the mind 454  
 - for powder 726  
**fool** 501  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**make a - of oneself**  
*bungle* 699  
*ridiculous* 853  
**motley** - 844  
**play the -**  
*folly* 499  
*amusement* 840  
 -'s errand  
*deceived* 545  
*unskilful* 699  
 -'s mate 732  
 -'s paradise  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*misjudgment* 481  
*disappoint* 509  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
 - to the top of  
 one's bent  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 938  
 - away money 818  
 - away time 683  
**foolhardy** 863  
**fooling**  
*humour* 842  
**foolish** 499  
**act -ly** 699  
**look -**  
*disrepute* 874  
*shame* 879  
**foolscap**  
*sign* 550  
*paper* 590  
**foot**  
*length* 200  
*stand* 211  
*metre* 579  
**at the - of** 207  
**keep on -**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
**not stir a -** 681  
**on - existing** 1  
*during* 108  
*event* 151

## FOR

**in action** 170  
*journey* 266  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*active* 682  
**put one's - down**  
*resolved* 604  
**put one's - in**  
*undertake* 676  
*bungle* 699  
**set - on land** 342  
**trample under -** 930  
 - by foot 51  
**one - in the**  
*grave age* 128  
*death* 360  
 - it journey 266  
*dance* 309  
**at -'s pace** 275  
**foot-ball**  
*subjection* 749  
*game* 840  
**footboy** 746  
**footfall**  
*motion* 264  
*indication* 550  
*stumble* 732  
**footing**  
*circumstances* 8  
*rank* 71  
*influence* 176  
*situation* 183  
*foundation* 111  
*support* 215  
*payment* 809  
**friendly -** 883  
**get a -**  
*location* 184  
**be on a -**  
*state* 7  
**pay one's -** 807  
**foe lights**  
*stag* 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot-passenger** 268  
**footpath** 627  
**footprint** 551  
**foot-soldier** 726  
**footsore** 688  
**footstep**  
*trace* 551  
**footstool** 215  
**top** 854  
**foppery**  
*display* 882  
**foppish**  
*affected* 855  
**for cause** 155  
*tendency* 176  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615  
*intention* 620  
*preparation* 673  
**have -**  
*price* 812  
 - all that  
*notwithstanding* 30

## FOR

**qualification** 469  
 - all the world  
 like 17  
 - aught one  
 knows 156  
 - better for worse 78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
*complete* 52  
*diuturnity* 110  
*permanence* 141  
 - the most part  
*great* 31  
*general* 78  
*special* 79  
 - the nonce 118  
 - nothing 815  
 - a season 106  
 - a time 111  
 - the time being 106  
**forage**  
*food* 298  
*provision* 637  
*steal* 791  
**forage-cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**fo. aminous** 260  
**f. asm as**  
*relating to* 9  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615  
**oray attack** 716  
**robbery** 791  
**forbear**  
*avoid* 623  
*space* 678  
*lenity* 740  
*sufferance* 826  
*pity* 914  
*abstain* 953  
**forbid** 761  
**God -**  
*dissent* 480  
*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
*prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
*seduction* 615  
*prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
*ugly* 846  
**force**  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*agency* 170  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
 - of style 574  
*urge* 615  
*compulsion* 744  
**armed -** 726  
**brute -** 964  
**put in -** 924  
 - of argument 476  
 - of arms 744  
 - down the throat  
*severe* 789

## FOR

**compel** 744  
 - majeure 744  
 - one's way  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
**forced irrelative** 10  
 - style 579  
 - march 744  
**forces** 726  
**forcible** [see force]  
**ford**  
*passage* 302  
*way* 627  
**fore** 234  
**fore and aft**  
*complete* 52  
*lengthwise* 200  
 - schooner 273  
**fore-part** 234  
**forearm** 673  
**forebode** 511  
**forecast**  
*foresight* 510  
*prediction* 511  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare)* 673  
**foreclose** 706  
**foredoom** 601  
**forefathers**  
*ancestors* 166  
*(v. eran)* 130  
**foref na**  
*prohibit* 761  
*(hinder)* 706  
*(ward)* 717  
**forefinger** 79  
**forego**  
*relinquish* 624  
*renounce* 757  
*surrender* 782  
**foregoing**  
*ceding* 63  
*priority* 11  
**fo gne**  
*pa* 11  
 - col lation  
*pr ge* 81  
*prede ermined* 611  
**foreground** 234  
**is the -**  
*manifest* 525  
**fo head** 234  
**fo. gr**  
*alien* 10  
*extraneous* 57  
 - accent 580  
 - parts 196  
**foreigner** 57  
**forejudge**  
*prejudice* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**foreknow** 510  
**foreland**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
**forelay** 545  
**forelock**



## FOR

## FOR

## FOR

## FOU

take time by the -  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
 foreman 694  
 foremost  
*superior* 33  
*beginning* 68  
*front* 234  
*in advance* 280  
*important* 642  
*reputed* 873  
 forenoon 125  
 forensic 968  
 foreordain  
*destine* 152  
 foreordination  
*necessity* 601  
 forerun  
*prior* 116  
*go before* 280  
 forerunner 64  
*(omen)* 512  
 foresee  
*expect* 507  
*foreknow* 510  
 foreseen 871  
 foreshadow 511  
 foreshorten 201  
 foreshow 511  
 foresight 510  
*caution* 864  
 forest 367  
 forestall  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*pos sion* 777  
*(expect)* 307  
*(prepare)* 673  
 foretaste, 510  
 foretell  
 forethought 510  
*vigilance* 459  
 foretold 511  
 forewarn  
*predict* 11  
*warn* 660  
 forfeit fail 773  
*lose* 776  
*penalty* 974  
 - one's good  
*opinion* 932  
 forfeiture  
*disfranchisement*  
 935  
 forfend  
*hinder* 705  
*defend* 717  
 forgather 72  
 forge produce 161  
*furnace* 368  
*trump up* 544  
*workshop* 691  
 - fetters 751  
 forged  
*false* 546  
 forger  
*maker* 690  
*chief* 792  
 forgery  
*deception* 545

forget 506  
 hand - cunning 699  
 - benefits 917  
 - injury 918  
 - oneself 945  
 forgive 918  
 forgo [see go]  
 forgotten  
*past* 122  
*ingratitude* 917  
 - by the world 893  
 fork *bifid* 91  
*pointed* : 44  
 - ed lightning 432  
 - out  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
*expenditure* 809  
 forlorn  
*dejected* 887  
*hopeless* 859  
*deserted* 893  
 - hope  
*danger* 665  
*rashness* 863  
 form state 7  
*likeness* 21  
*make up* 54  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*convert* 144  
*produce* 161  
*bench* 215  
*shape* 240  
*educate* 537  
*pupils* 541  
*manner* 627  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
*etiquette* 882  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
 - part of 56  
 - a party 712  
 - a resolution 604  
 formal [see form]  
*regular* 82  
*definitive* 535  
*style* 579  
*affected* 855  
*stately* 882  
 - speech 582  
 formalism 988  
 formality [see  
 formal]  
*ceremony* 852  
*affectation* 855  
*law* 963  
 formation  
*production* 161  
*shape* 240  
 formed [see form]  
*tempered* 820  
 former  
*in order* 62  
*prior in time* 116  
*past* 122  
 formication 380  
 formidable  
*difficult* 704

terrible 860  
 formless 241  
 formula rule 80  
*arithmetic* 84  
*maxim* 496  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
 formulary 998  
 fornication 961  
 fornicator 962  
 foro conscientia  
*veracity* 543  
*duty* 926  
*probability* 939  
 forsake 624  
 forsaken 898  
 for ooth 535  
 forswear lie 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*refuse* 764  
*transgress* 927  
*improbability* 940  
 fort refuge 666  
*defence* 717  
 fort, le droit du  
 plus -  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
 fortalice 717  
 forte 698  
 fortelage 717  
 forth 282  
 come -  
*egress* 295  
*visibly* 446  
 go - depart 293  
 the decree has gone  
 - 741  
 forthcoming  
*destiny* 152  
*preparing* 673  
 forthwith 132  
 fortification  
*defence* 717  
 fortify  
*strengthen* 159  
 fortiori, a -  
*evidence* 467  
*reasoning* 476  
 fortiter in re 171  
 fortitude  
*endurance* 826  
*courage* 861  
 fortnightly 138  
 fortress  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 fortuitous  
*chance* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
 - concourse of  
 atoms 59  
 fortunate  
*opportunity* 134  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 Fortunatus's - cap  
*wish* 865  
*spell* 993  
 - purse 803

fortune  
*chance* 156  
*fate* 601  
*wealth* 803  
 be one's - 151  
 evil - 735  
 good - 734  
 make one's  
*succeed* 731  
*wealth* 803  
 temp  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
 trick of - 509  
 try one's - 675  
 wheel of - 601  
 fortune-hunter  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
 fortuneless 804  
 fortune-teller 513  
 fortune-telling 511  
 fortunes of  
*narrative* 594  
 forty 98  
 - winks 683  
 forum  
*school* 542  
*tribunal* 966  
 forward early 132  
*transmit* 270  
*advance* 282  
*willing* 602  
*improve* 658  
*active* 682  
*help* 707  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*uncounteous* 895  
 bend - 234  
 come -  
*in sight* 446  
*offer* 763  
*display* 882  
 move - 282  
 press - haste 684  
 put - aid 707  
*offer* 763  
 put oneself - 88  
 set - 676  
 - in knowledge 490  
 fosse  
*inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*defence* 717  
*interval* 198  
 fossil  
*ancient* 124  
*hard* 323  
*organic* 357  
*dry bones* 362  
 foster aid 707  
*excite* 824  
*caress* 902  
 - a belief 484  
 fou 959  
 foul  
*collide* 276  
*bad* 649  
*dirty* 653

## FOL

## FRA

## FRE

## FRE

ugly 846  
base 940  
vicious 945  
fall - of  
oppose 708  
quarrel 718  
attack 716  
fight 720  
censure 932  
run - of  
impede 706  
fiend 978  
language  
malediction 909  
odour 401  
play evil 619  
cunning 702  
wrong 923  
improbability 940  
foul-mouthed  
uncourteous 89a  
foul-spoken  
detraction 934  
found cause 153  
support 215  
foundation  
stability 150  
base 211  
support 215  
lay the -s 673  
sandy - 667  
shake to its -s 315  
founded  
well - 472  
on base 211  
evidence 467  
founder  
originator 164  
sink 310  
fall 732  
religious -s 986  
foundery 691  
founding  
vagrant 268  
trover 775  
derelict 782  
fount type 591  
fountain  
source 153  
river 348  
store 636  
head 210  
foul 95  
on all -s  
horizontal 213  
identity 13  
agreement 23  
easy 705  
prosperous 734  
humble 879  
in hand 272  
score &c. 98  
times 96  
from the - winds 278  
fourfold 96  
four-oar 273  
fourth 96, 97  
musical 413  
four-wheeler 272  
fowl 366

fowling-piece 727  
fox animal 366  
cunning 702  
chase 622  
foxy brown 433  
red 434  
fracas  
disorder 59  
noise 404  
discord 713  
contention 720  
fraction part 51  
numerical 84  
less than one 100a  
fractionous 901  
fracture  
disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
(fissure 198)  
fragile weak 160  
brittle 328  
fragment  
small 32  
part 51  
little 193  
fragrance 400  
fragrant weed 392  
frail weak 160  
brittle 328  
irresolute 605  
imperfect 651  
failing 945  
impure 961  
sisterhood 962  
frais, à grands - 814  
frame  
condition 7  
make 161  
support 215  
border 231  
form 240  
substance 316  
structure 329  
contrive 626  
have -d and  
glazed 822  
of mind  
inclination 602  
disposition 820  
framework  
support 215  
structure 329  
franchise  
freedom 748  
right 924  
exemption 927a  
Franciscan 996  
franc-tireur 726  
frangible 328  
frank open 525  
sincere 543  
artless 703  
honourable 939  
frankalmoine 748  
Frankenstein  
evil-doer 913  
demon 980  
frankincense 400  
frantic  
violent 173

delirious 503  
excited 824  
fraternal  
brother 11  
concord 714  
friendly 888  
(benevolent 906)  
fraternity  
brothers 11  
party 712  
friends 888  
fraternize  
cooperate 709  
agree 714  
sympathize 888  
associate 892  
fratricide 361  
fraud  
falsehood 544  
deception 545  
dishonour 940  
pious - 988  
fraught full 52  
pregnant 161  
possessing 777  
(sufficient 639)  
with danger 665  
fray rub 331  
battle 720  
in the thick of  
the - 722  
frayed  
worn 659  
freak 608  
freckle 848  
freckled 440  
freadine 840  
free  
detached 44, 47  
unconditional 59  
unobstructed 705  
at liberty 748, 750  
gratis 815  
liberal 816  
insolent 885  
exempt 927a  
impure 961  
and easy  
cheerful 836  
adventurous 863  
vain 880  
insolent 885  
friendly 888  
sociable 892  
fight 720  
from  
simple 42  
gift 784  
from imper-  
fection 650  
land 748  
liver 954a  
make - of 748  
play 170, 748  
quarters  
cheap 815  
hospitality 892  
space 180  
stage 748  
trade

commerce 794  
translation 522  
will 600  
make - with  
frank 703  
lake 789  
sociable 892  
uncourteous 895  
freebooter 792  
freeborn 748  
freedman 745  
freedom 748  
free-handed 816  
freehold 780  
freely  
willingly 602  
freeman 748  
freemasonry  
unintelligible 519  
secret 523  
sign 550  
cooperation 709  
party 712  
free-spoken 703  
freethinker 989  
freeze 385  
the blood 830  
freezing 883  
mixture 387  
freight lade 184  
cargo 190  
transfer 270  
freightage 812  
French:  
peddler's - 563  
and English 840  
horn 417  
leave avoid 622  
freedom 748  
polish 847  
frenetic 503  
frenzy  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
excitement 825  
frequency 133  
frequent  
in number 104  
in time 136  
in space 186  
habitual 613  
fresco cold 386  
painting 556  
al -  
out of doors 220  
in the air 338  
fresh new 128  
flood 348  
cold 883  
colour 428  
remembered 505  
good 648  
healthy 654  
tipsy 959  
breeze 349  
colour 484  
news 532  
freshen up 689  
freshet 348  
freshman 541

## FRE

## FRO

## FRY

## FUL

freshwater sailor 701  
 fret *suffer* 378  
   *grieve* 828  
   *gall* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *sad* 837  
   *ornament* 847  
   *irritate* 900  
   - and *fume* 828  
 fretful 901  
 fret-work 219  
 friable *brittle* 328  
   *pulverulent* 330  
 friandise 868  
 friar 996  
   - 's lantern 423  
   Black -s 596  
 friary 1000  
 fribble  
   *slur over* 460  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dawdle* 683  
   *fop* 854  
 fricassee 298  
 frication 331  
 friction *force* 157  
   *obstacle* 179  
   *rubbing* 331  
   on - wheels 705  
 friend  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *well-wisher* 890  
   next - 759  
 friendless 893  
 friendly  
   *amicable* 714  
   *friends, be -* 888  
   *friendship* 888  
   *frieze* 210  
 frigate  
   *man-of-war* 726  
   (*ship* 273)  
 fright  
   *cards* 840  
   *alarm* 860  
 frightful  
   *dreadful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
 frightfully  
   *much* 31  
 frigid  
   *cold* 883  
   - *style* 575  
   *callous* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 frigidarium 387  
 frigorific 385  
 frill *border* 231  
   *convolution* 248  
 fringe  
   *border* 231  
   *lace* 256  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *ornament* 847  
 frippery  
   *trifle* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *finery* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *ostentation* 882

(*dress* 225)  
 frisk *prance* 266  
   *leap* 309  
   *gay* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
 frisky  
   *brisk* 682  
   *in spirits* 836  
 frith *chasm* 198  
   *strait* 343  
   *forest* 367  
 fritnancy 412  
 fritter *small* 32  
   - *away lessen* 36  
   *waste* 638  
   (*misuse* 679)  
   - *away time* 683  
 frivolous  
   *unreasonable* 477  
   *foolish* 499  
   *capricious* 608  
   *trivial* 643  
 frizz *curve* 245  
   *curl* 248  
   *fold* 258  
 frock *dress* 225  
   *canonicals* 999  
   - *coat* 225  
 frog *leaper* 309  
   *ornament* 847  
 frolic 840  
 frolicsome 886  
 from *motive* 615  
   - *this cause* 155  
   - *day to day* 106, 138  
   - *end to end* 52  
   - *that time* 117  
   - *time*  
   *immemorial* 122  
   - *time to time* 136  
 fronder  
   *censure* 932  
 frondeur  
   *disobey* 742  
   *detract* 936  
 front wig 225  
   *fore part* 234  
   *resist* 719  
   *insolence* 885  
   *bring to the -*  
   *manifest* 525  
   *come to the -*  
   *surpass* 303  
   *important* 642  
   *repute* 873  
   in - 280  
   *present a -* 719  
   - *danger* 861  
   - *to front* 708  
   - *of the house* 599  
   - *rank* 234  
   in the - *rank*  
   *important* 642  
   *repute* 873  
 frontage 234  
 frontal 226  
 fronti nulla fides  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deception* 545  
 frontier

vicinity 199  
   *limit* 233  
 fronting  
   *opposite* 237  
 frontispiece 64  
 frost 283  
 froth  
   *bubble* 353  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   - *up angry* 900  
 frothy 353  
   - *style* 573, 577  
   *irresolute* 605  
 frounce 258  
 frouzy 401  
 froward 901a  
 frown *lower* 837  
   *scoot* 839  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *angry* 900  
   *sulky* 901a  
   *disapprove* 932  
   - *down*  
   *abash* 879  
   - *s of fortune* 735  
 frozen 383, 385  
 fructify  
   *produce* 161  
   *be productive* 168  
   *improve* 656  
   *prosper* 734  
 frugal  
   *economical* 817  
   *temperate* 953  
 frugas consumere  
   *natus drone* 683  
   *peasant* 876  
 fruit *result* 154  
   *produce* 161  
   *profit* 775  
   *forbidden -* 615  
   *reap the -s*  
   *succeed* 731  
   *reward* 973  
   - *tree* 367  
 fruitful 168  
 fruition 827  
 fruitless  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
   *failure* 732  
 frump  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *unmannerly* 895  
 frumpish  
   *sulky* 901a  
 frustrate  
   *prevent* 706  
   (*defeat* 731)  
 frustrated 732  
 frustum 51  
 fry *shoal* 102  
   *child* 129  
   *heat* 384  
   *small -*  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *commonalty* 876  
 fryeb-pan 386  
 out of - into fire

worse 659  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *aggravation* 835  
 fuddled 959  
 fudge  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trivial* 643  
   (*nonsense* 497)  
 fuel  
   *combustible* 388  
   *materials* 635  
   add - to the  
   *flame*  
   *increase* 35  
   *heat* 384  
   *aggravate* 835  
   *anger* 900  
 fugaces labuntur  
   *annl* 111  
 fugacious 111  
 fugitive  
   *transient* 111  
   *emigrant* 268  
   *avoiding* 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
   - *writings* 596  
 fogleman  
   *pattern* 22  
   *director* 694  
 fugue 415  
 fulciment 215  
 fulcrum 215  
   (*leverage* 175)  
 fulfil  
   *complete* 729  
   - *a duty* 9:6  
   - *an obligation* 773  
 fulgent 420  
 fuliginous *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
 full *much* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *large* 192  
   *loud* 404  
   *abundant* 639  
   *cleanse* 652  
 hands -  
   *active* 682  
 receipt in - 807  
 - *age* 131  
 - *bloom*  
   *health* 654  
   *beauty* 845  
 - *blown*  
   *expanded* 194  
   *glorious* 873  
 - *of business* 682  
 - *coloured* 428  
 - *cry loud* 404  
   *bark* 412  
   *pursuit* 622  
 - *dress*  
   *dress* 225  
   *ornament* 847  
   *fashion* 853  
   *show* 882  
 - *drive* 274

## FUL

- feather  
*prepared* 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - of incident 151  
 - many 102  
 - of meaning 516  
 - measure 639  
 - of people 186  
 - play  
*facility* 705  
*freedom* 748  
 - of point 842  
 - scope 748  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - of sound and  
 fury &c.  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - speech 274  
 - stop  
*cease* 142  
*rest* 265  
 - swing  
*strong* 159  
*active* 682  
*successful* 731  
*free* 748  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 - of whims 603  
 full-fed 954  
 full-flavoured 392  
 full-grown  
*adolescent* 131  
*large* 192  
*(expanded)* 194)  
 full-handed  
*liberal* 816  
*prodigal* 818  
 full-length 556  
 full-mouthed 412  
 full-toned 413  
 fully 31  
 fulminate  
*violent* 173  
*propel* 284  
*loud* 4 4  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
 - against  
*accuse* 932  
 fullness  
*[see full]*  
 in the - of time 109  
 fulsome  
*nauseous* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*abhorrent* 867  
*adulatory* 933  
*impure* 961  
 fulvid 436  
 fulvous 436  
 fumble  
*derange* 61  
*handle* 879

## FUN

*grope* 463  
*awkward* 699  
 fumbler 701  
 fume  
*violent* 173  
*exhalation* 334, 336  
*heat* 382  
*odour* 398  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
 in a -  
*discontented* 832  
 -s of fancy 515  
 fumid 426  
 fumigate  
*vaporize* 336  
*cleanse* 652  
 fumo, dare  
*pondus* - 481  
 fun  
*amusement* 840  
*humour* 842  
*make* - of 856  
 funambulist 709  
 function  
*algebra* 84  
*office* 170  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*duty* 926  
 functional  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
 functus officio 756  
 fund store 636  
*(abundance 639)*  
 sinking - 802  
 fundamental  
*intrinsic* 5  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
 - bass 413  
 - note 413  
 fundamentally  
*very* 31  
 funds 800  
 in - 803  
 public - 802  
 funebrial 63  
 funeral 363  
 - pace 275  
 funereal  
*interment* 363  
*dismal* 837  
 fungiform 249  
 Fungology 369  
 fungosity  
*projection* 250  
 fungus  
*projection* 250  
*vegetable* 367  
*fator* 401  
*bane* 663  
 funicle 205  
 funk fear 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 funnel opening 260  
*conduit* 850  
*air-pipe* 351  
 funnel-shaped 252

## FUS

funny boat 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
 fur covering 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 334  
*dirt* 653  
 furacious 791  
 furbelow 231  
 furbish  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
 furcated 244  
 furfur 653  
 furfuraceous 330  
 Furies anger 900  
*evil-doers* 913  
 furious violent 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 90  
 furiously  
*much* 31  
 furl 312  
 furlong 200  
 furlough 760  
 furnace 886  
*workshop* 691  
*like a - hot* 382  
 sighing like -  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
 furnish  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*give* 784  
 - aid 707  
 - a handle 617  
 - its quota 784  
 furniture 633  
*(property 780)*  
 furor  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
 furore  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825  
*desire* 865  
 furrow 259  
 further  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
 go - and fare worse  
*worse* 659  
*bungle* 699  
 not let it go - 528  
 furthermore 37  
 furtive  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
*(false 544)*  
 furuncle 250  
 fury violence 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
 furze 367  
 fuscous 433

## GAG

fuse join 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 384  
*torch* 388  
*(melt 335)*  
 fusiform  
*angular* 244  
*pointed* 253  
 fusil 727  
 fusileer 726  
 fusillade  
*killing* 361  
*attack* 716  
 fusion union 48  
*heat* 384  
*cooperation* 709  
 fuss agitation 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 6-4  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 882  
 make a - about  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
 fussy *crochety* 481  
*busling* 682  
*excitable* 825  
 fustian  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - style 577, 579  
 fustigate 972  
 fusty fetid 401  
*dirty* 653  
 futile 645  
 future 121  
 eye to the - 510  
 - possession 777  
 - state  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
 futurity 121  
 fuzzle 959

G

gab 284  
 gift of the - 583  
 gabardine 225  
 gabelle 812  
 gaberlunzie 876  
 gable side 236  
 - end 67  
 gad  
*about* 266, 268  
 gad-so 870  
 gaff 727  
 gaffer old 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
 gag  
*render mute* 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*(taciturnity 585)*  
 gage measure 466  
*security* 771  
 throw down the -  
 715

## GAG

gaggle 412  
 gaieté de cœur 836  
 gaiety [see gay] 836  
 gaillard 844  
 gain  
   *advantage* 618  
   *skilful* 698  
   *acquisition* 775  
   - the confidence of 484  
   - credit 931  
   - one's ends 731  
   - ground  
     *progress* 282  
     *improve* 658  
   - head 175  
   - laurels 873  
   - learning 539  
   - over 615  
   - a point 731  
   - private ends 943  
   - the start  
     *priority* 116  
     *early* 132  
   - strength 35  
   - time  
     *protract* 110  
     *early* 132  
     *late* 133  
   - upon  
     *approach* 286  
     *become a habit* 613  
   - a victory 731  
 gainful *useful* 644  
 gainless 646  
 gainsay 536  
 gairish *light* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
 gait *walk* 264  
   *manner* 627  
 gaiter 225  
 gala *festival* 840  
   *display* 882  
 galactic circle 318  
 galantuomo 939  
 galavant 902  
 galaxy  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *stars* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
 gale 849  
 Galen 662  
 galenicals 662  
 galimathias 497  
 galipot 191  
 galopade 840  
 galore 639  
 gall *hurt* 378  
   *bitter* 395  
   *annoy* 830  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
 dip the pen in - 934  
 gallant *brave* 861  
   *courteous* 894  
   *love* 897

## GAM

*licentious* 961, 962  
 gallantry  
   *dalliance* 902  
 gallantly-show  
   *spectacle* 448  
   *amusement* 840  
 galled jade wince,  
   let the - 884  
 galleon 273  
 gallery room 191  
   *passage* 260  
   *auditory* 599  
   *museum* 636  
   *picture* - 556  
 galley ship 273  
   *punishment* 972,  
   975  
 work like a - slave  
   880  
 galliass 273  
 Gallicism 563  
 galligaskin 225  
 gallimaufry 41  
 galliot 273  
 gallipot 191  
 gallivant 902  
 galloon 847  
 gallop  
   *pass away* 111  
   *ride* 266  
   *scamper* 274  
 galloping consump-  
   tion 655  
 galloway 271  
 gallows *kill* 361  
   *punishment* 975  
   *come to the* - 972  
 galoche 225  
 galvanic  
   *excitable* 825  
 galvanism  
   *force* 157  
 galvanize 824  
 gamache 25  
 Gamaliel  
   *brought up at the*  
   *feet of* - 492  
 gambade leap 309  
   *prank* 840  
 gambado  
   *gaiter* 225  
   *leap* 309  
 gambling  
   *chance* (156) 621  
   *rashness* 863  
 gambling-house 621  
 gamboge 436  
 gambol 840  
 game animal 366  
   *savoury* 394  
   *resolute* 604  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *aim* 620  
   *gamble* 621  
   *pursuit* 621  
   *tactics* 692  
   *amusement* 840  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   *brave* 861  
 make - of

## GAR

*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 play the - of  
   *cooperate* 709  
   - in one's hands  
   *easy* 705  
   *succeed* 731  
   *command* 737  
   - to the last 604a  
   - at which two can  
   play 718  
   - up 732  
 game-cock  
   *fighter* 726  
   *pluck* 861  
 game-keeper 753  
 gamesome 836  
 gamester  
   *chance* 621  
   *play* 840  
   *rash* 863  
 gamin 876  
 gaming [see game]  
 gaming-house 621  
 gammer old 130  
   *woman* 374  
 gammon  
   *false* 544, 545  
 gamey 392  
 gamut 413  
 gander 373  
 gang  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *go* 264  
   *party* 712  
 gangrene 655  
 gangway  
   *opening* 200  
   *way* 627  
 gantlet 972  
   *run the* -  
   *resolution* 604  
   *dare* 861  
 gaol 752  
   - delivery 672  
 gaoler keeper 753  
   *punishment* 975  
 gap  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *chasm* 198  
   *stand in the* - 717  
 gape open 260  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
   - for desire 865  
 gaping [see gape]  
   *expectant* 507  
 gar 161  
 garb 225  
   under the - of 545  
 garbage 653  
 garble  
   *take from* 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *falsify* 544  
   - accounts 811  
 garbled  
   *incomplete* 53

## GAT

garden grounds 186  
   *horticulture* 371  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *botanic* - 371  
   *zoological* - 370  
 gardener 871  
 gardens street 189  
 Gargantua 192  
 gargle 337  
 gargoyle 350  
 garish [see gairish]  
 garland circle 247  
   *sign* 550  
   *trophy* 733  
   *ornament* 847  
   *decoration* 877  
 garlic  
   *condiment* 393  
   *fetid* 401  
 garment 225  
 garner store 636  
   *(collect)* 72  
 garnet 847  
 garnish  
   *addition* 39  
   *prepare* 673  
   *fee* 809  
   *ornament* 847  
 garniture  
   *dress* 225  
 garran 271  
 garret room 191  
   *top* 210  
 garrison  
   *occupant* 188  
   *safety* 664  
   *defence* 717  
   *soldiers* 726  
 garren 271  
 garrotte  
   *render powerless*  
   158  
   *kill* 361  
   *punishment* 972  
 garrulity 584  
 garter  
   *fastening* 45  
   *decoration* 877  
   - blue 438  
 gas 334  
 gasconade 884  
 gaseity 334  
 gash cut 44  
   *interval* 198  
   *wound* 619  
 gas: ins 225  
 gas-light 423  
 gasometer  
   *store* 636  
 gasp blow 349  
   *droop* 655  
   *fatigue* 683  
   at the last - 360  
   - for desire 865  
 gassification 336  
 Gastriloquism 580  
 Gastronomancy 511  
 gastronomy 957  
 gate beginning 66  
   *inclosure* 232

## GAT

mouth 260  
 barrier 706  
 water - 350  
 -way way 627  
 gâté, enfant - 734  
 Gath, tell it not in -  
 conceal 528  
 disapprove 933  
 gather collect 72  
 expand 194  
 fold 258  
 conclude 480  
 acquire 775  
 take 789  
 - breath 689  
 - flesh 194  
 - from one  
 information 527  
 - fruits 731  
 gathered  
 - to one's fathers  
 360  
 gathering  
 assemblage 72  
 abscess 655  
 - clouds dark 421  
 shade 424  
 omen 512  
 danger 665  
 warning 668  
 adversity 735  
 gathering-place 74  
 gauche clumsy 699  
 gaucherie 699  
 vulgarity 851  
 gaud  
 ornament 847  
 gaudery  
 vanity 880  
 gaudy colour 428  
 vulgar 851  
 showy 882  
 gauge 466  
 rain - 348  
 wind - 349  
 gauger 965  
 gaunt bulky 192  
 lean 203  
 ugly 846  
 gauntlet glove 225  
 armour 717  
 fling down the - 715  
 take up the - 720  
 Gautama 986  
 gauze shade 424  
 semitransparent  
 427  
 gavel 812  
 gavelkind 778  
 gavelock 638  
 gavot 840  
 gawky  
 awkward 609  
 ugly 846  
 (ridiculous 853)  
 gay colour 428  
 cheerful 836  
 adorned 847  
 showy 882  
 dissipated 961

## GEN

- world 852  
 gaze 441  
 gazebo 441  
 gazelle  
 swift 274  
 gazette  
 publication 531  
 record 551  
 in the -  
 bankrupt 808  
 gazetteer  
 list 86  
 information 527  
 record 551  
 gazing-stock  
 ridiculous 857  
 wondrous 872  
 géant à pas de - 274  
 gear clothes 225  
 harness 633  
 in - 673  
 out of -  
 disjoin 44  
 derange 61  
 useless 645  
 unprepared 674  
 geese are swans,  
 all his - 482  
 gehenna 982  
 Geist 498  
 γέλασμα, ἀνθρώπων  
 - 348  
 gelatin 352  
 gelatinous 352  
 geld subduct 38  
 impotence 158  
 gelding  
 horse 271  
 male 373  
 gelid 383  
 Gelmescopy 511  
 gem  
 excellence 648  
 ornament 847  
 (perfect 650)  
 geminate 90  
 Gemini twins 89  
 O - 1 870  
 gemote 72  
 gendarme  
 soldier 726  
 police 965  
 gender 75  
 genealogy  
 line 69  
 paternity 166  
 general  
 generic 78  
 habitual 613  
 officer 745  
 the -  
 commonality 876  
 things in - 151  
 - breaking up 655  
 - favourite 899  
 - information 490  
 - meaning 516  
 - public 372  
 - run 613  
 generalissimo 745

## GEN

generality  
 mean 29  
 universal 78  
 generalize 476  
 generally  
 speaking 613  
 generalship  
 tactics 692  
 warfare 722  
 generate  
 produce 161  
 productive 168  
 generation  
 consanguinity 11  
 period 108  
 production 161  
 mankind 372  
 rising - 167  
 spontaneous - 161  
 wise in one's - 498  
 generator 164  
 generic 78  
 generosity  
 giving 784  
 liberality 816  
 benevolence 906  
 disinterestedness  
 912  
 genesis  
 beginning 66  
 production 161  
 genet 271  
 Genethliacs 511  
 genetic 161  
 genial  
 productive 161  
 sensuous 377  
 warm 382  
 willing 602  
 delightful 829  
 (rescued 163)  
 geniality  
 cheerfulness 836  
 geniculated 244  
 genital 161  
 genitor 166  
 geniture 161  
 genius  
 intellect 450  
 talent 498  
 skill 698  
 proficient 700  
 evil - 980  
 good -  
 friend 898  
 benefactor 912  
 spirit 979  
 tutelary - 711  
 - for 698  
 - of a language 560  
 - loci 664  
 genre  
 painting 556  
 gent vulgar 851  
 commonality 876  
 genteel  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 (polite 894)  
 - comedy 599

## GET

gentile  
 heterodox 984  
 without religion  
 989  
 gentility  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 politeness 894  
 gentium, jus - 963  
 gentle moderate 174  
 slow 275  
 faint sound 405  
 lenient 740  
 meek 826  
 courteous 894  
 - blood 875  
 - hint 527  
 - slope 217  
 gentlefolk 875  
 gentleman  
 male 373  
 squire 875  
 man of honour 939  
 the old - 978  
 walking - 599  
 gentlemanly  
 fashionable 852  
 Gentoo 984  
 gentry 875  
 landed - 779  
 genuflection  
 bowing 308  
 submission 725  
 servility 886  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 worship 990  
 genuine true 494  
 good 648  
 genus 75  
 - irritable vatum 597  
 Geodesy &c. 466  
 Geography 183  
 Geology &c. 358  
 geomancer 513  
 Geomancy 511  
 Geometry 466  
 Geoponics 371  
 georama 448  
 Georgics 371  
 geotic 318  
 gerfalcon 913  
 germ 153  
 german 11  
 germane  
 relevant 23  
 (related 9)  
 germinal 153  
 germinate 194  
 - from 154  
 gest 680  
 gestation  
 propagation 161  
 carriage 270  
 maturation 673  
 gesticulate 550  
 gesture hint 527  
 indication 550  
 get become 144  
 beget 161

## GET

## GIG

## GIR

## GIV

*acquire* 775  
 - ahead 35  
 - ahead of 33  
 - along 282  
 - along with you  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - at 480a  
 - away 287  
 - back  
*retire* 283  
*regain* 775  
 - the best of 731  
 - better 658  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*descend* 306  
 - you gone 297  
 - into harness 673  
 - by heart 505  
 - home 292  
 - in collect 72  
*gather* 775  
 - loose 44  
 - near 286  
 - off depart 293  
*escape* 671  
 - on advance 282  
*prosper* 734  
 - out eject 297  
*extract* 301  
*publish* 531  
 - over  
*recover from* 660  
*succeed* 731  
*be content* 531  
 - over the ground  
 274  
 - for one's pains  
 973  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 672  
 - a sight of  
*see* 441  
*comprehend* 490  
 - through  
*end* 67  
*transact* 692  
*complete* 729  
*expend* 809  
 - to  
*extend to* 196  
*arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - into trouble 732  
 - up ascend 305  
*raise* 307  
*learn* 539  
*fabricate* 544  
*prepare* 673  
*rise early* 682  
*foment* 824  
 - into the way of  
 613  
*gewgaw*  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
*ghastly*  
*pale* 429

*hideous* 846  
*frightful* 860  
*ghant* 203  
*ghost shade* 362  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*soul* 450  
*apparition* 980  
 give up the - 360  
 needs no - to tell  
 us 735  
 pale as a -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 ghost-like  
*ugly* 846  
 ghostly  
*intellectual* 450  
*supernatural* 976,  
 980  
 Ghost, Holy - 976  
*ghoul*  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*ghyll* 348  
*giant*  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
 - refreshed  
*strong* 159  
*refreshed* 689  
 -'s strides  
*distance* 196  
*swirl* 274  
*glaour*  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligion* 959  
*gibber*  
*stammer* 583  
*gibberish*  
*nonsense* 517  
*neology* 563  
*gibbet*  
*execute* 972  
*gallows* 975  
*gibble-gabble* 584  
*gibbous*  
*glodose* 249  
*convex* 250  
*gib-cat male* 373  
*gibe disrespect* 929  
 (ridicule 856)  
*giddy*  
*inattentive* 458  
*vertiginous* 503  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
*bungling* 699  
*giddy-head* 501  
*giddy-paced* 315  
*gift power* 157  
*talent* 698  
*given* 784  
 - of the gab 58?  
 look a - horse in  
 the mouth  
*fastidious* 868  
*ungrateful* 917  
*gifted* 698  
*gig* 273

*gigantic*  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
*giggle* 838  
*gild coat* 223  
*colour* 439  
*ornament* 847  
 - refined gold 641  
 - the pill  
*deceive* 545  
*tempt* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 983  
*gilding* [see gild]  
*Gilead, balm in -*  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
 Giles's Greek, St.-563  
*gill* 348  
*gillie* 746  
*gilt* 847  
*gimbals* 312  
*gimcrack*  
*weak* 160  
*brillie* 328  
*trifling* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*ridiculous* 853  
 (useless 645)  
*gimlet* 262  
*gimp clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
*gin trap* 545  
*instrument* 633  
*intoxicating* 959  
*demon* 980  
*gin palace* 189  
*gingerbread*  
*weak* 160  
*vulgar* 851  
 (ornament 847)  
*gingerly*  
*moderately* 174  
*carefully* 459  
 (slowly 275)  
*gingle* 408  
*gipsy*  
*wanderer* 268  
*cheat* 548  
*way* 844  
 - lingo 563  
*giraffe* 206  
*girandole* 423  
*girasol* 847  
*gird bind* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*surround* 227  
*jeer* 929  
 - up one's loins  
*brace* 159  
*prepare* 673  
*girded bond* 45  
*beam* 215  
*girdle bond* 45  
*circumference* 230  
*circle* 247  
 put a - round the  
 earth 311  
*girl young* 129

*female* 374  
*girlhood* 127  
*girth bond* 45  
*circumference* 230  
*gisarm* 727  
*gist essence* 5  
*meaning* 516  
*important* 642  
*git, ci* - 363  
*gittern* 417  
*give yield* 324  
*melt* 382  
*bestow* 784  
*discount* 813  
 - away 782, 784  
*in marriage* 903  
 - back 790  
 - birth to 161  
 - in charge  
*restrain* 751  
 - chase 622  
 - consent 762  
 - one credit for 484  
 - in custody 751  
 - expression to 566  
 - forth 531  
 - the go by 623  
 - a horse his head 748  
 - in submit 725  
 - into consent 762  
 - light 420  
 - the mind to 457  
 - notice  
*inform* 527  
*warn* 668  
 - it one  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - out emit 297  
*publish* 531  
*bestow* 784  
 - over cease 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*lose hope* 859  
 - place to  
*substitute* 147  
*avoid* 623  
 - play to the  
*imagination* 515  
 - quarter 740  
 - rise to 153  
 - one the slip 671  
 - security 771  
 - and take  
*compensation* 30  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*equity* 922  
*honour* 939  
 - tongue 531  
 - a turn to 140  
 - one to understand  
 527  
 - up  
*not understand* 519  
*reject* 610  
*relinquish* 624  
*submit* 725

## GIV

*resign* 757  
*surrender* 782  
*restore* 790  
*hopeless* 8:9  
 - up the ghost 360  
 - way *weak* 160  
*brittle* 3:8  
*submit* 725  
*pine* 828  
*despond* 837  
*modest* 831  
 given [see give]  
*circumstances* 8  
*supposition* 514  
*received* 785  
 - over *dying* 360  
 - time 134  
 - to 613  
 giving 784  
*gizzard* 191  
 stick in one's - 900  
*glabrous* 255  
*glacial* 383  
*glaciate* 385  
*glacier* 383  
*glacis* 717  
*glad*  
*pleased* 827  
*pleasing* 829  
 would be - of 865  
 - tidings 532  
*gladden* 834, 836  
*glade hollow* 252  
*opening* 260  
*shade* 424  
*gladiator* 726  
*gladiatorial* 713, 720  
*gladsome* 827, 829  
*glair* 352  
*glaiue* 727  
*glamour* 992  
*glance look* 441  
*sign* 550  
 see at a - 498  
 - at  
*take notice of* 457  
*allude to* 527  
*censure* 932  
 - off *deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*glare*  
*light* 420  
*stare* 411  
*imperfect vision* 443  
*visible* 446  
 glaring [see glare]  
*great* 31  
*colour* 428  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*glass vessel* 191  
*smooth* 255  
*brittle* 323  
*transparent* 425  
*lens* 445  
*musical -es* 47  
 see through a -  
 darkly 491  
 - of fashion 852  
 live in a - house

## GLO

*brittle* 828  
*visible* 446  
*danger* 665  
 - too much 959  
*glass-coach* 272  
*Glassite* 984  
*glassy*  
 [see glass]  
*shining* 420  
*colourless* 429  
*glaucous* 435  
*glave* 727  
*glaver* 933  
*glaze* 255  
*gleam small* 32  
*light* 420  
*glean choose* 609  
*acquire* 775  
*glebe land* 342  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
*church* 1000  
*glee music* 415  
*satisfaction* 827  
*merriment* 836  
*gleek* 929  
*glen* 252  
*glib voluble* 584  
*facile* 705  
*glide lapse* 109  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*(slow 275).*  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*glimmer*  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
*visible* 446  
*slight knowledge*  
 490, 491  
*glimpse*  
*sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
*ghint* 420  
*glister* 420  
*glitter*  
*shine* 420  
*illustrious* 882  
*glittering*  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
*gloom 901a*  
*gloar look* 441  
*wonder* 870  
*gloat - on*  
*look* 441  
 - over  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
*globated* 249  
*globe*  
*sphere* 249  
*world* 318  
 on the face of the -  
 318  
*globule*  
*small* 32  
*spherule* 249  
*glomeration* 72  
*gloom*

## GLU

*darkness* 421  
*sadness* 837  
*gloomy horizon* 859  
*gloriation* 884  
*glorify*  
*honour* 873  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
*glorious*  
*illustrious* 873  
*tipsy* 959  
*glory light* 420  
*honour* 873  
*heaven* 981  
*King of - 976*  
 - in 878  
 - be to God 990  
*gloss smooth* 255  
*sheen* 420  
*interpretation* 522  
*falsehood* 546  
*plea* 617  
*beauty* 845  
 - of novelty 123  
 - over  
*neglect* 460  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*vindicate* 937  
*glossary*  
*dictionary* 562  
*(interpretation 522)*  
*glossographer* 491  
*glossologist* 492  
*Glossology* 560, 562  
*glossy [see gloss]*  
*Glottology* 560  
*glove* 225  
 take up the - 720  
 throw down the -  
 715  
*glow warm* 382  
*shine* 420  
*colour* 423  
*style* 574  
*passion* 821  
*glower*  
*glare* 443  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*glowing*  
 [see glow]  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*beautiful* 845  
 - terms 574  
*glow-worm* 423  
*gloze flatter* 933  
*vindicate* 937  
*glue cement* 45  
*cementing* 46  
*semiliquid* 338  
*glum*  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sulky* 901a  
*glut*  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*glutinous* 352

## GO

*gluttony* 957  
*(desire 865)*  
*glycerine*  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 856  
*glyphography* 558  
*glyptography* 558  
*glyptotheca* 557  
*guarl anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
*gnarled*  
*rough* 256  
*dense* 321  
*gnash one's teeth*  
*lament* 839  
*angry* 900  
*gnat little* 193  
*strain at a - &c.*  
*caprice* 608  
*gnaw eat* 298  
*rub* 331  
*injure* 659  
*gnawing*  
 - grief 828, 836  
 - pain 378  
*gnome* 980  
*gnomon* 114  
*Gnostic* 984  
*go*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*recede* 237  
*depart* 298  
*fade* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*fashion* 852  
*come and - 314*  
*as things - 613*  
 - about  
*turn round* 311  
*published* 531  
*undertake* 676  
 - across 302  
 - after  
*in time* 117  
*in motion* 281  
 - ahead  
*precede* 280  
*advance* 282  
*active* 682  
 - against 708  
 - astray 495  
 - away 293  
 - back 283  
 - bad 659  
 - bail 771  
 - before 280  
 - between  
*interjacent* 228  
*instrumental* 681  
*mediate* 724  
 - beyond 303  
 - by the board 159  
 - about your  
 business  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - by  
*conform to* 32



## GO

## GOD

## GON

## GOO

*elapse* 109  
*past* 122  
*outrun* 393  
*subterfuge* 702  
 give the - by to  
*neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
 - by the name of  
 564  
 - deep into 461 •  
 - down sink 306  
*decline* 659  
 - down with  
*believed* 484  
*tolerated* 826  
*content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
 worse 659  
 - forth depart 293  
*publish* 531  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - on ill 725  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
*resolution* 604  
*pursuit* 622  
 - into  
*ingress* 294  
*inquire* 461  
*dissert* 595  
 - all lengths  
*complete* 52  
*resolve* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
*keep secret* 528  
 - for nothing  
*sophistry* 471  
*unimportant* 643  
 - off *explode* 173  
*depart* 293  
*die* 360  
*wither* 659  
*marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
*continue* 143  
*advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - out  
*cease* 142  
*egress* 295  
*extinct* 385  
 - out of one's head  
 506  
 - over  
*vassage* 302  
*explore* 461  
*apostate* 607  
*faithless* 940  
 - to pieces 162  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778

- to sleep 683  
 - through  
*meet with* 151  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695  
 - up 305  
 - to war 722  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 82  
*servile* 886  
 - from one's word  
 773  
*goad* 615  
*goal end* 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
*reach the -*  
*complete* 729  
*goat jumper* 309  
*lecher* 962  
*he - male* 373  
*gobang* 840  
*gobbet*  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
*gobble cry* 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
*gobemouche*  
*fool* 501  
*dupe* 547  
*go-between* 778  
*goblet* 191  
*goblin* 980  
 (bugbear 860)  
*go-cart* 272  
 GOD 976  
 house of - 1000  
 kingdom of - 981  
 sons of - 977  
 -'s acre 363  
 - bless me I 870  
 - bless you  
*farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 -'s grace 906  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491  
 -'s love 906  
 for -'s sake 765  
 -'s will 601  
 - willing 470  
 god 979  
 household -s 189  
 tutelary - 664  
*goddess love* 897  
*hathen* 979  
*Godhead* 976  
*godlike* 987

*godly* 944  
*godsend good* 618  
*prosperity* 734  
*Godspeed*  
*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931  
*goer horse* 271  
*goes [see go]*  
 as one - 270  
 here - 676  
*Gog and Magog* 192  
*goggle* 441  
 - eyes 443  
*goggles* 445  
*going [see go]*  
*general* 78  
*rumour* 532  
 - to happen 152  
 - on  
*incomplete* 53, 730  
*current* 151  
*transacting* 625  
*Golconda* 803  
*gold yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*money* 800  
*write in letters of -*  
 642  
*worth its weight in -*  
 648  
*golden [see gold]*  
 - age  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
 - apple 615  
 - calf  
*wealth* 803  
*idol* 985  
*idolatry* 991  
 - dream  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 - mean  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
 - opinions 931  
 - opportunity 134  
 - rule  
*precept* 697  
 - season of life 127  
*golf* 840  
*Golgotha*  
*burial* 363  
*churchyard* 1000  
*Goliath*  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192  
*goloshes* 225  
*gondola* 273  
*gondolier* 269  
*gone [see go]*  
*past* 122  
*absent* 187  
*dead* 360  
 - bad 653  
 - by  
*antiquated* 124

- out of one's re-  
 collection 506  
*gonfalon* 550  
*gong* 417  
*gonfometer*  
*angle* 244  
*measure* 466  
 good  
*complete* 52  
*palatable* 394  
*assent* 488  
*benefit* 618  
*beneficial* 648  
*right* 922  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
 as - as 197  
 be so - as 705  
 do - 906  
 for -  
*diuturnal* 110  
*permanent* 141  
 make -  
*evidence* 467  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
*complete* 729  
*substantiate* 924  
*vindicate* 937  
*alone for* 952  
 so far so - 931  
 think - 931  
 to the - 780  
 turn to - account 731  
 what's the - 645  
 - actions 944  
 - at 698  
 - ansipices 858  
 - behaviour  
*contingent* 108a  
*duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
 in one's - books 888  
 - bye 293  
 in - case 192  
 - chance 472  
 - cheer food 298  
*cheerful* 836  
 - circumstances 803  
 - condition 192  
 - day  
*arrival* 292  
*departure* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
 - effect  
*goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
 - enough  
*not perfect* 651  
 be - enough 765  
 put a - face upon  
*cheerful* 836  
*proud* 878  
 - fellow 892  
 - fight war 722  
*virtue* 944  
 - for  
*useful* 644  
*salubrious* 656  
 - fortune 734

## GCO

- **genius**  
*friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
*god* 979  
 in one's - *graces* 888  
 - *hand* 700  
 - *humour*  
*concord* 714  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*amuse* 840  
*courtesy* 894  
*kindly* 906  
 - *intention* 906  
 - *judgment* 498  
 - *lack* ! 870  
 - *living*  
*food* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 - *look out* 459  
 - *looks* 845  
 - *luck* 734  
 - *man man* 373  
*husband* 903  
*worthy* 948  
 - *manners* 894  
 much - *may it do*  
 906  
 - *morrow* 292  
 - *name* 873  
 - *nature* 906  
 - *for nothing*  
*impotence* 158  
*useless* 645  
 in - *odour*  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 - *offices*  
*mediation* 724  
*kind* 906  
 - *old time* 122  
 - *omen* 858  
 - *opinion* 931  
 take in - *part*  
*pleased* 827  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 - *pennyworth* 815  
 - *at the price* 815  
 to - *purpose* 781  
 - *repute* 873  
 - *sense* 498  
 - *society* 853  
 - *taste* 850  
 - *temper* 894  
 - *thing* 648  
 - *time early* 132  
*opportunity* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
 - *turn*  
*kindness* 906  
 - *understanding* 714  
 - *wife*  
*woman* 374  
*spouse* 903  
 - *will*  
*willingness* 602  
*benevolence* 906  
 - *word*  
*approval* 931  
*vindication* 937

## GOS

- *as one's word*  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*probity* 939  
 - *works* 906  
 goodly  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*handsome* 845  
 goodness  
 [see good] 648  
*virtue* 944  
 have the -  
*request* 765  
 - *gracious* ! 870  
 - *of heart* 906  
 goods *effects* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 Goodwin sands 667  
 goody 374  
 gooroo 996  
 goose *hiss* 409  
 game of - 540  
 giddy as a - 458  
 kill the - with  
 golden eggs  
*bungler* 639  
*prodigal* 513  
 gooseberry:  
 old - 978  
 - *eyes* 441, 443  
 goosecap 501  
 goosequill 590  
 goose-skin 383  
 Gordian knot  
*tangled* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*(problem)* 451  
 gore *stab* 260  
*blood* 361  
 gorge *ravine* 198  
*fill* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
*(eat)* 298  
 raise one's - 900  
 - *the hook* 602  
 gorge de pigeon 440  
 gorgeous  
*colour* 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 Gorgon 860  
 gorilla 913  
 gormandize  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 gorge 367  
 gory *murderous* 361  
*unclean* 653  
 gospel  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
 take for - 484  
 Gospels 985  
 gossamer  
*filament* 205  
*light* 320  
*texture* 329  
 gossip *news* 532

## GRA

*babbler* 584  
*conversation* 588  
 gossoon 876  
 Gotama 986  
 Goth *vulgar* 851  
*barbarian* 876  
 Gotham, wise men  
 of - 501  
 gothic  
*amorphous* 241  
 gouache 556  
 gouge *concave* 252  
*perforator* 262  
 gourmand  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
 gourmet  
*fastidious* 868  
*sybarite* 954a  
 goât, hant - 392  
 goutte d'eau, il se  
 noyerait dans  
 une - 699  
 govern *direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
 governess 540  
 government  
 [see govern]  
*ruling power* 745  
 divine - 976  
 petticoat - 699  
 governor  
*tutor* 540  
*director* 694  
*ruler* 745  
*keeper* 753  
 gowk 501  
 gown *dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 gownsman 492  
 grab *take* 739  
*miser* 819  
 grabble 379  
 grace *style* 578  
*permission* 760  
*concession* 784  
*elegance* 845  
*polish* 850  
*little* 877  
*pity* 914  
*forgiveness* 918  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 993  
 act of - 784  
 God's - 906  
 with a bad - 603  
 with a good -  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
 in one's good -s 888  
 heart of - 861  
 say - 990  
 submit with a  
 good - 826  
 - *before meat* 916  
 grace: *coup de* - 914  
 la - 840  
 graceless  
*inelegant* 579

## GRA

*ugly* 846  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreligious* 989  
 Graces 845  
 gracious  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 good - 870  
 grade *degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*(class)* 75  
 gradatim  
*in order* 58  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
 gradation  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
 gradient 217  
 gradual *degree* 26  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
 graduate  
*adjust* 23  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*measure* 466  
*scholar* 492  
 graduated scale 466  
 gradus 562  
 Græculus esuriens  
 886  
 graft *join* 43  
*locale* 184  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 grain *essence* 5  
*small* 52  
*tendency* 176  
*little* 193  
*rough* 256  
*weight* 319  
*texture* 329  
*powder* 330  
*paint* 428  
*temper* 820  
*ornament* 847  
 against the -  
*rough* 256  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposing* 708  
 -s of allowance  
*qualification* 469  
*doubt* 485  
 like -s of sand  
*incoherent* 47  
 gramercy 918  
 graminivorous 298  
 grammar  
*beginning* 66  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
*language* 567  
*bad* - 568  
*comparative* - 560  
 grammarian 492  
 granary 636

## GRA

grand  
*important* 642  
*handsome* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
 - climacteric 128  
 - doings 882  
 en - seigneur  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 en - e tenue  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
 - style 556  
 - tour 266  
 - Turk 745  
 - vizier 694  
 grandam 130  
 grandchildren 167  
 grandee 875  
 grandeur 873  
 grandfather  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
 grandiloquent 577  
 grandiose 577  
 grandmother 641  
 teach - 538  
 grandsire  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
 grange 189  
 granite 323  
 granivorous 298  
 grano salis, cum -  
*qualification* 469  
*unbelief* 485  
 grant  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*confer* 784  
 God - 990  
 - a lease 771  
 granted 488  
 take for -  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
 grantee  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
 granular 330  
 granulate 330  
 granule 32  
 grapes sour -  
*unattainable* 471  
*falsehood* 544  
*excuse* 617  
 grape-shot  
*attack* 716  
*arms* 727  
 graphic  
*intelligible* 518  
*painting* 556  
*descriptive* 594  
 graphometer 244  
 graphotype 558  
 grapnel 666  
 grapple  
*fasten* 43

## GRA

*clutch* 789  
 - with  
 - a question 461  
 - difficulties 704  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*contention* 720  
 grappling-iron  
*fastening* 45  
*safety* 666  
 grasp  
*comprehend* 518  
*power* 737  
*retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
 in one's - 737  
*possess* 777  
 tight -  
*severe* 739  
 - at 865  
 - of intellect 498  
 grasping  
*miserly* 819  
*covetous* 885  
 grass 367  
 let the - grow under  
 one's feet  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
 not let the - &c.  
*active* 682  
 grasshopper 309  
 grass-plot 371  
 grate rub 330  
*physical pain* 378  
*stove* 386  
 - on the ear  
*harsh sound* 410  
 - on the feelings 830  
 grated  
*barred* 219  
 grateful  
*physically pleasant*  
 377  
*agreeable* 829  
*thankful* 916  
 grater 330  
 gratification  
*animal* - 377  
*moral* - 827  
 gratify 829  
 grating [see grate]  
*lattice* 219  
 gratis 875  
 gratitude 916  
 gratuitous  
*inconsequent* 477  
*supposititious* 514  
*voluntary* 602  
*payless* 815  
 gratuity  
*gift* 784  
*gratis* 815  
 gratulate 896  
 gravamen 642  
 - of a charge 938  
 grave great 31  
*tomb* 863  
*engrave* 558  
*important* 642

## GRE

*composed* 826  
*distressing* 830  
*sad* 837  
*heinous* 945  
 look -  
*disapprove* 932  
 rise from the - 660  
 silent as the - 403  
 sink into the - 360  
 on this side of the -  
 359  
 - in the memory 505  
 - note 408  
 gravel  
*puzzle* 704  
 graveolent 398  
 graven image 991  
 graver 558  
 gravitate  
*descend* 306  
*weigh* 319  
 - towards 176  
 gravity force 157  
*weight* 319  
*vigour* 574  
*importance* 642  
*sedateness* 826  
*seriousness* 827  
 centre of - 222  
 specific -  
*weight* 819  
*density* 321  
 gravy 333  
 gray 432 [and see  
 grey]  
 graze louch 199  
*browse* 298  
*rub* 331-  
 grazier 370  
 gré, savoir - 916  
 grease  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
 - the palm  
*tempt* 615  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
 greasy 355  
 great much 31  
*big* 192  
*glorious* 873  
*magnanimous* 942  
 (important 642)  
 - bear 318  
 - circle sailing 628  
 - coat 225  
 - doings  
*importance* 642  
*bustle* 682  
 - folks 875  
 - gun 626  
 - Mogul 745  
 - number 102  
 - quantity 31  
 greater 33  
 - number 102  
 - part 31  
*nearly all* 50  
 greatest 33  
 greatness 31

## GRI

greave 225  
 greed  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
 greedy  
*avaricious* 819  
 green new 13  
*young* 127  
*lawn* 344  
*colour* 435  
*credulous* 486  
*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
 board of - cloth 966  
 - memory 505  
 - old age 128  
 greenback 800  
 green-eyed monster  
 920  
 greenhorn  
*novice* 493  
*dupe* 547  
*bungler* 701  
 greenhouse  
*receptacle* 191  
*horticulture* 371  
 greenness 435  
 green-room 599  
 greensward 344  
 greenwood 367  
 Greek  
*unintelligible* 519  
*sharp-r* 792  
 St. Giles's - 563  
 - Church 984  
 - Kalends 107  
 greet weep 839  
*hail* 894  
 greeting  
*sociality* 892  
 gregarious 892  
 grenade 727  
 grenadier  
*tall* 206  
*soldier* 726  
 grey 432  
 - beard 130  
 - hairs 128  
 bring - hairs to  
 the grave  
*adversity* 785  
*harass* 830  
 - mare  
*ruler* 737  
*master* 745  
*wife* 903  
 -hound  
*swift* 274  
*animal* 366  
 gridelin 437  
 gridiron  
*crossing* 219  
*stove* 386  
 grief 828  
 come to - 785  
 grievance evil 619  
*painful* 830

## GRI

*wrong* 923  
 grieve *mourn* 838  
*pain* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*complain* 839  
 grievous *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
 grievously  
*very* 31  
 griffin 83  
 griffo 41  
 griffonage 590  
 grig *merry* 836  
 grill 384  
 grille 219  
 grim  
*painful* 830  
*doleful* 837  
*ugly* 846  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
 - visaged war 722  
 grimace  
*distortion* 248  
*affectation* 835  
 grimacier  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*affected* 855  
 grimalkin 366  
 grimy 652  
 grin *laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
 - and abide 725  
 - a ghastly smile  
*dejected* 837  
*ugly* 846  
 grind  
*reduce* 195  
*sharpen* 253  
*pulverize* 330  
*learn* 539  
*oppress* 907  
 - the organ 416  
 - one's teeth 900  
 grinder  
*teacher* 330  
 grinding  
*severe* 739  
*distressing* 830  
 grindstone  
*sharpen* 253  
*pulverizer* 330  
 grip *power* 737  
*retention* 781  
*clutch* 789  
 - of the hand 894  
 gripe [see grip]  
*pain* 378  
*parsimony* 819  
 grisaille  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
 grissette  
*woman* 374  
*commonalty* 876  
*libertine* 963  
 grisly 846  
 grist  
*materials* 625

## GRO

*provision* 637  
 - to the mill  
*useful* 644  
*acquire* 775  
 gristle  
*dense* 321  
*tough* 327  
 grit  
*powder* 330  
 - in the oil  
*hindrance* 706  
 gritty  
*hard* 328  
 grizzled  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
 groan *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
 groat 800  
 grocer 637  
 grocery 396  
 grog *drink* 298  
*intoxicating* 959  
 groin 244  
 groom 746  
 - of the chambers 746  
 groove  
*furrow* 259  
*habit* 618  
 move in a - 82  
 put in a - for 673  
 grope  
*feel* 379  
*experiment* 463  
*try* 675  
*(inquire)* 461  
 - in the dark 704  
 gross  
*great* 31  
*whole* 50  
*number* 98  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
 - credulity 486  
 - receipts 810  
 grosshead 501  
 grossheaded 499  
 grossièreté 895  
 grot [see grotto]  
 grotesque  
*odd* 83  
*distorted* 243  
 - style 579  
*ridiculous* 858  
 grotto  
*alcove* 191  
*hollow* 252  
 ground  
*cause* 153  
*region* 181  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*coating* 223  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*evidence* 467  
*teach* 587  
*motive* 615

## GRO

*plea* 615  
 above - 359  
 dress the - 371  
 fall to the - 732  
 get over the - 274  
 go over the - 302  
 level with the - 162  
 maintain one's -  
*persevere* 604a  
 play - 840  
 prepare the - 673  
 stand one's -  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
 - bait 784  
 - cut from under  
 one 732  
 - floor  
*chamber* 191  
*low* 207  
*base* 211  
 - on  
*attribute* 155  
*plan* 554  
 - of quarrel 713  
 - sliding from  
 under one  
*danger* 665  
 - swell  
*agitation* 315  
*waves* 348  
 grounded  
*stranded* 732  
 well - 490  
 - on basis 211  
*evidence* 467  
 groundless  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
 groundling 876  
 grounds  
*drugs* 653  
 groundwork  
*precursor* 64  
*cause* 153  
*basis* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 group  
*marshal* 60  
*cluster* 72  
 grout 45  
 grove  
*street* 189  
*glade* 252  
*wood* 367  
 grovel  
*below* 207  
*move slowly* 275  
*cringe* 886  
*base* 940  
 grow  
*increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
 - from  
*effect* 154  
 - into 144  
 - less 195

## GUA

- taller 206  
 - together 46  
 - up 194  
 - upon one 613  
 growl *cry* 412  
*complain* 839  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
 growler *cab* 272  
*discontented* 832  
*sulky* 901a  
 grown up 131  
 growth [see grow]  
*development* 161  
 - in size 194  
*tumour* 230  
*vegetation* 367  
 grub  
*small animal* 193  
*food* 298  
 - up  
*eradicate* 301  
*discover* 481a  
 Grub-street writer 593  
 grudge  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 761  
*stingy* 819  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
 grudging  
*unwilling* 603  
 - praise 932  
 gruff  
*harsh sound* 410  
*discourteous* 896  
*(morose)* 901a  
 grum  
*harsh sound* 410  
*morose* 901a  
 grumble  
*cry* 411  
*complain* 832, 839  
 grume 354  
 grumous  
*dense* 321  
*pulpy* 354  
 grumpy 901a  
 grunt  
*animal sound* 412  
*complain* 839  
 guano 653  
 guarantee  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
 guard  
*travelling* 268  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*soldier* 726  
*sentry* 753  
 advanced - 668  
 mount -  
*care* 459  
*safety* 664  
 off one's  
*inexpectant* 508

## GUA

throw off one's -  
*cunning* 702  
 on one's -  
*careful* 459  
*cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 - against  
*prepare* 678  
*defence* 717  
 - ship 726  
 guarda costa 753  
 guarded  
*conditions* 770  
 guardian  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*keeper* 753  
 - angel  
*helper* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
 guardless 665  
 guard-room 752  
 gubernation 693  
 gubernatorial 787  
 gudgeon 547  
 guerdon 973  
 guerre :  
 nom de - 565  
 - à outrance &c. 722  
 guerilla 726  
 guess 514  
 guesswork 514  
 guest 890  
 guet :  
 mot de - 550  
 -à-pens  
*cut-throat* 361  
*snare* 545  
 guffaw 838  
 guggle  
*gush* 348  
*bubble* 353  
*resound* 408  
*cry* 412  
 guide  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
*indicate* 550  
*direct* 693  
*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
 guide-book 527  
 guided by, be -  
*conform* 82  
 guideless 665  
 guide-post 550  
 guiding star 693  
 guild  
*society* 712  
*tribunal* 966  
 guildhall 799  
 guile  
*deceit* 544, 545  
*cunning* 702  
 guileless  
*veracious* 548  
*artless* 708  
 guillotine  
*decapitate* 972  
*axe* 975

## GUR

guilt 947  
*(vice)* 945  
 guiltless 946  
 guilty:  
*find* - 971  
*plead* - 950  
*guindé* 579  
*guinea* 800  
*guisard* 599  
 guise  
*state* 7  
*dress* 225  
*appearance* 448  
*plea* 617  
*mode* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 guiser 599  
 guitar 417  
 gules 434  
 gulf -  
*interval* 198  
*deep* 208  
*lake* 343  
 gull  
*deceive* 545  
*dupe* 547  
 gullible 486  
 gullet throat 260  
*rivulet* 348  
 gully gorge 198  
*hollow* 252  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
 gulosity 957  
 gulp swallow 296  
*take food* 298  
 - down  
*credulity* 486  
*submit* 725 ~  
 gulph  
*[see gulf]* 343  
 gum fastening 45  
*fasten* 46  
*resin* 356a  
 - elastic 325  
 gummy 352  
 gumption 498  
 gun report 406  
*weapon* 727  
 great - 626  
 blow great -s 349  
 sure as a - 474  
 gunboat 726  
 gunner  
*soldier* 726  
 gunnery  
*warfare* 722  
*cannon* 727  
 gunpowder  
*warfare* 722  
*ammunition* 727  
 not invent - 665  
 sit on barrel of -  
 501  
 gun-shot 197  
 gurge eddy 312  
*torrent* 548  
 gurgle  
*flow* 348  
*bubble* 353

## HAB

*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
 gurgoyle 350  
 gush  
*flow out* 295  
*flood* 348  
 gushing  
*'emotional* 821  
*impressible* 822  
 gust wind 349  
*physical taste* 390  
*passion* 825  
*moral taste* 850  
 gustation 390  
 gustful 394  
 gustless 391  
 gusto [see gust]  
*physical pleasure*  
 377  
*emotion* 821  
 gut destroy 162  
*opening* 260  
*strait* 343  
*eviscerate* 297  
*sack* 789  
*steal* 791  
 guts inside 221  
 gutter  
*groove* 259  
*conduit* 350  
 guttle 957  
 guttural  
*letter* 561  
*inarticulate* 583  
 guzzle  
*gluttony* 957  
*drunkenness* 959  
 gymnasium  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
 gymnast  
*strong* 159  
 gymnastics  
*training* 537  
*exercise* 686  
*contention* 720  
*sport* 840  
 Gymnosophist  
*abstainer* 953  
*sectarian* 984  
 gynarchy 727  
 gynæceum 374  
 gyp 746  
 gyrate 312  
 gyrfalcon 913  
 Gyromancy 511  
 gysart 599  
 gyve 752

## H

habeas corpus 963  
 habergeon 717  
 habiliment 225  
 habilitation 698  
 habit essence 5  
*coat* 225  
*custom* 613  
 want of - 614  
 -s of business 682

## HAI

· of mind 820  
 habitat 189  
 habitation 189  
 habit-maker 225  
 habitual  
*ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
 habituate  
*train* 537  
*accustom* 613  
 habitude  
*state* 7  
*habit* 613  
 habitué 613  
 hacienda  
*abode* 189  
*property* 780  
 hack cut 44  
*shorten* 201  
*horse* 271  
*worker* 690  
 literary - 593  
 hackle 44  
 hackney-coach 272  
 hackneyed  
*known* 490  
*trite* 496  
*habitual* 613  
*experienced* 698  
 Hades 982  
 Hadji traveller 268  
*priest* 996  
 hæ tibi erunt  
*artes* 627  
 hæret lateri  
*lethalis arundo*  
*displeasure* 828  
*anger* 900  
 haft 633  
 hag ugly 846  
*wretch* 913  
*witch* 994  
 haggard  
*insane* 503  
*tired* 688  
*wild* 824  
*ugly* 846  
 haggle cut 44  
*chaffer* 794  
 Hagiographa 985  
 Hagiology 983, 985  
 haguebut 727  
 ha-ha ditch 198  
*defence* 717  
 haik 225  
 hail welcome 292  
*ice* 383  
*call* 586  
*rejoicing* 838  
*honour* to 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*salute* 928  
*approve* 931  
 - fellow well  
 met  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 hailstone 383  
 hair small 32

## HAI

*lament* 205  
*roughness* 256  
 to a - 494  
 -s breadth  
   *near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
 -breadth escape  
   *danger* 665  
   *escape* 671  
 -s on the head  
   *multitude* 102  
 make one's -  
   stand on end  
   *distressing* 830  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
*hairless* 226  
*hairy rough* 256  
*halberd* 727  
*halberdier* 728  
*halcyon calm* 174  
   *peace* 721  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *joyful* 827, 829  
*hale* 654  
*half* 91  
   - the battle  
     *important* 642  
     *success* 731  
   - distance 68  
   - a dozen *six* 98  
   *several* 102  
 see with - an eye  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   - a gale 349  
   - and half  
     *equal* 27  
     *mixed* 41  
   *incomplete* 53  
   - a hundred 98  
   - light 422  
   - measures  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *vacillating* 605  
     *mid-course* 628  
   - moon 245  
   - price 815  
   - rations 640  
   - scholar 493  
   - seas over 959  
   - sight 443  
   - speed  
     *moderate* 174  
     *slow* 275  
   - truth 546  
*half-blind* 443  
*half-blood*  
   *mixture* 41  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *imperfect* 651  
*half-frozen* 352  
*half-hearted*  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 836  
*half-learned* 491  
*half-melted* 352  
*halfpenny*

## HAM

*trifle* 643  
*half-starved*  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
*half-way*  
   *small* 32  
   *middle* 68  
   *between* 228  
 go - *irresolute* 605  
   *mid-course* 628  
 meet -  
   *willing* 602  
   *compromise* 774  
*half-witted* 499, 501  
*hall chamber* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *mart* 799  
   *music* - 599  
   - of audience 588  
   - mark 550  
*hallelujah* 990  
*halloo cry* 411  
   *look here!* 457  
   *call* 586  
   *wonder* 870  
*hallow*  
   *celebrate* 883  
   *respect* 928  
*hallowed* 976  
*hallucination*  
   *error* 495  
   *insanity* 503  
*halo light* 420  
   *glory* 873  
*Halomancy* 511  
*halser* 45  
*halt cease* 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *rest* 265  
   *go slowly* 275  
   *lame* 655  
   *fail* 732  
   at the - 265  
*halter rope* 45  
   *restraint* 752  
   *punishment* 975  
   wear a - 874  
   with a - round  
     one's neck 665  
*halting*  
   *style* 579  
   - place 293  
*halve* [see half]  
*halves*  
   do by -  
     *neglect* 460  
     *not complete* 730  
   not do by - 729  
   go - 778  
*ham house* 189  
*hamadryad* 979  
*hamlet* 189  
*hammer*  
   *repeat* 104  
   *knock* 276  
   *stammer* 583  
   under the -  
     *auction* 796  
   between the - and  
     the anvil 665

## HAN

- at *think* 451  
*work* 686  
 - out *form* 240  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
*hammock* 215  
*hamper*  
   *basket* 191  
   *obstruct* 706  
*hamstring*  
   *incapacitate* 158  
   *injure* 659  
*hanaper* 802  
*hand*  
   *measure of length*  
     200  
   *side* 236  
   *transfer* 270  
   *man* 372  
   *organ of touch* 379  
   *indicator* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *medium* 631  
   *agent* 690  
   *grasp* 781  
   *transfer* 783  
 at - *future* 121  
   *destined* 152  
   *near* 197  
   *useful* 644  
*bad* - 590  
*bird in* - 781  
*come to* -  
   *arrive* 292  
   *received* 785  
*fold one's -s* 681  
*give one's - to*  
   *marry* 903  
*good* -  
   *writing* 590  
   *skill* 698  
   *proficiency* 700  
*helping* - 707, 711  
*hold in* -  
   *rule* 737  
*hold out the -*  
   *courtesy* 894  
*hold up the -*  
   *vote* 609  
*in* -  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *not finished* 730  
   *possessed* 777  
   *money* 800  
 in the -s of  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
*lay -s on*  
   *discover* 480a  
   *use* 677  
   *take* 789  
   *rite* 998  
*much on one's -s*  
   682  
*on one's -s*  
   *business* 625  
   *redundant* 641  
   *not finished* 730

## HAN

*for sale* 796  
 no - in 623  
*poor* - 701  
 put into one's -s 794  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's - 673  
 shake -s 918  
 stretch forth one's -  
   680  
 take by the - 707  
 take in -  
   *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
 time hanging on  
   one's -s  
   *inaction* 681  
   *leisure* 685  
   *weary* 841  
 try one's - 675  
 turn one's - to 625  
 under one's -  
   *in writing* 590  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 - back 683  
 - of death 360  
 - down  
   *record* 551  
   *transfer* 783  
 have one's -s full  
   682  
 - gallop 274  
 - and glove 888  
 - in hand  
   *joined* 43  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *same time* 120  
   *concur* 178  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *party* 712  
   *concord* 714  
   *friend* 888  
   *social* 892  
 - to hand  
   *touching* 199  
   *transfer* 270  
   *fight* 720, 722  
 - over head  
   *inattention* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *reckless* 863  
 have a - in  
   *cause* 153  
   *act* 680  
   *cooperate* 709  
 have one's - in  
   *skill* 698  
 keep one's - in 613  
 live from - to  
   mouth  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *poor* 804  
 -s off! *avoid* 623  
   *leave alone* 681  
   *prohibition* 761  
 - over  
   *transfer* 783  
   *give* 784  
 with the -s in the

## HAN

## HAP

## HAR

## HAR

pockets 681  
hand-barrow 272  
handbook  
travel 266  
information 527  
book 593  
handcuff 751, 752  
handfast 903  
handful  
quantity 25  
small 32  
few 103  
handicap 720  
handicraft  
business 625  
working 680  
handicraftsman 690  
handiwork  
effect 154  
doing 680  
handkerchief  
clothes 225  
cleaner 652  
handle  
feel, touch 379  
dissert 595  
plea 617  
instrument 633  
use 677  
manage 693  
furnish a - 937  
make a - of 677  
- a case 692  
- to one's name  
name 564  
honour 877  
handmaid  
instrumentality 631  
auxiliary 711  
servant 746  
handpost 550  
handsel  
begin 66  
security 771  
gift 784  
pay 809  
handsome  
liberal 816  
beautiful 845  
disinterested 942  
- fortune 803  
handspike 633  
handstaff 727  
handwriting  
signature 550  
autograph 590  
- on the wall  
warning 668  
handy  
near 197  
useful 644  
ready 673  
dexterous 698  
hang  
pendency 214  
kill 861  
curse 908  
execute 972  
- about 197  
- back 623

- in doubt 485  
- fire late 133  
cease 142  
unproductive 169  
inert 172  
slow 275  
reluctance 603  
inactive 683  
not finish 730  
fail 732  
refuse 764  
- on hand 641  
- down the head 837  
- over the head 152  
- it! regret 833  
contempt 930  
- out a light 420  
- upon the lips of  
418  
- on  
accompany 88  
- out  
display 882  
entertain 892  
- over  
destiny 152  
height 206  
project 250  
(futility 121)  
- out a signal 557  
- on the sleeve of  
servant 746  
servility 886  
flattery 933  
- in suspense 605  
- by a thread 665  
- together  
joined 43  
cohere 46  
concur 178  
cooperate 709  
- upon  
effect 154  
dependency 749  
hang-dog look 931a  
hanged if, I'll be -  
489  
hanger  
weapon 727  
pothooks and -s 590  
- on  
accompaniment 88  
servant 746  
serve 886  
hanging  
[see hang]  
elevated 307  
ornament 847  
- look 846  
hangman  
evil-doer 913  
bad man 949  
executioner 975  
hank tie 45  
hanker 865  
Hansard 551  
hansom 272  
hap 156  
haphazard  
chance 156, 621

hapless  
unfortunate 735  
(miserable 828)  
(hopeless 859)  
haply  
possibly 470  
(by chance 156)  
happen 151  
- as it may  
chance 621  
- what may  
certain 474  
reckless 863  
happiness  
[see happy]  
the greatest - of  
the greatest  
number 910  
happy fit 23  
opportunity 134  
style 578  
glad 827  
cheerful 836  
- despatch 972  
- go lucky 674  
- returns of the  
day 896  
- thought 842  
- valley  
imagination 515  
delight 827  
harangue 582  
harass  
fatigue 688  
vex 830  
worry 907  
harbinger  
precursor 64  
omen 512  
harbour  
abode 189  
haven 292  
refuge 665  
cherish 821  
natural - 343  
- a design 620  
- an idea 451  
- revenge 919  
harbourless 665  
hard strong 159  
dense 323  
physically insen-  
sible 376  
sour 397  
difficult 704  
severe 739  
morally insensible  
823  
grievous 830  
impenitent 951  
blow - 349  
go -  
difficult 704  
failure 732  
adversity 735  
pain 828  
hit - 276  
look - at 441  
not be too - upon  
918

strike -  
energy 171  
impulse 276  
try - 675  
work - 686  
- at it 682  
- bargain 819  
- of belief 487  
- to believe 485  
- by 197  
- case 735  
- cash 800  
- earned 704  
- fought 704  
- frost 883  
- of hearing 419  
- heart  
malevolent 907  
vicious 945  
impenitent 951  
- knocks 720  
- life 735  
- lines  
adversity 735  
severity 739  
- liver 954a  
- lot 735  
- master 739  
- measure 739  
- names 932  
- necessity 601  
- nut to crack 704  
- to please 868  
- pressed  
haste 684  
difficulty 704  
hindrance 706  
- put to it 704  
- set 704  
- task 703  
- time 704  
- up  
difficulty 704  
poor 804  
- upon  
attack 715  
severe 739  
censure 932  
- winter 833  
- words  
obscure 571  
rude 895  
censure 982  
- work 686  
- at work 682  
harden [see hard]  
strengthen 159  
accustom 613  
- the heart  
insensible 823  
enmity 889  
impenitence 951  
hardened  
impious 988  
- front  
insolent 885  
hardening  
habit 613  
hard-featured 846  
hard-fisted 819

## HAR

**hard-headed** 498  
**hardihood**  
*courage* 861  
*insolence* 885  
**hardly**  
*scarcely* 32  
 deal - with 739  
 - any few 103  
 - anything  
*small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 - ever 137  
**hard-mouthed** 606  
**hardness** 323  
**hardship** 735  
**hardy**  
*strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
*brave* 861  
**hare** 274  
 hold with the -  
 and run with the  
 hounds  
*fickle* 607  
*servile* 886  
**hare-brained**  
*giddy* 458  
*rash* 863  
*(foolish)* 499  
*(mad)* 503  
**harem** 961  
**hara-kiri** 972  
**harelolation** 511  
**hark**  
*hear* 418  
*attention* 457  
 - back 283  
**harlequin**  
*changeable* 149  
*nimble* 274  
*motley* 440  
*phantomlike* 599  
*humorist* 844  
**harlequinade** 599  
**harlot** 962  
**harlotry** 961  
**harm**  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
**harmattan** 349  
**harmless**  
*impotent* 158  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*salubrious* 656  
*safe* 664  
*innocent* 946  
**har** - 717  
**harmonica** 417  
**harmonics** 413  
**harmonist** 413  
**harmonium** 417  
**harmony**  
*agreement* 23  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*concord* 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888

## HAS

**harness**  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*accoutrement* 225  
*instrument* 633  
*restraint* 752  
 in -  
*prepared* 678  
*in action* 680  
*active* 682  
*subjection* 749  
**harp**  
*repeat* 104  
*musical instrument*  
 417  
*weary* 841  
**Harpagon** 819  
**harper** 416  
**harpoon** 727  
**harpichord** 417  
**harpy**  
*relentless* 739  
*thief* 792  
*misér* 819  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**harquebuss** 727  
**harridan**  
*hag* 846  
*trollop* 962  
**harrier** 366  
**harrow**  
*agriculture* 371  
 - up the soul 860  
**harrowing** 830  
**harry pain** 830  
**harry** 716  
*persecute* 907  
**Harry, old** - 978  
**harsh**  
*acid* 171  
*sound* 410  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*disagreeable* 830  
*morose* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
 - voice 581  
**hart deer** 366  
**hate** 373  
**harum-scarum**  
*disorder* 59  
*inattentive* 458  
**haruspice** 513  
**Haruspicy** 511  
**harvest**  
*effect* 154  
*profit* 618  
*store* 636  
*acquisition* 775  
 get in the -  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
 - home  
*celebration* 883  
 - time  
*exertion* 686  
**has been** 122  
**hash mix** 41  
*cut* 44

## HAU

**confusion** 59  
*food* 298  
 make a - 699  
**hasp** **fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
**hassock** 215  
**haste** **velocity** 274  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
**hasten**  
*promote* 707  
**hasty**  
*transient* 113  
*hurried* 684  
*impatient* 825  
*irritable* 901  
**bat** 225  
 cardinal's - 999  
 send round the -  
 765  
 shovel - 999  
 - in hand 886  
**hatch**  
*produce* 161  
*gate* 232  
*opening* 267  
*fabricate* 544  
*shading* 556  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
 - a plot 626  
**hatches, under -**  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*poor* 804  
**hatchet**  
*cutting* 253  
 dig up the - 722  
 throw the helve  
 after the - 818  
**hatchet-faced** 203  
**hatchment**  
*funeral* 363  
*arms* 550  
*record* 551  
**hatchway** 260  
**hate**  
*dislike* 867  
*hatred* 898  
**hateful**  
*noxious* 649  
*painful* 830  
**hath been, the time -**  
 122  
**hatter** 225  
**hatti-sheriff** 741  
**hatred** [see hate]  
 object of - 898  
**hauberk** 717  
**hand passibus æquis**  
*unequal* 28  
*slow* 275  
**haugh** 344  
**haughty**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*contemptuous* 930  
**haul drag** 285  
*catch of fish &c.*  
 739

## HAW

- down one's flag  
 726  
**haunch** 236  
**haunt** **focus** 74  
*presence* 186  
*abode* 189  
*alarm* 800  
*persecute* 907  
 - the memory  
*remember* 505  
*trouble* 830  
**haunted** 980  
**haut en bas, traïter**  
 de -  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
**hautboy** 417  
**haut-goût** 392  
**haut-monde** 875  
**hautéur** 878  
**have** **confute** 419  
*ken* 490  
*possess* 777  
 - the advantage  
*unequal* 23  
*superior* 33  
 - at 716  
 - no choice 609a  
 - done 1 142  
 - to do with 9  
 - no end 112  
 - other fish to fry  
 135  
 - it  
*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
 - one to know 527  
 - some knowledge  
 of 490  
 - nothing to do  
 with 10  
 - for one's own 780  
 - rather 609  
 - one's rights 924  
 - the start 116  
 - in store  
*destiny* 152  
*provision* 637  
 - to 620  
 - up 638  
 - if your own way  
*submission* 725  
**haven**  
*arrival* 292  
*refuge* 666  
**haversack** 191  
**havoc**  
*destruction* 162  
*cry - war* 722  
*play - spoil* 659  
**haw** 583  
**hawk spit** 297  
*stammer* 583  
 eye of a - 498  
 - about  
*publish* 531  
*offer* 763  
*sell* 796  
 between - and  
 buzzard



## HA W

## HEA

## HEA

## HEA

*agitation* 315  
*worry* 828  
 know a - from a  
   *handsaw*  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *skill* 698  
*hawker* 796  
*hawk-eyed* 441  
*hawking chase* 622  
*hawser* 45  
*hay while the sun*  
   *shines, make -* 134  
*haycock* 72  
*hazard*  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   *danger* 665  
   at all - 604  
   - a conjecture 514  
   - a proposition 477  
*haze mist* 353  
*uncertainty* 475  
 in a -  
   *hidden* 528  
*hazel* 433  
*hazy opaque* 426  
*he* 373  
*head precedence* 62  
   *beginning* 66  
   *class* 75  
   *summit* 210  
   *coiffure* 225  
   *lead* 280  
   *froth* 353  
   *person* 372  
   *intellect* 450  
   *topic* 454  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *picture* 556  
   *nomenclature* 564  
   *chapter* 593  
   *direct* 693  
   *director* 694  
   *master* 745  
 at the - of  
   *direction* 693  
   *authority* 737  
   *repute* 873  
*bow the -* 308  
*bring to a -* 729  
*come into one's -*  
   451  
*come to a -* 729  
*gain -* 175  
*get into one's -*  
   *thought* 451  
   *belief* 484  
   *intimate* 959  
*give a horse his -*  
   748  
*hang one's -* 879  
*have in one's -* 490  
*knock on the -* 361  
*knock one's -*  
   *against*  
   *impulse* 276  
   *unskilful* 199  
   *tail* 732  
*lie on one's -* 926  
*lift up one's -* 878  
*make - against*

*oppose* 708  
*resistance* 719  
*success* 731  
 never entered into  
   one's - 453  
 have no - 576  
 on one's - 218  
 can't get out of  
   one's - 505  
 over - and ears  
   *deep* 641  
   *debt* 806  
   *love* 897  
 put into one's -  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
 put out of one's -  
   453  
 run in the - 505  
 not know whether  
   one stands on - or  
   heels  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *wonder* 870  
 take into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *caprice* 608  
   *intention* 620  
 turn the - 824  
 trouble one's -  
   about 457  
 as one's - shall  
   answer for 768  
 with - erect 878  
 from - to foot 200  
 - and front  
   *important* 642  
 - and front of one's  
   offending  
   *provocation* 830  
   *charge* 938  
 - over heels  
   *inversion* 218  
   *rotation* 312  
 - and shoulders  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *complete* 52  
   *haste* 684  
 make neither -  
   nor tail of 519  
 hold one's - up 307  
 - above water  
   *safe* 664  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
*headache* 378  
*head-centre* 694  
*head-dress* 225  
*header* 310  
*head-foremost*  
   *violent* 173  
   *rash* 863  
*head-gear* 225  
*heading prefix* 64  
   *beginning* 66  
   *indication* 55  
   *title* 564  
*headland*  
   *height* 206  
   *projection* 250

(*land* 342)  
*headlong*  
*hurry* 684  
*rush* 863  
*rush -*  
   *violence* 173  
*headman* 694  
*headmost*  
   *front* 234  
   *precession* 280  
*head-piece*  
   *intellect* 450  
   *ornament* 847  
*head-quarters*  
   *focus* 74  
   *abode* 189  
   *authority* 737  
*head-race* 350  
*heads*  
   *compendium* 596  
   - or tails 156, 621  
   lay - together  
   *advice* 695  
   *cooperate* 709  
   - I win tails you  
   lose  
   *unfair* 940  
*headship* 737  
*headsmen* 975  
*headstrong*  
   *violent* 173  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *rash* 863  
*headway*  
   *navigation* 267  
   *progression* 282  
*headwind* 708  
*headwork* 451  
*heady* 606  
*heal restore* 660  
*let the wound -*  
   *forgive* 918  
   the breach  
   *pacify* 723  
*healing art* 662  
*health* 654  
*healthiness* 655  
*healthy* 656  
*heap quantity* 31  
   *collection* 72  
   *store* 636  
   *too many* 641  
*rubbish -* 645  
*hear*  
   *audition* 418  
   *be informed* 527  
 not - of  
   *refuse* 764  
   - a cause  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   - hear! 931  
   - and obey 743  
   - out 457  
*hearer* 418  
*hearing* 418  
   [see hear]  
   *gain a -* 175  
   *give a -* 418  
   *hard of -* 419

out of - 196  
 within - 197  
*hearken* 457  
*hearsay* 532  
 - evidence 467  
*hearse* 363  
*heart*  
   *intrinsicality* 5  
   *interior* 221  
   *centre* 222  
   *mind* 450  
   *willingness* 602  
   *essential* 642  
   *affections* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   *love* 897  
 man after one's  
   own - 899  
 with all one's - 602  
 at - 820, 821  
 from bottom of -  
   543  
 beating - 821, 824  
 break the - 830  
 by -  
   *memory* 505  
 go to one's - 824  
 in good - 853  
 with a heavy - 603  
 know by - 490  
 lay to - 837  
 learn by - 539  
 lift up the - 990  
 lose - 837  
 lose one's - 897  
 nearest to one's -  
   897  
 not find it in  
   one's - 603  
 have a place in  
   the - 897  
 put one's - into 604  
 set one's - upon 604  
 take -  
   *content* 831  
   *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
 take to -  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *discontent* 832  
   *dejection* 837  
   *anger* 900  
   *warm -* 822  
   *wind round the -*  
     897  
 - bleeding for 914  
 to one's -'s  
   *content*  
   *willing* 602  
   *enough* 639  
   *success* 731  
   *content* 831  
 -'s core  
   *mind* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 - expanding 821  
 - failing one  
   *dejection* 837  
   *fear* 860  
 do one's - good 829

## HEA

- of grace 858  
 - in hand 602  
 - leaping with joy  
*pleasure* 827  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - leaping into one's mouth 824  
 - of oak  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
 - in right place 906  
 - sinking *fear* 860  
 - and soul  
*completely* 52  
*willing* 602  
*resolute* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*feeling* 821  
 - of stone  
*insensible* 828  
*malevolent* 907  
 - swelling 824  
 heartache 824  
 heart-breaking  
*affecting* 831  
*painful* 831  
 heart-broken 828  
 heartburning  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*enmity* 889  
*anger* 900  
 heartfelt  
*emotion* 821  
*pleasure* 829  
 hearth home 189  
*fireplace* 386  
 heartless  
*insensible* 823  
*vicious* 945  
 heart-rendering 830  
 heartsease 831  
 heart shaped 245  
 heart-sick  
*dejection* 837  
*dislike* 867  
*satiety* 869  
 heart-stricken 828  
 heart-strings, tear the - 830  
 hearty  
*willing* 602  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*cheerful* 836  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
 - laugh 838  
 - meal 298  
 - reception 892  
 heat warmth 382  
*make hot* 384  
*contest* 720  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 dead - 27  
 - of passion 900  
 heated imagination 515  
 heater 386

## HEA

heath *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
 heathen  
*pagan* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 - mythology 979  
 heathenish  
*vulgar* 851  
 heather *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
 heautontimoroumenos  
*croaker* 837  
*ascetic* 955  
 heave raise 807  
*emotion* 821  
 - the lead  
*depth* 208  
*measure* 466  
 - a sigh 839  
 - in sight 446  
 - to 265  
 heaven  
*bliss* 827  
*paradise* 981  
 call - to witness 535  
 in the face of - 525  
 light of - 420  
 move - and earth 636  
 will of - 60  
 - forfend 1765  
 - knows  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
 - be praised  
*rejoicing* 838  
*gratitude* 916  
 for -'s sake 765  
 heaven-born  
*wise* 498  
*repute* 873  
*virtue* 944  
 heaven-directed 498  
 heaven-kissing 206  
 heavenly  
*celestial* 318  
*rapturous* 829  
*divine* 976  
*of heaven* 981  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 981  
 heavenly-minded 987  
 heavens 318  
 - and earth 1870  
 heavy great 31  
*inert* 172  
*weighty* 319  
*stupid* 499  
*sleepy* 688  
*dull* 843  
*drutish* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
*clumsy* 699  
*severe* 739

## HEE

- on hand 641  
 - heart *loth* 608  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - on the mind 837  
 - news 830  
 - sea  
*agitation* 315  
*naves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - wet 398  
 heavy-laden  
*hindrance* 706  
*trouble* 828  
 hebdomadal 138  
 Hebe 845  
 hebetate 823, 826  
 hebetude  
*imbecile* 499  
*insensible* 823  
*inexcitable* 826  
 Hebrew  
*unintelligible* 519  
*Jew* 984  
 hecatomb  
*number* 98  
*sacrifice* 991  
 hectic *hot* 823  
*flush* 821  
 Hector brave 861  
*rash* 863  
*bully* 885, 887  
 hedge  
*compensate* 30  
*inclosure* 232  
 - in  
*circumscribe* 229  
*hinder* 706  
*conditions* 770  
 hedgehog 253  
 heed attend 457  
*care* 459  
*beware* 668  
*caution* 864  
 heedless  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*rash* 863  
 heel support 215  
*lean* 217  
*deviate* 279  
*go round* 311  
 iron - 975  
 turn on one's -  
*go back* 283  
*go round* 311  
*avoid* 63  
 - of Achilles 665  
 heel-piece sequel 65  
*back* 235  
*repair* 660  
 heel-tap  
*remainder* 40  
*dress* 653  
 heels lounness 207  
 at the - of  
*near* 197  
*behind* 235  
 cool one's - 681

## HEL

follow on the - of 281  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair of - 623  
 take to one's - 623  
 tread on the - of  
*near* 197  
*follow* 281  
*approach* 286  
 - over head  
*inverted* 218  
*hasty* 684  
*rash* 803  
 heft handle 633  
*exertion* 686  
 hegemony  
*influence* 175  
*direction* 638  
*authority* 737  
 helper 366  
 heigho 1839  
 height degrees 26  
*altitude* 206  
*summit* 210  
 at its -  
*great* 31  
*supreme* 33  
 draw oneself up  
 to his full - 307  
 heighten  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*exaggerate* 549  
*aggravate* 835  
 heinous 945  
 heir futurity 121  
*posterity* 167  
*inherit* 779  
 heirloom 730  
 heirship 777  
 Hejira 293  
 heliacal 318  
 helical 248  
 Helicon 597  
 Heliogabalus 354a  
 Heliography  
*light* 420  
*painting* 556  
 heliotrope 847  
 heliotype 558  
 helix 248  
 hell abyss 248  
*gaming-house* 621  
*gehenna* 983  
 - upon earth  
*misfortune* 735  
*pain* 828  
 - broke loose 59  
 hell-born  
*vicious* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 hellebore 603  
 hell-hound  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 hellish  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*hell* 982

## HEL

## HER

## HIA

## HIG

(*bad* 649)  
 helluo librorum 492  
 helm *handle* 633  
   *sceptre* 747  
   (*authority* 737)  
 answer the - 743  
 at the - 693  
 obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
 helmet *hat* 225  
   *armour* 717  
 Helminthology 368  
 helmsman 694  
 helot 746  
 help *utility* 644  
   *remedy* 662  
   *aid* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *give* 784  
 it can't be -ed  
   *submission* 725  
   *never mind* 823  
   *content* 831  
 God - you 914  
 so - me God 535  
 - oneself to 789  
 helper 711  
 helpless  
   *incapable* 158  
   *exposed* 605  
 helpmate  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *wife* 903  
 helter-skelter  
   *disorder* 59  
   *haste* 684  
 helve after the  
   *hatchet, throw*  
   the - 818  
 hem edge 231  
   *fold* 258  
   *indeed!* 870  
 kiss the - of one's  
   *garment* 886  
 - in *enclose* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
 hemi- 91  
 hemisphere 181  
 hemispheric 250  
 hemlock 663  
 hemorrhage 299  
 hemp 205  
 hen *bird* 366  
   *female* 374  
   - with one chicken  
   *busy* 682  
 henbane 663  
 hence  
   *arising from* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *deduction* 476  
 - loathed  
   *melancholy* 836  
 henceforth 121  
 benchmark 746  
 hencoop 370  
 henpecked  
   *obedient* 743  
   *subject* 749  
 heptagon 244

Heraclitus 839  
 rideret - 853  
 herald  
   *precursor* 64  
   *precession* 280  
   *predict* 511  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *messenger* 534  
 heraldry 550  
 herb 367  
 herbal 369  
 herbivorous 298  
 herbivore 369  
 herculean  
   *strong* 159  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 Hercules,  
   *ex pede* - 550  
 Hercules  
   *strength* 159  
   *support* 215  
   *pillars of* -  
   *limit* 233  
   *mark* 551  
 herd *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
 herdsman 746  
 here  
   *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *arrival* 292  
   *come* - 1286  
   - below 318  
   - goes 676  
   - and there  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *few* 103  
   *place* 182, 183  
   - there and  
   *everywhere*  
   *diversity* 16a  
   *space* 180  
   *omnipresence* 186  
   - to-day and *gone*  
   to-morrow 111  
 hereabouts  
   *site* 183  
   *near* 197  
 hereafter 121  
 hereby 631  
 hereditament 780  
 hereditary  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *derivative* 154  
 herein 221  
 heresy *error* 495  
   *religious* 984  
 heretic 984  
 heretofore 122  
 hereupon 106  
 herewith  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
 heritage  
   *futurity* 121  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 heritor 779  
 hermaphrodite 83

- brig 273  
 Hermeneutics 522  
 Hermes 583  
 hermetically 261  
 hermit  
   *recluse* 893  
   *ascetic* 955  
 hermitage  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
 hero *brave* 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
   - worship  
   *approbation* 931  
   *idolatry* 991  
 Herod, out-Herod -  
   549  
 heroic [*see hero*]  
   *magnanimous* 942  
   *mock* - 853  
 heroics 884  
 Herpetology 368  
 herring  
   *pungent* 392  
   *trail of a* - 615  
 herring-gutted 203  
 hesitate  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *sceptical* 485  
   *stammer* 583  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *fearful* 860  
 Hesperien 236  
 Hesperides, garden  
   of the - 981  
 Hessian boot 225  
 hest 741  
 hesterni quirites 876  
 heterarchy 737  
 heteroclite 83  
 heterodoxy 984  
 heterogeneous  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 hetman 745  
 hew *cut* 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240  
   - down 308  
 hewers of wood  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonalty* 876  
 hexagon 244  
 hexahedron 244  
 hexameter 597  
 hey! 586  
 heyday  
   *exultation* 836, 838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
   - of the blood 820  
   - of youth 127  
 hiation 260  
 hiatus

*interval* 198  
 (*discontinuity* 70)  
 hibernal 883  
 Hibernicism  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 583  
 hic:  
   - *jacet* 363  
   - *labor hoc opus* 704  
 hiccup 349  
 hid under a bushel  
   460  
 Hidalgo 875  
 hidden 528  
   - meaning 526  
 hide *skin* 223  
   *conceal* 528  
 - diminished head  
   *inferior* 34  
   *decrease* 86  
   *humility* 879  
 - one's face  
   *modesty* 881  
 - and seek  
   *deception* 545  
   *avoid* 623  
   *game* 840  
 hide-bound  
   *strait-laced* 751  
   *stingy* 819  
 hideous 846  
 hiding-place  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
 hie *go* 264  
   *speed* 274  
 - to 266  
 hierarch 996  
 hierarchy 995  
 hieroglyphic  
   *representation* 554  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
 Hierographa 985  
 Hieromancy 511  
 hierophant 996  
 Hieroscopy 511  
 higgledy 794  
 higgledy piggledy 59  
 higgler 797  
 high *much* 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *fetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *foul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
 from on - 981  
 on - 266  
 think -ly of 931  
 - art 556  
 - celebration 998  
 - colour  
   *colour* 428  
   *red* 434  
 - exaggerate 549  
 - days and  
   *holidays* 840  
 in a - degree 31

## HIG

- descent 875  
 - and dry  
*stable* 150  
*safe* 664  
 in - esteem 928  
 in - feather  
*strong* 159  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 836  
*boasting* 884  
 - glee 836  
 - hand  
*violent* 173  
*resolved* 604  
*authority* 737  
*severe* 739  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
*lawless* 964  
 ride the - horse 878  
 - life *fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
 - living  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - mass 998  
 - mightiness 873  
 - and mighty  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 - note 410  
 - notions 878  
 - places 210  
 - pressure  
*energy* 171  
*excitation of feeling*  
*824*  
 - price 814  
 - priest 996  
 in - quarters 875  
 - repute 873  
 - ly respectable 875  
 on the - road to  
*way* 627  
*hope* 858  
 on one's - ropes  
*excitation* 824  
*pride* 878  
*anger* 900  
 - seas 841  
 in - spirits 836  
 - tide *wave* 348  
*prosperity* 734  
 - time late 133  
*occasion* 134  
 - in tone  
*white* 430  
 - treason  
*disobedience* 742  
*dishonour* 940  
 - words  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
 high-born 875  
 higher 33  
 highest 210  
 high-flavoured 392  
 high-flier  
*madman* 504  
*proud* 878

## HIN

high-flown  
*imaginative* 515  
*style* 577  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
 high-flying  
*inattentive* 458  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ostentatious* 822  
 highlands 206  
 high-low 225  
 high-mettled  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
 high-minded  
*honourable* 939  
*magnanimous* 942  
 highness *title* 877  
 high-seasoned 392  
 high-souled 878  
 high-sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*display* 882  
 high-spirited  
*brave* 861  
*honourable* 939  
 hight 564  
 high-water  
*completeness* 52  
*height* 206  
*crater* 337  
 - mark  
*measure* 466  
 highway 627  
 -s and byways 62  
 highwayman 792  
 high-wrought  
*good* 648  
*prepared* 673  
*excited* 824  
 hilarity 836  
 hill *height* 206  
*convexity* 250  
*ascent* 305  
*descent* 306  
 hillock 206  
 hilt 633  
 hinc illæ lachryma  
*155*  
 hind back 235  
*clown* 876  
 on one's - legs  
*elevation* 307  
*anger* 900  
 hinder impede 706  
*(counteract)* 179  
*(prohibit)* 761  
 hindmost end 67  
*back* 235  
 Hindooism 984  
 hindrance 706  
 hinge *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*cause* 153  
*depend upon* 154  
*rotate* 312  
 hinny 271  
 hint reminder 505

## HIT

*suppose* 514  
*inform* 527  
 take a - 498  
 - a fault &c. 932  
 hip 236  
 have on the -  
*confute* 479  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 hippocentaur 80  
 Hippocrates 662  
 hippocratic 360  
 hippodrome  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 hippogriff 83  
 Hippolytus 960  
 hippophagy 298  
 hippopotamus 192  
 hirdie-girdie 218  
 hire  
*commission* 755  
*borrowing* 738  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
*(purchase)* 795  
 on - 763  
 hiring 746  
 hirsute 256  
 hispid 256  
 hiss *sound* 409  
*animal cry* 413  
*disrespect* 923  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 706  
 hist  
*hush!* 585, 536  
 Histology 329  
 historian 553  
 historic 594  
 historiette 594  
 historical:  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 historiographer 553  
 historiography 554  
 history  
*record* 551  
*narrative* 594  
 History, Natural - 357  
 histrionic 599  
 hit *chance* 156  
*strike* 276  
*reach* 292  
*succeed* 731  
*censure* 932  
*(punish)* 972  
 good - 626  
 make a - 731  
 - one's fancy 829  
 - the mark 731  
 - off 534  
 - upon  
*discover* 480a  
*plan* 626  
 hitch  
*fasten* 43  
*hang* 214  
*jerk* 315

## HOG

*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 hither  
*direction* 278  
*arrival* 292  
 come - 286  
 hitherto 122  
 hive  
*multitude* 101  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
*workshop* 691  
 H.M.S. 726  
 hoar aged 128  
*white* 430  
 - frost 983  
 hoard 636  
 hoarse *husky* 406  
*harsh* 410  
*voiceless* 581  
 talk oneself - *ho*  
 hoary [see hoar]  
 hoax 545  
 hob support 215  
*stove* 336  
 - and nob  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
 hobble  
*limp* 275  
*awkward* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*shackle* 751  
 hobbledehoy 129  
 hobby  
*crotchet* 481  
*pursuit* 632  
*desire* 865  
 hobby-horse 272  
 hobgoblin  
*fearful* 860  
*demon* 980  
 hobnail 876  
 Hobson's choice  
*necessity* 601  
*no choice* 609a  
*compulsion* 744  
 hoc genus omne 876  
 hockey 840  
 hocus 545  
 hocus-pocus  
*interchange* 148  
*unmeaning* 517  
*cheat* 545  
*conjuror* 992  
 hod  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
 hoddie-doddy 501  
 hodge-podge 59  
 hoe *vehicle* 272  
*agriculture* 371  
 hog animal 336  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
 greedy as a - 865  
 go the whole - 604  
 Hog's back 206  
 hog-wash 633

# HOI

hoist 307  
 - the black flag 723  
 - a flag 550  
 - on one's own  
   petard  
   retaliation 718  
   failure 732  
 hoity-toity 1 870  
 hold *cohere* 46  
   contain 54  
   remain 141  
   cease 142  
   go on 143  
   happen 151  
   receptacle 191  
   cellar 207  
   dase 211  
   support 215  
   hall 265  
   believe 484  
   be passive 681  
   defend 717  
   power 737  
   restrain 751  
   prison 752  
   prohibit 761  
   possess 777  
   retain 781  
   enough! 869  
 have a firm - 781  
 have a - upon 175  
 gain a - upon 737  
 get - of 759  
 quit one's - 782  
 take - 175  
   - aloof  
   *distrust* 487  
   avoid 623  
   - an argument 476  
   - authority 737  
   - back avoid 623  
   store 636  
   hinder 706  
   restrain 751  
   retain 781  
   miserly 819  
   - one's breath  
   wonder 870  
   - converse 588  
   - a council 695  
   - fast  
   restrain 751  
   retain 781  
   - forth teach 537  
   speak 582  
   - good  
   *demonstration* 478  
   truth 494  
   - one's ground 141  
   - in hand 737  
   - one's hand  
   cease 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   - hard 265  
   - up one's head 861  
   - a lease 771  
   - a meeting 72  
   - off 623  
   - office 693  
   - on

# HOL

continue 141, 143  
 persevere 604a  
 - out [*see below*]  
 - one's own  
   preserve 670  
   defend 717  
   resist 719  
 - oneself in readi-  
   ness 673  
 - in remembrance  
   505  
 - both one's sides  
   838  
 - a situation 625  
 - in solution 335  
 - to 602  
 - together  
   junction 43  
   cooperate 709  
   - one's tongue 585  
   - up [*see below*]  
   - oneself up 307  
 hold out  
   affirm 535  
   persevere 604a  
   resist 719  
   offer 763  
   brave 861  
   - expectation  
   predict 511  
   promise 768  
   - temptation 865  
 hold up  
   continue 143  
   support 215  
   *not rain* 340  
   aid 707  
   display 882  
   extol 931  
 - one's hand  
   sign 550  
   threat 609  
 - to execration  
   curse 908  
   censure 932  
 - the mirror 525  
 - to scorn 930  
 - to shame 874  
 - to view 525  
 holder 779  
 holdfast 45  
 holding  
   tenancy 777  
   property 780  
 hole place 182  
   *hovel* 189  
   receptacle 191  
   opening 260  
   ambush 530  
 - in one's coat 651  
 - and corner  
   place 182  
   peer into - 461  
   hiding 528, 530  
 - to creep out of  
   plea 617  
   escape 671  
   facility 705  
 holiday  
   leisure 685

# HOM

repose 687  
 amusement 840  
 - task easy 705  
 holiness God 576  
   piety 987  
 holloa 411  
 - before one is out  
   of the wood 854  
 hollow  
   unsubstantial 4  
   completely 52  
   incomplete 53  
   depth 208  
   concavity 252  
   - sound 408  
   false 544  
   voiceless 581  
 beat - 731  
 - truce 723  
 holm 346  
 holocaust kill 361  
   sacrifice 991  
   (*destruction* 162)  
 holograph 590  
 holt 367  
 Holy of God 976  
   pious 987  
   - breathing 990  
   - day 998  
   - Ghost 976  
 temple of the -  
   Ghost 983a  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 995  
 - place 100J  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
 homage  
   submission 725  
   fealty 743  
   reverence 928  
   approbation 931  
   worship 990  
 home focus 74  
 habitation 189  
 near 197  
 interior 221  
 arrival 292  
 refuge 666  
 at - party 72  
 present 186  
 within 221  
 at ease 705  
 social gathering 892  
 be at -  
   - to visitors 892  
 feel at -  
   freedom 748  
   pleasure 827  
   content 831  
 look at -  
   accusation 938  
 make oneself at -  
   free 748  
   sociable 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 at - in

# HON

knowledge 490  
 skill 698  
 at - with  
   friendship 888  
 bring - to  
   evidence 467  
   belief 484  
   accuse 988  
   condemn 971  
 come - 292  
 eternal - 98  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go - 288  
 go from - 293  
 strike -  
   energy 171  
   attack 716  
 - stroke 170  
 - thrust  
   attack 716  
   censure 932  
 home-bred 851  
 home-felt 821, 824  
 homeless  
   unhoused 185  
   banished 893  
 homely  
   language 576  
   unadorned 849  
   common 851, 876  
 home-sick 833  
 home-spun  
   texture 329  
 home-stall 189  
 homestead 189  
 homeward bound 292  
 homicide 361  
 homiletical 892  
 homily  
   advice 595  
   sermon 998  
 hominem, argumen-  
   tum ad - 938  
 homeopathic  
   small 32  
   little 193  
 Homœopathy 662  
 homogeneity  
   relation 9  
   uniformity 16  
   simplicity 42  
 homogenesis 161  
 homology  
   relation 9  
   uniformity 16  
   equality 27  
 homonym  
   equivocal 520  
   vocal sound 580  
 homophony 418  
 homunculus 193  
 hone 253  
 honest  
   voracious 542  
   honourable 939  
   pure 960  
   - meaning 516  
   turn an - penny 775  
   - truth 494

## HON

honey  
*sweet* 996  
*favourite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
 honeycomb  
*concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
 honeyed  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
 honeymoon  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 903  
*marriage* 903  
 honey-mouthed  
*courteous* 894  
*flatter* 933  
 honeysuckle 896  
 honorarium  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
 honorary 815  
 honour  
*demesne* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probability* 939  
*affair of* - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 his - judge 967  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 989  
 upon my - 535  
 word of - 768  
 - be to 873  
 - a bill 807  
 - in the breach 923  
 - bright  
*veracity* 543  
*probability* 939  
 honte, mauvaise -  
 831  
 hood cap 225  
*cowl* 999  
 hoodwink  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 645  
 hoof 211  
 hook fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curve* 245  
*deceive* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook  
 631  
 hooker ship 273  
 hookey, blind - 840

## HOR

hooks go off the -  
 360  
 hoop circle 247  
*cry* 411  
 hoot cry 411  
*deride* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
 hop leap 309  
*dance* 840  
 - skip and jump  
*leap* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
 - the twig 360  
 hope 858  
 band of - 958  
 beyond all - 734  
 dash one's -s 837  
 excite - 511  
 foster - 858  
 well grounded - 472  
 - against hope 859  
 - for the best 858  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
 hopeful infant 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 hopelessness 471, 859  
 Hop-o'-my-thumb 193  
 hopper 191  
 horary 108  
 horde  
*assemblage* 72  
*party* 712  
*commonalty* 876  
 horizon  
*distance* 196  
*view* 441  
*expectation* 507  
*(future 1:1)*  
*gloomy* - 859  
 horizontality 213  
 horn  
*receptacle* 191  
*sharp* 253  
*music* 417  
 draw in one's -s  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*humility* 879  
*exalt one's* - 873  
*wear the* -s 905  
 -s of a dilemma  
*reasoning* 476  
*difficulty* 704  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
 hornbook 542  
 hornet  
*evil-doer* 913  
 -'s nest  
*pitfall* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735

## HOR

painful 830  
 resentment 900  
 censure 932  
 hornpipe 840  
 hornwork 717  
 horny 933  
 Horny, old - 978  
 horology 114  
 horoscope 511  
 horresco referens 860  
 horrible great 31  
*noxious* 649  
*dire* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*fearful* 860  
 horrid [see horrible]  
*vulgar* 851  
 horrida bella 722  
 horrific [see horrible]  
 horrified  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
 horri'y  
*pain* 830  
*terrify* 861  
 horriplation 383  
 horriplous 410  
 horror  
*fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
 view with 898  
 horrors  
*dejection* 837  
 sup full of - 828  
 horror-stricken 828  
 hors de combat  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*lived out* 638  
 put 731  
 hors d'œuvre 298  
 horse  
*hang on* 214  
*stand* 215  
*carrier* 271  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*cavalry* 726  
 ride the high - 885  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at 184  
 put up one's -s  
 together  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 take - 266  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 656  
 - artillery 726  
 - and foot 726  
 - laugh 838  
 - marine 701  
 like a - in a mill 613  
 - racing  
*pastime* 840  
*contention* 720  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
 horseback 266  
 horse-cloth 225

## HOT

horseman 268  
 horsemanship  
*riding* 266  
*skill* 698  
 horse-shoe 245  
 horse-whip 972  
 hortation  
*persuasion* 615  
*advice* 695  
 horticulture 371  
 hortus siccus 369  
 hosanna  
*praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
 hose stockings 225  
*pipe* 350  
 hosier 225  
 hospice house 189  
*hospital* 662  
 hospitable  
*liberal* 816  
*social* 892  
 hospital 662  
 in - 655  
 hospitality [see  
 hospitable]  
 hospodar 745  
 host collection 72  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 726  
*friend* 890  
*rile* 998  
 reckon without  
 one's -  
*error* 495  
*unskilful* 699  
*rash* 863  
 - of heaven 977  
 - in himself 176  
 hostage 771  
 hostel 189  
 hostelry 189  
 hostile  
*disagreeing* 24  
*opposed* 708  
*enmity* 889  
 in - array 708  
 - meeting 720  
 hostilities 722  
 hostility 889  
 hostler 746  
 hot violent 173  
*warm* 382  
*pungent* 398  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*irascible* 901  
 make - 884  
 - blood rash 863  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
*inconsistent* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 623  
 - water

## HOT

*difficulty* 704  
*quarrel* 713  
*painful* 830  
 hot-bed *cause* 153  
*centre* 222  
*workshop* 691  
 hotchpot  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*participation* 778  
 hotel 189  
 hot-headed  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
 hothouse  
*conservatory* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 691  
 hot-press 255  
 Hotapur 863  
 Hotentot 876  
 hough 659  
 hound *animal* 366  
*hunt* 622  
*persecute* 907  
*wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare  
 but run with the  
 - s 607  
 - on 615  
 houppelande 225  
 hour *period* 108  
*point of time* 113  
*present time* 118  
 improve the shin-  
 ing - 682  
 one's - is come  
*occasion* 134  
*death* 360  
 - after hour 110  
 hour-glass  
*chronometer* 114  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
 Hourly 845  
 hourly *time* 106  
*frequent* 136  
*periodical* 138  
 house *family* 166  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*theatre* 599  
*make safe* 664  
*council* 696  
*firm* 712  
 keep - 184  
 eat out of - and  
 home  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 turn out of - and  
 home 297  
 - of cards 160  
 - of correction  
*prison* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - divided against  
 itself 713

## HOW

bring the - about  
 one's ears 699  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 875  
 set one's - in order  
 959  
 - of peers 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 turn - out of window  
 713  
 housebreaker 792  
 housebreaking 791  
 house-dog 366  
 household  
*inhabitants* 188  
*abode* 189  
 - gods 189  
 - stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
*known* 490  
*language* 560  
*plain* 576  
 householder 188  
 housekeeper 694  
 housekeeping 692  
 houseless 185  
 housemaid 746  
 house-top  
*summit* 210  
 proclaim from - 531  
 house-room 180  
 house-warming 892  
 housewife 682  
 housewifery  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817  
 housing  
*lodging* 189  
*covering* 223  
*horse-cloth* 225  
 hovel 189  
 hover *high* 266  
*rove* 266  
*soar* 267  
*ascend* 305  
*irresolute* 605  
 - about  
*move* 264  
 - over  
*near* 197  
 how *way* 627  
*means* 632  
 - comes it ?  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
 howbeit 30  
 however  
*degree* 26  
*notwithstanding* 30  
*except* 83  
 howitzer 727  
 howker 273  
 howl  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*lamentation* 839  
 howling wilderness  
 893

## HUM

hoy 273  
 hoyden *girl* 129  
*rude* 851  
 hubbub *stir* 315  
*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
 huckster  
*barter* 794  
*merchant* 797  
 huddle  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*collect* 72  
*hug* 197  
 - on 225  
 Hudibrastic 856  
 - verse 597  
 hue 428  
 - and cry *cry* 411  
*proclaim* 531  
*pursuit* 622  
*alarm* 669  
 raise a - and cry  
 932  
 hueless 429  
 huff *insolence* 885  
*anger* 903  
 huffy 901  
 hug *cohere* 46  
*border on* 197  
*retain* 781  
*courtesy* 894  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - oneself  
*pleasure* 527  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 871  
 - the shore  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
 - a sin 945  
 huge *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
 hugger-mugger 528  
 Huguenot 984  
 huis clos, à - 528  
 huissier 965  
 huke 225  
 hulk *body* 50  
*ship* 273  
 hulks 752  
 hulky *big* 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
 hull 50  
 hullabaloo  
*noise* 404  
*shout* 411  
 hum  
*faint sound* 405  
*continued sound*  
 407  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
 - and haw  
*stammer* 583

## HUM

*irresolute* 605  
 busy - of men 682  
 human 372  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
 humane  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
 humanitarian  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 910  
 humanities  
*letters* 500  
 humanize 894  
 humano capiti cer-  
 vicem jungere  
 equinam 24  
 human 363  
 humble meek 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
 -r classes 876  
 - oneself  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950  
*worship* 990  
 eat - pie 725  
 your - servant  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 humbug  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
 humdrum  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*(prose)* 598  
 humectate  
*water* 337  
*moisture* 339  
 humid 339  
 humiliation  
*disrepute* 874  
*sense of shame* 879  
*worship* 990  
 self - 950  
 humility  
*meekness* 879  
*piety* 987  
 humming-top 417  
 hummock *hill* 206  
*hump* 250  
 humorist 844  
 humorous 842  
 humour *essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 933  
*(fun)* 840  
 in the - 602

## HUM

out of - 901a  
 peccant -  
   unclean 653  
   disease 655  
 humoursome  
   capricious 608  
   sulky 901a  
 hump 250  
 hump-backed 243  
 humph 1 870  
 Humphrey, dine  
   with Duke - 956  
 hunch 250  
 hunchbacked 243  
 hundred  
   number 98  
   many 102  
   region 181  
 hundredth 99  
 hundredweight 319  
 hunger 865  
 hunks 819  
 hunt inquiry 461  
   pursuit 622  
   - after 622  
   - in couples 709  
   - down 907  
   - out inquiry 461  
   discover 480a  
   - the slipper 840  
 hunter horse 271  
   killer 361  
   pursuer 622  
   place &c. - 767  
 hunting  
   killing 361  
   sporting 622  
 hunting-ground 840  
 hurdle 272  
 hurdy-gurdy 417  
 hurl 234  
   - against 716  
   - defiance 715  
 hurler avec les loupes  
   conformity 82  
   concord 714  
 Hurlothrumbo 860  
 hurly-burly 315  
 hurrah 836, 838  
 hurricane  
   tempest 349  
   (violence 173)  
   - deck 210  
 hurry haste 684  
   excite 825  
   - forward 684  
   - off with 789  
   - on 615  
   - of spirits 821  
 hurst 367  
 hurt  
   physical pain 378  
   evil 619  
   maltreat 649  
   injure 659  
   more frightened  
   than - 860  
   - the feelings  
   pain 830  
   anger 900

## HYG

hurtful 649  
 hurtle 276  
 hurtless 648  
 husband  
   store 636  
   director 694  
   spouse 903  
 husbandman 371  
 husbandry  
   agriculture 371  
   conduct 692  
   economy 817  
 hush moderate 174  
   stop 265  
   silence 403  
   lacturn 585  
   - up  
   conceal 528  
   pacify 723  
 hush-money  
   compensation 30  
   reward 973  
 husk 223  
 husky dry 340  
   faint sound 405  
   hoarse 581  
 hussar 726  
 hussy 962  
 hustings  
   school 542  
   arena 728  
   tribunal 966  
 hustle  
   perturb 61  
   push 276  
   agitate 315  
   hinder 706  
 hut 189  
 hutch 189  
 huzza 838  
 hyacinth  
   jewel 847  
 hyæna 913  
 hyaline 425  
 hibernation 683  
 hybrid  
   mixture 41  
   exception 83  
 hydra  
   monster 83  
   productive 168  
 hydrant 348  
 Hydraulics 348  
 Hydrodynamics  
   fluid 333  
   stream 348  
 Hydrography 341  
 Hydrology 333  
 Hydromancy 511  
 hydromel 396  
 Hydropony  
   remedy 612  
 hydrophobia 867  
 Hydrostatics 333  
 hyemal 383  
 Hyetology 348  
 hygeian 656  
 Hygiantics 670  
 hygiene 656  
 hygienic

## HYS

healthy 656  
 preservative 670  
 hygre 348  
 Hygrometry 339  
 hyle 316  
 Hylotheism  
   heterodoxy 984  
   irreligion 989  
 Hymen 903  
 hymeneal 903  
 hymn song 415  
   worship 990  
 hymn-book 998  
 hypallage 218  
 hyperbation 218  
 hyperbola 245  
 hyperbole 549  
 hyperborean  
   far 196  
   cold 383  
 hypercriticism  
   misjudgment 481  
   discontent 832  
   fastidiousness 868  
   censure 932  
 hyperdulia 990  
 Hyperion 845  
   - to a satyr 14  
 hyperorthodoxy 984  
 hyperphysical 976  
 hypertrophy 194  
 hyphen 45  
 Hypnology 683  
 hypnotic  
   remedy 662  
   sleep 683  
 hypocaust 386  
 hypochondriac  
   madman 504  
   low spirits 837  
 hypochondriasis 837  
 hypocrisy  
   falsehood 544  
   religious - 988  
 hypocrite 548  
   play the - 544  
 hypostasis 3  
 Hypostatic union 976  
 hypothecate 771  
 hypothense 217  
 hypothesis 514  
 hypothetical  
   uncertain 475  
   supposed 514  
 hyped insane 508  
   dejected 837  
 Hycynian wood 533  
 hysteria  
   insanity 503  
 hysteric  
   violent 173  
 hysterical  
   spasmodic 608  
   emotional 821  
   excitable 825  
 hysterics 173  
   in - excited 824  
   frightened 860  
 hysteron proteron  
   218

## IDL

## I

I 79  
 iambic 597  
 Icarus  
   navigator 269  
   rash 863  
   fate of - 306  
 ice cold 383  
   refrigerate 385  
 iceberg 383  
 ice-bound 383  
   restraint 751  
 ice-house 387  
 Ichabod 874  
 ichnography 554  
 ichor 333  
 Ichthyology 368  
 Ichthyomancy 511  
 Ichthyophagous 293  
 icon 554  
 iconoclasm 983a, 964  
 iconoclast  
   destroyer 165  
   evil-doer 913  
 iconography 554  
 icosahedron 244  
 id est 522  
 idea  
   small quantity 32  
   notion 453  
   (belief 454)  
   (inkling 490)  
   give an - of 537  
 ideal unreal 2  
   completeness 52  
   erroneous 495  
   imaginary 515  
 ideality  
   intellect 450  
   imagination 515  
 idée fixe 481  
 identification  
   identity 13  
   comparison 464  
   discovery 480a  
 identity 13  
 Ideology 451  
 Ides of March 601  
 idiocracy  
   essence 5  
   tendency 176  
 idiom 499  
 idiom 566  
 idiomatic  
   special 79  
 idiosyncrasy  
   essence 5  
   speciality 79  
   unconformity 83  
   tendency 176  
   temperament 820  
 idiot 501  
   tale told by an -  
   517  
 idiotic  
   foolish 499  
 idle foolish 499  
   trivial 643  
   stodid 683



## IDL

Me - *inaction* 681  
 - conceit 842  
 - hours 681  
 be an - man  
*leisure* 685  
 - talk 588  
 - time away 683  
 idler 683  
 idol *desire* 865  
*favourite* 899  
*fetich* 991  
 - of the people 899  
 idolater 984  
 idolatry  
*love* 897  
*image-worship* 991  
 idolize *love* 897  
*impiety* 988  
 idoneous 23  
 idyl 597  
 if *circumstance* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
 - you please 765  
 - possible 470  
 igneous 882  
 ignis fatuus  
*luminary* 428  
*phantom* 443  
*ignite* 884  
 ignoble 876  
 ignominy *shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 ignoramus 493  
 ignorance 491  
 keep in - 528  
 plead - 937  
 ignoratio *elenchi* 477  
 ignore *neglect* 460  
*incredulity* 487  
 not known 491  
*repudiate* 756, 773  
 ignotum per  
 ignotius 477  
 ilk 18  
 ill *evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*sick* 655  
 go on - *fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 look - 846  
 take -  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - *betide* 908  
 - *blood hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
 - at ease *pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
 house of - *fame* 961  
 -s that flesh is  
*heir to evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
 - *humour*  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
 - *luck* 735  
 as - *luck would*  
 have it 135  
 - off

## ILL

*insufficient* 640  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 do an - office to 907  
*bird of - omen* 668  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *turn evil* 619  
*spiteful* 907  
 - *usage* 907  
 - *will* 907  
 - *wind bad* 649  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735  
 ill-advised  
*foolish* 499  
*ineapient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-affected 901a  
 illapse  
*conversion* 144  
*ingress* 294  
*illaqueate* 545  
 ill-assorted 24  
 illation 480  
 illaudable 947  
 ill-bred  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 ill-conditioned  
*bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*discourteous* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
 ill-conducted  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-contrived  
*ineapient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*unskilful* 699  
*malevolent* 907  
 ill-defined 447  
 ill-devised  
*foolish* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-digested 674  
 ill-disposed  
*sullen* 901a  
*spiteful* 907  
 illegality 964  
 illegible 519  
 render - 552  
 - *hand* 590  
 illegitimate  
*deceitful* 545  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 ill-fated 735  
 ill-flavoured 895  
 ill-furnished 640  
 illiberal  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*stingy* 819  
*uncourteous* 895  
*selfish* 943  
 illicit *undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 ill-imagined  
*foolish* 499  
*unskilful* 699

## IMA

illimited 105  
 ill-intentioned 907  
 illiterate 491  
 ill-judged  
*foolish* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-judging 481  
 ill-made  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 ill mannered  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 ill-marked  
*invisible* 447  
 ill-natured 907  
 illogical  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
 ill-omened  
*danger* 605  
*hopeless* 859  
 ill-proportioned 243  
 ill-provided 640  
 ill-qualified 699  
 ill-requested 917  
 ill-spent 646  
 ill-tempered 901  
 ill-timed 135  
 ill-treat *bad* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
 illuminate  
*enlighten* 420  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
 illuminati 492  
 illumination  
 [see illuminate]  
*book-illustration* 558  
*celebration* 883  
 ill-use 907  
 ill-used 828  
 illusion  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*error* 495  
 illusive, illusory  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceitful* 545, 546  
 illustrate  
*exemplify* 82  
*interpret* 522  
*represent* 554  
*engravings* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 illustrious 873  
 image  
*likeness* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*idea* 463  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
 graven - *idol* 691  
 imagery *fancy* 515  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
 imaginary  
*non-existing* 2  
*fancied* 515

## IMM

- *quantity* 84  
 imagination 515  
 imaum  
*prince* 745  
*priest* 996  
 imbecile  
*incapable* 158  
*foolish* 499  
 imbecile 501  
 imbecility 499  
 imbed *locate* 184  
*base* 215  
*insert* 80  
 imbedded 229  
 imbibe 296  
 - *learning* 539  
 imbrangle 61  
 imbricated 223  
 imbroglia  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
 imbrue  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 389  
 - *one's hands in*  
*blood*  
*killing* 361  
*war* 722  
 - *the soul* 824  
 imbue *mix* 41  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 389  
*tinge* 428  
*teach* 537  
 imbued  
*affections* 820  
 - *with*  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*feeling* 821  
 imburse 893  
 imitation  
*copying* 19  
*copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
 immaculate  
*perfect* 650  
*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
 (excellent 648)  
 immanent 5  
 immanity 907  
 Immanuel 976  
 immateriality  
*spiritual* 317  
*trifling* 643  
 immature  
*new* 123  
*unprepared* 674  
 immeasurable  
*great* 81  
*infinite* 105  
 immediate  
*continuous* 69  
 immediately  
*instantly* 113  
*early* 132  
 immedicable *vulnus* .  
 619

## IMM

immedicable 859  
 immelodious 414  
 immemorial 124  
   from time - 122  
   - usage 613  
 immense *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
   - size 192  
 immerge }  
 immerse }  
   *introduce* 300  
   *dip* 337  
 immersed in 229  
 immethodical 59  
 immigrant  
   *alien* 57  
   *entering* 294  
 immigration  
   *migration* 266  
   *entrance* 294  
 imminent  
   *destined* 152  
   *approaching* 286  
 immiscible 47  
 immission 296  
 immittigable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *revenge* 919  
 immix 41  
 immobility  
   *immortality* 150  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *(resolution)* 604  
 immoderately 31  
 immodest 961  
 immolation  
   *killing* 361  
   *giving* 784  
   *sacrifice* 991  
 immoral *wrong* 923  
   *vicious* 945  
 immortal  
   *perpetual* 12  
   *glorious* 873  
   *celebrated* 883  
 immovable  
   *stable* 150  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *(resolved)* 604  
 immundicity 653  
 immunity  
   *freedom* 748  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
 Immure  
   *imprison* 751  
   *(inclose)* 229  
 immutable  
   *stable* 150  
   *deity* 976  
 imo pectore, ab -  
   811  
 imp demon 980  
   *(evil-doer)* 913  
   *(bad man)* 949  
 impact contact 43  
   *impulse* 276  
   *insertion* 300  
 impair 659

## IMP

impale *transfix* 260  
   *execute* 972  
 impalpable  
   *small* 193  
   *powder* 330  
   *intangible* 381  
 impanation 998  
 impar sibi 608  
 imparity 28  
 impart *inform* 527  
   *give* 784  
 impartial  
   *judicious* 498  
   *just* 922  
   *honourable* 939  
   - opinion 484  
 impassible  
   *closed* 261  
   *impossible* 471  
   *(difficult)* 704  
 impassible 823  
 impassion 824  
 impassionable 822  
 impassioned  
   - *language* 574  
   *excited* 825  
 impassive 823  
 impatient 825  
   - of control 742  
 impawn 771  
 impeach  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
   *go to law* 969  
 impeachment,  
   soft - 902  
 impeccability  
   *faultless* 650  
   *innocent* 946  
 impetuous 804  
 impede 706  
 impediment 706  
   - in speech 583  
 impedimenta  
   *luggage* 780  
 impel *push* 276  
   *induce* 615  
 impend *future* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   *overhang* 206  
 impenetrable  
   *closed* 261  
   *solid* 321  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *latent* 528  
   *(hidden)* 528  
 impentence 951  
 imperative  
   *require* 630  
   *command* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *duty* 926  
 imperator 745  
 imperceptible  
   *small* 32  
   *minute* 193  
   *slow* 275  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
 Impercipient 376

## IMP

imperdible 664  
 imperfect  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *failing* 651  
   *vicious* 945  
 imperfection 651  
   *vice* 945  
 imperfectly 32  
 imperforate 261  
 imperial *trunk* 191  
   *beard* 256  
   *authority* 737  
 imperil 665  
 imperious  
   *command* 737  
   *proud* 878  
   *arrogant* 885  
   - necessity 601  
 imperishable  
   *eternal* 112  
   *stable* 150  
   *glorious* 873  
 imperium in imperio  
   737  
 impermanent  
   *transient* 111  
   *(changeable)* 149  
 impermeable  
   *closed* 261  
   *dense* 321  
 impersonal  
   *general* 78  
   *neuter* 316  
 impersonate 554  
 imperspicuity 519  
 impersuasible 606  
 impertinent  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *insolent* 885  
   *(disagreeing)* 24  
   *(inexpedient)* 647  
 imperturbable 826,  
   828  
 impervious  
   *closed* 261  
   *impossible* 471  
   *insensible* 823  
   - to light 426  
   - to reason 606  
 impetiginous 653  
 impetrate 765  
 impetuous  
   *boisterous* 173  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
   *rash* 863  
   *eager* 865  
 impetus 276  
 impiety 988  
 impignorate 787  
 impinge 276  
 implacable  
   *hatred* 898  
   *(unforgiving)* 919  
   *(wrath)* 900  
 implant *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
 implanted  
   *ingrained* 5  
   *adventitious* 6

## IMP

implead 969  
 implement 633  
 impletion 52  
 implex 41  
 implicate *involve* 54  
   *accuse* 938  
 implicated *related* 9  
   *component* 56  
 implication  
   *disorder* 59  
   *latency* 526  
 implicit 526  
   - belief 434  
 implore 765  
 imply *evidence* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *involve* 526  
   *(metaphor)* 521  
 impolicy 699  
 impolite 895  
 imponderable 320  
 imporous *closed* 261  
   *dense* 321  
 import  
   *put between* 228  
   *ingress* 294  
   *take in* 296  
   *insert* 300  
   *mean* 516  
   *be of consequence*  
   642  
 importance 642  
   attach - to 642  
   attach too much -  
   to 482  
   of no - 643  
 importune *ask* 765  
   *pester* 830  
 impose *order* 741  
   *awe* 928  
   - upon  
   *credulity* 486  
   *deceives* 545  
   *be unjust* 923  
 imposing  
   *important* 642  
   *exciting* 824  
   *glorious* 873  
 imposition [*see*  
   *impose*]  
   *undue* 525  
   - of hands 998  
 impossible, credo  
   *quia* - 446  
 impossibilities, seek  
   *after* - 645  
 impossibility 471  
 impossible 471  
   *refusal* 764  
   *(difficulty)* 704  
   - quantity  
   *algebra* 84  
 impost °12  
 imposthume 655  
 impostor 548  
 imposture 545  
 impotence 158  
 impotent conclusion  
   732  
 impound

## IMP

*imprison* 751  
*(enclose 229)*  
*impoverish*  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 789  
*render poor* 804  
*impracticable*  
*impossible* 471  
*misjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*imprecation*  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
*impregnable*  
*strong* 159  
*safe* 664  
*impregnate*  
*mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161, 168  
*insert* 800  
*teach* 537  
*impresario* 599  
*impresscriptible* 924  
*impress*  
*cause sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*excite feeling* 824  
*- upon the mind*  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
*impressed with*  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
*impressible*  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
*impression*  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 453  
*belief* 484  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
*make an -*  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
*impressionable* 822  
*impressive*  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
*imprints* 66  
*imprimit* 558  
*imprint*  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 550  
*- in the memory* 505  
*imprison*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*punish* 972  
*improbability* 473  
*improbate* 932  
*improbability* 940  
*impromptu* 612  
*- fait à loisir* 673

## IMP

*improper*  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*inexpedient* 647  
*wrong* 923  
*unmeet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
*- time* 135  
*impropriate*  
*possess* 777  
*take* 789  
*impropriator* 779  
*improve* 658  
*- the occasion* 134  
*- the shining hour* 682  
*- upon* 658  
*improvement* 658  
*improvident*  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
*improvisatore*  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
*improviser*  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
*improviser, à l'*  
*unexpected* 508  
*improviser* 612  
*imprudent*  
*neglectful* 460  
*rash* 863  
*(unwise 699)*  
*impudent*  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*impudicity* 961  
*impugn deny* 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
*impugnation* 708  
*impudence* 158  
*impulse push* 276  
*sudden thought* 612  
*motive* 615  
*blind -* 601  
*creature of -* 612  
*give an - to*  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
*impulsive [see*  
*impulse]*  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*impunity escape* 671  
*acquittal* 970  
*with - safely* 664  
*impurity foul* 653  
*licentious* 961  
*imputation*  
*ascribe* 155  
*stir* 874  
*accuse* 938  
*in* 221  
*go -* 294

## INA

*- as much as*  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*- doors* 221  
*- for*  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
*- and out* 814  
*-s and outs* 182  
*in: - articulo* 111  
*- extenso whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
*- lime* 66  
*- loco* 23  
*- medias res* 68  
*- propria personâ* 79  
*- loto* 52  
*- intransit*  
*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
*- statu pupillari* 127  
*- statu quo* 141  
*inability*  
*want of power* 158  
*want of skill* 699  
*incontinent* 954  
*inaccessible*  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
*inaccurate error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*inaction*  
*inertness* 172  
*no doing* 681  
*inactivity* 583  
*inertness* 172  
*inadequate*  
*power* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
*(weak 160)*  
*inadmissible*  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inexpedient* 647  
*inadvertence* 458  
*inadvisable* 647  
*inaffable* 895  
*inalienable*  
*retention* 781  
*right -* 24  
*inamorata* 897  
*inane void* 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
*inanimate* 360  
*- matter* 358  
*inanity [see inane]*  
*inappetency*  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*inapplicable*  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
*inapposite*  
*irrelation* 10

## INC

*disagreement* 24  
*inappreciable*  
*in degree* 32  
*in s e* 193  
*inapprehensible*  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
*inappropriate*  
*unconsonant* 24  
*inexpedient* 647  
*inapt*  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*inarticulate* 581, 583  
*inartificial* 703  
*inartistic* 846  
*inasmuch whereas* 9  
*however, 26*  
*because* 476  
*inattention* 458  
*inaudible*  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
*inaugural*  
*precursor* 64  
*inaugurate*  
*begin* 66  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
*inauspicious*  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
*inbeing* 5  
*inborn, inbred*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
*(habit 613)*  
*inca* 745  
*incage* 751  
*incalculable*  
*much* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*incalculable* 882  
*incandescence* 382  
*incantation*  
*invocation* 765  
*spell* 993  
*incantatory* 992  
*incapable*  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak 160)*  
*incapacious* 203  
*incapacitate* 158  
*incapacity*  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*(weakness 160)*  
*incarcerate*  
*imprison* 751  
*(surround 229)*  
*incarnadine* 434  
*incarnate*  
*intrinsic* 5

## INC

*vicious* 945  
 devil -  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
 Incarnation 976  
 incase cover 223  
*surround* 229  
 incautious rash 863  
 (neglect 460)  
 incendiary  
 destroy 162  
 burn 384  
 influence 615  
 malevolent 907  
 evil-doer 913  
*bad man* 949  
 incense fuel 388  
*fragrant* 400  
 hate 898  
 anger 900  
 flatter 933  
 worship 990  
 rite 998  
 incension  
 burning 384  
 incentive 615  
 inception 66  
 inceptor 541  
 incertitude 475  
 incessant  
 repeated 104  
 ceaseless 112  
 frequent 136  
 incest 961  
 inch small 32  
 length 200  
 by -es 275  
 to an - 494  
 not yield an - 606  
 give an - and take  
 an ell 789  
 - by inch  
 by degrees 26  
 in parts 51  
 slowly 275  
 not see an - beyond  
 one's nose 699  
 inchoation  
 beginning 66  
 preparation 678  
 incide 44  
 incidence 278  
 incident 151  
 full of - 151  
 incidental  
 extrinsic 6  
 circumstance 8  
 irrelative 10  
 occurring 151  
 casual 156  
 liable 177  
 chance 621  
 incinerate 334  
 incipience 66  
 incircumspect 460  
 incision cut 44  
 furrow 259  
 incisive energy 171  
 vigour 574  
 feeling 821

## INC

incite  
*exasperate* 173  
 urge 615  
 incivility 895  
 incivism 911  
 incisp 229  
 inclement  
 violent 173  
 cold 383  
 severe 739  
 pitiless 914a  
 inclination [see in-  
 cline]  
 affection 820  
 desire 865  
 love 897  
 incline tendency 176  
 slope 217  
 direction 278  
 willing 902  
 induce 615  
 - an ear to 457  
 inclined  
 - plane 633  
 inclose  
 surround 227  
 inclosure 232  
 include  
 composition 54  
 - in a class 76  
 inclusion 76  
 inclusive  
 additive 37  
 component 56  
 class 76  
 incogitancy 452  
 incognita, terra - 491  
 incognito 528  
 incognizable 519  
 incoherence  
 physical 47  
 mental 503  
 incombustible 385  
 income profit 775  
 property 780  
 wealth 803  
 receipt 810  
 incoming  
 ingress 294  
 receipt 810  
 incommensurable  
 irrelation 10  
 (disagreeing 24)  
 - quantity 84, 85  
 incommode  
 hinder 708  
 (trouble 830)  
 (inconmodious  
 647)  
 incommunicable  
 unmeaning 517  
 unintelligible 519  
 retention 781  
 incommutable 150  
 incomparable  
 superior 83  
 (good 648)  
 incompassionate 914a  
 incompatible 24  
 incompetence

## INC

inability 158  
 incapacity 499  
 unskilful 699  
 incompleteness 53  
 non-completion 730  
 incompliance 764  
 incomprehensible  
 infinite 105  
 unintelligible 519  
 incomprehension 491  
 incompressible 321  
 inconcealable 525  
 inconceivable  
 impossible 471  
 improbable 473  
 incredible 485  
 unintelligible 519  
 wonder 870  
 inconceptible 519  
 inconcinnity  
 disagreement 24  
 ugliness 846  
 inconclusive 477  
 inconcoction 674  
 incondite 851  
 incongruous 24  
 inconnection  
 irrelation 10  
 disjunction 44  
 inconsequence  
 irrelation 10  
 inconsequential  
 illogical 477  
 inconsiderable  
 small 32  
 unimportant 643  
 inconsiderate  
 thoughtless 452  
 inattentive 458  
 neglectful 460  
 foolish 699  
 inconsistent  
 contrary 14  
 disagreeing 24  
 illogical 477  
 absurd 497  
 foolish 499  
 capricious 608  
 inconsolable 837  
 in consonant  
 disagreeing 24  
 fitful 149  
 inconspicuous 447  
 inconstant 149  
 incontestable  
 strong 159  
 certain 474  
 incontiguous 196  
 incontinent 961  
 incontinently 132  
 uncontrollable 173  
 inconvertible  
 stable 150  
 certain 474  
 inconvenience 647  
 put to - 706  
 inconvertible  
 taciturn 585  
 unsociable 893  
 inconvertible

## INC

continuing 143  
 (stable 150)  
 invincible 487  
 incorporate 48  
 incorporeal 317  
 - hereditaments 784  
 incorrect  
 illogical 477  
 erroneous 495  
 solecism 568  
 vicious 915  
 incorrigible  
 obstinate 606  
 hopeless 859  
 vicious 945  
 impenitent 951  
 incorruptible  
 honourable 939  
 incorruption  
 probity 989  
 innocence 946  
 (health 854)  
 incassate  
 increase 194  
 density 321  
 - fluids 352  
 (thick 202)  
 increase  
 - in degree 35  
 - in number 102  
 - in size 194  
 incredible  
 great 31  
 impossible 471  
 improbable 473  
 doubtful 485  
 wonderful 870  
 incredulity  
 unbelief 487  
 religious - 989  
 increment  
 increase 35  
 addition 37  
 adjunct 39  
 expansion 194  
 increpation 932  
 incriminate 938  
 incrust coal 223  
 line 224  
 incubation 673  
 incubus  
 hindrance 706  
 pain 828  
 demon 980  
 inculcate 537  
 inculpable 946  
 inculcate 938  
 inculture 674  
 incubency  
 business 625  
 churchdom 995  
 incumbent  
 inhabitant 188  
 high 206  
 weight 319  
 duty 926  
 clergyman 996  
 incumber 706  
 incumbered 806  
 incunabula 127

## INC

incur 177  
 - blame 932  
 - danger 865  
 - a debt 806  
 - disgrace 874  
 - a loss 776  
 - the risk 621  
 incurable  
*ingrained* 5  
*disease* 655  
*hopeless* 859  
 incuriam, per - 458, 460  
 incuriosity 456  
 incursion  
*ingress* 294  
*attack* 716  
 incurvation 245  
 indagation 461  
 indebted  
*owing* 806  
*gratitude* 91  
*duty* 928  
 indecent 961  
 indiciduous 150  
 indecision 605  
 incisive 475  
 indeclinable 150  
 indecorous  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
 indeed *existing* 1  
*very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*truly* 494  
*assertion* 535  
*wonder* 870  
 indefatigable  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
 infeasible  
*stable* 150  
*due* 924  
 infectible 650  
 indefensible  
*powerless* 158  
*submission* 725  
*accusable* 938  
*wrong* 945  
 inefficient 650  
 indefinite  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*misty* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*inexact* 495  
*vague* 519  
 indeliberate 612  
 indelible *stable* 150  
*memory* 505  
*mark* 550  
*feeling* 821  
 indelicate 961  
 indemnity  
*compensation* 30  
*forgiveness* 918  
*reward* 973  
*deed of* - 771  
 indenizen 184

## IND

indent *scollop* 248  
 indentation 252, 257  
 indenture  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467  
*(record)* 551  
 independence  
*irrelation* 10  
*freedom* 748  
*wealth* 808  
 Independent 984  
 indescribable  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 indesinent 112  
 indestructible 150  
 indeterminate  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
 indevotion 989  
 index  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 562  
 index expurgatorius 761  
 indexterity 699  
 Indian:  
 - file 69  
 - rubber 325  
 - weed 392  
 indicate  
*direct attention*  
*to* 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
 indication 550  
 indicative  
*evidence* 467  
 indict *accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 indiction 531  
 indifference  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*matter of* - 643  
 indifferant  
*[see Indifference]*  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
 indigence  
*inefficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
 indigenous  
*intrinsic* 5  
*inhabitant* 188  
 indigested 674  
 indigestible 657  
 indigestion 657  
 indigitate 457  
 indign 940  
 indignation 900  
 - meeting 832

## IND

indignity  
*affront* 900  
*insult* 929  
 indigo 438  
 indiligence 683  
 indirect  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
 indiscernible 447  
 indiscerptible  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
 indiscoverable 526  
 indiscreet  
*rash* 863  
*blamable* 945  
*(neglectful)* 460  
*(unskilful)* 699  
 indiscretion  
*guilt* 947  
 indiscriminate  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
 indiscrimination 465a  
 indispensable 630  
 indispose  
*dissuade* 616  
 indisposed  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 603  
 indisputable 474  
 indissoluble,  
 indissolvable  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
 indistinct *dim* 447  
*(vague)* 519  
 indistinction 465a  
 indistinguishable  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447  
 indisturbance  
*quiescence* 265  
*inexcitation* 826  
 indite 590  
 individual  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 373  
 indivisible *whole* 50  
*dense* 321  
 indocility  
*incapacity* 158  
*obstinacy* 606  
 indoctrinate 537  
 indolence 683  
 indomitable  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861

## INE

indoor 221  
 indorse *ratify* 769  
*security* 771  
 indorsement  
*mark* 550  
*record* 551  
 indraught *gulf* 343  
*current* 348  
 indubitable 474  
 induce *cause* 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
 induction  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
*- of a priest* 995  
 indulge *tenity* 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance* 954  
 - one's fancy 609  
 - in 827  
 - oneself 943  
 - in reverie  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
 - with *give* 784  
 indulgence  
*[see Indulge]*  
*absolution* 918  
 indulgent *kind* 906  
 induration  
*hardening* 323  
*impentence* 951  
 Indus to the pole,  
 from - 180  
 industry  
*business* 625  
*activity* 682  
*hive of* - 691  
 indweller 188  
 inebriety 959  
 ineffable *great* 81  
*wonderful* 870  
 ineffaceable 820  
 ineffectual  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 - attempt 732  
 pale its - fire 422  
 inefficacious  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 inefficient 158  
 inelastic *soft* 324  
 - fluid 333  
 inelasticity 326  
 inelegance  
*in language* 579  
*ugly* 846  
 inept *incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*(inexpedient)* 647  
 inequality 28  
 inequitable 923

## INE

ineradicable  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
 innerrable 946  
 inertia 172  
 inertness  
   *physical* 172  
   *inactive* 683  
   *moral* 823  
 inestimable 648  
 inevitable  
   *certain* 474  
   *destiny* 601  
 inexact  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *feeble* 575  
 inexcitability 826  
 inexcusable  
   *accusable* 938  
   *vicious* 945  
 inexhaustible 730  
 inexhaustible 639  
 inexistence 2  
 inexorable  
   *unavoidable* 601  
   *resolved* 604  
   *stern* 739  
   *compelling* 744  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *vengeful* 919  
   *(wrathful 900)*  
   *(malevolent 907)*  
 inexpectation 508  
 inexpedience 647  
 inexpensive 815  
 inexperience  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unskillful* 699  
 inexpert 699  
 inexpiable 945  
 inexplicable 519  
 inexpressible  
   *great* 31  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *wonderful* 870  
 inexpressibles 225  
 inexpression  
   *latency* 526  
 inexpressive 517  
 inexpugnable 664  
 inextension 180a  
   *littleness* 193  
   *immateriality* 317  
 inextinguishable  
   *stable* 150  
   *strong* 159  
   *excitable* 825  
   - *desire* 865  
 inextricable  
   *coherent* 46  
   *disorder* 59  
   *impossible* 471  
   *(difficult 704)*  
 infallibility 474  
   *assumption of* - 885  
 infamy *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *vice* 945  
 infancy

## INF

*beginning* 66  
*youth* 127  
 infandum renovare  
   *dolorem*  
   *memory* 505  
   *regret* 833  
 infant 129  
   *fool* 501  
 Infanta 745  
 infanticide  
   *killing* 361  
   *sacrifice* 931  
 infantine 129  
   *foolish* 499  
 infantry 726  
 infarction 261  
 infatuation  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *credulity* 486  
   *folly* 499  
   *insanity* 503  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *passion* 825  
   *love* 897  
 infeasible 471  
 infect *mix with* 41  
   *contaminate* 659  
   *excite* 824  
 infecta, re -  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *non-completion* 730  
   *failure* 732  
 infection  
   *disease* 655  
 infectious 657  
 infund 169  
 infelicity  
   *inexpertness* 699  
   *misery* 828  
 inference  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *judgment* 480  
   *by* - 467  
 inferential  
   *demonstrative* 478  
   *latent* 526  
 inferiority  
   *in degree* 34  
   *in size* 195  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *personal* - 34  
 infernal *bad* 649  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *wicked* 945  
   *satanic* 978  
   - *machine* 727  
   - *regions* 982  
 infertile 169  
 infest 830  
 infestivity *sad* 837  
   *dull* 843  
 infibulation 43  
 infidel 989  
 infidelity  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *irreligion* 989  
 infiltrate *mix* 41  
   *intervene* 228  
   *interpenetrate* 294  
   *moisten* 337, 339

## INF

*teach* 537  
 infiltration  
   *passage* 302  
 Infinite, the - 976  
 infinite 105  
   - *goodness* 976  
 infinitely *great* 31  
 infinitesimal  
   *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
   - *calculus* 85  
 infinity 105  
 infirm *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *vicious* 945  
   - *of purpose* 605  
 infirmity 662  
 infirmity  
   [see infirm]  
 infix 537  
 inflame  
   *render violent* 173  
   *burn* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
   *(incite 615)*  
 inflammable  
   *burn* 384  
   *fuel* 388  
 inflammation  
   *healing* 384  
   *disease* 655  
 inflate *expand* 194  
   *blow* 349  
 inflated  
   *style* 573, 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *vain* 880  
 inflation  
   [see inflate]  
   *rarefaction* 322  
 infect 245  
 inflexible *hard* 323  
   *resolved* 604  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *stern* 739  
 inflexion  
   *curvature* 245  
   *grammar* 567  
 inflict *act upon* 680  
   *severity* 739  
   - *evil* 649  
   - *pain*  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *mental pain* 830  
   - *punishment* 972  
 infliction  
   *adversity* 735  
   *mental pain* 828,  
     830  
   *punishment* 972  
 influence  
   *change* 140  
   *physical* - 175  
   *inducement* 615  
   *authority* 737  
   *(importance 642)*  
   *absence of* - 175a  
 influx 294  
 infold 232

## ING

inform 527  
   - *against*  
   - *accuse* 938  
   *go to law* 969  
 informal  
   *irregular* 83  
   *lawless* 964  
 informality  
   *non-observance* 773  
 informant 527  
 information  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *communication* 527  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   *pick up* - 539  
   *informity* 241  
 infra dignitatem  
   *inglorious* 874  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 infraction  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *exemption* 927  
   - *of usage &c.*  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *desuetude* 614  
 infrangible  
   *combined* 46  
   *dense* 321  
 infrequency 137  
 infirrigation 385  
 infringe  
   *transgress* 303  
   *disobey* 742  
   *not observe* 773  
   *undueness* 925  
   *dereliction* 927  
   - *a law &c.* 83  
 infundibular  
   *concave* 252  
   *hole* 260  
 infuriate  
   *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
 infusate 431  
 infuse *mix* 41  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
   - *courage* 861  
   - *life into* 824  
   - *new blood* 658  
 infusible 321  
 infusion  
   [see infuse]  
   *liquefaction* 335  
 infusoria 193  
 ingannation 545  
 ingathering 72  
 ingeneration 90  
 ingenerate 5  
 ingenious 698  
 ingenite 5  
 ingenium, perfervi-  
   *dum* - 682  
 ingenu *artless* 703  
 ingénue *actress* 599  
 ingenuity 698  
 ingenuous  
   *artless* 703

## ING

(*sincere* 543)  
 (*honourable* 939)  
 ingesta 298  
 ingestion 296  
 ingles 388  
 inglorious  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 ingot 800  
 ingraft *add* 37  
   *join* 43  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
 ingrafted  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *habit* 613  
 ingrain  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *colour* 428  
 ingrained  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *combined* 48  
   *habit* 613  
   *character* 820  
 ingrate 917  
 ingratiate 897  
 ingratiating 894  
 ingratitude 917  
 ingredient 56  
 ingress 294  
   *forcible* - 300  
 ingurgitate 296  
 ingustible 391  
 inhabile 699  
 inhabit 186  
 inhabitant 188  
 inhale *receive* 296  
   *smell* 398  
 inharmonious;  
   - *colour* 423  
   - *sound* 414  
 inherence 5  
 inherit *acquire* 775  
   *possess* 777  
 inheritance  
   *property* 780  
   - *of the saints* 981  
 inherited  
   *intrinsic* 5  
 inheritor 779  
 inhesion 5  
 inhibit *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
   (*restrain* 615)  
 inhospitable 893  
 inhuman 907  
 inbume 363  
 unimaginable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *wonderful* 870  
 inimical  
   *opposition* 708  
   *enmity* 889  
 inimitable  
   *non-imitation* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *very good* 648  
   *perfect* 650

## INN

iniquity *wrong* 923  
   *vice* 945  
   *worker of* - 949  
 irritability 826  
 initial 66  
   - *letter* 558  
 initiate *begin* 66  
   *teach* 537  
 initiated *skilful* 698  
 inject 310  
   *fluid* 337  
 injudicial 964  
 injudicious 499  
 injunction  
   *advice* 695  
   *command* 741  
   *prohibition* 761  
 injure *damage* 659  
   *spite* 907  
 injuria *forma*,  
   *spretæ* -  
   *ugly* 846  
   *contempt* 930  
 injury *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *damage* 659  
 injustice 923  
 ink 431  
   *pen and* - 590  
   *before the* - *is dry* 132  
 inkle 45  
 inking  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
   *desire* 865  
 inland 221  
 inlay 440  
 inlet *beginning* 66  
   *interval* 198  
   *opening* 160  
   *ingress* 294  
   - *of the sea* 243  
 inly 221  
 inmate 188  
 inmost 221  
   *to the* - *core* 822  
   - *soul* 820  
   - *thoughts* 451  
 inn 189  
 innate 5  
   (*habit* 613)  
 innavigable 471  
 inner 221  
   - *coating* 224  
   - *man intellect* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 innermost recesses  
   221  
 innings *land* 342  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 innocence 946  
 innocent *fool* 501  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *artless* 703  
   *guiltless* 946  
 innocuous *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656

## INS

innocent 946  
 innominate 565  
 innovation  
   *variation* 20a  
   *new* 123  
   *change* 140  
 innoxious  
   *salubrious* 656  
   *innocent* 946  
 innuendo *hint* 527  
   *censure* 932  
 innumerable 105  
 innutritious 657  
 inobservance 773  
   (*disobedience* 742)  
 inoccupation 681  
 inoculate  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
   *influence* 615  
 inodorous 399  
 inoffensive  
   *good* 648  
   *innocent* 946  
 inofficious 907  
 inoperative  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
 inopportune  
   *untimely* 135  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 inordinate *great* 31  
   *excessive* 641  
 inorganization 358  
 inornate 849  
 inosculate *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convoluted* 248  
 inquest 461  
 inquietude  
   *changeable* 149  
   *uneasy* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   *apprehension* 860  
   (*motion* 264)  
 inquinate 659  
 inquire 461  
   - *into* 595  
 inquirer 461  
 inquiring *mind* 455  
 inquiry 461  
 inquisition  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severity* 739  
   *tribunal* 966  
 inquisitive 455  
 inquisitorial  
   *prying* 455  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severe* 739  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 inroad *ingress* 294  
   *devastation* 659  
   *invasion* 716  
 inrolment 551  
 insalubry 657  
 insanity 503  
 insatiable 865  
 inscribe *write* 590

## INS

blazon 873  
 inscription  
   *record* 551  
 inscroll 551  
 inscrutable 519  
 insculpture 557  
 inscultured 558  
 insecable  
   *junction* 43  
   *unity* 87  
 insect *minute* 193  
   *animal* 366  
   - *cry* 412  
 insecure  
   *danger* 665  
   (*uncertain* 475)  
 insensate  
   *foolish* 499  
   *insane* 503  
 insensibility  
   *slow* 275  
   *physical* 376  
   *moral* 823  
   - *of benefits* 917  
   - *to the past* 506  
 inseparable  
   *junction* 43  
   *coherence* 46  
 insert *locate* 184  
   *interpose* 228  
   *enter* 294  
   *put in* 300  
   *record* 551  
   - *itself* 300  
 insertion 300  
 inservient 645  
 inseverable  
   *junction* 43  
   *unity* 87  
 inside 221  
   - *out* 218  
   *turn* - *out* 529  
 insidious  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 insight 490  
 insignia 550  
   - *of authority* 747  
 insignificant  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unimportant* 643  
 insincere 544  
 insinuate  
   *intervene* 228  
   *ingress* 294  
   *insert* 300  
   *latency* 536  
   *hint* 527  
   *ingratiate* 897  
   *blame* 932  
   (*suppose* 514)  
   (*mean* 516)  
 insipidity  
   *tasteless* 391  
   *indifferent* 866  
 insist *argue* 476  
   *command* 741  
   - *upon affirm* 535  
   *dwell on* 573

## INS

*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
*ensnare* 545  
*insobriety* 959  
*insolation* 382, 384  
*insolence* 885  
*insoluble dense* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
*insolvable* 519  
*insolvent*  
*poverty* 504  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
*insomnium* 682  
*insouciance*  
*thoughtlessness* 458  
*supineness* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*inspect look* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*inspector*  
*inquisitor* 461  
*judge* 480  
*director* 694  
*inspiration*  
*wisdom* 498  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*motive* 615  
*feeling* 821  
*Deity* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*religious* - 987  
*inspire prompt* 615  
*animate* 8-4  
*cheer* 836  
 - courage 861  
 - hope 558  
 - respect 928  
*inspirit incite* 615  
*animate* 824  
*encourage* 861  
*inspiring*  
*hopeful* 858  
*insissate dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
*instability* 149  
*install locate* 184  
*commission* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
*instalment*  
*portion* 51  
*payment* 807, 809  
*instance*  
*example* 82  
*motive* 615  
*solicitation* 765  
*instant moment* 113  
*present* 118  
*destiny* 152  
*required* 630  
*importance* 642  
*active* 582  
*lose not an* - 684  
*on the* - 122  
*instantaneity* 113  
*instantly* 113

## INS

*instar omnium*  
*similar* 17  
*conformable* 82  
*insurmountable* 471  
*instead* 147  
*instigate* 615  
*instil mix* 41  
*insert* 800  
*teach* 537  
*instinct*  
*intellect* 450  
*intuition* 477  
*impulse* 601  
 - with motive 615  
*possession* 777  
*brute* - 450a  
*instinctive*  
*inborn* 5  
*institute cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
 - an inquiry 461  
*institution*  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
*political* - 963  
*church* 995  
*instructor* 540  
*instruct teach* 537  
*advise* 695  
*precept* 697  
*order* 741  
*instructed* 490  
*instructor* 540  
*instrument*  
*implement* 633  
*security* 771  
*musical* - 417  
*optical* - 445  
*instrumental* 631  
 - music 415  
*instrumentalist* 416  
*instrumentality* 631  
*insuavity* 895  
*insubordinate* 742  
*insubstantial* 4  
 - pageant 8-2  
*insufferable*  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*insufficiency* 640  
*insufflation* 349  
*insular unrelated* 10  
*detached* 44  
*single* 87  
*island* 346  
*insula e* 44  
*insulse stupid* 499  
*dull* 843  
*insult rudeness* 895  
*offence* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*insulting* 898  
*insuperable* 471  
 - obstacle 706  
*insupportable* 630  
*insuppressible* 173  
*insurance* 768  
*insure*

## INT

*make sure* 474  
*obtain security* 771  
*insurgent* 742  
*insurmountable* 471  
*insurrection*  
*resistance* 719  
*disobedience* 742  
*insusceptible* 823  
 - of change 150  
*intact*  
*permanent* 141  
*perfect* 650  
*preserved* 670  
*intaglio mould* 22  
*concave* 252  
*sculpture* 557  
*intangible little* 193  
*numb* 381  
*integer whole* 50  
*number* 84  
*integer vitæ scele-*  
*risque purus* 938  
*integral* 50  
 - calculus 85  
 - part 56  
*integrate*  
*consolidate* 50  
*(complete)* 52  
*integrity whole* 50  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
*integument* 223  
*intellect* 450  
 absence of - 450a  
 exercise of the - 451  
*intellectual* 450  
*intelligence*  
*mind* 450  
*capacity* 498  
*news* 532  
*intelligencer* 527  
*intelligibility* 518  
*(perspicuity)* 570  
*intemperance* 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
*intemperativity* 135  
*intend* 620  
*intendant* 694  
*intended will* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intense great* 31  
*en-ergetic* 171  
 - colour 428  
 - thought 457  
*intensify*  
*increase* 35  
*stimulate* 171  
*intensity degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*energy* 171  
*intent attention* 457  
*design* 620  
*active* 682  
 - upon desire 865  
*resolved* 604  
*intention* 620  
*bad* - 607  
*good* - 906  
*intently, look* - 441  
*intents and purposes,*

## INT

to all - 27, 52  
*inter* 363  
*inter* - alia 82  
 - nos 528  
*interaction*  
*working* 170  
*(intermedium)* 228  
*intercalate* 223  
*intercede*  
*mediate* 724  
*deprecate* 766  
*intercept*  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
*intercession*  
 [see *intercede*]  
*worship* 990  
*Intercessor* 976  
*interchange* 148  
*barter* 794  
 - visits &c. 892  
*interchangeable* 12  
*intercipient* 706  
*interclude* 706  
*intercommunication*  
 527  
*intercommunity* 899  
*intercourse*  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*verbal* - 582, 588  
*intercurrence*  
*interchange* 148  
*interjacence* 228  
*passage* 302  
*interdependence* 12  
*interdict* 761  
*interdigitate*  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
*interest concern* 9  
*influence* 175  
*curiosity* 455  
*advantage* 618  
*importance* 642  
*property* 780  
*debt* 806  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*devoid of* - 841  
*feel an* - in 906  
*not know one's*  
 own - 699  
*make* - for 707  
*place out at* -  
*lend* 787  
*economy* 817  
*take an* - in  
*curiosity* 455  
*love* 897  
*take no* - in  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*want of* - 866  
*interested*  
*selfish* 943  
*interesting*  
*lovable* 897  
*interfere disagree* 24



## INT

*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*activity* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
*interim time* 106  
*same time* 120  
*interiority* 221  
*interjacence*  
*middle* 68  
*coming between* 228  
*interject*  
*interpose* 228  
*insert* 300  
*interlace join* 43  
*twine* 219  
*interlard mix* 41  
*interpolate* 228  
*interleave* 228  
*interline*  
*interpolate* 228  
*write* 590  
*interlink join* 43  
*twine* 219  
*interlocation* 228  
*interlocution* 588  
*interlocutor* 582  
*interloper*  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
*interlude time* 106  
*dramatic* 599  
*intermarriage* 903  
*intermeddle*  
*interfere* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*intermeddling* 724  
*intermediate*  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 228  
*ministerial* 631  
*- time* 106  
*intermedium*  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
*(means)* 632  
*interment* 363  
*insertion* 300  
*intermigration* 266  
*interminable*  
*infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
*intermingle* 41  
*intermission*  
*time* 106  
*discontinuance* 142  
*intermit*  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
*intermittence*  
*time* 106  
*intermix* 41  
*intermutation* 148  
*intern* 221

## INT

*internal intrinsic* 5  
*interior* 221  
*- evidence* 467  
*international*  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
*- law* 963  
*internecine* 361  
*- war* 722  
*internuncio*  
*messenger* 534  
*diplomatist* 758  
*interpel* 142  
*interpellation*  
*inquiry* 461  
*address* 586  
*summons* 471  
*appeal* 765  
*interpenetration*  
*interjacence* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
*interpolation*  
*analytical* 85  
*interpose* 228  
*interpose*  
*intervene* 228  
*act* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*mediate* 724  
*interposit* 799  
*interpretation* 522  
*(answer)* 462  
*interpreter* 524  
*interregnum*  
*intermission* 106  
*transient* 111  
*discontinuance*  
*142*  
*interval* 198  
*lacity* 738  
*(discontinuity*  
*70)*  
*interrogate* 461  
*interrupt*  
*discontinuity* 70  
*cessation* 142  
*hinder* 706  
*interruption*  
*derangement* 61  
*interval* 198  
*intersect* 219  
*interspace*  
*interval* 198  
*interior* 221  
*intersperse*  
*diffuse* 73  
*interpose* 228  
*(music)* 41  
*interstice* 198  
*interstitial*  
*interval* 221  
*interjacent* 228  
*intertexture*  
*intersection* 219  
*tissue* 329  
*inter-twine,*  
*-twist unite* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interval*

## INT

*- of time* 106  
*- of space* 198  
*- in music* 413  
*at -s*  
*discontinuously*  
*70*  
*at regular -s* 138  
*intervene*  
*- in order* 70  
*- in time* 106  
*- in space* 228  
*be instrumental*  
*531*  
*mediate* 724  
*(agent)* 758  
*invert*  
*change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*interview*  
*conference* 588  
*society* 892  
*involved* 43  
*interweave join* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacence* 228  
*interworking* 170  
*intestate* 552  
*intestine* 221  
*inthal*  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
*intimate close* 197  
*tell* 527  
*friendly* 888  
*intimately*  
*joined* 43  
*intimidate*  
*frighten* 860  
*insolence* 885  
*threat* 909  
*into: go -* 294  
*put -* 300  
*run -* 300  
*intolerable* 830  
*intolerance*  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
*impatience* 825  
*insolence* 885  
*malevolence* 907  
*intomb* 363  
*intonation*  
*sound* 402  
*musical* 413  
*voice* 580  
*intone sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
*intort* 248  
*intoxication*  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*inebriation* 959  
*intra. ab -* 221  
*intractable*  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*sullen* 901a  
*intramural* 221  
*intransient* 110  
*intransitive* 110  
*intransmutable*

## INT

*diuturnal* 110  
*stable* 150  
*intrap* 545  
*intraregarding* 271  
*intrench*  
*defend* 717  
*- on* 303  
*intrepid* 861  
*intricate*  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*difficult* 704  
*intrigant*  
*meddlesome* 682  
*cunning* 702  
*libertine* 962  
*intrigue plot* 623  
*activity* 682  
*cunning* 702  
*licentiousness* 961  
*intrinsic* 5  
*- evidence* 467  
*- habit* 615  
*- truth* 494  
*intrinsicality* 5  
*introduce lead* 62  
*interpose* 228  
*precede* 280  
*insert* 300  
*- new blood* 140  
*- new conditions*  
*469*  
*- to* 888  
*introduction*  
*[see introduce]*  
*preface* 64  
*reception* 296  
*drama* 599  
*friendship* 888  
*courtesy* 894  
*introductory*  
*precursor* 64  
*beginning* 66  
*priority* 116  
*introggression* 294  
*introit* 998  
*intromit*  
*discontinue* 142  
*receive* 296  
*introspection*  
*look into* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*introspective* 451  
*introvert* 218  
*intrude*  
*interfere* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
*intervene* 228  
*enter* 294  
*intruder* 57  
*intrust*  
*commit* 755  
*lend* 787  
*intuition mind* 450  
*unreasoning* 477  
*knowledge* 490  
*intumescence*  
*swell* 194  
*convex* 250  
*intwine join* 43

# INU

twist 248  
 inunction 223  
 inundate  
   *effusion* 337  
   *flow* 348  
   *redundance* 641  
 inunderstanding 452  
 inurbanity 895  
 inure  
   *habituate* 613  
   *train* 673  
 inured  
   *insensible* 823  
 inusitation 614  
 inutility 645  
 invade *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
 invalid  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *diseased* 655  
   *untrue* 525  
 invalidate  
   *disable* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *confute* 479  
 invaluable 648  
 invariable  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *uniform* 16  
   *conformable* 82  
   *stable* 150  
 invasion  
   *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
 invective 932  
 inveigh 932  
 inveigle  
   *deceive* 545  
   *seduce* 615  
 invent  
   *imagine* 515  
   *lie* 544  
   *devise* 626  
 invented  
   *untrue* 546  
 inventive  
   *skilful* 698  
 inventor 164  
 inventory 86  
 inverse  
   *contrary* 14  
   *upside down* 218  
 inversion  
   *derangement* 61  
   *change* 140  
   *of position* 218  
   *contraposition* 237  
   *reversion* 145  
   *language* 577  
 invest  
   *empower* 157  
   *clothe* 225  
   *besiege* 716  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *lend* 787  
   *expend* 809  
   *- in locate* 184

# INV

*purchase* 795  
 - money 817  
 - with *ascribe* 155  
 investigate 461  
 investment 225  
   *make -s* 673  
 inveterate *old* 124  
   *established* 150  
   *inborn* 820  
   - belief 484  
   - habit 613  
 invidious  
   *painful* 830,  
   *hated* 898  
   *spite* 907  
   *envy* 921  
 invigorate  
   *strengthen* 159  
 invigorating  
   *healthy* 656  
 invincible 159  
 inviolable  
   *secret* 528  
   *right* 924  
   *honour* 939  
 inviolate  
   *permanent* 141  
   *secret* 528  
   *honourable* 939  
 invious *closed* 261  
   *pathless* 704  
 invisibility 447  
 invisible *small* 193  
   *not to be seen* 447  
   *concealed* 526  
 invitâ Minervâ  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *difficult* 704  
 invite *induce* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *ask* 765  
   - the attention 457  
 inviting  
   [see *invite*]  
   *pleasing* 829  
 invoice 86  
 invoke *address* 586  
   *implore* 765  
   *pray* 990  
   - curses 908  
   - saints 998  
 involucrum 223  
 involuntary  
   *necessary* 601  
   *unwilling* 603  
   - servitude 749  
 involution [see *in-*  
   *volve*]  
   *algebra* 85  
 involve *include* 54  
   *derange* 61  
   *wrap* 225  
   *evince* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *latency* 526  
 involved  
   *disorder* 59  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *in debt* 806

# IRO

invulnerable 664  
 inward *intrinsic* 5  
   *inside* 221  
   - monitor 926  
 inweave 219  
 inwrap 225  
 inwrought 5  
 io triumphal  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
 Ionic 597  
 iota *small* 32  
   *(minute)* 193  
 I.O.U. *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
 ipse dixit  
   *certainty* 474  
   *affirmation* 535  
 ipsissima verba 494  
 ipso facto 1  
 iræ  
   *amantium* - 918  
   *tantæ animis*  
   *celestibus* - 900  
 irascibility 901  
 irate 900  
 ire 900  
 iridescent 440  
 Iris traveller 268  
   *messenger* 534  
 iris rainbow 440  
   *eye* 441  
 Irishism 497  
 irk 688, 830  
 irksome  
   *tiresome* 688  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *weary* 841  
 iron strength 159  
   *smooth* 255  
   *hard* 323  
   *resolution* 604  
   *rule with a rod*  
     *of -* 739  
   - age *adversity* 507  
   *pain* 828  
   - gray 432  
   - grip 159  
   - gripe 781  
   - heel 739  
   - necessity 601  
   - rule 739  
   - entering into th  
     *soul* 828, 830  
   - sway 739  
   - will 604  
 iron-bound coast  
   *land* 342  
   *danger* 667  
 iron-clad  
   *covering* 223  
   *defence* 717  
   *man of war* 726  
 iron-handed 739  
 iron-hearted 861  
 iron-mould 434  
 irons 752  
 ire - 386  
 put in - 751

# IRR

- in the fire  
   *business* 625  
   *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
   *unskilful* 699  
 irony  
   *figure of speech* 521  
   *untruth* 546  
   *ridicule* 856  
 irradiate 420  
 irrational  
   *number* 84  
   *illogical* 477  
   *silly* 499  
 irreclaimable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 irreconcilable  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *discordant* 24  
   *enmity* 889  
 irrecoverable  
   *past* 122  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irredemable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irreducible  
   *discordant* 24  
   *out of order* 59  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 irrefutable  
   *certain* 474  
   *proved* 478  
 irregular  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *out of order* 59  
   *multiform* 81  
   *against rule* 83  
   - in recurrence 139  
   *distorted* 243  
   *combatant* 726  
 irregularity 139  
 irreligion 10  
 irrelevant  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *unaccordant* 24  
   *sophistical* 477  
 irreligion 989  
 irremediable  
   *bad* 649  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(spoiled)* 659  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irremissible 945  
 irremovable 150  
 irreparable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(bad)* 649  
   *(spoiled)* 659  
   *(lost)* 776  
 irrepentance 951  
 irreprehensible 946  
 irrepresible  
   *violent* 173  
   *free* 748  
   *excitable* 825  
 irreproachable 946

## IRR

**irreprovable** 946  
**irresistible**  
*strong* 159  
*demonstration* 478  
*necessary* 601  
**irresoluble** 150  
**irresolution** 605  
**irresolvable** 87  
**irresolvably** 605  
**irrespective** 10  
**irresponsible**  
*exempt* 927*a*  
*arbitrary* 964  
**irretrievable**  
*stable* 150  
*lost* 776  
*hopeless* 859  
**irrevealing** 528  
**irreverence**  
*disrespect* 929  
*impiety* 988  
**irreversible**  
*stable* 150  
*hopeless* 859  
*(past)* 122  
**irrevocable**,  
*stable* 150  
*necessary* 601  
*hopeless* 859  
**irrigate** 337  
**irriguous** 339  
**irrision** *ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**irritable**, genus - 901  
**irritable**  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**irritate** *violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*pain* 830  
*provoke* 898  
*incense* 900  
**irritation**  
*[see irritate]*  
*pain* 828  
*source of* - 830  
**irritating**  
*[see irritate]*  
*stringent* 171  
**irruption**  
*ingress* 294  
*invasion* 716  
**Irvingite** 984  
**is** : that - 118  
- to be 152  
**Isis** 979  
**Islamism** 984  
**island** 346  
**islander** 188  
**isle** 346  
**isobar** 338  
**isochemical** 283  
**isochronous** 120  
**isolate** *detach* 44  
*seclude* 893  
**isolated**  
*unrelated* 10  
*single* 87  
**isomorphism** 240  
**isothermal** 382

## JAC

**isotonic** 413  
**issue** *distribute* 73  
*focus* 74  
*event* 151  
*effect* 154  
*posterity* 167  
*depart* 293  
*egress* 295  
*stream* 348, 349  
*inquiry* 461  
*publication* 531  
*book* 593  
*ulcer* 655  
*dénouement* 729  
*money* 800  
**at - discussion** 476  
*dissent* 489  
*negation* 536  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**in -** 461  
**join - lawsuit** 969  
- a command 741  
**issuence** 169  
**isthmus**  
*connection* 45  
*narrow* 203  
*land* 342  
*italics* *mark* 550  
*put in -*  
*importance* 642  
**itch** *titillation* 380  
*desire* 865  
**itching** *palm* 819  
**item**  
*addition* 37, 39  
*part* 51  
*speciality* 79  
**iteration** 104  
**itinerant**  
*moving* 266  
*traveller* 268  
**itinerary**  
*journey* 266  
*guide-book* 527  
**itir ad astra**, sic - 360  
**ivory** 430  
**Ixion** 312

## J

**jabber**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*stammer* 583  
*chatter* 584  
**jacent** 213  
**jacet**, hic - 363  
**jacinth** 847  
**jack rotation** 812  
*ensign* 550  
**Jack**, - Cade 742  
- Ketch 975  
- o' lantern 423  
- in office  
*director* 694  
*bully* 887  
- at a pinch 711  
- Pudding  
*actor* 590

## JAP

**humorist** 844  
**boaster** 884  
**before one can say**  
- "Robinson" 132  
- tar 269  
- o all trades 700  
**jack-a-dandy**  
*buffoon* 844  
*fop* 854  
**jackal provision** 637  
*auxiliary* 711  
**jackanapes** *fop* 854  
*blusterer* 887  
**Jackass** 271  
**jack-boot** 225  
**jackdaw** in peacock's  
*feathers* 701  
**jacket** 225  
*cork* - 666  
**Jacobin** 710  
**Jacquerie**  
*attack* 716  
*tumult* 719  
*jacta est alea* 601  
**jactitation**  
*tossing* 315  
*boasting* 884  
**jaculation** 284  
**jade horse** 271  
*fatigue* 688  
*low woman* 876  
*scamp* 949  
*drab* 962  
**jag** 257  
**jagged** 244  
**jail** 752  
- bird  
*prisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
**jailer** *keeper* 753  
*punisher* 975  
**jakes** 653  
**jaalousie de métier** 921  
**jam squeeze** 43  
*pulp* 354  
*sweet* 396  
- in *interpose* 228  
**jamb** 215  
**jammed** in  
*restraint* 751  
**jangle**  
*harsh sound* 410  
*quarrel* 713  
**janissary** 726  
**janitor** 583  
**janty** *gay* 336  
*pretty* 845  
*stylish* 852  
*rash* 863  
*showy* 882  
*insolent* 885  
**January** 138  
**januis clausis** 528  
**Janus** *deceiver* 607  
*tergiversation* 607  
*close the temple of -*  
723  
**Janus-faced** 544  
**japan coat** 223  
*resin* 356*a*

## JER

**ornament** 847  
**jar** *clash* 24  
*vessel* 191  
*agitation* 315  
*stridor* 410  
*discord* 713  
- upon the  
*feelings* 830  
**jargon**  
*absurdity* 497  
*no meaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*neology* 563  
**jaundiced**  
*yellow* 436  
*prejudiced* 481  
*defected* 837  
*jealous* 920  
*view with - eyes*  
*disapprove* 932  
**jaunt** 266  
*haunting car* 272  
**jaunty** *[see janty]*  
**javelin** 727  
**jaw** *chatter* 584  
*scold* 932  
*jaw-fallen* 837  
**jaws** *mouth* 231  
*eating* 298  
- of death 360  
**jay** 584  
*jealous of honour* 939  
**jealousy** 920  
*suspicion* 485  
**jezur**, *difficili bile -*  
900  
**jeer** *flout* 929  
*(joke)* 842  
*(banter)* 856  
**Jehovah** 976  
**Jehu** *traveller* 268  
*director* 694  
**jeune style** 575  
*scanty* 640  
**jelly** 352  
*beat to a -* 972  
**jemidar** 745  
**jemmy** *lever* 633  
*dandy* 854  
**je ne sais quoi**  
*exceptional* 83  
*what d'ye call*  
'en 563  
*beauty* 845  
**jennet** 271  
**jeopardy** 665  
**jerboa** 309  
**jeremiade**  
*lament* 839  
*invective* 932  
*(accusation)* 938  
**Jericho**, send to - 297  
**jerk** *start* 146  
*throw* 284  
*pull* 285  
*agitate* 315  
**jerkin** 225  
**jerks**, by - 70  
**Jerry** *Sneak*  
*coward* 862

## JER

## JOI

## JOV

## JUI

*knave* 941  
*jersey* 225  
*Jessamy, Jemmy* -  
 854  
*Jesse* 1000  
*jest trifle* 643  
*wit* 842  
*jest-book* 842  
*jester* 844  
*jesting-stock* 857  
*Jesuit deceiver* 548  
*priest* 996  
*Jesuitical*  
*sophistical* 477  
*deceitful* 544  
*Jesus* 976  
*jet stream* 348  
 - black 431  
*jetty*  
*projection* 250  
*harbour* 666  
*jeu*  
 le - ne vant pas  
 la chandele  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
 - d'esprit 842  
 - de mots 842  
 - de théâtre 599  
*jeune*  
 - premier 599  
 - veuve 599  
*Jew cunning* 702  
*rich* 803  
*extortioner* 819  
*heretic* 984  
*worth a -s eye*  
*good* 648  
*costly* 814  
 -s harp 417  
*jewel gem* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*favourite* 899  
*jewellery, false* - 545  
*Jezebel wicked* 913  
*wretch* 949  
*courtesan* 962  
*jib regression* 283  
 cut of one's -  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*jiffy* 113  
*jug dance* 840  
*(music)* 415  
*it disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*dishonour* 940  
*ilted* 898  
*jimp* 845  
*jugal* 727  
*jingle* 408  
*jinks, high* - 840  
*jinn* 980  
*job business* 625  
*action* 680  
*unfair* 940  
*tough* - 704  
*Job:*  
*patience of* - 826

poor as - 804  
 -s comforter  
*dejection* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*jobation* 931  
*jobbernawl* 501  
*jobbery*  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*jobbing barter* 794  
*jockey rider* 268  
*deceive* 515  
*deceiver* 548  
*servant* 746  
*josose gay* 836  
*witty* 842  
*jocoseness fun* 840  
*jocular gay* 836  
*droll* 842  
*jocund gay* 836  
*sportive* 840  
*Joe Miller*  
*wit* 842  
*humorist* 844  
*jog push* 276  
*shake* 315  
 - the memory 505  
 - on continue 143  
*trudge* 266  
*slow* 275  
*advance* 282  
*mediocrity* 736  
*joggle* 315  
*jog-trot trudge* 266  
*slow* 275  
*habit* 613  
*John Doe and*  
*Richard Roe* 4  
*Johnsonian* 577  
*joie, feu de* - 883  
*join connect* 43  
*assemble* 72  
*contiguous* 199  
*arrive* 272  
*party* 712  
*sociality* 892  
*marry* 903  
 - battle 722  
 - in the chorus 488  
 - forces 708  
 - hands 708  
 - in 778  
 - issue discuss 476  
*deny* 536  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - with 709  
*joint junction* 43  
*part* 51  
*accompanying* 88  
*meal* 298  
 - concern 712  
*joint-stock*  
*cooperation* 709  
*participation* 778

*joint-tenancy* 778  
*jointure* 780  
*joist* 215  
*joke trifle* 648  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
 in - 842  
 mere - 643  
 no - existing 1  
*important* 642  
*practical* -  
*deception* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 take a - 498  
*joker* 844  
*joking apart*  
*affirmation* 595  
*resolution* 604  
*jole* 236  
*jollification*  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*jollity*  
*amusement* 840  
*sociality* 892  
*jolly plump* 192  
*marine* 269  
*gay* 836  
 - boat 273  
 - fellow 892  
*jolt impulse* 276  
*agitation* 315  
*jolthead* 501  
*Jones*  
 Davy -s locker 300  
 Paul - 792  
*jorum* 191  
*Joseph* 960  
 -s coat 440  
*joss, - house* 1000  
*jostle rush* 276  
*jog* 815  
*clash* 713  
*(disagree)* 24  
*jot small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*jotting* 550  
*jounce* 315  
*journal annals* 114  
*newspaper* 531  
*record* 551  
*magazine* 598  
*narrative* 594  
*accounts* 811  
*journalist*  
*recorder* 553  
*author* 593  
*journey* 266  
*journeyman*  
*artisan* 690  
*servant* 746  
*joust* 720  
*Jove* 979  
 sub -  
*out of doors* 220  
*air* 398  
*jovial gay* 836  
*amusement* 840  
*social* 892

*jowl* 236  
*joy* 827  
 give one - 896  
*joyful* 836  
*joyless painful* 880  
*sad* 887  
*J.P.* 967  
*Juan, Don* - 962  
*jubeo, sic volo sic* -  
 741  
*joyful gay* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*boastful* 884  
*jubilee*  
*anniversary* 138  
*celebration* 883  
*jucundity* 829  
*Judeus Apella,*  
*credat* -  
*disbelief* 485  
*absurdity* 497  
*Judaism* 984  
*Judas deceiver* 548  
*knave* 941  
 - kiss  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*base* 940  
*judge decide* 480  
*master* 745  
*taste* 850  
*magistrate* 967  
*Judge deity* 976  
*Judgment*  
 Day of - 67  
*judgment*  
*intellect* 450  
*discrimination* 461  
*decision* 480  
*wisdom* 498  
*sentence* 972  
*judgment-seat* 966  
*judicata, res* -  
*certain* 474  
*judgment* 480  
*judication* 480  
*judicatory* 965, 966  
*judicature* 965  
*Judicature, High*  
 Court of - 966  
*judice: coram* -  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 960  
 me - 481  
 sub - inquiry 461  
*lawsuit* 969  
*judicial* 965  
 - Astrology 511  
 - murder 361  
 - separation 905  
*judicious* 498  
*jug* 191  
*juggernaut*  
*kill* 361  
*god* 979  
*idolatry* 991  
*juggle deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*juggler* 548  
*juggle* 361  
*juice* 888

## JUI

juiceless 340  
juicy 339  
jube 396  
julep 396  
jumble *mixture* 41  
  *confusion* 59  
  *derange* 61  
jument 271  
jump  
  *sudden change* 146  
  *leap* 309  
  *neglect* 460  
  at one - 113  
  - about 315  
  - at *willing* 602  
  *pursue* 622  
  *hasten* 684  
  *consent* 762  
  *seize* 789  
  *desire* 865  
  - to a conclusion  
  *misjudge* 481  
  *credulous* 486  
  - over 460  
  - up 307, 309  
junction 43  
juncture  
  *circumstance* 8  
  *junction* 43  
  *period* 134  
jungle *disorder* 53  
  *vegetation* 367  
junior 127  
junk 273  
junker *dish* 298  
  *merry-making* 840  
Juno 920  
junta 696  
junto 712  
jupe 225  
Jupiter 979  
jurare in verba ma-  
  gistri  
  *misjudgment* 481  
  *credulity* 486  
jurat 967  
jure: de - *due* 924  
  *legal* 963  
  - *divino due* 924  
  *God* 976  
juridical 965  
jurisconsult 965  
jurisdiction 965  
  *authority* 737  
Jurisprudence 963  
jurist 968  
jury 967  
  empanel a - 969  
  - box 966  
  - mast  
  *substitute* 147  
  *refuge* 666  
jus - summum - 922  
  - *civile* 963  
  - *gentium* 963  
  - *noce* 737  
  - *et norma*  
  *loquendi* 567  
just *accurate* 494  
  *right* 922

## KEE

*equitable* 939  
  *pious* 987  
  - as *similar* 17  
  *same time* 120  
  - do 639  
  - now 118  
  - out 123  
  - reasoning 476  
  - so 488  
  - then 113  
  - the thing  
  *agreement* 23  
  *exact* 494  
  - in time 134  
juste *milieu*  
  *middle* 68  
  *moderation* 174  
  *mid-course* 628  
justice *right* 922  
  *honour* 939  
  *magistrate* 967  
  administration of -  
    965  
  bring to - 969  
  court of - 966  
  do - to *eat* 298  
  *duty* 926  
  *praise* 931  
  *vindicate* 937  
  not do - to 483  
  retributive - 972  
  - seat 966  
justifiable *right* 922  
  *vindication* 937  
justification  
  *vindication* 937  
  *religious* 987  
juttle *push* 276  
  *contend* 720  
jut out 250  
jute 205  
jutt 250  
juvenile 127  
juxtaposition 199

## K

kadi 967  
kail 840  
kaiser 745  
kaleidoscope 445  
καλόν, τὸ - 845  
kangaroo 309  
καρ' ἐξοχῆν  
  *greatness* 31  
  *superiority* 33  
  *importance* 642  
Katerfelto 994  
kavass 965  
K. C. 968  
keck 297  
kedge *navigate* 267  
  *ship* 273  
  *anchor* 666  
keel 211  
  - upwards 218  
keelhaul 972  
keen *energetic* 171  
  *sharp* 253  
  *sensible* 375

## KEE

*cold* 383  
  *intelligent* 498  
  *poignant* 821  
  *eager* 865  
  - blast 349  
keen-eyed 441  
keep *do often* 136  
  *persist* 141  
  *continue* 143  
  *food* 298  
  *store* 636  
  *provision* 637  
  *refuge* 666  
  *preserve* 670  
  *citadel* 717  
  *custody* 751  
  *prison* 752  
  *observe* 772  
  *retain* 781  
  *celebrate* 883  
  - *alive life* 359  
  *preserve* 670  
  - aloof  
  *distance* 196  
  *avoidance* 623  
  - accounts 811  
  - an account with  
    305  
  - apart 44  
  - away 187  
  - back *late* 133  
  *conceal* 528  
  *dissuade* 616  
  *not use* 678  
  *restrain* 751  
  *retain* 781  
  - one's bed 655  
  - body and soul  
    *together life* 359  
  *health* 654  
  - within bounds  
    304  
  - close 781  
  - company 88  
  - one in counte-  
    nance  
  *conformity* 82  
  *induce* 615  
  *aid* 707  
  *encourage* 861  
  - one's counte-  
    nance  
  *unexcitable* 826  
  *sad* 837  
  - one's course 262  
  - an eye upon 459  
  - the field 722  
  - firm 150  
  - on foot  
  *continuance* 143  
  *support* 215  
  *preparation* 673  
  - from *conceal* 528  
  *refrain* 623  
  *not do* 681  
  *restrain* 751  
  - going  
  *continue* 143  
  *move* 264  
  - one's ground 141

## KEE

- one's hand in 613  
- one's head above  
  *water* 731  
- hold 150  
- house 184  
- in ignorance 528  
- in *restrain* 751  
  *prohibit* 761  
- on one's legs 654  
- a good look out  
  for 507  
- in mind 505  
- moving 682  
- off *avoid* 623  
  *hinder* 706  
  *defend* 717  
  *resist* 719  
  *prohibition* 761  
- on *do often* 136  
  *continue* 143  
  *persevere* 604a  
  - to oneself 528  
- in order 693  
- out  
  - of *the way* 187  
  - of *harm's way*  
    804  
- pace with  
  *equal* 27  
  *same time* 120  
- the peace 714  
- one's promise  
  772  
- quiet 265  
- a secret 528  
- a shop 625  
- in sight 459  
- silence 585  
- in suspense  
  *uncertainty* 475  
  *irresolution* 605  
- in the thoughts 505  
- time  
  *punctual* 132  
  - to 604a  
  - together 709  
- under  
  *authority* 737  
  *subjection* 749  
  *restraint* 751  
  - up [see below]  
  - in view  
  *attend to* 457  
  *remember* 505  
  *expect* 507  
  - waiting 133  
  - watch 459  
  - one's word 939  
keep up  
  *continue* 143  
  *preserve* 670  
  *stimulate* 824  
  - appearances 852  
  - the ball  
  *active* 682  
  *amusement* 840  
  - a correspondence  
    509  
  - the memory of 505  
  - one's spirits 836

# KEE

- with 274  
keeper 453  
keeping  
  *congruity* 23  
  in - 82  
  safe - *safety* 664  
  *preservation* 670  
keepsake 505  
keg 191  
kelpie 979  
kempt 652  
ken *sight* 441  
  *knowledge* 490  
kennel *hovel* 189  
  *ditch* 259  
  *conduit* 350  
képi 225  
kerb-stone 233  
kerchief 225  
  wave a - 550  
kern *quern* 330  
  *low fellow* 876  
  *varle* 949  
kernel *central* 222  
  *important* 642  
ketch *horse* 271  
  *ship* 273  
Ketch, Jack - 975  
kettle *vessel* 191  
  *caldron* 386  
  - drum *music* 417  
  *tea-party* 892  
  - of fish  
  *disorder* 59  
  *difficulty* 704  
key *cause* 153  
  *opener* 260  
  *music* 413  
  *colour* 428  
  *interpretation* 522  
  *indication* 550  
  *instrument* 631, 633  
  *emblem of authority*  
  747  
key-hole 260  
key-note *model* 22  
  *rule* 80  
  *music* 413  
key-stone  
  *support* 215  
  *motive* 615  
  *importance* 642  
  *completion* 729  
khan *inn* 189  
  *governor* 745  
khedivé 745  
kibitka 272  
kick *impulse* 276  
  *recoil* 277  
  *assault* 716  
  *spurn* 930  
  *punish* 972  
  - against  
  *oppose* 708  
  *resist* 719  
  - against the pricks  
  *useless* 645  
  *rash* 863  
  - the beam  
  *unequal* 28

# KIN

*superior* 33  
- up a dust  
  *active* 682  
  *discord* 713  
  *insolent* 885  
- one's heels  
  *kept waiting* 133  
  *nothing to do* 681  
- up a row  
  *violent* 173  
  *discord* 713  
  - over the traces 742  
kicking, alive and -  
  859  
kickshaw *food* 298  
  *trifle* 643  
kid gloves  
  not to be handled  
  with - *dirty* 653  
  *difficult* 704  
kidnap *deceive* 545  
  *take* 739  
  *steal* 791  
kidney *class* 75  
kilderkin 191  
Kilkenny cats 713  
kill 361  
  - the fattest calf  
  883  
  - the goose with  
  golden eggs 699  
  - with kindness  
  902  
  - the slain 641  
  - time  
  *inactivity* 683  
  *amusement* 840  
  - two birds with  
  one stone 682  
killing 361  
  *delightful* 829  
kill-joy 706  
kiln 386  
kilt 225  
kimbo 244  
kin 75  
kind *class* 75  
  *benvolent* 906  
  - regards 894  
kinder-garten 542  
kindle *cause* 153  
  *produce* 161  
  *quicken* 171  
  *inflame* 173  
  *set fire to* 384  
  *excite* 824  
  *incense* 100  
kindred 11  
kine 366  
kinematics 264  
king 745  
  every inch a -  
  *authority* 737  
  *rank* 875  
King, -'s Bench  
  *prison* 752  
  *court* 966  
  - 's counsel 968  
  - Death 360  
  - 's English 560

# KNE

- 's evidence 529  
- 's highway 627  
  - of Kings 976  
kingcraft 693  
kingdom *region* 181  
  *property* 780  
  - of heaven 981  
kingly 737  
kiosk *house* 189  
  *temple* 1000  
kirk 1000  
kirtle 225  
kiss *courtesy* 894  
  *endearment* 902  
  - the book 535  
  - the hem of one's  
  garment 923  
  - in the ring 840  
  - the rod 725  
kit *class* 75  
  *knapsack, bottle*  
  191  
  *fiddle* 417  
kitcat 556  
kitchen *room* 191  
  *workshop* 691  
  - maid 746  
kitchener 386  
kite *fly* 273  
  *bill* 800  
  fly a - *credit* 805  
  *insolvency* 803  
kith 11  
kithless 87  
kitten *young* 129  
  *bring forth* 161  
  playful as a - 836,  
  840  
kleptomania  
  *insanity* 502  
  *stealing* 791  
  *desire* 865  
kleptomaniac 504  
knack 698  
  get into the - 613  
knag 706  
knaggy 901a  
knap 306  
knapsack 191  
knave *deceiver* 548  
  *rogue* 941  
knavery  
  *deception* 545  
  *cunning* 702  
  *improbability* 940  
  *vice* 945  
knead *mix* 41  
  *mould* 240  
  *soften* 324  
knee *angle* 244  
  bend the -  
  *sloop* 308  
  *submission* 725  
  down on one's -s  
  *humble* 879  
  fall on one's -s  
  *beg* 765  
  *atone* 952  
  on one's -s *beg* 765  
  *respect* 923

# KNO

knee-deep 208, 209  
kneel *sloop* 308  
  *submit* 725  
  *beg* 765  
  *servility* 886  
  *courtesy* 894  
  *ask mercy* 914  
  *respect* 928  
  *worship* 990  
knell 363  
  strike the death -  
  361  
knickerbockers 225  
knickknack 643  
knife 233  
  play a good - and  
  *fork eat* 298  
  *appetite* 865  
knight 875  
  - errant  
  *madman* 504  
  *defender* 717  
  *rash* 863  
  *philanthropist*  
  910  
  - 's move 279  
  - service 777  
knit 43  
  well - 159  
  - the brow  
  *discontent* 832  
  *anger* 900  
  *disapprobation*  
  932  
knob *pendency* 214  
  *ball* 249  
  *protuberance* 250  
knock *blow* 276  
  *sound* 406  
  *(punish 973)*  
  hard -s 720  
  - at the door  
  *death* 360  
  *request* 765  
  - down  
  *destroy* 162  
  *lay flat* 213  
  *lower* 308  
  *injure* 659  
  *dishearten* 837  
  - on the head  
  *kill* 361  
  - one's head  
  *against* 699  
  - off *complete* 729  
  - over 163  
  - under 725  
  - up 688  
knock-down argu-  
  ment 479  
knocked  
  - to atoms 163  
  - on the head  
  *failure* 732  
knock-kneed 243,  
  244  
knoll 206  
knot *ligature* 45  
  *entanglement* 59  
  *group* 72

## KNO

*intersection* 219  
*round* 249  
*dense* 321  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*junto* 712  
*ornament* 847  
*true lover's - love*  
 897  
*endearment* 902  
*tie the nuptial -*  
 903  
*knotted rough* 256  
*knout* 975  
*know believe* 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*friendly* 838  
*associate* 892  
*I'd have you to -*  
*attend* 457  
*assertion* 535  
*not that one -s*  
 491  
*- what one is*  
*about* 698  
*I - better* 526  
*- no bounds*  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*redundance* 641  
*- for certain* 484  
*- by heart* 505  
*- one's own mind*  
 604  
*- nothing of* 491  
*- what's what* 698  
*- which is which*  
 465  
*knowing* 702  
*knowingly* 620  
*knowledge* 490  
*[and see know]*  
*acquire -* 539  
*come to one's -* 527  
*practical -* 698  
*- of the world* 698  
*known :*  
*become -* 529  
*make - inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*well -* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*- as* 564  
*- by* 550  
*knuckle* 244  
*- down* 725  
*knuckle-duster* 727  
*knurr and spell* 840  
*kobold* 980  
*Koh-i-noor* 650  
*Koran* 986  
*kotou bow* 808  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*kraal* 189  
*kraken* 83  
*kris* 727  
*Krishna* 979  
*κύδος* 931

## LAC

*kyanize* 670  
*kyles* 343  
 L  
*labarum* 550  
*labefy* 659  
*label* 550  
*labent* 306  
*labial lip* 231  
*letter* 561  
*labitur et labetur*  
*perpetuity* 112  
*contingence* 143  
*labor hoc opus, hic -*  
 704  
*laboratory* 691  
*laborious*  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
*labour*  
*parturition* 161  
*work* 680  
*exertion* 686  
*hard -*  
*punishment* 972  
*mountain in -* 638  
*- for* 620  
*- of love*  
*willing* 602  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
*- under state* 7  
*disease* 655  
*difficulty* 704  
*feeling* 821  
*affliction* 828  
*- in vain*  
*fall short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*- in one's vocation*  
 625  
*laboured - style* 579  
*prepared* 673  
*- study* 457  
*labourer* 690  
*labouring*  
*- man* 690  
*- oar* 686  
*labyrinth*  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*secret* 533  
*(difficulty)* 704  
*lac number* 98  
*resin* 356a  
*- of rupees* 800  
*lace stitch* 43  
*netting* 219  
*ornament* 847  
*- one's jacket* 972  
*lacerable* 328  
*lacerate* 44  
*- the heart* 830  
*laches neglect* 460  
*non-observance* 773  
*lachrymæ, hinc illæ -*  
 830  
*lachrymation* 839

## LAI

*lachrymis, quls*  
*temperet a -* 914  
*lachrymose* 837  
*lack require* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*desistute* 804  
*- faith* 989  
*- preparation* 674  
*- wit* 501  
*lackadaisical*  
*inactive* 683  
*melancholy* 837  
*indifferent* 806  
*lackadaisy !*  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
*lack-brain* 499, 501  
*lacker [see lacquer]*  
*lackey* 746  
*lack-lustre* 422, 429  
*laconic* 572  
*lacquer*  
*covering* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*adorn* 847  
*lacteal* 352  
*lacuna gap* 198  
*pit* 252  
*lacustrine* 343  
*lad* 129  
*ladder ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
*kick down the -* 604  
*lade load* 184  
*transfer* 185  
*contents* 190  
*- out* 297  
*laden* 52  
*heavy -* 828  
*- with* 777  
*lading contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*bill of - list* 86  
*ladle*  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*lady woman* 374  
*rank* 875  
*wife* 903  
*help* 746  
*- 's maid* 746  
*ladylike*  
*womanly* 374  
*fashionable* 852  
*(courteous)* 894  
*lady-love* 897  
*lag linger* 275  
*follow* 281  
*dawdle* 683  
*laggard*  
*unwilling* 603  
*inactive* 683  
*lagoon* 343  
*laical* 997  
*laid : - on one's back*  
 158  
*- by the heels* 751  
*- low* 160  
*- up* 655

## LAM

*lair den* 189  
*sty* 653  
*laird master* 745  
*proprietor* 779  
*nobility* 875  
*Lais* 962  
*laisse manger, cela se*  
 - 394  
*laisser : - aller,*  
*- faire*  
*inaction* 681  
*laxity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*inevitable* 826  
*laity* 997  
*lake water* 343  
*pink* 434  
*- of fire and brim-*  
*stone* 982  
*Lama ruler* 745  
*prince* 996  
*lamb infant* 120  
*animal* 366  
*gentle* 826  
*innocent* 946  
*go out like a -* 174  
*lion lies down with*  
 - 721  
*Lamb of God* 976  
*lambent*  
*touching* 379  
*- flame heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*lame incomplete* 53  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*imperfect* 651  
*disease* 655  
*injury* 659  
*failing* 732  
*(bad)* 649  
*(lax)* 738  
*- conclusion*  
*illogical* 477  
*failure* 732  
*help a - dog over a*  
*stile aid* 707  
*vindicate* 937  
*- duck* 808  
*- excuse* 617  
*lamellar* 204  
*lamentable bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentably very* 31  
*lamentation* 839  
*(regret)* 833  
*lamia demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
*lamina part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*lammas* 998  
*lamp* 423  
*rub the -* 992  
*safety -* 666  
*smell of the -*  
*style* 577  
*prepared* 673  
*lamplighter*  
*quick* 682

## LAM

## LAP

## LAS

## LAT

lampoon  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 lampooner 936  
 lană caprină, de -  
 643  
 lanate 255, 256  
 lance *ierce* 260  
*throw* 234  
*spear* 727  
 break a - with  
*attack* 716  
*warfare* 722  
 couch one's - 720  
 - corporal 745  
 lancer 726  
 lancet *sharp* 253  
*piercer* 262  
 lancinate  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 land  
*arrive* 292  
*ground* 342  
*estate* 780  
 hug the - 286  
 make the - 286  
 on - 342  
 see - 858  
 - covered with  
*water* 343  
 - flowing with milk  
 and honey 168  
 how the - lies  
*circumstances* 8  
*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
 in the - of the  
 living 359  
 landamman 745  
 landau 272  
 landed  
*property* 780  
*- gentry* 779  
*- estate* 780  
 landgrave 745  
 landholder 779  
 landing-place  
*stage* 215  
*arrive* 292  
 landlady 779  
 land-locked 229  
 landloper 268  
 landlord 779  
 land-lubber 701  
 landmark  
*limit* 233  
*indication* 550  
 landreeve 694  
 landscape  
*prospect* 448  
 - gardening  
*agriculture* 371  
*beauty* 845  
 - painting 556  
 - painter 559  
 land-shark 792  
 land-slip 308  
 landsman 342  
 Landsturm 726

land-surveying 466  
 Landwehr 726  
 lane *street* 189  
*way* 627  
 langrel 727  
 lang-syne 122  
 language 560  
 command of - 582  
 strong -  
*vigour* 574  
*malediction* 908  
 languid *weak* 100  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*- style* 575  
*inactive* 683  
*torpid* 823  
 languish  
*decrease* 36  
*ill* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*repine* 828  
 - for 865  
 languishing 160  
 languishment  
*lament* 839  
 languor  
*[see languid]*  
 lanky *thin* 203  
*tall* 206  
 lantern 423  
 magic - 448  
 - of Diogenes 461  
 - jaws 203  
 lanterne, à la - 972  
 languinous 256  
 lap *abode* 189  
*support* 215  
*interior* 221  
*wrap* 225  
*encompass* 227, 229  
*drink* 298  
 - of luxury  
*pleasure* 377  
*inactivity* 683  
*voluptuousness* 954  
 lap-dog *animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
 lapidate *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 lapidescence 323  
 lapis lazuli  
*blue* 438  
*jewel* 847  
 lappet 39  
 lapse *course* 109  
*past* 122  
*conversion* 144  
*fall* 306  
*degeneracy* 659  
*relapse* 661  
*loss* 776  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - of memory 506  
 - of time 109  
 lapsus *linguæ*  
*mistake* 495  
*solecism* 568

*stammering* 583  
 Laputa, college of -  
 538  
 larboard 239  
 larceny 791  
 lard 356  
 lardaceous 355  
 larder 636  
 contents of the -  
 298  
 lares et penates  
*home* 189  
*idols* 901  
 large *quantity* 31  
*size* 192  
 at - *diffuse* 573  
*free* 748  
 become - 194  
 - number 102  
 - type 642  
 large-hearted  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
*disinterested* 942  
 larger 194  
 largest 784  
 largest portion 192  
 larghetto  
*slow* 275  
*music* 415  
 largiloquent  
*verbose* 673  
*loquacious* 584  
 largo *slow* 275  
*music* 415  
 laik *ascent* 305  
*spree* 840  
 with the -  
*morning* 125  
 larmes :  
*fondre en* - 839  
*- aux yeux* 839  
 larmoyante,  
*comédie* - 599  
 larrup 972  
 larum *loud* 404  
*alarm* 669  
 larva 129  
 larynx 351  
 lasciate ogni spe-  
 ranza 859  
 lascivious 961  
 lash *tie together* 43  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*scourge* 975  
 under the - *com*  
*pelled* 744  
*subject* 749  
 - into fury 900  
 - the waves 645  
 lass *girl* 129  
*(woman)* 374  
 lassitude  
*fatigue* 688  
*weariness* 841  
 lasso *tie* 45  
*loop* 247

last *model* 22  
 - *in order* 67  
*endure* 106  
*durable* 110  
 - *in time* 122  
*continue* 141  
 at - 133  
 breathe one's - 360  
 game to the - 604a  
 never hear the - of  
 104  
 - but one &c. 67  
 die in the - ditch  
 604a  
 - for ever 112  
 at the - extremity  
 665  
 - finish 729  
 - gasp 360  
 go to one's - home  
 360  
 on - legs *weak* 160  
*dying* 360  
*spoiled* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - resort 666  
 - shift 601  
 - sleep 360  
 - stage 67  
 - straw 153  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
 - word  
*affirmation* 535  
*obstinacy* 606  
 - year &c. 122  
 latch *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
 latchet 45  
 latch-key 631  
 late *past* 122  
*new* 123  
*lardy* 133  
*dead* 360  
 too - 135  
 lately *formerly* 122  
*recently* 123  
 latency 526  
 lateness 133  
 latent *inert* 172  
*concealed* 526  
 later 117  
 laterality 236  
 lateritious 434  
 latet anguis in herba  
 667  
 lath 205  
 thin as a - 203  
 lathe 633  
 lather  
*lubrication* 332  
*bubble* 553  
 Latin  
 au bout de son - 704  
 perdre son - 704  
 thieves' - 563  
 latitancy 523  
 latitat 969  
 latitude *extent* 180  
*region* 181



## LAT

*breadth* 202  
*measurement* 466  
*freedom* 748  
 - and longitude  
*situation* 183  
 latitudinarian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 latration 412  
 latria 990  
 latrines 653  
 latrocinny 791  
 latter *sequent* 63  
*past* 122  
 Latter-day Saint 984  
 latterly 123  
 lattice *crossing* 219  
*opening* 260  
 laud *praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
 laudable 944  
 laudari à laudato viro  
 931  
 laudator 935  
 - temporis acti  
*past* 122  
*habit* 613  
*discontent* 832  
*detractor* 936  
 laudatory 931  
 laugh 838  
 make one - 853  
 raise a - 840  
 - at *ridicule* 856  
*sneer* 929  
*(undervalue)* 483  
 - to scorn *defy* 715  
*despise* 930  
 - in one's sleeve  
*latent* 526  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - on the wrong side  
 of one's mouth  
*disappointed* 509  
*dejected* 837  
*in disrepute* 874  
 laughable 853  
 laughing:  
 no - matter 642  
 - gas 376  
 laughing-stock 857  
 laughter-loving 836  
 launch *begin* 66  
*boat* 273  
*propel* 284  
 - forth 676  
 - into 676  
 - into eternity 360,  
 361  
 - out 573  
 - out against 716  
 laundress  
*washerwoman* 652  
*servant* 746  
 laundry room 191  
*heat* 386  
*clean* 652  
 laureate 875

## LAX

poet - 597  
 laurel *trophy* 733  
*glory* 873  
*decoration* 877  
*(reward)* 973  
 repose on one's -  
 265  
 lava *excretion* 299  
*semiliquid* 352  
 lavatory 652  
 lave *water* 337  
*clean* 652  
 lavender  
*colour* 437  
 laver la tête 932  
 lavish *profuse* 641  
*give* 784  
*squander* 818  
 - of praise 931  
 law *regularity* 80  
*statute* 697  
*permission* 760  
*legality* 963  
 court of - 966  
 give the - 737  
 go to - 969  
 Jewish - 985  
 lay down the -  
*certainty* 474  
*affirm* 535  
*command* 741  
 learned in the - 968  
 set the - at defiance  
 964  
 take the - into one's  
 own hands  
*war* 722  
*disobedience* 742  
 - of the Medes and  
 Persians 80  
 take the - of 969  
 lawful  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
 lawgiver  
*director* 694  
*(master)* 745  
 lawless  
*irregular* 83  
*mutinous* 742  
*non-observant* 773  
*vicious* 945  
*arbitrary* 964  
 lawn *plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
 - sleeves 999  
 - tennis 840  
 lawsuit 969  
 lawyer 968  
 lax *incoherent* 47  
*soft* 324  
*error* 495  
*- style* 575  
*remiss* 738  
*non-observance* 773  
*dishonourable* 940  
*licentious* 945  
*irreligious* 989  
 laxity 738

## LAY

lay *moderate* 174  
*place* 184  
*ley* 344  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
*bet* 621  
*secular* 997  
 - about one  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - one's account for  
 484  
 - apart  
*exclude* 55  
*relinquish* 782  
 - aside  
*neglect* 460  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*give up* 782  
 - the axe at the root  
 of tree 162  
 - bare 529  
 - before 527  
 - brother 996  
 - by store 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - to one's charge 938  
 - claim to 924  
 - in the dust 162  
 - eggs 161  
 - at the door of 155  
 - down [*see below*]  
 - at one's feet 763  
 - figure *model* 22  
*representation* 554  
 - one's finger upon  
 480a  
 - the first stone 66  
 - the flattering un-  
 ction to one's soul  
*content* 831  
*relief* 834  
 - the foundations  
*originate* 153  
*prepare* 673  
 - hands on  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rile* 993  
 - under hatches  
 751  
 - one's head on  
 the block 942  
 - heads together  
*advise* 695  
*cooperate* 709  
 - in eat 298  
*store* 636  
*provide* 627  
 - on 972  
 - open *divest* 226  
*opening* 260  
*show* 125  
*disclose* 529  
 - oneself open to 177

## LEA

- out  
*horizontal* 213  
 - corpse 863  
*plan* 626  
*expend* 809  
 - oneself out for  
 673  
 - over 133  
 - under  
*restraint* 751  
 - in ruins 162  
 - siege to 716  
 - stress on 642  
 - to *attribute* 155  
*rest* 265  
 - it on thick  
*cover* 223  
*too much* 641  
*flatter* 933  
 - together 43  
 - train 626  
 - up store 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - waste 162  
 lay down  
*locate* 184  
*horizontal* 213  
*assert* 535  
*renounce* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
*pay* 807  
 - one's arms  
*pacification* 723  
*submission* 725  
 - the law  
*certain* 474  
*assert* 535  
*command* 741  
*insolence* 865  
 - one's life 360  
 - a plan 626  
 layer 204  
 layette 225  
 layman 997  
 laystall 653  
 lazar-house 662  
 lazy  
*inactive* 683  
*(slow)* 275  
 lazzarone 683  
 lb 319  
 lea *land* 342  
*plain* 344  
 lead - in order 62  
*tend* 176  
*soundings* 208  
*- in motion* 280  
*heavy* 319  
*induce* 615  
*direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
 heave the - 466  
 red - 434  
 take the -  
*influence* 175  
*importance* 642  
*authority* 737  
 - to the altar 903  
 - astray 495

## LEA

- captive  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - the choir 990  
 - a dance  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficulty* 704  
*disrespect* 929  
 - the dance 280  
 - one to expect 511  
 - a life 692  
 - on 693  
 - to no end 645  
 - by the nose 737  
 - the way  
*precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*importance* 642  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
 leaden *dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*inactive* 638  
 leader  
*precursor* 64  
*dissertation* 595  
*director* 694  
*counsel* 968  
 leading  
*beginning* 66  
*important* 642  
 - article 595  
 - note *music* 413  
 - part 175  
 - question 461  
 - strings  
*childhood* 127  
*child* 129  
*pupil* 541  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751, 752  
 leads 223  
 leaf *part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*plant* 367  
*of a book* 593  
 turn over a new -  
 658  
 leafless 226  
 leafy 256  
 league *length* 200  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
 leak *crack* 198  
*dribble* 205  
*waste* 638  
 spring a -  
*injury* 659  
 - out  
*disclosure* 529  
 leaky  
*imperfect* 651  
 lean *thin* 208  
*oblique* 217  
 - on 215  
 - to *shed* 191  
*willing* 602

## LEA

- towards  
*favour* 923  
 - upon *belief* 484  
*subjection* 749  
*hope* 858  
 leaning  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*desire* 865  
*friendship* 868  
*favouritism* 923  
 leap  
*sudden change*  
 146  
*ascent* 305  
*jump* 309  
 make a - at 622  
 - in the dark  
*experiment* 463  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - with joy 838  
 leap-frog 840  
 learn 539  
 - by experience 950  
 - by heart 505  
 learned 490  
 - man 492  
 learner 541  
 learning  
*knowledge* 490  
*acquisition of* - 539  
 lease *property* 780  
*lending* 787  
*grant a* - 771  
 take a new - of  
 life 654  
 - and release 783  
 leasehold 780  
 leash *tie* 43  
*three* 92  
 hold in - 751  
 least  
 - in *quantity* 34  
 - in *size* 193  
 at the - 32  
 leather *skin* 223  
*tough* 327  
*beat* 972  
 nothing like - 481  
 - or *prunello* 643  
 leave *remainder* 40  
*part company* 44  
*relinquish* 624  
*permission* 760  
*bequeathe* 784  
 French - 623  
 take - *depart* 293  
*freedom* 748  
 - alone  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*permit* 760  
 - the beaten track  
 83  
 - to chance 621  
 - an inference 526  
 - in the lurch  
*pass* 303

## LEE

*decisive* 545  
 - no trace  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - it to one 760  
 - to oneself 748  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
 - out 55  
 - out of one's cal-  
 culation 460  
 - a place 293  
 - ad referendum 605  
 give me - to say 535  
 - undecided 609a  
 - undone 730  
 - a void *regret* 833  
 - word 527  
 leaven  
*component* 56  
*cause* 153  
*lighten* 320  
*qualify* 469  
*unclean* 653  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
 leavings  
*remainder* 40  
*useless* 645  
 lecher 962  
 lechery 961  
 lectern 1000  
 lection *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
 lectionary 998  
 lecture *teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*censure* 932  
*sermon* 998  
 - room 542  
 lecturer  
*teacher* 540  
*preacher* 996  
 lectureship 542  
 led - captain  
*follower* 746  
*servile* 886  
*favourite* 899  
 - by the nose 749  
 ledge *height* 206  
*horizontal* 213  
*shelf* 215  
*projection* 250  
 ledger *list* 86  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
 lee *front* 234  
*side* 236  
 leech *remedy* 662  
*physician* 695  
 leaf 829  
 leek  
 eat the - *recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
 leer *stare* 441  
*dumb-show* 550  
 leery 702

## LEG

lees 653  
 lee-shore  
*danger* 665, 667  
 leet, court - 966  
 lee-wall 666  
 leeward 236  
 lee-way *tardy* 133  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
*shortcoming* 304  
 left *residuary* 40  
*sinistral* 239  
 over the - 545  
 - alone 748  
 - in the lurch 732  
 - to shift for oneself  
 893  
 pay over the -  
 shoulder 808  
 left-handed  
*clumsy* 699  
 - compliment 932  
 - marriage 903  
 leg *support* 215  
*walker* 266  
*thief* 792  
 best - foremost 686  
 fast as -s will carry  
 274  
 keep on one's -s  
 854  
 last -s *spoiled* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 light on one's -s 734  
 make a - 894  
 not a - to stand on  
*illogical* 477  
*confuted* 479  
*failure* 732  
 off one's -s  
*propulsion* 284  
 on one's -s  
*upright* 212  
*elevation* 307  
*speaking* 532  
*in health* 654  
*active* 682  
*free* 748  
 set on one's -s 660  
 - bail 623  
 legacy *property* 780  
*gift* 784  
 legal *permitted* 760  
*legitimate* 924  
*relating to law* 963  
 - adviser 968  
 - estate 780  
 legality 963  
 legate 534  
 legatee  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
 legation 755  
 legato 415  
 legend *record* 551  
*description* 594  
 legendary  
*imaginary* 515  
 legerdemain  
*change* 146

## LEG

## LET

## LET

## LIB

*trick* 545  
*(cunning)* 702)  
*légèreté* 605  
*leggings* 225  
*legible* 518  
 - hand 590  
*legion*  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 726  
*legionary* 726  
*legislation*  
*government* 693  
*legality* 963  
*legislator* 694  
*legislature* 693  
*legist* 968  
*legitimate true* 494  
*permitted* 760  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*legume* 367  
*leisure*  
*spare time* 685  
*(opportunity)* 134)  
 at one's - *late* 133  
*leisurely*  
*slowly* 275  
*leman* 897  
*lemma* 476  
*lemon colour* 436  
*Lempriere* 979  
*lemures* 980  
*lend* 787  
 - aid 707  
 - countenance 707  
 - a hand 680  
 - oneself to  
*assent* 488  
*cooperate* 709  
 - on security 789  
 - wings to 707  
*lender creditor* 805  
*lending* 787  
*length* 200  
 go all -s  
*resolution* 604  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 at - *in time* 133  
 full - *portrait* 556  
 go great -s 549  
 - and breadth of 50  
 - and breadth of the  
 land  
*space* 180  
*publication* 531  
 - of time 110  
*lengthen* 200  
 - out  
*diuturnity* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthwise* 200  
*lengthy long* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
*lenient*  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 740  
*compassionate* 914  
*lenify* 174

*lenitive*  
*moderating* 174  
*remedy* 662  
*relieving* 834  
*lenity* 740  
*lens* 445  
*Lent*  
*fasting* 956  
*rite* 998  
*lenten* 956  
*lenticular*  
*curved* 245  
*convex* 250  
*lensor slowness* 275  
*spissitude* 352  
*inactivity* 683  
*(inertness)* 172)  
*lentious* 352  
*leonem, ex ungue* -  
 550  
*leonine verses* 597  
*leopard*  
*variegated* 440  
 -s spots  
*unchanging* 150  
*leprechaune* 980  
*leprosy* 655  
*lèse-majesté* 742  
*less inferior* 34  
*subduction* 38  
 - than no time 113  
*lessee possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
*lessen*  
 - in quantity or  
 degree 36  
 - in size 195  
 - an evil 658  
*lesson teaching* 537  
*warning* 668  
 give a - to  
*punish* 972  
 read a - to  
*censure* 932  
 say one's -  
*memory* 505  
*lessor* 805  
*lest* 623  
*let hindrance* 706  
*permit* 760  
*lease* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sell* 796  
 apartments to -  
*fool* 492  
 to - 763  
 - alone *besides* 87  
*permanence* 141  
*quiescence* 265  
*avoid* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*not complete* 730  
*free* 748  
 - be  
*permanence* 141  
*continuance* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 - blood 297  
 - I dare not wait

upon I would 605  
 - down  
*depress* 308  
*humble* 879  
 - down easily  
*forgive* 918  
 - fall drop 308  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
 - fly violence 173  
*propel* 284  
 - fly at 716  
 - go neglect 460  
*liberate* 750  
*relinquish* 782  
*restitution* 790  
 - in interpose 228  
*admit* 296  
*trick* 545  
 - into inform 490  
*disclose* 529  
 - one know 527  
 - off violent 173  
*propel* 284  
*permit* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
 - out disperse 73  
*lengthen* 290  
*eject* 237  
*disclose* 529  
*liberate* 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460  
 - slip  
*miss an opportunity*  
 135  
*neglect* 460  
*not complete* 730  
*lose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the matter stand  
 over 133  
 - things take their  
 course 143  
 - well alone  
*content* 831  
*caution* 864  
*lethal deadly* 361  
*(pernicious)* 649)  
*lethalis arundo,*  
*hæret lateri* -  
 900  
*lethargy*  
*inactivity* 683  
*insensibility* 823  
*Lethe, waters of* -  
 506  
*lethiferous*  
*deadly* 361  
*(pernicious)* 649)  
*letter mark* 550  
*character* 561  
*epistle* 592  
 to the - 494  
 - of credit 805  
*letter-bag* 534  
*lettered* 490  
*letterpress* 591

letters  
*knowledge* 490  
*language* 560  
 in large - 642  
 man of - 492  
 - of marque 791  
*lettres de cachet*  
 751  
*leucophlegmatic* 823  
*Levant east* 236  
*levant abscond* 623  
*levanter wind* 349  
*defaulter* 803  
*levée assemblée* 72  
*sociality* 892  
 - en masse 719  
*level uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*destroy* 162  
*horizontal* 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*lower* 308  
 - at direct 278  
*intend* 620  
*attack* 716  
 - with the ground  
 207  
*lever cause* 153  
*instrument* 633  
 - de rideau 599  
*leverage* 175  
*leviathan* 192  
*levigate* 330  
*Levite* 996  
*levity lightness* 320  
*irresolution* 605  
*trifle* 643  
*jocularly* 836  
*rashness* 863  
*levy muster* 72  
*military* 726  
*distrain* 789  
*demand* 812  
*lewd* 961  
*lex, - mercatoria* 963  
 - scripta 697  
 - scripta et non -  
 scripta 963  
 - talionis  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*lexicography* 562  
*lexicon* 562  
*ley* 344  
*liability* 177  
*debt* 806  
*duty* 926  
*liaison* 931  
*liar* 548  
*libation*  
*potation* 298  
*drunkenness* 959  
*worship* 990  
*libel detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
*libeller* 936  
*liberal ample* 639  
*generous* 816  
*disinterested* 942

## LIB

over - 818  
 - education  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
 liberalism  
*freedom* 748  
 liberality  
*giving* 784  
*generosity* 816  
 liberation 750  
*(disjunction 44)*  
 liberavi suimam  
 meam 703  
 libetinage 961  
 libertine 962  
 libertinism 961  
 liberty freedom 748  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
 gain one's - 750  
 set at - free 750  
*exempt* 927a  
 take a -  
*arrogate* 739  
*make free* 748  
*insolence* 885  
*discourtesy* 895  
 libidinous 961  
 libitum, ad -  
 at will 600  
*enough* 639  
*freely* 748  
 librarian 593  
 library room 191  
*books* 593  
 librate 314  
 libretto book 593  
*opera* 599  
 licence laxity 738  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
 - to plunder 791  
 licentiate 492  
 licentious lax 738  
*dissolute* 954  
*debauched* 961  
 lichen 367  
 licit permitted 760  
*due* 924  
 lick lap 298  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
 - the dust 933  
 - into shape 240  
 lickerish  
*savoury* 394  
*desirous* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
*licentious* 961  
 lickpenny 819  
 lickspittle  
*servile* 886  
*(flatterer 935)*  
 Hector 965  
 lid 223  
 lie situation 183  
*presence* 186  
*recline* 213

## LIF

falsehood 544  
*untruth* 546  
 give the - to 536  
 white - 617  
 - in ambush 528  
 - by 681  
 - at one's door 926  
 - down flat 213  
*rest* 687  
 - fallow 674  
 - hid 528  
 - in be 1  
*give birth* 161  
 - under a necessity  
 601  
 - in a nutshell 32  
 - on 215  
 - upon defer 133  
*destiny* 152  
 - in one's power 157  
 - at the root of 153  
 - still 265  
 - to  
*quiescence* 285  
*inaction* 681  
 - under 177  
 - in wait for  
*expect* 507  
*inaction* 681  
 lief pleasant 829  
 as - willing 602  
*choice* 609  
 liege 745  
 liegeman 746  
 lien security 771  
*credit* 805  
 lienteria 653  
 lieu 182  
 in - of 147  
 lieutenant  
*officer* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 lord - 965  
 life events 151  
*vitality* 359  
*biography* 594  
*activity* 682  
*conduct* 692  
*cheerful* 836  
 animal - 364  
 battle of - 682  
 come to - 660  
 infuse - into  
*excite* 824  
 put - into 359  
 recall to - 660  
 see - 840  
 support - 359  
 take away - 361  
 tenant for - 779  
 - to come 152  
 - or death  
*need* 630  
*important* 642  
*contention* 720  
 - and spirit 682  
 Life, the 976  
 life-blood  
*intrinsic* 5  
*vital* 359

## LIG

life-boat boat 273  
*safety* 666  
 life-giving 168  
 lifeguards 726  
 lifeless inert 172  
*dead* 360  
 lifelike 17  
 lifelong 110  
 life-preserver 727  
 life-size 192  
 lifetime 108  
 life-weary 841  
 lift raise 307  
*aid* 707  
 - cattle 791  
 - up the eyes 441  
 - a finger 680  
 - hand against 716  
 - one's head 734  
 - up the heart 990  
 - the mask 529  
 - the voice  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
 lift-smoke 840  
 ligament 45  
 ligation 43  
 ligature 45  
 light  
*state* 7  
*small* 32  
*window* 260  
*velocity* 274  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*levity* 320  
*kindle* 384  
*match* 388  
*luminosity* 420  
*luminary* 423  
 - in colour 429  
*white* 430  
*aspect* 448  
*knowledge* 490  
*interpretation* 522  
*unimportant* 643  
*easy* 705  
*gay* 836  
*loose* 961  
 blue - signal 550  
 bring to -  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 children of - 987  
 come to - 529  
 false -s 443  
 foot -s 599  
 half - 422  
 make - of  
*underrate* 483  
*easy* 705  
*ineccitable* 826  
*despise* 930  
 in one's own - 699  
 obstruct the - 426  
 see the - life 359  
*publication* 531  
 transmit - 425  
 throw - upon 522

## LIK

a - breaks in upon  
 one 529  
 - under a bushel  
*hide* 528  
*not hide* 879  
*modesty* 881  
 - comedy 599  
 - fantastic toe 309  
 - upon one's feet  
 664  
 - heart 836  
 - of heel 274  
 - horse 726  
 - infantry 726  
 - purse 804  
 - and shade 420  
 - of truth 543  
 - up illumine 420  
*excite* 824  
*cheer* 836  
 upon chance 156  
 arrive at 292  
*discover* 480a  
*acquire* 775  
 Light of the World  
 976  
 lighten  
*make light* 320  
*illumine* 420  
*facilitate* 705  
 lighter boat 273  
 lighterman 269  
 light-fingered 791,  
 702  
 light-footed  
*fleet* 274  
*active* 682  
 light-headed 503  
 lighthouse 550  
 lightless 421  
 light-minded 605  
 lightning  
*velocity* 274  
*flash* 420  
*spark* 423  
 lightsome  
*luminous* 420  
*irresolute* 605  
*cheerful* 836  
 ligneous 367  
 lignography 558  
 like similar 17  
*relish* 394  
*enjoy* 827  
*wish* 865  
*love* 897  
 do what one -s 748  
 look - 448  
 we shall not look  
 upon his - again  
 83  
 - master like man 19  
 likely 472  
 think - 507  
 likeness copy 21  
*portrait* 554  
 bad - 555  
 likewise 87  
 liking desire 865  
*love* 897

## LIK

have a - for 827  
to one's - 825  
lilac colour 437  
Liliputian 198  
lily white 430  
beauty 845  
paint the 641  
lily-livered 802  
limæ labor  
improve 658  
loil 686  
limature  
pulverulence 330  
friction 331  
limb member 51  
instrument 633  
- of the law 968  
limber fleet 272  
pliable 324  
limbo prison 751, 752  
pain 828  
purgatory 982  
lime entrap 545  
- light 423  
limine, in - 66  
limit complete 62  
end 67  
circumscribe 229  
boundary 233  
qualify 469  
restrain 751  
prohibit 761  
limitation [see limit]  
estate 780, 783  
limited  
- in quantity 32  
- in size 193  
to a - extent  
imperfect 651  
limitless 105  
limn 556  
limner 559  
limp weak 160  
slow 275  
supple 324  
fail 732  
limpid 425  
lin lake 343  
river 348  
lincture 662  
line fastening 45  
continuous 69  
ancestors 166  
descendants 167  
length 200  
no breadth 203  
string 205  
lining 224  
outline 230  
straight 246  
direction 278  
music 413  
appearance 448  
measure 466  
mark 550  
writing 590  
verse 597  
vocation 625  
army and navy 726  
boundary - 233

## LIO

draw the - 465  
in a -  
continuous 69  
straight 246  
in a - with 278  
read between the -s  
532  
sounding - 208  
straight - 246  
troops of the - 726  
- of action 692  
- of battle 69  
- of battle ship 726  
- engraving 558  
- of march 278  
- of road 627  
lineage kindred 11  
series 69  
ancestry 166  
posterity 167  
lineament  
feature 240  
appearance 448  
mark 550  
linear  
continuity 69  
pedigree 166  
length 200  
linen 225  
lines  
fortification 717  
hard -  
adversity 735  
severity 739  
linger protract 110  
delay 133  
loiter 275  
lingo language 560  
neology 563  
lingua franca 563  
linguacious 584  
lingual  
language 560  
speech 582  
linguist  
scholar 492  
linguistics 560  
liniment  
ointment 356  
remedy 662  
lining 224  
link relation 9  
connect 43  
connecting - 45  
part 51  
term 71  
crossing 219  
torch 423  
linked together  
party 712  
linseed oil 356  
linsey-wolsey 41  
linstock 388  
lint 223  
lintel 215  
lion courage 861  
prodigy 872  
repute 873  
come in like a - 173  
as dewdrops from

## LIS

the -'s mane 483  
in the -'s den 665  
- lies down with the  
lamb 721  
- in the path 706  
- 's share more 33  
chief part 50  
too much 641  
undue 925  
lionesse 374  
lion-hearted 861  
lionize  
curiosity 455  
repute 873  
lip beginning 66  
edge 231  
side 236  
prominence 250  
finger on the -s  
silent 581  
speechless 585  
hang on the -s of  
418  
open one's -s  
speak 582  
seal the -s 585  
smack the -  
taste 390  
savoury 394  
- homage  
flatery 933  
- service  
falsehood 544  
hypocrisy 988  
- wisdom 499  
lipothymy 688  
lippitude 443  
liquefaction 335  
- by heat 384  
liquescence 335  
liqueur drink 298  
sweet 396  
liquid fluid 333  
sound 405  
letter 561  
liquidate 807  
liquidator 801  
liquor potable 298  
fluid 333  
in - 959  
- up 959  
liquorice 396  
liquorish [see licker-  
ish]  
liap 583  
lissom 324  
list catalogue 36  
strip 205  
leaning 217  
fringe 231  
hear 418  
will 600  
choose 609  
aren't 728  
desire 865  
enter the -s  
attack 716  
contend 720  
listed 440  
listel 847

## LIT

listen 418  
- to 457  
be -ed to 175  
- to reason 498  
listless  
inattentive 458  
inactive 683  
indifferent 866  
litany worship 990  
rite 998  
lite, pendente - 969  
literæ scriptæ 590  
literal  
imitated 19  
exact 494  
manifest 526  
letter 561  
word 562  
- meaning 516  
- translation 522  
literarum  
homo multarum -  
492  
homo trium - 792  
literary 560  
- hack 593  
- man 492  
- power 569  
literati 492  
literatim [see literal]  
literature  
learning 490  
language 560  
lithe 324  
lithograph 558  
Lithology 358  
Lithomancy 511  
lithotint 558  
litigant  
illegious 713  
combatant 726  
accusation 938  
litigation  
quarrel 713  
contention 730  
lawsuit 969  
litigious 713  
litter disorder 59  
derange 61  
multitude 102  
brood 167  
support 215  
vehicle 272  
useless 645  
littéraire, la morgue -  
569  
littérateur  
scholar 492  
author 593  
little  
- in degree 32  
- in size 193  
darling 897  
mean 940  
cost - 815  
do - 683  
make - of 483  
signify - 643  
think - of 458  
- did one think 508

## LIT

- by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - one 129  
 to - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 littleness 193  
 littoral 342  
 live *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*dwell* 186  
*life* 359  
*repute* 873  
 - to fight again 110  
 - from hand to  
 mouth 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - and let live  
*in action* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*inexcitability* 826  
 - in the memory 505  
 - upon nothing 819  
 - on 298  
 - by one's wits 545  
 livelihoood 803  
 livelong 110  
 lively *keen* 375  
 - *style* 574  
*active* 682  
*acute* 821  
*sensitive* 822  
*sprightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
 liver : hard - 954a  
 white - 862  
 liver-coloured 433  
 livery *suit* 225  
*colour* 428  
*badge* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
 liveryman 748  
 livid *dark* 431  
*grey* 432  
*purple* 437  
 living *life* 359  
*business* 625  
*benefice* 995  
 good - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
 livraison 593  
 lixiviate 652  
 lixivium 335  
 llama 271  
 lo ! *attention* 457  
*wonder* 870  
 load *quantity* 31  
*fill* 52  
*lade* 184  
*cargo* 190  
*weight* 319  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 64  
*hindrance* 706

## LOC

*adversity* 735  
*anxiety* 828  
*oppress* 890  
 prime and - 673  
 take off a - of care  
 834  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 706  
 - with reproaches  
 932  
 loadstar  
*attraction* 288  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
 loadstone  
*attraction* 288  
 *motive* 615  
 loaf *mass* 192  
*dawdle* 683  
 loafer *stroller* 268  
*inactive* 683  
*bad man* 949  
 loam 342  
 loan 787  
 loathe *dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 loathing [see loathe]  
*weariness* 841  
 loathsome  
*unsavoury* 395  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 loaves and fishes  
*prosperity* 734  
*acquisition* 775  
*wealth* 803  
 Lob's pound, in - 751  
 lobby *chamber* 191  
*way* 627  
 lobe 51  
 local 183  
*habitation*  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
 locality 182, 183  
 localize 184  
 location 184  
 loch 343  
 loci, genius - 664  
 lock *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*tuft* 256  
*canal* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
 dead - 265  
 in the - up 938  
 under - and key  
*safe* 664  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
 - hospital 662  
 - out 719  
 - the stable door  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - up *hide* 528  
*imprison* 751  
 locker 191

## LOI

locket 847  
 lock-up *prison* 752  
 loco, in -  
*agreeing* 23  
*situation* 183  
*expedience* 646  
 locofoco 388  
 locomotion 264  
 - by air 267  
 - by land 266  
 - by water 267  
 locomotive  
*travel* 266  
*carriage* 271  
 locular 191  
 locum tenens  
*substitute* 147  
*inhabitant* 188  
*deputy* 759  
 locus :  
 - penitentiæ 937  
 - standi  
*support* 215  
*plea* 617  
*social rank* 873  
 locust *prodigal* 818  
*evil-doer* 913  
 swarm like -s 102  
 location 582  
 lode 636  
 lodestar, &c. [see  
 loadstar &c.]  
 lodge *place* 184  
*presence* 186  
*dwelling* 189  
 - a complaint 938  
 lodgement 184  
 lodger  
*inhabitant* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 lodging 189  
 loft *garret* 191  
*top* 210  
 lofty *high* 206  
 - *style* 574  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*magnanimous* 942  
 log *velocity* 274  
*fuel* 388  
*record* 551  
 heave the - 466  
 sleep like a - 683  
 logarithm 84  
 loggerhead 501  
 at -s *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 logic 476  
 - of facts 467  
 logician 476  
 logography 590  
 logogryph 533  
 logomachy  
*discussion* 476  
*words* 588  
*dispute* 720  
 logometer 85  
 logometric 84  
 log-rolling 709  
 loin *back* 235

## LON

*side* 236  
 gird up one's -s  
*strong* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 loisir, *impromptu*  
*fait à* - 673  
 loiter *lardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*(temporize)* 110  
 loll *sprawl* 213  
*recline* 215  
*inactive* 683  
 lolipop 396  
 Lombard Street to  
 China orange 472  
 lone 87  
 lonesome 893  
 long - in time 110  
 - in space 200  
*diffuse* 573  
 go to one's - account  
 360  
 - ago 122  
 make a - arm  
*erection* 686  
*seize* 789  
 -boat 273  
 draw the - bow 549  
 take a - breath  
*refreshment* 689  
*relief* 834  
 - clothes 129  
 - drawn out 573  
 - duration 110  
 - expected 507  
 - face  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
 - for 865  
 -headed *wise* 498  
 - life to *glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
 -lived 110  
 - odds *chance* 156  
*improbability* 473  
*difficulty* 704  
 - pending 110  
 - pull and strong  
 pull 285  
 - range 196  
 - robe 968  
 - run *average* 29  
*whole* 50  
*destiny* 152  
 - sea 348  
 - and the short  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
 -sighted  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 518  
 - since 122  
 - spun 573  
 - standing  
*diuturnal* 110  
*old* 124  
 -suffering  
*inexcitable* 826

## LON

*pity* 914  
 - time 110  
 - winded 578  
 longanimity  
*inexcitable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
 longevity  
*diuturnal* 110  
*age* 128  
 longhead  
*wise man* 500  
 longing 865  
 - lingering look  
   behind 833  
 longinquity 196  
 longitude  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
 longitudinal 200  
 longo intervallo  
*discontinuity* 70  
*diuturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
 longshore-man  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876  
 longways 217  
 loo 840  
 looby fool 501  
*bungler* 701  
*clown* 876  
 look *small degree* 32  
*see* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
 - about  
*take care* 459  
*seek* 461  
 - after care 459  
*direction* 693  
 - ahead 510  
 - another way 442  
 - back 122  
 - beyond 510  
 - black or blue  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
 - down upon 930  
 - in the face  
*sincerity* 703  
*courage* 861  
*pride* 878  
 - foolish 874  
 - for seek 461  
*expect* 507  
 - forwards  
*future* 121  
*foresight* 510  
 - here 457  
 - into  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
 - before one leaps  
   864  
 - like  
*similarity* 17  
*appearance* 448

## LOO

- on 186  
 - out view 448  
*care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intention* 620  
*business* 625  
 - over examine 461  
 - round seek 461  
 - sharp 682  
 - to care 459  
*duty* 926  
 - through  
*seek* 461  
 - up prosper 734  
*high price* 814  
*hope* 858  
*visit* 892  
 - up to repute 873  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 - upon as 484  
 looker-on 444  
 looking-glass 445  
 loom destiny 152  
*dim* 422  
*dim sight* 443  
*come in sight* 446  
*weave* 691  
 - of the land 342  
 loon fool 501  
*clown* 876  
*rascal* 949  
 loop curve 245  
*circle* 247  
*circuit* 629  
 loop-hole  
*opening* 260  
*vista* 441  
*plea* 617  
*device* 626  
*escape* 671  
*fortification* 717  
 loose detach 44  
*incoherent* 47  
*pendent* 214  
*desultory* 279  
*illogical* 477  
*vague* 519  
 - style 575  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
*liberal* 750  
*debauched* 961  
 give a - to  
 - imagination 515  
*laxity* 738  
*permit* 760  
*indulgence* 954  
 let - 750  
 on the - 961  
 screw - 713  
 - character 961  
 at a - end 685  
 - fish bad man 949  
*libertine* 962  
 - morals 945  
 - rein 738  
 - suggestion 514  
 - thread 495

## LOS

leave a - 460  
 take up a - 664  
 loosen  
*make loose* 47  
*let loose* 750  
 loot steal 791  
*booty* 793  
 lop 201  
 - and top 371  
 lopped  
*incomplete* 53  
 lop-sided 28  
 loquacity 584  
 loquendi  
*cacothetes* - 584  
*jus et norma* - 587  
*usus* - 582  
*lorcha* 273  
 Lord, lord  
*ruler* 745  
*nobleman* 875  
*God* 976  
 O - worship 990  
 - Chancellor 967  
 - of the creation 372  
 -'s day 687  
 - Justices 966, 967  
 the - knows 491  
 - lieutenant 965  
 - of Lords 976  
 - of the manor 779  
 - it over  
*authority* 737  
*insolence* 885  
 -'s prayer 990  
 -'s supper 998  
 -'s table 1000  
 lordling 875  
 lordly repute 873  
*pride* 878  
 Lord Mayor 745  
 -'s show 883  
 lordship  
*authority* 737  
*property* 780  
*title* 877  
*judge* 967  
 lore 490  
 lorette 962  
 lorgnette 445  
 lorication  
*armour* 717  
 loricated  
*clothed* 223  
 lorn 893  
 lose forget 506  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*loss* 776  
 no time to - 684  
 - one's balance 732  
 - breath 688  
 - caste  
*disrepute* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 - the clew  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - colour 429  
 - one's cunning 699

## LOS

- the day 732  
 - flesh 195  
 - ground  
*slow* 275  
*regression* 283  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - one's head  
*bewildered* 475  
 - heart 837  
 - one's heart 897  
 - hope 859  
 - labour 732  
 - one's life 360  
 - no time  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - oneself  
*uncertain* 475  
 - an opportunity 136  
 - one's reason 503  
 - sight of  
*blind* 442  
*disappear* 449  
*neglect* 460  
*oblivion* 506  
*not complete* 730  
 - one's temper 900  
 - time 683  
 - one's way  
*wander* 279  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
 losel 818  
 losing game  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 785  
 loss decrement 40a  
*death* 360  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*privation* 776  
 at a -  
*uncertain* 475  
 at a - for  
*desiring* 865  
 - of fortune 804  
 - of health 655  
 - of life 360  
 - of right 925  
 - of strength 160  
 lost non-existing &  
*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
 - in admiration  
   931  
 - in astonishment  
   870  
 - in iniquity 945  
 - labour 645  
 - to shame  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940

## LOS

## LUB

## LUM

## LUS

*bad man* 949  
 - to sight 449  
 - in thought 458  
 - to virtue 945  
*lot slate* 7  
*quantity* 25  
*group* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*sufficient* 639  
*allotment* 786  
 be one's - 151  
 cast -s 621  
 cast in one's -  
     with choose 609  
*cooperate* 709  
 fall to one's - 156  
 in -s 51  
 where one's - is  
     cast 189  
*loth unwilling* 603  
*dislike* 867  
*Lothario lover* 897  
*libertine* 962  
*lotion liquid* 337  
*clean* 652  
*remedy* 662  
*loto* 840  
*lottery chance* 156  
*cards* 840  
     put into a - 621  
*lotus-eater* 683  
*loudness* 404  
*lough* 343  
*lounge inactive* 683  
     (quiet 275)  
*loup*:  
     hurlier avec les -s  
         714  
     -garon 980  
     louse 653  
*lout fool* 501  
     clown 876  
*louvre* 351  
*lovable* 897  
*love desire* 865  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *affection* 897  
     *favourite* 899  
     abode of - 897  
     labour of -  
         *willing* 602  
         *inexpensive* 815  
         *amusement* 840  
         *disinterested* 942  
     God's - 906  
     make - 902  
     no - lost 713  
     - affair 697  
     - of country 910  
     not for - or money  
         *scarce* 640  
         *dear* 814  
*love-knot token* 550  
*love-loan* 898  
*lovely*  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *lovable* 897  
*love-making* 902

*love-pot* 959  
*lover [see love]*  
*love-sick* 897, 902  
*love-story* 897, 902  
*love-token* 897, 902  
*loving-cup*  
     *social* 892  
     *courteous* 894  
*loving-kindness* 906  
*low small* 32  
     *not high* 207  
     - sound 405  
     *moo* 412  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *common* 876  
     bring - 308  
     - condition 876  
     - comedy 599  
     at a - ebb  
         *small* 32  
         *inferior* 34  
         *depressed* 808  
         *waste* 638  
         *deteriorated* 659  
     - fellow 876  
     - life 851  
     - note 408  
     - origin 876  
     - price 815  
     - spirits 837  
     - tide 207  
     - tone *black* 431  
         *mutter* 581  
     - water *low* 207  
         *dry* 340  
         *insufficient* 640  
         *poor* 804  
*low-born* 876  
*low-lands* 207  
*low-minded*  
     *vulgar* 876  
     *base* 940  
*lower inferior* 34  
     *decrease* 36  
     *depress* 308  
     *dark* 421  
     *dim* 422  
     *predict* 511  
     *sad* 837  
     *irate* 900  
     *sulky* 901a  
     - one's flag 725  
     - one's note 879  
     - orders 876  
*lowly* 879  
*lown fool* 501  
     *knave* 949  
*lowness [see low]* 207  
     *humility* 879  
*loyal obedient* 743  
     *observant* 772  
     *honourable* 939  
*lozenge* 244  
*L. s. d.* 800  
*lubbard [see lubber]*  
*lubber-sloop* 683  
     *bungler* 701  
*lubberly huge* 192  
     *awkward* 699

*lubrication*  
     *smooth* 255  
     *oil* 332  
*lubricity*  
     *slippery* 255  
     *unctuous* 355  
     *impure* 961  
*lucent* 420  
*lucid*  
     *luminous* 420  
     *transparent* 425  
     *intelligible* 518  
     - style 570  
     - interval 502  
*lucidus ordo* 58  
*lucifer* 388  
*Lucifer* 978  
*lucimeter* 445  
*luck chance* 156, 621  
     *prosperity* 734  
*luckless* 735  
*lucky*  
     *occasion* 134  
     *successful* 731  
*lucrative* 775  
*lucre gain* 775  
     *wealth* 803  
*Lucretia* 960  
*lucration* 720  
*lucubration* 451  
*luculent* 420  
*lucus a non lucendo*  
     *dissimilar* 18  
     *misnomer* 565  
*lud!* O - 839  
*ludicrous* 840  
*ludicrous* 853  
*luff* 267  
*lug pull* 285  
     *ear* 418  
*luggage* 780  
*lugger* 273  
*luginous* 837  
*lukewarm*  
     *temperate* 382, 383  
     *torpid* 823  
     *indifferent* 866  
*lull cessation* 142  
     *mitigate* 174  
     *silence* 403  
     - to sleep 265  
*lullaby*  
     *moderate* 174  
     *song* 415  
     *verses* 597  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *relief* 834  
*lumber* 235  
*lumber disorder* 59  
     *slow* 275  
     *store* 636  
     *useless* 645  
     *hindrance* 706  
*lumbering*  
     *unfit* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
*lumber-room* 191  
*lumbiciform* 249  
*luminary light* 423  
     *sage* 500

*luminous light* 420  
     *intelligible* 518  
*lump whole* 50  
     *chief part* 51  
     *amass* 72  
     *mass* 192  
     *projection* 250  
     *weight* 319  
     *density* 321  
     in the - 50  
     - of affectation 855  
     - together join 43  
         *combine* 48  
         *assemble* 72  
*lumpish [see lump]*  
     *inactive* 683  
     *ugly* 846  
*lunacy* 503  
*lunar* 318  
     - caustic 384  
*lunatic* 503, 504  
*luncheon* 298  
*lune avec les dents*  
     *prendre la -*  
         *impotence* 158  
         *impossible* 471  
*lunge impulse* 276  
     *attack* 716  
*lungs wind* 349  
*loudness* 404  
     *shout* 411  
     *voice* 580  
*lunifrom &c.* 245  
*lupanar* 961  
*lurch incline* 217  
     *sink* 306  
     *oscillation* 814  
     *failure* 732  
     leave in the -  
         *outstrip* 303  
         *deceive* 545  
         *relinquish* 624  
     left in the -  
         *defeated* 732  
*lure deceive* 545  
     *entice* 615  
*lurid dark* 421  
     *dim* 422  
     *red* 434  
*lurk unseen* 447  
     *latent* 526  
     *hidden* 528  
*lurking-place* 530  
*luscious*  
     *savoury* 394  
     *grateful* 829  
*lush vegetation* 365  
     *drunkenness* 959  
*lushy* 959  
*lusk* 683  
*lusory* 840  
*lust desire* 865  
     *concupiscence* 961  
*lustily loud* 404  
     *exertion* 686  
     *cry out -* 839  
*lustless* 158  
*lustration*  
     *purification* 652  
     *atonement* 952



## LUS

lustre  
*brightness* 420  
*chandelier* 423  
*glory* 873  
 lustrum 108  
 lusty *strong* 159  
*big* 192  
 lusus naturæ 80  
 lute cement 45, 46  
*guitar* 417  
 luteous 436  
 Lutheran 984  
 luxation 44  
 luxuriant  
*fertile* 168  
*sufficient* 639  
 luxuriate in  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
 luxurious  
*pleasant* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
 luxury  
*physical* - 377  
*redundance* 641  
*enjoyment* 827  
*sensuality* 954  
 lycanthropy 503  
 Lyceum 542  
 Lydford law 964  
 Lydian measure 415  
 lying  
*decumbent* 213  
*deceptive* 544  
*faithless* 986  
 Ly-kings 986  
 lymph *fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
*transparent* 425  
 lymphatic 337  
 lynch 972  
 - law 964  
 lynx-eyed *sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 lyre 417  
 lyric 415  
 - poetry 597  
 lyrist 597

## M

Mab 979  
 macadamize 255  
 Macaire, Robert - 792  
 macaroni 854  
 macaronic  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
*verses* 597  
 Macchiavel  
 [see Machiavel]  
 mace weapon 727  
*sceptre* 747  
 mace-bearer 965  
 maceration  
*saturation* 337  
*atonement* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*rite* 998

## MAE

Macheath 792  
 Machiavelism  
*falsehood* 544  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonesty* 940  
 machicolation  
*notch* 257  
 - fortification 717  
 machination  
*plan* 626  
*cunning* 702  
 -s of the devil 619  
 machinator 625  
 machine 633  
 be a mere - 749  
 machinist  
*theatrical* - 599  
*workman* 690  
 macilent 203  
 mackerel  
*mottled* 440  
*procuress* 962  
 - sky 353  
 mackintosh 225  
 macrobiotic 110  
 macrocosm 318  
 macrology 577  
 Mac Sycophant,  
 Sir Pertinax -  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 mactation 991  
 macte virtute 931  
 macula 848  
 maculate  
*unclean* 653  
 maculation  
*variegation* 440  
*blemish* 848  
 mad insane 508  
*excited* 824  
*(violent)* 173  
 drive one - 900  
 go - 825  
 - after 865  
 - with rage 900  
 madam 374  
 mad-brained 503  
 madcap  
*violent* 173  
*lunatic* 504  
*excitable* 825  
*buffoon* 844  
*rash* 863  
 madder colour 434  
 made  
 - to one's hand 673  
 - man 734  
 madefaction 339  
 madman 504  
 Madonna  
*angel* 977  
*pious* 987  
 madrigal  
*music* 415  
*verses* 597  
 Maelstrom  
*whirl* 312  
*water* 348  
*pitfall* 667

## MAG

maestro 415  
 magazine  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
*store* 636  
 Magdalen 950  
 mage 994  
 magenta 434  
 maggot *little* 193  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*desire* 865  
 maggots  
*capricious* 608  
*unclean* 653  
 - headed  
*shilly* 499  
*excitable* 825  
 Magi sage 500  
*sect* 984  
 magic 992  
 - lantern  
*instrument* 445  
*show* 448  
 magician 994  
 magilp 356a  
 magisterial  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 magistracy  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 magistrate  
*ruler* 745  
*justiciary* 967  
 magistrature 737  
 magistri, jurare in  
 verba - 481  
 nullius - 487  
 magma 41  
 Magna Charta 709  
 magna pars fui,  
 quorum - 690  
 magnanimity 942  
 magnate 875  
 magnet attract 238  
*desire* 865  
 magnetism  
*power* 157  
*attraction* 238  
*motive* 615  
 animal - 992  
 magnetize  
*influence* 175  
*motive* 615  
*conjure* 992  
 magni nominis um-  
 bra  
*wreck* 659  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 magnificent  
*large* 192  
*fine* 845  
*grand* 882  
*(magnanimous)* 942  
 magnifico 875  
 magnifier 445  
 magnifique et pas

## MAI

cher 815  
 magnify  
*increase* 35  
*enlarge* 194  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*approve* 931  
*praise* 990  
 magniloquent  
*language* 577  
*boast* 884  
 magnitude  
*quantity* 25  
*greatness* 31  
*size* 192  
 magno conatu mag-  
 nas nugas  
*waste* 638  
*trifling* 643  
 Magnus Apollo 500  
 magpie 584  
 magman 792  
 maharajah 745  
 mahogany  
*colour* 433  
 Mahomet 986  
 Mahometan 984  
 maid girl 129  
*servant* 746  
*spinster* 904  
 - of honour 890  
 maiden first 66  
 girl 129  
*punishment* 975  
 maidenhood 904  
 maidenly 374  
 maigre  
*fasting* 956  
 mail post 534  
*armour* 717  
 - coach 272  
 maim  
*cripple* 158  
*injure* 659  
 main tunnel 260  
*ocean* 341  
*conduct* 350  
*principal* 642  
 coup de - 680  
 in the -  
*intrinsically* 5  
*greatly* 31  
*on the whole* 50  
*principally* 642  
 with might and - 686  
 plough the - 267  
 main-chance  
*good* 618  
*important* 642  
*profit* 775  
 look to the -  
*foresight* 510  
*skill* 698  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
*selfish* 943  
 main-force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*compulsion* 744

# MAI

mainland 343  
main-part 31, 50  
mainpennor 771  
main-spring  
  *cause* 153  
  *instrument* 633  
  *(motive)* 615  
mainstay  
  *support* 215  
  *refuge* 666  
  *hope* 858  
maintain  
  *permanence* 141  
  *continue* 143  
  *sustain* 170  
  *support* 215  
  *assert* 535  
  *preserve* 670  
  - one's course  
  *persevere* 604a  
  - the even tenor of  
  one's way 623  
  - one's ground 717  
maintenance [see  
  maintain]  
  *wealth* 803  
maintien 692  
maison de santé 662  
maitre : coup de -  
  *goodness* 643  
  *skill* 698  
l'œil de - 459  
majesté, lèse- 742  
majestic  
  *glorious* 873  
  *stately* 832  
majesty king 745  
  *rank* 878  
  *deity* 976  
major greater 33  
  *officer* 745  
  - domo  
  *director* 694  
  *retainer* 746  
  - general 745  
  - key 413  
  - part great 31  
  *all* 50  
majority  
  *superiority* 33  
  *multitude* 102  
  *age* 131  
majuscule 561  
make  
  *constitute* 54, 56  
  *render* 144  
  *produce* 161  
  *form* 240  
  *arrive at* 293  
  *complete* 729  
  *compel* 744  
  - acquainted with  
  *inform* 527  
  *learn* 539  
  - after 622  
  - its appearance 446  
  - away with  
  *destroy* 162  
  *kill* 861  
  - believe 544, 545, 546

# MAK

- the best of 725  
  - choice of 609  
  - fast 43  
  - for 278  
  - one's fortune 734  
  - fun of wit 842  
  *ridicule* 856  
  - a fuss  
  *importance* 642  
  *activity* 682  
- good  
  *compensation* 30  
  *complete* 52, 729  
  *establish* 150  
  *evidence* 467  
  *demonstrate* 478  
  *provide* 637  
  *restore* 660  
  - one's escape 671  
  - one's word 772  
  - haste 634  
  - hay while the sun  
  shines 134  
  - interest 765  
  - known 637  
  - the land 292  
  - light of  
  *under-estimate* 483  
  *easy* 705  
  - oneself master of  
  539  
  - money 775  
  - much of  
  *exaggerate* 549  
  *importance* 642  
  - no doubt 484  
  - no secret of 525  
  - no sign  
  *latent* 526  
  *hidden* 528  
  - nothing of  
  *unintelligible* 519  
  *not wonder* 871  
  - of 902  
  - off  
  *run away* 623  
  *escape* 671  
  - off with 791  
  - out see 441  
  *evidence* 467  
  *demonstrate* 478  
  *discover* 480a  
  *know* 490  
  *intelligible* 518  
  *interpret* 522  
  *due* 924  
  - over  
  *transfer* 783  
  *give* 784  
  - peace 723, 724  
  - a piece of work 83  
  - things pleasant 703  
  - a present 784  
  - public 531  
  - a push 682  
  - ready 678  
  - a requisition  
  *demand* 741  
  *ask for* 765  
  - a speech 582

# MAL

- sure stable 150  
  *prepare* 673  
  - terms 769  
  - time 110  
  - towards 278  
  - up [see below]  
  - use of 677  
  - way  
  *progress* 283  
  *(improve)* 658  
  - one's way  
  *go on* 302  
  *prosper* 734  
  - way for  
  *substitution* 147  
  *avoid* 623  
  - a wry face 867  
make up  
  *complete* 52  
  *compose* 54  
  - accounts 811  
  - for 30  
  - matters 952  
  - one's mind  
  *judgment* 430  
  *belief* 484  
  *resolve* 604  
  - a quarrel 723  
  - a sum 809  
  - to approach 286  
  *address* 586  
maker artificer 690  
  *(producer)* 164  
Maker, the - 976  
makeshift  
  *substitute* 147  
  *excuse* 617  
make-weight  
  *inequality* 28  
  *compensation* 30  
  *completeness* 52  
making of, be the  
  *utility* 644  
  *goodness* 648  
  *aid* 707  
mal du pays 833  
mala fides 940  
malachite 435  
Malacology 368  
malade imaginaire  
  837  
maladie du pays 833  
maladministration  
  699  
maladroit 699  
malady 655  
malaise  
  *bodily pain* 378  
  *mental pain* 828  
malapert 885, 887  
Malaprop, Mrs. - 565  
mal à propos  
  *discordant* 24  
  *inopportune* 135  
malaria  
  *unhealthy* 657  
  *poison* 663  
malconformation 243  
malcontent  
  *opposition* 710

# MAN

*discontent* 832  
male strong 159  
man 373  
  - animal 373  
  *malediction* 908  
  *malefaction* 947  
  *malefactor* 949  
  *malefic* 649  
  *maleficent* 907  
  - being 918  
  *malevolence* 807  
  *malfeasance* 647  
  *malformation*  
    *distortion* 243  
    *(ugliness)* 846  
  *malgré soi* 603  
  *malice hate* 898  
  *spite* 907  
  bear - *revenge* 916  
  - *preposse* 907  
  *malign bad* 649  
  *malevolent* 907  
  *detract* 934  
  *malignant* 649, 907  
  *malignity*  
    *violence* 173  
  *malinger* 541  
  *malison* 808  
  *malikin* 653  
  *mall walk* 189  
  *club* 276  
  *malleable soft* 394  
    *(facile)* 705  
  *mallet* 276  
  *mal-odour* 401  
  *malpractice* 947  
  *mall liquor* 298  
  *maltreat*  
    *injure* 649  
    *aggravate* 830  
    *moolest* 907  
  *malum*  
    - *prohibitum* 925  
    - *in se* 923  
  *malversation*  
    *prodigal* 818  
    *guilt* 947  
Mameluke 726  
mamelon 250  
mamma 166  
mammet 554  
mammiiform 250  
mammilla 250  
Mammon 803  
mammoth 193  
man adult 131  
  *mankind* 373  
  *male* 373  
  *prepare* 673  
  *workman* 690  
  *servant* 746  
  *courage* 861  
  *husband* 903  
  make a - of  
    *good* 648  
    *brave* 861  
  Son of - 976  
  to a - 488  
  -at-arms 726

## MAN

one's - of business 758  
 -s estate 131  
 - in office 745  
 -of-war ship 273  
*combatant* 726  
 -of-war's man 269  
 - and wife 903  
**manacle**  
*restraint* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**manage** 693  
 - to succeed 731  
**manageable**  
*easy* 705  
**management**  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
**manager**  
*stage* - 599  
*director* 694  
**managery** 693  
**manche** après la cog-  
 née, jeter le - 859  
**mancipation** 751  
**mandamus** 741  
**mandarin** 745  
**mandate** 741  
**mandible** 298  
**mandolin** 417  
**mandragora** 174  
**mandrel** 312  
**manducation** 298  
**mane** 256  
**man-eater** 361  
**manège** *riding* 266  
*equestration* 370  
**manes** 362  
**manet**: - altâ mente  
*repostum*  
*memory* 505  
 - cicatrix  
*revenge* 919  
**manful strong** 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
**manger** 191  
**manger**:  
 cela se laisse - 394  
 - son blé en herbe  
 818  
**mangle**  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 255  
*injure* 659  
**mangy** 655  
**man-hater** 911  
**manhood** 131, 861  
**mania** *insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
**maniac** 504  
**manibus pedibusque**  
 686  
**manicheism** 978  
**manichord** 417  
**manie** 865  
**manière** 855  
**manifest**  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525

## MAN

(*appear* 448)  
*(intelligible* 518)  
**manifestation** 525  
**manifesto** 531  
**manifold**  
*multiform* 81  
*multitude* 102  
**manikin dwarf** 193  
*image* 554  
**maniple** 103  
**manipulate**  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
**mankind** 372  
**manly**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
**manna food** 396  
 - in the wilderness  
*aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
**manner kind** 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 in a - 32  
 by all - of means 536  
 by no - of means 602  
 to the - born 5  
**mannered** 579  
**mannerism**  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**mannerly** 894  
**MANNERS**  
*breeding* 852  
*politeness* 894  
**manœuvre**  
*operation* 680  
*stratagem* 702  
*(scheme* 626)  
**manor** 780  
 lord of the - 779  
 - house 189  
**manorial** 780  
**manse** 1000  
**mansion** 189  
**manslaughter** 361  
**mansuetude** 894  
**mantelpiece** 215  
**mantilla** 225  
**mantle spread** 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redde* 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
**mantlet cloak** 225  
*defence* 717  
**Mantology** 511  
**manual guide** 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593

## MAR

*advice* 695  
 - labour 686  
**manubial** 793  
**manufactory** 691  
**manufacture** 161  
**manufacturer** 690  
**manumission** 750  
**manure**  
*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
**manuscript** 590  
 many 102  
 the - 876  
 for - a day 110  
 - irons in the fire  
 682  
 - men many minds  
 489  
 - times  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
**many-coloured** 440  
**many-sided**  
*multiform* 81  
*sides* 236  
**many-tongued** 532  
**map**  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
 - out 626  
**mar spoil** 659  
*obstruct* 706  
**marabout** 1000  
**maranatha** 908  
**marasmus**  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
**maraud** 791  
**marauder** 792  
**marble ball** 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
**marbled** 440  
**marble-hearted** 907  
**march region** 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
*advance* 280  
*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - against 716  
 - of events 151  
 - of intellect  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
 - off 293  
 - on a point 278  
 - past 882  
 - of time 109

## MAR

**March, Ides of** - 601  
**marches** 233  
**marchioness** 875  
**marcid** 203  
**marcor** 203  
**mare horse** 271  
*female* 374  
 -s nest 546  
 -s tail wind 349  
*cloud* 353  
**marechal** 745  
**margin space** 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
**margrave**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**marine fleet** 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726  
 tell it to the -s 497  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
**mariner** 269  
**Mariolatry** 991  
**marionette**  
*representation* 554  
*drama* 599  
**marish** 345  
**marital** 903  
**maritime**  
*navigation* 267  
*oceanic* 341  
**mark degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*lake cognizance of*  
 450  
*attend to* 457  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*object* 620  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of -  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the - 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
*enough* 639  
*good* 648  
*skill* 698  
*due* 924  
 wide of the -  
*distant* 196  
*error* 495  
 within the - 304  
 - off 551  
 - out choose 609  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 - of recognition 894  
 - with a red letter  
 883

## MAR

- time  
*chronometry* 114  
*halt* 265  
 - with a white stone 281  
 marked [*see mark*]  
*great* 31  
*affirmed* 535  
*well* - 446  
 in a - degree 31  
 market *buy* 795  
*mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the cheapest &c. - 794  
 in the -  
*offered* 763  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
 rig the - 794  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
*manifest* 525  
*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 813  
 marketable 794, 796  
 marksman 700  
 marksmanship 698  
 marl 342  
 marmalade 396  
 marmot 683  
 maroon  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434  
 marplot  
*bungler* 701  
*obstacle* 706  
*malicious* 913  
 marque, letters of - 791  
 marquee 223  
 marquetry  
*variegated* 440  
 marquis 875  
 marriage 903  
 ill-assorted - 904  
 marriageable  
*adolescent* 131  
*nubile* 903  
 marrow *essence* 5  
*interior* 221  
*central* 222  
*(meaning)* 516  
*(importance)* 642  
 chill to the - 385  
 marrow-bones, on one's -  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*humble* 879  
*serve* 886  
*atonement* 952  
 marrowless 158  
 marry *combine* 48  
*assertion* 535  
*wed* 903  
 - come up  
*defiance* 715

## MAS

*anger* 900  
*censure* 932  
 Mars 722  
 - orange 439  
 marsh 345  
 marshal  
*arrange* 60  
*messenger* 534  
*auxiliary* 711  
*officer* 745  
 Marshalsea 752  
 marsupial 191  
 mart 799  
 Marte, suo -  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 martello tower 717  
 martial 723  
 court - 966  
 - law *severe* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*illegal* 964  
 - music 415  
 martinet 739  
 martingale 752  
 Martinmas 998  
 martyr  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 828  
*ascetic* 955  
 - to disease 655  
 martyrdom  
*killing* 361  
*agony* 378, 828  
*unselfish* 942  
*punishment* 972  
 marvel *wonder* 870  
*prodigy* 872  
 - whether 514  
 marvellous  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
 deal in the - 549  
 Masaniello 742  
 masculine  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
 mash *mix* 41  
*disorder* 59  
*soft* 324  
*semiliquid* 352  
 mask *dress* 225  
*shade* 424  
*concealment* 528  
*ambush* 530  
*deceit* 545  
*shield* 717  
 put on the - 544  
 mason 690  
 Masorah 985  
 masque 699  
 masqué, bal - 840  
 masquerade  
*concealment* 528  
*deception* 545  
*frolic* 840  
 - dress 530  
 mass *quantity* 25  
*much* 31  
*whole* 50

## MAS

*heap* 72  
*size* 192  
*gravity* 319  
*density* 321  
*worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
 attend - 990  
 in the - 50  
 - book 998  
 - of society 876  
 massacre 361  
 masse, en - 712  
 masses, the - 876  
 massive *huge* 192  
*heavy* 319  
*dense* 321  
 master, Master  
*boy* 129  
*man* 373  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*learn* 539  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 698, 700  
*succeed, conquer* 731  
*ruler* 745  
*possession* 777  
*possessor* 779  
*title* 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 - of Arts 492  
 - one's feelings 826  
 - hand 700  
 - key *open* 260  
*instrument* 631  
 - mind *sage* 500  
*proficient* 700  
 - passion 820  
 - one's passions 944  
 - of the position 731  
 - of the revels 840  
 - of the Rolls  
*recorder* 553  
*judge* 967  
 - of self 604  
 - of the situation  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
 - spirit of the age  
*sage* 500  
*repute* 873  
 - of one's time 685  
 masterdom 737  
 masterpiece  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*skill* 698  
 master-stroke  
*plan* 626  
*success* 731  
 mastery  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
 masthead  
*punish* 972  
 mastic *viscid* 352  
*resin* 356a  
 masticate 298

## MAT

mastiff 366  
 mat *support* 215  
*woven* 219  
 matador 361  
 match *similar* 17  
*copy* 19  
*equal* 27  
*fuel* 388  
*contest* 720  
*marriage* 908  
 matchless  
*supreme* 33  
*virtuous* 944  
*(good)* 648  
*(perfect)* 650  
 matchlock 727  
 mate *similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
*auxiliary* 711  
*master* 745  
*friend* 890  
*wife* 903  
 check - 732  
 mater : alma - 542  
 - familias 166  
 Materia Medica 663  
 material  
*substance* 316  
*stuff* 635  
*important* 642  
 - for thought 454  
 - point 32  
 materialism  
*matter* 316  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
 materiality 316  
 materials 635  
 matériel 633  
 maternal  
*parental* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - love 897  
 maternity 166  
 mathematical  
*precise* 494  
 - point 193  
 Mathematics 25  
 Mathesis 25  
 matin 125  
 matinée 892  
 matins 990  
 mattress 191  
 matriculation 539  
 matrimony  
*mixture* 41  
*wedlock* 908  
 matrix *mould* 22  
*workshop* 691  
 matron *woman* 374  
*married* 903  
 matronly age 128  
*adolescent* 131  
 matross 726  
 matter *substance* 3  
*material world* 316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642

## MAT

## MEA

## MED

## MEE

*pus* 653  
 no - 460  
 what - 643  
 what's the -  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
 - of course  
*conformity* 82  
*certain* 474  
*habitual* 613  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of fact *event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
 - in hand  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
 - of indifference 866  
 - nothing 643  
*mattock* 253  
*mattress* 215  
*mature old* 124  
*adolescent* 131  
*conversion* 144  
*scheme* 626  
*perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
 - thought 451  
*maturely*  
 considered 611  
*maturity* [see  
*mature*]  
 bring to - 729  
*matutinal*  
*morning* 125  
*(early)* 132  
*maudlin*  
*inactive* 683  
*sentimental* 823  
*drunk* 959  
*maugre* 30  
*maukin* 562  
*maul hammer* 276  
*hurt* 649  
*maund basket* 191  
*mumble* 583  
*maunder*  
*diffuse style* 573  
*mumble* 583  
*lament* 839  
*mausoleum* 363  
*mauvais:*  
 - goit 851  
 - quart d'heure 828  
 - sujet 949  
 - ton 851  
*mauvaise:*  
 - honte  
*affection* 855  
*modesty* 881  
 - plaisanterie 851  
*mauve* 437  
*maw* 191  
*mawkish* 391  
*Mawworm*  
*deceiver* 548  
*sham piety* 988

*maxim* 496  
*maximum*  
*supreme* 85  
*summit* 210  
 may be 470  
 as it - 186  
*May-day* 840  
*May-fly* 111  
*mayhap* 470  
*mayor* 745  
*maypole* 206  
*May-queen* 847  
*mazard* 298  
*maze*  
*convolution* 243  
*enigma* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
 in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
*mazed* 503  
*mazurka* 840  
*me* 317  
*me judge* 484  
*mea culpa* 950  
*mead plain* 344  
*sweet* 396  
*meadow plain* 344  
 - land 371  
*meagre small* 32  
*incomplete* 53  
*thin* 203  
 - style 575  
*scanty* 640  
*poor* 643  
 - diet 956  
*meal repast* 298  
*powder* 330  
*mealy-mouthed*  
*falsehood* 544  
*servile* 886  
*flattering* 933  
*mean average* 29  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*signify* 516  
*intend* 620  
*contemptible* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*shabby* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
*sneaking* 886  
*dase* 940  
*selfish* 943  
*golden* - 174  
 take the - 774  
 - nothing 517  
 - parentage 876  
 - wretch 949  
*meander*  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*river* 348  
*meandering*  
*diffuse* 578  
*meanest capacity* 499  
*intelligible to the -*  
 518  
*meaning* 516

*meaningless* 517  
*means*  
*appliance* 632  
*property* 739  
*wealth* 808  
 by all - 602  
 by any - 632  
 by no - 536  
 - of access 627  
*meantime* 106  
*meanwhile* 106  
*measurable* 466  
*measure extent* 25  
*degree* 26  
*moderation* 174  
*music* 413  
*compute* 466  
*verse* 597  
*proceeding* 626  
*action* 680  
*apportion* 786  
*angular* - 244  
*full* - 639  
*without* - 641  
 - of inclination 217  
*measured*  
*moderate* 174  
*sufficient* 639  
*temperate* 953  
*measureless* 105  
*measurement* 466  
*measures*  
 have no - with 713  
 take - plan 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
 - of length 209  
*meat* 298  
 broken - 645  
*Mecænas*  
*scholar* 492  
*friend* 890  
*mechanic* 690  
*mechanical*  
*automatic* 601  
*machinery* 633  
 - powers 633  
*mechanician* 690  
*mechanism* 633  
*medal record* 551  
*sculpture* 557  
*palm* 733  
*decoration* 877  
*medallion* 557  
*medallist* 700  
*meddle* 682  
*médecin tant pis* 837  
*médecine expectante*  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
*Medes and Persians,*  
 law of the -  
 rule 80  
*permanent* 141  
*mediaeval* 124  
*mediaevalism* 122  
*medial* 68  
*mediant* 413  
*medias res, in -* 68

*plunge -*  
*immerse* 300  
*plain language* 576  
*mediation*  
*instrumentality* 631  
*intercession* 724  
*deprecation* 766  
*Christ* 976  
*mediator* 711  
*Mediator*  
*Saviour* 976  
*Medica, Materia -* 662  
*medical* 662  
 - attendant 662  
*medicament* 662  
*medicas'er* 548  
*medicate*  
*compound* 41  
*heal* 660  
*medicine* 662  
 - man 994  
*mediety*  
*middle* 68  
*(central)* 222  
*mediis rebus, in -* 689  
*medio tutissimus, in -*  
 864  
*mediocritas, aurea -*  
 628  
*mediocrity*  
*average* 29  
*smallness* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
 - of fortune 736  
*meditate think* 451  
*purpose* 620  
*mediterranean*  
*middle* 68  
*interjacent* 228  
*medium mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*atmosphere* 227  
*colour* 428  
*instrument* 631  
*seer* 994  
*transparent -* 425  
*medley mixture* 41  
*disorder* 59  
*chance -* 156  
*medullary* 324  
*meed*  
*apportion* 786  
*reward* 973  
 - of praise 931  
*meek gentle* 826  
*humble* 879  
*meet agreement* 23  
*assemble* 72  
*touch* 199  
*converge* 290  
*arrive* 292  
*expedient* 646  
*fulfil* 772  
*proper* 924  
*make both ends -*  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
*unable to make both*  
*ends -*  
*poverty* 804

## MEE

## MEN

## MER

## MES

*not pay* 808  
 - with attention 457  
 - one's death 360  
 - the ear 418  
 - one at every turn  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
 - one's expenses 817  
 - the eye 446  
 - in front 861  
 - half way  
*willing* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
 - hand to hand 720  
 - one's wishes  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
 - with event 151  
*find* 480a  
*meeting* [see meet]  
*junction* 43  
 hostile - 720  
 place of - 74  
*meeting-house*  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
*megacosm* 318  
*megascop* 445  
*megatherium* 124  
*megrims fits* 315  
*melancholy* 837  
 Mein Herr 877  
*meister-singer* 597  
*melancholia*  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837  
*melancholy*  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
 away with - 836  
*mélange* 41  
*mêlée disorder* 59  
*contention* 720  
*meliora, spero* - 858  
*meliorate* 658  
*melius inquirere*  
*ad* - 658  
*meiliferous*  
*sweet* 396  
*melifluous*  
*music* 413  
 - language 578  
*mellow old* 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*colour* 428  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 989  
*melodious* 413  
*melodist* 416  
*melodrama* 599  
*melody* 413  
*Melpomene* 599

*melt convert* 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
 - in the air 405  
 - away  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 449  
*waste* 638  
 - the heart 914  
 - into one 48  
 - into tears 832  
*member part* 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 698  
*membrane* 204  
*même, quand* - 708  
*memento* 505  
 - *mori tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
*meminisse juvabit* 505  
*memoir* 594, 595  
*memorabilia*  
*reminiscences* 505  
*important* 642  
*memorable* 642  
*memorandum*  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
 - book 551  
*compendium* 596  
*memorial*  
*record* 551  
*memorialist* 553  
*memorialize* 505  
*memorials* 594  
*memoriam, in*  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
*memory* 505  
*fame* 873  
 failing - 506  
 short - 506  
 in the - of man 122  
 - runneth not to  
 the contrary 124  
*menace* 909  
*ménage* 692  
*menagerie*  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
*mend* 658  
 - one's manners 894  
*mendacity* 544  
*mendicancy*  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
*mendicant*  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
*menial*  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
*meniscus* 445  
*mens sana* 502  
 - in corpore sano 827

*mens sibi conscia*  
*recti* 878  
*mensâ et thoro*  
*separatio a* - 905  
*menstrual* 138  
*menstruum* 335  
*mensuration* 466  
*mental* 450  
 - calm 826  
 - excitement 824  
 - pabulum 454  
 - philosophy 450  
 - reservation 528  
 - suffering 728  
*menteur à triple*  
*étage* 548  
*mention* 537  
 above - ed 104  
 not worth - ing 643  
*mentis gratissimas*  
*error* 481  
*mentor teacher* 540  
*adviser* 695  
*menu list* 86  
*food* 298  
*Mephistopheles* 980  
*Mephistophelian* 945  
*mephitic felid* 401  
*deleterious* 657  
*mephitic* 663  
*mercacious* 392  
*mercantile* 794  
*mercatoria, lex* -  
 963  
*mercature* 794  
*mercenary*  
*soldier* 726  
*servant* 746  
*price* 812  
*parsimonious* 819  
*selfish* 943  
*merchandise* 798  
*merchant* 797  
*merchantman* 273  
*merciful* 914  
*merciless* 914a  
*mercurial*  
*mobile* 264  
*quick* 274  
*excitable* 825  
*Mercury*  
*traveller* 268  
*quick* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*mercy lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
 at the - of  
*liable* 177  
*subject* 749  
 cry you - 766  
 have no - 914a  
 - on us ! 870  
 for -'s sake 765  
 - seat 966  
*mere simple* 32  
*lake* 343  
*trifling* 643  
 - nothing  
*small* 32  
*trifle* 643

*buy for a - nothing*  
 815  
 - pretext 617  
 - words 477  
 - wreck 659  
*merelles* 840  
*meretricious*  
*false* 495  
*vulgar* 851  
*licentious* 961  
*merfolk* 980  
*merge combine* 48  
*include* 76  
*insert* 300  
*plunge* 337  
 - in 56  
 - into become 144  
*merged* 228  
*meridian*  
*region* 181  
*room* 125  
*summit* 210  
*light* 420  
 - of life 131  
*merit*  
*goodness* 648  
*due* 924  
*virtue* 944  
 make a - of 884  
 - notice 642  
*merito, e* - 944  
*meritorious*  
*praiseworthy* 931  
*mermaid*  
*monster* 83  
*mythology* 979, 980  
*mero motu, ex* - 600  
*merriment*  
*cheerful* 836  
*amusement* 840  
*merry cheerful* 836  
*drunk* 959  
*make - sport* 840  
*make - with*  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*wish a - Christmas*  
*&c.* 896  
 - and wise 842  
*merry-andrew* 844  
*merry-go-round* 840  
*merry-making*  
*revel* 840  
*sociality* 892  
*merry-thought* 842  
*mersion* 337  
*meruit ferat, palmam*  
*qui* - 873  
*merveille, à* - 731  
*mésalliance*  
*ill-assorted* 24  
*marriage* 903  
*meseems* 484  
*mesh*  
*interstices* 198  
*crossing* 219  
*meshes trap* 545  
*difficulty* 704  
 - of sophistry 477  
*mesial middle* 688

## MES

(*central* 222)  
 mesmerism 992  
 mesmerist 994  
 mesne lord 779  
 mess *mixture* 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *meal* 298  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *portion* 786  
 make a -  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 message  
   *intelligence* 532  
   *command* 741  
 Messalina 962  
 messenger  
   *cloud* 353  
   *envoy* 534  
   *servant* 746  
   - balloon 463  
 Messiah 976  
 messmate 890  
 messnager 189  
 metacentre 222  
 metachronism 115  
 metage 466  
 metagenesis 140  
 metagrammatism 561  
 metal 635  
 metalepsis 521  
 Metallurgy 358  
 metamorphosis 140  
 metaphor  
   *comparison* 464  
   *figure* 521  
   (*analogy* 17)  
 metaphrase 522  
 metaphrast 524  
 Metaphysics 450  
 metastasis  
   *change* 140  
   *inversion* 218  
   *displacement* 270  
 metathesis  
   *inversion* 218  
   *displacement* 270  
 mete *measure* 466  
   *distribute* 786  
   - out *give* 784  
 metempsychosis 140  
 meteor  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
 meteoric  
   *violent* 173  
   *light* 420  
 Meteorology 338  
 Meteoromancy 466  
 meter 466  
 metheglin 396  
 methinks 484  
 method *order* 58  
   *way* 627  
   want of - 59  
 methodical 60  
 Methodist 984  
 methodize 60  
 Methuselah 130  
 old as - 128

## MID

since the days of - 124  
 métis 88  
 metonymy 521  
 metoposcopy  
   *front* 234  
   *appearance* 44  
   *interpret* 522  
 metre 597  
 metrical  
   *measured* 466  
   *verse* 597  
 Metrology 466  
 μέτρον, ἀρίστον -  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
 metropolis 189  
 metropolitan  
   *archbishop* 996  
 mettle *spirit* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   man of - 861  
   on one's -  
     *resolved* 604  
   put on one's -  
     *excite* 824  
   *encourage* 861  
 mettlesome  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *excitable* 825  
   *brave* 861  
 mettre de l'eau dans  
   son vin 160  
 meum et tuum 780  
 disregard distinction  
   between - 791  
 mew *moult* 226  
   *cry* 412  
   - up 751  
 mewled up 229  
 mewl 412  
 mews 189  
 mezzanine floor  
   *house* 191  
   *theatre* 599  
 mezzo rilievo  
   *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 mezzo termine  
   *middle* 68  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *compromise* 774  
 Mezzofanti 492  
 mezzotint 558  
 miasm 663  
 mischievous 204  
 Michaelmas 998  
 Micomicon 515  
 microcosm 193  
 micrography 193  
 micrometer 193  
 microphone 418  
 microscope  
   *little* 193  
   *optics* 445  
 microscopic 193  
 mid 68  
 Midas 803  
 mid-course 628  
 mid-day 125  
 middeën 653

## MIL

middle - *in degree* 29  
   - *in order* 68  
   - *in space* 222  
   - classes 736  
   - constriction 203  
   - course 628  
   - man *director* 694  
   *agent* 758  
   - term 68  
   *compromise* 774  
 middle-aged 131  
 middlemost 222  
 middling *small* 32  
   *imperfect* 651  
 middy 269  
 midge 193  
 midland 342  
 midnight *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   - oil 539  
 mid-progress 282  
 midriff *middle* 68  
   *interjacence* 228  
 midshipman 269  
 midships 68  
 midst - *in order* 68  
   *central* 222  
   *interjacent* 228  
 in the - of  
   *mixed with* 41  
   *doing* 680  
 midsummer 125  
 midway 68  
 midwife  
   *instrument* 631  
   *remedy* 662  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 Midwifery  
   *production* 161  
   *surgery* 662  
 mien 448  
 miff 900  
 might *power* 157  
   *violence* 173  
   *energy* 686  
 mighty *much* 31  
   *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
   *haughty* 878  
 migrate 266  
 milkado 745  
 milch cow  
   *productive* 168  
   *animal* 366  
   *store* 636  
 mild *moderate* 174  
   *warm* 382  
   *insipid* 391  
   *lenient* 740  
   *calm* 826  
   *courteous* 894  
 mildew *dirt* 653  
   *bane* 663  
 mildewed  
   *spoiled* 659  
 mile 200  
 milestone 550  
 whistle jigs to a - 645  
 milien, juste -  
   *moderation* 174

## MIN

*mid-course* 628  
 militant 722  
 military  
   *warfare* 722  
   *soldiers* 726  
   - authorities 745  
   - power 737  
   - time 132  
   - train 726  
 militate against 708  
 militia 726  
 milk *moderate* 174  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *white* 430  
   *mild* 740  
   - a he-goat into a  
     *sieve* 471  
 flow with - and  
   *honey plenty* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *pleasant* 829  
   - of human  
     *kindness* 906  
   - the ram 645  
   - and water  
     *weak* 160  
   *insipid* 391  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 milk-livered 862  
 milksop *fool* 501  
   *coward* 862  
 milky [see milk]  
   *semitransparent* 427  
   - way 318  
 mill 330  
   *machine* 633  
   *workshop* 691  
   *fight* 720  
 like a horse in a -  
   312  
 millennium  
   *period* 108  
   *futurity* 121  
   *utopia* 515  
   *hope* 858  
 millesimal 99  
 millet seed 193  
 milliard 99  
 milliner 225  
 man - 854  
 millinery *dress* 225  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
 man - 855  
 million 98  
 - *multitude* 102  
   *people* 372  
   *populace* 876  
 for the -  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *easy* 705  
 millionaire 803  
 mill-pond *level* 213  
   *pond* 343  
   *store* 636  
 mime *player* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
 mimic 19  
 minacity 909

## MIN

minaret 206  
 minauderie 855  
 mince *cut up* 44  
   *slow* 275  
   *food* 298  
   *stammer* 583  
   *affected* 855  
   *extenuate* 937  
   - the matter 868  
 not - the matter  
   *affirm* 525  
   *artless* 703  
   - the truth 544  
 mincemeat of  
 make - 162  
 mincing 855  
   - steps 275  
 mind *intellect* 450  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care* 459  
   *believe* 484  
   *remember* 505  
   *will* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *purpose* 620  
   *warning* 668  
   *desire* 865  
   *dislike* 867  
 bear in -  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 bit of one's - 527  
 food for the - 454  
 give the - to 457  
 have a - to  
   *willing* 602  
   *desire* 865  
 in the -  
   *thought* 451  
   *topic* 454  
   *willing* 602  
 make up one's -  
   *opinion* 484  
   *resolve* 604  
 never - neglect 460  
 unimportant 643  
 not - 866  
 out of - 506  
 set one's - upon 604  
 speak one's -  
   *say* 582  
   *blunt* 703  
 to one's - *taste* 850  
   *love* 897  
 willing - 602  
   - one's book 539  
   - one's business  
     *incurious* 456  
     *attentive* 457  
   - at ease 827  
 make one's - easy  
   826  
   - 's eye 515  
   - what one is about  
     864  
 minded *willing* 602  
   *intending* 620  
 mindful  
   *attentive* 457  
   *memory* 505

## MIN

mindless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *forgetful* 506  
   *insensible* 823  
 mine *cap* 162  
   *hollow* 252  
   *open* 260  
   *snap* 545  
   *store* 636  
   *abundance* 639  
   *damage* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   dig a - *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   spring a -  
     *unexpected* 508  
     *attack* 716  
   - of wealth 803  
 miner 252  
   sapper and - 726  
 mineral 358  
   - oil 356  
 Mineralogy 358  
 Minerva, *invita*  
   *unwilling* 608  
   *difficult* 704  
 Minerva press  
   *justan* 577  
   *fiction* 594  
 mingle 41  
 miniature *small* 193  
   *portrait* 556  
   - painter 559  
 Minié rifle 727  
 minikin 193  
 minim *small* 32  
   *music* 413  
 minimum *small* 32  
   *inferior* 34  
 minion 899  
 minister  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *remedy* 662  
   *director* 694  
   *aid* 707  
   *deputy* 759  
   *give* 784  
   *clergy* 996  
   *rites* 998  
 ministerial  
   *clerical* 995  
 ministering spirit 977  
 ministration  
   *direction* 693  
   *aid* 707  
   *rile* 998  
 ministry  
   *direction* 693  
   *aid* 707  
   *church* 995  
   *clergy* 996  
 minnesinger 597  
 minnow 193  
 minor *inferior* 34  
   *infant* 129  
   - key 413  
 Minorites 996  
 minority *few* 103  
   *youth* 127

## MIS

Minos 694  
 minotaur 83  
 minster 1000  
 minstrel 416  
 minstrelsy 415  
 mint *mould* 22  
   *workshop* 691  
   *wealth* 803  
 minuend 38  
 minuet *music* 415  
   *dance* 840  
 minus *less* 34  
   *subtracted* 38  
   *absent* 187  
   *deficient* 304  
   *loss* 776  
   *in debt* 806  
   *non-payment* 808  
 minusculæ 561  
 minute  
   - *in degree* 32  
   - *of time* 108  
   *instant* 113  
   - *in size* 193  
   *record* 551  
   *compendium* 596  
   (*unimportant* 643)  
 to the - 132  
   - account 594  
   - attention 457  
 minuteness  
   *care* 459  
 minutæ *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
 minx *malapert* 887  
   *wanton* 962  
 mirabile  
   - *dicta &c.* 870  
 mirabilis, annus -  
   872  
 miracle  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *prodigy* 872  
   - play 599  
 miraculous  
   *wonderful* 870  
 mirage 443  
 mire 653  
 mirror *imitate* 19  
   *reflector* 445  
   *perfection* 650  
   *glory* 873  
   hold up the - 525  
   hold the - up to  
     *nature* 554  
   magic - 443  
 mirth 836  
 misacceptation 235  
 misadventure  
   *adversity* 735  
   (*evil* 619)  
   (*failure* 732)  
 misadvised 699  
 misanthropy 911  
 misapply  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *misuse* 679  
   *mismanage* 699  
 misapprehend  
   *mistake* 495

## MIS

*misinterpret* 523  
 misappropriate 679  
 misarrange 61  
 misbecome 925  
 misbegotten  
   *crooked* 243  
   *vicious* 945  
 misbehave  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *vice* 945  
 misbehaviour  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *guilt* 947  
 misbelief 485  
 misbeliever 487  
 miscalculate  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *err* 495  
   *disappoint* 509  
 miscall 565  
 miscarry 732  
 miscellany  
   *mixture* 41  
   *collection* 72  
   *generality* 78  
 mischance *evil* 619  
   *misfortune* 735  
   (*failure* 732)  
 mischief 619  
   do - 649  
   make - 649  
 mischief-maker  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *knave* 941  
 miscible 41  
 miscite 544  
 miscompute  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *mistake* 495  
 misconceive  
   *mistake* 495  
   *misinterpret* 523  
 misconduct  
   *bungling* 699  
   *guilt* 947  
   - oneself 945  
 misconjecture 481  
 misconstrue 523  
 miscorrect 538  
 miscount 495  
 miscreance 485  
 miscreant 949  
 miscreated 945  
 misdate 115  
 misdeed 947  
 misdecan 945  
 misdecanant 943  
 misdecanour 947  
 misdevotion 968  
 misdirect  
   *mislead* 538  
   *unskilful* 699  
 misdo 945  
 misdoing 947  
 misdoit 485  
 mise en scène  
   *appearance* 448  
   *drama* 599  
   *display* 882  
 misemploy 679



# MIS

**miser** 819  
**miserable** dicta 839  
**miserable** *small* 32  
*contemptible* 943  
*unhappy* 828  
**miserably** *very* 31  
**miserere**, sing - 950  
**miscericordiam**,  
*argumentum ad* -  
 914  
**miseries** of human  
 life 828  
**miseris succurrere**  
 disco 914  
**miserly** 819  
**misery** 828  
 put out of one's -  
 914  
**misestimate**  
*misjudge* 481  
 (*mistake* 495)  
**misfeasance**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
**misfortune**  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappiness* 830  
 (*evil* 619)  
 (*failure* 732)  
**misgiving**  
*doubt* 485  
*fear* 860  
**misgovern** 699  
**misguide** *error* 495  
*misleading* 538  
**misguided** 699  
**misgiving** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
*painful* 830  
**Mishna** 985  
**misinform** 538  
**misinformed** 491  
**misinstruct** 538  
**misintelligence** 538  
**misinterpretation** 523  
**misjoined** 24  
**misjudgment**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudge* 481  
 (*error* 495)  
**mislay** *derange* 61  
*lose* 776  
**mislead** *error* 495  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
**mislike** 867  
**mismanage** 699  
**mismatch**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
**misname** 565  
**misnomer** 565  
**misogamist**  
*celibacy* 904  
*misanthropy* 911  
**misogyny** 904  
**mispersuasion** 538  
**misplace**  
*derange* 61

# MIS

**misplaced**  
*intrusive* 24  
*unconformable* 88  
*displaced* 185  
 (*disorder* 59)  
**misprint** 495  
**misprision**  
*concealment* 528  
*guilt* 947  
 - of treason 742  
**misprize**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
**mispronounce** 583  
**misproportioned**  
*distortion* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**misquote** 544  
**misreckon**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misrelation** 10  
**misrelish** 807  
**misreport** *err* 495  
*falsify* 544  
**misrepresent**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misteach* 538  
*lie* 544  
**misrepresentation**  
 555  
*untruth* 546  
**misrule**  
*misconduct* 699  
*laxity* 738  
 Lord of - 701  
**miss** *girl* 129  
*neglect* 460  
*error* 495  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*lose* 776  
*want* 865  
*courtesan* 962  
 - one's aim 732  
 - fire 732  
 - stays 304  
 - one's way  
*uncertain* 475  
*unskillful* 699  
**missa cantata** 998  
**missal** 998  
**missay** *neology* 563  
*stammering* 583  
**missend** 699  
**misshapen**  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**missile** 727  
**missing**  
*non-existent* 2  
*absent* 187  
*disappear* 449  
**mission**  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**missionary**  
*teacher* 540  
*clergyman* 996  
**missive** 592

# MNE

**misspell** 523  
**misspend** 818  
**misstate**  
*mistake* 495  
*falsify* 544  
**misstatement**  
*error* 495  
*untruth* 546  
**mist** *cloud* 353  
*dark* 424  
 (*dim* 422)  
 in a - 528  
 seen through a - 519  
 - s of error 495  
 - before the eyes 443  
**mistake** *error* 495  
*misconstrue* 523  
*mismanage* 699  
*failure* 732  
 never was a greater  
 - 536  
**misteaching** 538  
**mister** 373  
**mistern** 565  
**misthink** 481  
**mistime** 135  
**mistral** 349  
**mistranslate** 523  
**mistress** *lady* 374  
*master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*concubine* 962  
**mistrust** 485  
**misty** [*see mist*]  
*opaque* 426  
**misunderstand**  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misunderstanding**  
*error* 495  
*discord* 713  
**misuse** 679  
**mite** *bit* 32  
*small* 193  
*money* 800  
**Mithridate** 662  
**mitigate** *abate* 174  
*improve* 658  
*relieve* 834  
 (*calm* 826)  
**mitigation**  
 [*see mitigate*]  
*extenuation* 937  
**mitraille** 727  
**mitrailleuse** 727  
**mitre** *junction* 43  
*angle* 244  
*crown* 999  
**mitten** 225  
**mittimus** 741  
**mix** 41  
 - oneself up with  
*meddle* 682  
*cooperate* 709  
**mixen** 653  
**mixture** 41  
 mere -  
*disorder* 59  
**mizzle** 348  
**mnemonics** 505  
**Mnemosyne** 505

# MOD

**moan** *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
**moat** *enclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*canal* 350  
*defence* 717  
**mob** *crowd* 72  
*vulgar* 876  
*hustle* 929  
*scold* 932  
 king - 876  
 - cap 225  
 - law  
*authority* 737  
*illegality* 964  
**mobile**  
*inconstant* 149  
*movable* 264  
*sensitive* 822  
**mobility**, the - 876  
**mobilize** 264  
 - troops 722  
**mobocracy** 737  
**moccasin** 225  
**mock**  
*imitate* 17, 19  
*repeat* 104  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*chuckle* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 - danger 861  
 - modesty 855  
**mockery**  
 [*see mock*]  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*solemn* - 882  
 - delusion and  
 snare  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
**mocking-bird** 19  
**modal** 6, 7, 8  
**mode** *state* 7  
*music* 413  
*habit* 613  
*method* 627  
*fashion* 852  
 - of expression 569  
**mode**, à la - 852  
**model** *copy* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*rule* 80  
*form* 240  
*representation* 554  
*sculpture* 557  
*perfection* 650  
*good man* 948  
 new - 658  
 - after 19  
 - condition 80  
**modeller** 559  
**moderate**  
*small* 32  
*allay* 174  
*slow* 275  
*sufficient* 639  
*cheap* 815  
*temperate* 953

## MOD

- circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
 moderately  
*imperfect* 651  
 moderation [see moderate] 174  
*inexcitability* 826  
*moderato music* 415  
 moderator 174  
*lamp* 423  
*director* 694  
*mediator* 724  
 modern 123  
 modest *small* 32  
 modesty  
*humility* 881  
*purity* 960  
 mock - 855  
*modicum little* 32  
*allotment* 786  
 modification  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*qualification* 469  
 modish 852  
 modulation  
*change* 140  
*music* 413  
 module 22  
 modulus 84  
 modus: - operandi  
*method* 827  
*conduct* 692  
 - in rebus 174  
 mogul 745  
 Mohammedan 984  
 Mohawk  
*swaggerer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
 molder  
*inattention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
 moiety 91  
 moil *active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 moisture *wet* 337  
*humid* 339  
 mokes 219  
 molasses 396  
 mole *mound* 206  
*prominence* 250  
*refuge* 666  
*defence* 717  
*spot* 848  
 molecular 32  
 molecule 193  
 molehill *little* 193  
*low* 207  
*trifling* 643  
 molest *trouble* 830  
 molestation  
*damage* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
 mollah *judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
 mollia tempora 134  
 - fandi 588  
 mollify *allay* 174  
*soften* 324

## MON

(*mental calm* 826)  
 mollusk 366  
 mollicoddle 158  
 Moloch  
*slaughter* 361  
*demon* 980  
*heathen deity* 986  
 molten  
*liquefied* 384  
*(heated)* 335  
 moment  
 - of time 113  
*importance* 642  
 for the - 111  
 lose not a - 684  
 not have a - 682  
 on the spur of the - 612  
 momentum 276  
 Momus 838  
 monachism 995  
 monad 193  
 monarch 745  
 monarchy 737  
 monastery 1000  
 monastic 995-  
 monetary 800  
 - arithmetic 811  
 money 800  
*wealth* 803  
 bad - 800  
 command of - 808  
 for one's - 609  
 made of - 803  
 make - 775  
 raise - 788  
 save - 817  
 throw away  
 one's - 818  
 - burning one's  
 pocket 818  
 - coming in 810  
 - down 807  
 - going out 809  
 - market 810  
 - matters 811  
 - paid 809  
 -s worth  
*useful* 644  
*price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
 money-bag 802  
 money-broker 797  
 money-changer  
*merchant* 797  
*treasurer* 801  
 moneyed 803  
 moneyer 797  
 money-grubbing 775  
 moneyless 804  
 monger 797  
 mongrel *mixture* 41  
*anomalous* 83  
*dog* 866  
*base* 949  
 moniliform 249  
 monition  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
*(advice)* 695

## MON

monitor *oracle* 513  
*pupil-teacher* 510  
*director* 694  
*adviser* 695  
*war-ship* 726  
 inward - 926  
 monitory  
*prediction* 511  
*dissuasion* 616  
*warning* 668  
 monk 996  
 monkey  
*imitative* 19  
*catapult* 276  
*ridiculous* 857  
 play the - 499  
 - trick  
*absurdity* 497  
*sport* 840  
 - up 900  
 monkhood 995  
 monkish Latin 563  
 monochord 417  
 monochrome  
*no colour* 429  
*painting* 556  
 monocular 413  
 monodrama 599  
 monody *poem* 597  
*lament* 839  
 monogamist 904  
 monogamy 503  
 monogram  
*cipher* 533  
*diagram* 554  
*letter* 561  
 monograph  
*writing* 590  
*description* 594  
 monolith 551  
 monolithic 983a  
 monologue  
*soliloquy* 589  
*drama* 599  
 monomachy 720  
 monomania  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
 monomaniac 504  
 monopolist 943  
 monopoly  
*restraint* 751  
*possession* 777  
 monostich 572  
 monosyllable 501  
 monotheism 983  
 monotonous  
*uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*repetition* 104  
*permanent* 141  
 - style 575  
*weariness* 841  
*dull* 843  
 monsoon 349  
 monster  
*exception* 58  
*large* 192  
*ugly* 846  
*prodigy* 872

## MOO

*evil-doer* 913  
*ruffian* 949  
 monstrosity  
 [see monster]  
*distortion* 242  
 monstrous  
*excessive* 31  
*exceptional* 85  
*huge* 192  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
 mont de piété 787  
 montagne Russe  
*slope* 217  
*sport* 840  
 Montgolfier 273  
 month 108  
 monthly 138  
 - nurse 662  
 monticle 206  
 monument *tall* 206  
*tomb* 363  
*record* 551  
 monumentum ære  
 perennius 733  
 moo 412  
 mood *nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*temper* 820  
 moods and tenses  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
 moody *furious* 825  
*sad* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
 moodish  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 moon *changes* 149  
*world* 318  
*bay the* - 645  
*jump over the* - 308  
*man in the* - 515  
 - of green cheese  
*credulity* 486  
 moonbeam  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
 mooncalf 501  
 moon-eyed 443  
 moonshee  
*learned man* 493  
*teacher* 510  
 moonshine  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*dim* 422  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*excuse* 617  
 moonstruck  
*insane* 503  
*wonder* 870  
 moor *fasten* 48  
*open space* 180

## MOO

*locale* 184  
*highland* 206  
*plain* 344  
 Moore, Old - 513  
 moored *firm* 150  
 moorings  
   *connection* 45  
   *location* 184  
 moorish *marshy* 345  
 moorland 180, 206  
 moot *inquire* 461  
   *argue* 476  
   - point *topic* 454  
   *question* 461  
 mooted  
   *supposed* 514  
 mop 652  
 mope 837  
 mope-eyed 443  
 moppet 899  
 mopsy 962  
 mopus *dreamer* 515  
   *divine* 683  
   *money* 800  
   *sad* 837  
 mora nec requies,  
   nec - 682  
 moral *judgment* 480  
   *maxim* 496  
   *right* 923  
   *duty* 926  
   *virtuous* 944  
 point a - 537  
   - certainty 474  
   - courage 604  
   - education 537  
   - obligation 926  
   - support 707  
   - tuition 537  
   - turpitude 940  
 Moral Philosophy  
   *mind* 450  
   *duty* 926  
 moralize 476  
 morals *duty* 926  
   *virtue* 944  
 morass 345  
 morbid 655  
 moribund 657  
 mordacity 907  
 mordant *keen* 171  
   *pungent* 392  
   *colour* 428  
 more *superior* 33  
   *added* 37  
   - than enough 641  
   - than flesh and  
     blood can bear 830  
   - last words 65  
   - or less  
     *quantity* 25  
     *small* 32  
   *inexact* 495  
   - than a match for  
     *superior* 33  
   *strong* 159  
   - than meets the eye  
     526  
   - than one 100  
 more:

## MOR

- *majorum* 82  
 - *solito*  
   *conformable* 82  
   *habitual* 613  
   - *suo* 613  
 moreover 37  
 mores, O - 932  
 Morgana, Fata - 423  
 morganatic marriage  
   903  
 morgue 363  
   - *littéraire* 569  
 mori, memento - 363  
 moribund  
   *dying* 360  
   *sick* 655  
 morient 360  
 morion 225  
 morisco 840  
 mormo 860  
 Mormon 984  
 Mormonism  
   *polygamy* 903  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 morning 125  
   - dress 225  
   - noon and night  
     *diurnal* 110  
   *frequent* 136  
   - star 977  
 morose *rude* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 Morpheus 683  
 morphew 653  
 Morphology  
   *form* 240  
   *zoology* 368  
 morra 840  
 morris,  
   nine men's - 840  
 morris-dance 840  
 morrow 121  
 morsel *small* 32  
   *portion* 51  
   *food* 298  
 mors aux dents,  
   prendre le - 719  
 mort, guerre à - 722  
 mortal  
   *transient* 111  
   *fatal* 361  
   *man* 372  
   *wearisome* 841  
   - antipathy 867  
   - blow 619  
   - coil 362  
   - funk 860  
   - remains 362  
   - sn 947  
 mortality  
   *evanescence* 111  
   *death* 360  
   *mankind* 372  
   *bills of* - 360  
 mortar *cement* 45  
   *pulverizer* 330  
   *cannon* 727  
 mortem, post - 360, 363  
 mortgage  
   *security* 771

## MOT

*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
 mortgagee  
   *possessor* 779  
   *creditor* 805  
 mortgagor  
   *possessor* 779  
   *debtor* 806  
 mortiferous *fatal* 361  
   *(unhealthy)* 637  
 mortification  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *veation* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *humiliation* 879  
   *asceticism* 955  
 mortise *unite* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *interjacence* 228  
 mortmain 748  
   in - 781  
 mortuary *death* 360  
   *interment* 363  
 mosaic *mixture* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *variegation* 440  
   *painting* 556  
 Moslem 984  
 mosque 1000  
 moss *tuft* 256  
   *marsh* 345  
   *vegetation* 367  
 moss-grown 659  
 moss-trooper  
   *fighter* 726  
   *thief* 792  
 most 31  
   at - 32  
 make the - of  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *improve* 658  
   *use* 677  
   *skill* 698  
 the - 33  
 - often 136  
 for the - part  
   *generally* 78  
   *habit* 613  
 make the - of one's  
   time 682  
 mot 496  
   - d'énigme 522  
   - du guet 550  
   - à mot 19  
   - d'ordre 741  
   - de passe 550  
   - pour rire 842  
 mote *small* 32  
   *light* 320  
   - in the eye  
     *dim-sighted* 443  
   *misjudging* 481  
 motet 990  
 moth *bane* 663  
 moth-eaten  
   *unclean* 653  
   *deteriorated* 659

## MOU

mother *parent* 106  
   *mould* 653  
   - of-pearl 440  
   - tongue 560  
   - wit 498  
 motherly *love* 897  
   *kind* 906  
 motion  
   *change of place* 264  
   *topic* 454  
   *plan* 626  
   *proposal* 763  
   *request* 765  
   make a - 763  
   put in - 284  
   put oneself in - 680  
   set in - 677  
   - downwards 306  
   - from  
     *recession* 287  
     *repulsion* 289  
   - into *ingress* 894  
   *reception* 296  
   - out of 295  
   - through 302  
   - towards  
     *approach* 286  
     *attraction* 288  
     - upwards 305  
 motionless 265  
 motive 615  
   absence of - 615a  
   - power 264  
 motley  
   *multiform* 81  
   *variegated* 440  
   wearer of the - 844  
 motory 264  
 mottled 440  
 motto *maxim* 496  
   *device* 550  
   *phrase* 566  
 motu: ex mero - 737  
 suo - 600  
 mouchard 527  
 mould *condition* 7  
   *matrix* 22  
   *convert* 144  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *earth* 342  
   *vegetation* 367  
   *model* 554  
   *carve* 557  
   *decay* 653  
   *turn to account* 677  
 moulded 820  
   - on 19  
 moulder *decay* 653  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 moulding 847  
 mouldy 653, 659  
   *(fetid)* 401  
 moulin:  
   se battre contre  
     des - s 645  
   - à paroles 584  
 moult 226  
 mound *large* 192  
   *hill* 206

# MOU

# MUC

# MUG

# MUM

*defence* 717  
*mount hill* 206  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 882  
 - guard care 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to money 800  
*price* 812  
*mountain large* 192  
*hill* 206  
*weight* 319  
 - in labour  
*waste* 638  
*make -s of mole-*  
*hills* 482  
 - brought forth  
*mouse*  
*disappoint* 509  
*mountaineer* 268  
*mountainous* 206  
*mountebank*  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*mounted rifles* 726  
*mourn grieve* 828  
*lament* 839  
*mournful*  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentable* 839  
*mourning dress* 225  
 in - black 431  
*lament* 839  
*mouse little* 193  
*search* 461  
*mountain brought*  
*forth* - 509  
 not a - stirring 265  
*mouse-coloured* 432  
*mousehole* 260  
*mouse-trap* 545  
*mouseaux* 353  
*mustache* 256  
*mouth entrance* 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
*deep - ed*  
*resonant* 408  
*mark* 412  
*down in the* - 879  
 make -s 929  
*open one's* - 582  
*stop one's* - 581  
*word of* - 582  
 - honour  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882  
*flattery* 933  
*pass from - to*  
*mouth* 531  
 - watering 865  
*mouthful*  
*quantity* 25

*small* 32  
*food* 298  
*mouthpiece*  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
*mouthy style* 577  
*moutonné* 250  
*moutons, revensons*  
*à nos* - 660  
*movable motion* 264  
*transference* 210  
*movables* 780  
*move begin* 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
*good* - 626  
*on the* - 298  
 - forward 282  
 - from 287  
 - in a groove 82  
 - heaven and earth  
 686  
 - off 293  
 - on progress 282  
*activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274  
 - slowly 275  
 - to 894  
*moveless* 265  
*movement*  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
*moved with* 821  
*mover* 164  
*moving, keep* - 682  
*mow shorten* 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*moxa* 884  
*M.P.* 696  
*Mr. man* 373  
*gentleman* 877  
*Mrs.* 374  
*M.S.* 590  
*much* 31  
 make - of  
*important* 642  
*friends* 888  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*approval* 931  
*not say - for* 932  
*think - of*  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*- ado exertion* 680  
*difficulty* 704  
 - ado about nothing

*over-estimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 649  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
 - cry and little wool  
 884  
 - the same  
*identity* 13  
*similarity* 17  
*equality* 27  
 - speaking 582  
*mucid*  
*semiliquid* 352  
*unclean* 653  
*mucilage* 352  
*muck* 653  
*run a - kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*excitement* 825  
*muckle* 81  
*muckworm*  
*miser* 819  
*low-born* 876  
*mucor* 653  
*mucosity* 352  
*mucronate* 253  
*muculent* 352  
*mud marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
 clear as - 519  
 stick in the - 704  
*muddle disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*inattention* 458  
*absurd* 497  
 - one's brains 475  
*muddled* 959  
*muddle-headed* 499  
*muddy moist* 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*colour* 429  
*stupid* 499  
*mudlark dirty* 653  
*commonality* 876  
*muezzin* 996  
*muff incapable* 158  
*dress* 225  
*bungler* 701  
*muffle wrap* 225  
*silent* 408  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
*stammer* 583  
*muffled faint* 405  
*latent* 526  
 - drums  
*funeral* 363  
*non-resonance* 408a  
*muffer dress* 225  
*mufti undress* 225  
*judge* 867  
*priest* 996  
*mag cup* 191  
*face* 234  
*pottery* 384  
*mag-house* 189  
*muggy moist* 339  
*dim* 422

*opaque* 426  
*muigent* 412  
*mulatto*  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
*muict steal* 791  
*fine* 974  
*mule mongrel* 83  
*beast of burden* 271  
*obstinate* 606  
*muleteer* 694  
*mullebrity* 374  
*mull*  
*prominence* 250  
*sweeten* 896  
*mullion* 215  
*multifarious*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*diverse* 16a  
*multiform* 81  
*multifid*  
*divided* 51  
*multifold* 81  
*multiformity* 81  
*multigenerous* 81  
*multilateral sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
*multilocular* 191  
*multiloquence*  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
*multinomial* 102  
*multipartous* 108  
*multipartite* 44  
*multiple*  
*product* 84  
*numerous* 102  
*multiplicand* 84  
*multiplication*  
*arithmetic* 85  
*multitude* 102  
*reproduction* 168  
*productiveness* 168  
*multiplicator* 84  
*multiplicity* 102  
*multiplier* 84  
*multi-potent* 157  
*multisonous* 404  
*multitude*  
*number* 102  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 the - 876  
*multum in parvo* 596  
*multure* 330  
*mum mule* 581  
*tacturn* 585  
*mumble chew* 298  
*mutter* 583  
*Mumbo Jumbo*  
*god* 979  
*spell* 993  
*munner* 599  
*mummery*  
*absurdity* 497  
*imposture* 545  
*masquerade* 840  
*parade* 882  
*(ridicule)* 856  
*mummify* 363  
*mummy dry* 340

## MUM

*corpse* 362  
 beat to a - 972  
 mump *mutter* 583  
*beg* 765  
 mumper  
*beggar* 767  
*pauper* 804  
 mumpish *sad* 837  
 mumps  
*dejection* 837  
*sullenness* 901a  
 munch 298  
 Munchausen 549  
 mundane  
*world* 318  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
 mundation 652  
 mundivagant 266  
 munerary 973  
 munerate 973  
 municipal 965  
 munificent 816  
 muniment  
*record* 551  
*defence* 717  
*security* 771  
 munition  
*materials* 635  
*defence* 717  
 mural 717  
 murder 361  
 - the King's English  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
 the - is out 529  
 murderer 361  
 muricated 253  
 murky *dark* 421  
*opaque* 426  
*black* 431  
*gloomy* 837  
 murmur  
*put* 348  
*sound* 405  
*complain* 839  
 murrain 655  
 Murray *travel* 266  
 Lindley - 542  
 murrey 431  
 murrion 225  
 mus, nascitur ridicu-  
 lus -  
*disappoint* 509  
*unimportant* 643  
 muscadine 400  
 muscle 159  
 muscular 159  
 muse 451  
 [and see musing]  
 Muse *poetry* 597  
*historic* - 594  
*unlettered* - 579  
 Muses, the - 416  
 museum  
*collection* 72  
*store* 636  
 mushroom *new* 123  
*fungus* 367  
*upstart* 734

## MUT

*low-born* 876  
 spring up like -s  
 163  
 music 415  
 set to - 416  
 - of the spheres  
*order* 58  
*universe* 318  
 musical 413, 415, 416  
 - ear  
*musician* 416  
*hearing* 418  
 - instruments 417  
 - note 413  
 - voice 580  
 music-hall  
*playhouse* 599  
*amusement* 840  
 musician 416  
 musing  
*thought* 451  
 - on other things 458  
 musk 400  
 musket 727  
 shoulder a - 722  
 musketeer 726  
 musketry 727  
 muslin  
*semi-transparent*  
 427  
 musnud  
*support* 215  
*council* 696  
*sceptre* 747  
 Mussulman 984  
 must necessity 601  
*mucor* 653  
*compulsion* 744  
 it - follow 478  
 I - say 535  
 mustard  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
 after meat - 135  
 mustard-seed 193  
 muster *collect* 72  
*numeration* 85  
 pass - 639  
 not pass - 651  
 - courage 861  
 muster-roll *list* 86  
*(recora)* 551  
 musty *smelling* 401  
*foul* 653  
 mutable  
*changeable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605  
 mutation 140  
 mutatis mutandis  
*correlation* 12  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
 mutato nomine de te  
 &c.  
*parable* 521  
*retaliation* 718  
 mute *funeral* 363  
*silent* 403  
*sordine* 417  
*letter* 561

## MYS

*speechless* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*dramatis persona*  
 599  
 deaf - 419  
 render - 581  
 mutilate  
*retrench* 38  
*deform* 241  
*injure* 659  
 mutilated  
*incomplete* 53  
 mutilation  
*evil* 619  
 mutineer 742  
 mutiny  
*disobedience* 742  
*(resistance)* 719  
 mutter  
*faint sound* 405  
*imperfect speech* 583  
*grumble* 839  
*threaten* 909  
 mutual  
*correlative* 12  
*interchange* 148  
 muzzle  
*powerless* 158  
*edge* 231  
*opening* 260  
*silence* 403  
*render speechless*  
 581  
*restrain* 751  
*gag* 752  
 muzzle-loader 727  
 muzzy  
*confused* 458  
*in liquor* 959  
 my : all - eye 546  
 - stars ! 870  
 Mycology 369  
 mynheer 877  
 Myology 329  
 Myomancy 511  
 myopia 443  
 myriad  
*ten thousand* 98  
*multitude* 102  
 myrmidon 726  
 myrrh 400  
 myrtle 897  
 myself *I* 79  
*immateriality* 317  
 mysterious  
*invisible* 447  
*obscure* 519  
*concealed* 528  
 mystery  
 [see mysterious]  
*latency* 526  
*secret* 533  
*play* 599  
*craft* 625  
 mystic  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*concealed* 528  
*sorcery* 992  
 mystify *falsify* 477

## NAP

*hic* 528  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
 myth *fancy* 515  
*untruth* 546  
 Mythology  
*gods* 979  
*heathen* 984

## N

nab *deceive* 545  
*seize* 789  
 Nabob *master* 741  
*wealthy* 803  
 nacreous 440  
 nadir 211  
 nag *horse* 271  
*quarrel* 713  
 nager *entre deux*  
*eaux* 607  
 Naiad *ocean* 341  
*mythology* 979  
 nail *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*measure of length*  
 200  
*peg* 214  
*hard* 323  
*retain* 781  
 on the -  
*present* 118  
*pay* 807  
 hit the right - on  
 the head  
*discover* 430a  
*skill* 698  
 naïveté 703  
 naked *denuded* 226  
*manifest* 525  
 - eye 441  
 - fact 151  
 - sword 727  
 - truth 494  
 namby-pamby  
*trifling* 643  
*affected* 555  
 name  
*indication* 550  
*appellation* 564  
*appoint* 755  
*celebrity* 873  
 assume a - 565  
 call -s  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 931  
 fair - 873  
 good - 873  
 in the - of *aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
 nameless  
*anonymous* 565  
*obscure* 874  
 namely *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
 namesake 564  
 Nana Sahib 949  
 Nanny-goat 374  
 nap *down* 256

## NAP

## NAU

## NEC

## NEG

*texture* 329  
*sleep* 683  
*nape back* 235  
*Napier's bones* 85  
*napkin* 652  
*buried in a -* 460  
*lay up in a -* 678  
*napless* 226  
*Napoleon cards* 840  
*napping*  
*inattentive* 458  
*unexpected* 508  
*dull* 843  
*nappy frothy* 353  
*tipsy* 959  
*Narcissus* 845  
*narcotic*  
*unhealthy* 657  
*remedy* 662  
*(bad)* 649  
*narration* 594  
*narrow*  
*contract* 195  
*thin* 203  
*- end of the wedge*  
*66*  
*- escape* 671  
*- house* 363  
*- means* 804  
*- search* 461  
*narrow-minded*  
*bigoted* 481  
*selfish* 943  
*narrowness* 203  
*nasal accent* 583  
*nascent* 66  
*nascitur: - ridiculus*  
*mus* 509  
*- a sociis* 82  
*naso, omnia suspen-*  
*dens -* 868  
*nasty*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*foul* 653  
*offensive* 830  
*cheap and -* 815  
*natā, pro re -* 770  
*natal birth* 66  
*indigenous* 188  
*natation* 267  
*nathless* 80  
*nation* 372  
*national* 372  
*- guard* 726  
*nationality*  
*nation* 372  
*patriotism* 910  
*nations, law of -* 963  
*native*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*artless* 703  
*- accent* 580  
*- land* 189  
*- soil* 189  
*- tongue* 560  
*nativity birth* 66  
*cast a -*  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 092  
*natty* 845

*natura il fece e poi*  
*roppe la stampa* 87  
*natura, vis medica-*  
*trix -* 662  
*natural intrinsic* 5  
*musical note* 413  
*true* 494  
*foot* 501  
*- style* 578  
*spontaneous* 621  
*not prepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
*- course of things*  
*613*  
*- death death* 360  
*completion* 729  
*- meaning* 516  
*- order of things* 82  
*- state* 80  
*- turn* 820  
*Natural, - History* 357  
*- Philosophy* 316  
*- Theology* 983  
*naturalist* 357  
*naturalization*  
*conformity* 82  
*conversion* 144  
*location* 184  
*naturalize*  
*habit* 613  
*naturalized*  
*inhabitant* 188  
*naturally* 154  
*nature essence* 5  
*rule* 80  
*tendency* 176  
*world* 318  
*reality* 494  
*artlessness* 703  
*affections* 820  
*animated -* 357  
*organized -* 357  
*second -* 613  
*state of -*  
*naked* 226  
*raw* 674  
*in -'s garb* 226  
*naught nothing* 4  
*zero* 101  
*bring to -* 732  
*set at -*  
*make light of* 488  
*opposition* 708  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*naughty* 945  
*naumachia* 720  
*nausea*  
*weariness* 841  
*disgust* 867  
*nauseate*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*give pain* 830  
*nauseous*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*unpleasant* 880  
*disgusting* 867  
*nautical* 267

*naval* 267  
*- authorities* 745  
*- engagement* 720  
*- forces* 726  
*nave middle* 68  
*centre* 222  
*church* 1000  
*navel middle* 68  
*centre* 222  
*navigation* 267  
*navigator* 269  
*navvy pioneer* 673  
*labourer* 690  
*navy ships* 273  
*fighters* 726  
*nay* 536  
*- rather* 14  
*Nazarene* 989  
*ne plus ultra*  
*supreme* 33  
*complete* 52  
*distance* 196  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
*perfection* 650  
*completion* 729  
*neaf* 781  
*neap*  
*going down* 195  
*low* 207  
*near like* 17  
*- in space* 197  
*- in time* 121  
*soon* 132  
*impending* 152  
*approach* 286  
*stingy* 819  
*bring -* 17  
*draw -* 197  
*come -* 286  
*- one's end* 360  
*- at hand* 132  
*- the mark* 32  
*- run* 32  
*- side* 239  
*- sight* 443  
*- the truth* 480a  
*- upon* 32  
*sail - the wind*  
*skilful* 698  
*rash* 863  
*nearly* 32  
*- all* 50  
*nearness* 197  
*neat simple* 42  
*order* 58  
*in writing* 572, 576,  
*578*  
*clean* 652  
*spruce* 845  
*-'s foot oil* 356  
*neat-handed* 698  
*neatherd* 370  
*neb* 250  
*nebula stars* 318  
*mist* 353  
*nebular dim* 422  
*nebulous misty* 353  
*obscure* 519  
*necessarian* 601

*necessaries* 630  
*necessarily*  
*cause and effect* 154  
*necessitate* 630  
*necessity fate* 601  
*requirement* 630  
*compulsion* 744  
*indigence* 804  
*make a virtue of -*  
*698*  
*neck*  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*break one's -* 380  
*- and crop*  
*completely* 52  
*turn out -* 297  
*- of land* 342  
*- and neck* 27  
*- or nothing*  
*resolute* 604  
*rash* 863  
*neckcloth* 225  
*necklace*  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
*necks* 980  
*neurology*  
*obituary* 860  
*biography* 594  
*necromancer* 904  
*necromancy* 992  
*necropsy* 363  
*neuroscopic* 363  
*nectar*  
*savoury* 394  
*sweet* 396  
*need necessity* 601  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*indigence* 804  
*desire* 865  
*friend in -* 711  
*in one's utmost -*  
*735*  
*needful*  
*necessary* 601  
*requisite* 630  
*money* 800  
*do the - pay* 807  
*needle sharp* 253  
*perforator* 262  
*compass* 693  
*as the - to the pole*  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939  
*needle-gun* 727  
*needle-shaped* 253  
*needleless* 641  
*needle-witted* 498  
*needlewoman* 690  
*ne'er-do-well* 949  
*nefarious* 945  
*negation* 536  
*negative*  
*inexisting* 2  
*contrary* 14  
*prototype* 25  
*quantity* 84

## NEG

*confute* 479  
*deny* 536  
*photograph* 558  
*refuse* 764  
 prove a - 468  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
*leave undone* 730  
*omit* 773  
*evade* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
 - of time 115  
*négligé* 225  
*negligence* 460  
*negotiate*  
*meditate* 724  
*bargain* 769  
*transfer* 783  
*traffic* 794  
*negotiator*  
*go-between* 724  
*agent* 758  
*negro black* 431  
*slave* 746  
*negus* 298  
*neif* 781  
*neigh cry* 412  
*boast* 884  
*neighbour*  
*near* 197  
*friend* 890  
*neighbourhood* 197  
*neighbourly*  
*aid* 707  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
*courteous* 894  
*neither* 610  
 - here nor there  
*irrelevant* 10  
*absent* 177  
 - more nor less  
*equal* 27  
*true* 494  
 - one thing nor  
 another 83  
*nem. con.* 488  
*Nemesis*  
*vengeance* 919  
*justice* 922  
*punishment* 972  
*nemine*  
*contradicente* 488  
*nemo me impune*  
*laccessit* 715  
*nenia* 839  
*neogamist* 903  
*neology* 563  
*neophyte* 541  
*neoteric* 123  
*Nepenthe*  
*remedy* 662  
*cheer* 836  
*Nephelognosy* 353  
*nephew* 11  
*nepotism*  
*nephew* 11  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943

## NEV

*Neptune* 341  
*Nereid ocean* 341  
*mythology* 979  
*nerve*  
*strength* 159  
*courage* 861  
*nerveless* 158  
*nervous weak* 160  
*style* 574  
*timid* 860  
*modest* 881  
*nescience* 491  
*nest*  
*multitude* 102  
*cradle* 153  
*lodging* 189  
 - of boxes 204  
*nest-egg* 636  
*nestle lodge* 186  
*safety* 664  
*endearment* 902  
*nestling* 129  
*Nestor veteran* 130  
*sage* 500  
*advice* 695  
*net remainder* 40  
*receptacle* 191  
*intersection* 219  
*inclosure* 232  
*snare* 545  
*difficulty* 704  
*gain* 775  
 - profit gain 775  
*receipt* 810  
*nether* 207  
*nethermost* 211  
*netting* 219  
*nettle dane* 663  
*sting* 830  
*incense* 900  
*network*  
*disorder* 59  
*crossing* 219  
*Neurology* 329  
*neurotic* 662  
*neuter matter* 316  
*no choice* 609a  
*remain* -  
*irresolute* 605  
*stand* -  
*indifferent* 866  
*neutral mean* 29  
*no choice* 609a  
*avoidance* 623  
 - tint  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*neutrality*  
*mid-course* 628  
*peace* 721  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*neutralize*  
*compensate* 30  
*counteract* 179  
*nevée* 383  
*never* 107  
 - say die  
*persevere* 604a  
*cheerful* 836

## NEW

*hope* 858  
*it will - do*  
*inexpedient* 647  
*prohibit* 761  
*discontent* 832  
*disapprobation* 932  
 -dying 112  
 -ending 112  
 -fading  
*perpetual* 112  
*glory* 873  
 -forget 916  
 -to be forgotten 642  
 -indebted 807  
 -hear the last of 841  
 -mind  
*neglect* 460  
*unimportant* 643  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
*contempt* 930  
 -more 107  
 -a one 4  
 -otherwise 16  
 -to return 122  
 -was seen the like  
 83  
 -so 31  
 -tell me 489  
 -thought of 621  
 -tired active 682  
 -tiring  
*persevering* 604a  
*neverness* 107  
*nevertheless* 30  
*new different* 18  
*novel* 123  
*unaccustomed* 614  
 -birth 660  
 -blood change 140  
*improve* 658  
*excite* 824  
 -brooms  
*desuetude* 614  
*active* 682  
 -comer 57  
 -conditions 469  
 -departure 66  
 -edition  
*repetition* 104  
*reproduction* 163  
*improvement* 658  
 -ideas 537  
 turn over a - leaf  
*change* 140  
*repent* 950  
*give - life to*  
*aid* 707  
*stimulate* 824  
 view in a - light 658  
 put on the - man  
 950  
*New Year's Day* 138  
*newaib* 745  
*new-born new* 123  
*infant* 129  
*Newcastle, carry*  
 coals to - 641  
*new-fangled*  
*unfamiliar* 83

## NIC

*change* 140  
*neology* 563  
*new-fashioned* 123  
*new-fledged* 129  
*Newfoundland dog*  
 366  
*Newgate* 752  
*new-gilt* 847  
*new-model*  
*convert* 144  
*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
*newness* 123  
*news* 532  
*news-monger*  
*curious* 455  
*informant* 527  
*news* 532  
*newspaper*  
*publish* 531  
*record* 551  
 -correspondent 752  
*next following* 63  
*later* 117  
*future* 121  
*near* 197  
 -friend 759  
 -of kin 11  
 -to nothing 37  
 -world 152  
*Niagara* 348  
*niais* 501  
*niaiserie* 517  
*nib cut* 44  
*end* 67  
*summit* 210  
*point* 253  
*nibble eat* 298  
 -at censure 932  
 -at the bait  
*dupe* 547  
*willing* 602  
*nice savoury* 394  
*discriminative* 465  
*exact* 494  
*good* 648  
*pleasing* 829  
*fastidious* 868  
*honourable* 939  
*(taste)* 850  
 -ear 418  
 -hand 700  
 -perception 465  
 -point 704  
*nicely*  
*completely* 52  
*Nicene Creed* 983a  
*niche recess* 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*angle* 244  
 -in the temple of  
 fame 873  
*nicher, se -* 184  
*nick notch* 257  
*deceive* 545  
*mark* 550  
 -it 731  
 -of time 134  
*Nick, Old -* 978  
*nicknack* 643

## NIC

nickname 565  
 nicotine  
*pungent* 392  
*poison* 663  
 nictitate 443  
 nidget 862  
 nidification 189  
 nidor 398  
 nidorous 401  
 nidus *cradle* 153  
*nest* 189  
 niece 11  
 niggard *miser* 819  
*(trifling)* 643  
 nigger 431  
 niggle *mock* 929  
 giggling  
*trifling* 643  
 high 197  
 night 421  
 labour day and - 686  
 orb of - 318  
 - and day 136  
 night-cap 225  
 nightfall 126  
 nightingale 416  
 night-gown 225  
 nightmare  
*bodily pain* 378  
*dream* 515  
*incubus* 706  
*mental pain* 828  
*alarm* 860  
 nightshade 663  
 nigrification 431  
 nihil, - ad rem 10  
 - tetigit quod non  
 ornavit 850  
 nihilism 989  
 nihility  
*ineexistence* 2  
*unsubstantiality* 4  
 nil *ineexistence* 2  
*unsubstantiality* 4  
 - admirari  
*insensible* 823  
*no wonder* 871  
*disapproval* 932  
 - conscire sibi  
 nullâ pallescere  
 culpâ 946  
 - desperandum 858  
 nil *unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
 nim 791  
 nimble *swift* 274  
*active* 682  
*(skilful)* 698  
 nimble-witt d  
*intelligence* 498  
*wit* 842  
 nimbus *cloud* 353  
*halo* 420  
*glory* 873  
 nimiety 641  
 nimis, ne quid - 817  
 nimium ne crede  
 colori 485  
 n'importe 643  
 Nimrod

## NO

*slayer* 361  
*hunter* 622  
 nincompoop 501  
 nine 98  
 tuneftul -  
*music* 416  
*poetry* 597  
 - days' wonder  
*transient* 111  
*unimportant* 643  
*no wonder* 871  
 - lives 359  
 - men's morris 840  
 - points of the law  
 777  
 ninefold 93  
 ninepins 84  
 nineteenth century  
 118  
 ninety 98  
 ninny 501  
 Niobe  
*all tears* 839  
 nip cut 44  
*destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*drum* 298  
*freeze* 385  
*pungent* 392  
 - in the bud  
*kill* 361  
*hinder* 706  
 - up 789  
 nipperkin 191  
 nippers 781  
 nipple 250  
 Nirwana 981  
 nis 980  
 nisi prius  
*summons* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
 Nisus and Euryalus  
 890  
 nisus formativus 161  
 nitency 420  
 nitor in adversum  
 708  
 nitre 392  
 nitrous oxide 376  
 niveous *cold* 383  
*white* 430  
 nixe *demon* 980  
 nixie *fairy* 979  
 nizam 745  
 nizey 501  
 N or M 78  
 no dissent 499  
*negation* 536  
*refusal* 764  
 unable to say - 605  
 on - account 761  
 have - business  
 there 83  
 - chicken  
*aged* 128  
*grown up* 131  
 - choice  
*necessary* 601  
*neutral* 609a  
 - conjurer

## NOA

*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 - consequence 648  
 in - degree 32  
 at - great distance  
 197  
 - doubt  
*certain* 474  
*assant* 488  
 have - end  
*perpetual* 112  
 - end of great 31  
*multitude* 102  
*length* 200  
 - go  
*shortcoming* 304  
*failure* 732  
 at - hand 32  
 with - interval 199  
 - one knows who  
 876  
 - less 639  
 - longer 112  
 - love lost between  
 them 898  
 - matter  
*neglect* 461  
*unimportant* 643  
 and - mistake 474  
 - more  
*ineexistent* 2  
*past* 122  
*dead* 360  
 - more than 32  
 have - notion of 480  
 - object 643  
 - one 4  
 - other same 13  
*one* 87  
 to - purpose  
*shortcoming* 304  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 give - quarter 361  
 - scholar 493  
 make - scruple of  
 602  
 - great shakes  
*small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 - sooner said than  
 done  
*instantaneous* 113  
*early* 132  
 - stranger to 490  
 - such thing  
*non-existent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
 - surrender  
*obstinate* 606  
*defence* 717  
 - thank you 764  
 at - time 107  
 - wonder 871  
 Noah's ark  
*mixture* 41  
*assemblage* 72

## NOL

nob 210  
 nobilitate 873  
 nobility 875  
 noble *great* 31  
*important* 642  
*rank* 873  
*peer* 875  
*disinterested* 942  
*virtuous* 944  
 noblesse 875  
 nobody  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*zero* 101  
*absence* 187  
*low-born* 876  
 - knows  
*ignorance* 491  
 - knows where  
*distance* 196  
 - present 187  
 - would think 508  
 noctambulation 266  
 noctivagant  
*travel* 266  
*dark* 421  
 nocturnal  
*night* 126  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
 nocuous 649  
 nod *wag* 314  
*assent* 488  
*signal* 550  
*sleep* 683  
*command* 741  
*bow* 894  
*(hint)* 527  
 - of approbation 931  
 - of assent 488  
 nodding to its fall  
*destruction* 162  
*descent* 306  
 noddle *summit* 219  
*head* 450  
 noddy 501  
 node 250  
 nodosity  
*convex* 250  
*rough* 256  
 nodes and becks and  
 wreathed smiles  
 894  
 nodule 250  
 nodus, dignus vin-  
 dice - 704  
 nojuara 454  
 noggin 191  
 noise *sound* 402  
*loud* 404  
 - abroad 531  
 make a - in the  
 world 873  
 noiseless 403  
 noisome  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 nolens volens 601  
 noli me tangere  
*defiance* 715



# NOL

*excitable* 825  
*fastidious* 868  
 nollition 603  
 nolumus leges  
 Angliæ mutari  
*permanence* 141  
*continuance* 143  
*preservation* 670  
 nom de : - guerre 565  
 - plume 565  
 nomad 268  
 nomadic 266  
 Nomnancy 511  
 nomenclature 564  
 nominal  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
 - price 815  
 nomination  
*naming* 564  
*appointment* 755  
 nominee 758  
 nominis umbra 4  
 Nomology 963  
 non :  
 - compos mentis 503  
 - constat 477  
 - deficit alter 100  
 - est inventus 187  
 - hæc in fœdera  
*deny* 536  
*reject* 610  
 - nobis Domine 990  
 - obstante 707  
 - possumus  
*impossible* 471  
*obstinate* 606  
*refusal* 764  
 - nostrum tantas  
 componere lites  
*impossible* 471  
*discord* 713  
 lex - scripta 963  
 - semper crit æstas  
 111  
 - sequitur 477  
 - sum qualis eram  
*change* 140  
*weak* 160  
 non-addition 38  
 non-admission 55  
 nonage 127  
 non-appearance 447  
 non-assembly 73  
 non-attendance 187  
 nonce 118  
 for the -  
*present* 118  
*occasion* 134  
 nonchalance  
*neglect* 460  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
 non-coincidence 14  
 non-commissioned  
 officer 745  
 non-completion 730  
 non-compliance  
*disobedience* 742

# NON

*refusal* 764  
 nonconformity  
*exception* 83  
*dissent* 489  
*sectarianism* 984  
 non-content 489  
 nondescript 83  
 none 101  
 - else 87  
 - to spare 640  
 - such  
*superior* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
*very good* 648  
 - in the world 4  
 - the worse 660  
 non-endurance 825  
 nonentity  
*inexistence* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*unimportant* 643  
 non-essential  
*extrinsic* 6  
*unimportant* 643  
 non-existence 2  
 non-expectance 508  
 non-extension 580a  
 non-fulfilment 730,  
 732  
 - of one's hopes 509  
 non-imitation 20  
 non-interference  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
 nonius 466  
 non-juror *dissent* 489  
*heterodox* 981  
 non-naturals 657  
 nonny 501  
 non-observance  
*inattention* 458  
*desuetude* 614  
*infraction* 773  
*derection* 927  
 non-pareil 648  
 non-payment 808  
 non-performance  
*non-completion* 730  
*derection* 927  
 non-plus  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*conquer* 731  
 non-preparation 674  
 non-prevalence 614  
 non-residence 187  
 non-resistance  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
 non-resonance 408a  
 nonsense  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trash* 643  
 talk - *folly* 499  
 non-subsistence 2  
 non-success 732  
 nonsuch [see none]  
 nonsuit *defeat* 731  
*fail* 732

# NOS

*condemn* 971  
 nonum prematur in  
 annum 133  
 non-uniformity 16a  
 noodle 501  
 nook place 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
 noon mid-day 125  
 noon-day light 420  
 clear as -  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 nodoscopic 450  
 noose *ligature* 45  
*loop* 247  
*snare* 545  
*gallows* 975  
 norma loquendi 567  
 normal *intrinsic* 5  
*regular* 82  
*perpendicular* 212  
 - condition  
*rule* 80  
 Normand, répondre  
 en - 544  
 North 278  
 - and South 237  
 Northern 237  
 - light 423  
 - star  
*constant* 939  
 North-west passage  
 311  
 nose *prominence* 250  
*smell* 398  
 lead by the -  
*induce* 615  
*govern* 737  
 led by the - 749  
 not see beyond  
 one's -  
*misjudge* 481  
*folly* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
 speak through the -  
 583  
 thrust one's - in  
*interference* 228  
*busy* 682  
 under one's -  
*present* 186  
*near* 197  
*manifest* 525  
*defy* 715  
 put one's - out of  
*joint defeat* 731  
*disrepute* 874  
*(supplant)* 147  
 nosegay  
*fragrance* 400  
*ornament* 847  
 Nosology 655  
 nostalgia 833  
 nostril 351  
 breath of one's -s  
 359  
 stink in the -s 401  
 nostrum  
*contrivance* 626

# NOT

*remedy* 662  
 not negation 536  
*(dissent)* 489  
 what is - 546  
 what ought 923  
 - at all 82  
 - allowed 964  
 - amiss good 618  
*mediocre* 651  
*pretty* 845  
 - any 101  
 - bad 651  
 - bargain for 508  
 - a bit 536  
 - to be borne 830  
 - come up to 34  
 - to be despised 642  
 it will - do 923  
 - of the earth 987  
 - expect 508  
 - fail 939  
 - far from 197  
 - a few 102  
 - fit to be seen 846  
 - following 477  
 - grant 764  
 - guilty 946  
 - to be had  
*impossible* 471  
*insufficient* 640  
 - having  
*absent* 187  
*exempt* 777a  
 - hardened 950  
 - hear of 764  
 - included 55  
 - know what to  
 make of 519  
 - a leg to stand on  
 158  
 - a little 31  
 - matter  
*unimportant* 643  
 - to mention  
*together with* 37  
 - mind  
*insensible* 823  
*contempt* 930  
 - often 137  
 - one 101  
 - a particle 4  
 - particular 831  
 - pay 808  
 - a pin to choose 2.  
 - within previous  
 experience 137  
 - to be put down 604  
 - quite 32  
 - reach 304  
 - right 503  
 - sorry 827  
 - a soul 101  
 - on speaking terms  
 889  
 - the thing 925  
 - to be thought of  
*incogitancy* 452  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859

## NOT

undue 925  
*disapprobation* 932  
 - trouble oneself  
 about 460  
 - understand 519  
 - vote 609a  
 - wonder 871  
 - for the world  
*unwilling* 608  
*refusal* 764  
 - worth  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
 nota bene 457  
 notabilia 642  
 notabilities 875  
 notable  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
 notables 875  
 notably 31  
 notary recorder 553  
*lawyer* 968  
 notation 85  
 notch *nick* 257  
*mark* 550  
 note music 413  
*take cognizance* 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
 change one's - 607  
 make a - of 551  
 of - 873  
 take - of 457  
 - of admiration 870  
 - of alarm 669  
 - of preparation 673  
 note-book  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
 noted known 490  
*famous* 873  
 noteworthy  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
 nothing nihility 4  
*zero* 101  
*trifle* 643  
 come to -  
*fall short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 do - 681  
 for - 815  
 go for - 643  
 good for - 646  
 make - of  
*under-estimate* 483  
*fail* 732  
 take - by 732  
 think of - 980

## NOV

worse than - 808  
 - comes amiss 831  
 - to do 681  
 - to do with 764  
 - to go upon 471  
 - in it 4  
 - of the kind  
*unlike* 18  
*negation* 536  
 - loth 602  
 - on 226  
 - more to be said 478  
 - to signify 613  
 notice intellect 450  
*observe* 457  
*review* 480  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
 bring into - 525  
 deserve - 642  
 give -  
*manifest* 525  
*inform* 527  
*indicate* 550  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give - 457  
 worthy of - 642  
 - is hereby given  
*publication* 531  
 - to quit 732  
 notification  
*information* 527  
*(publication)* 531  
 notion idea 453  
*(belief)* 484  
*(knowledge)* 490  
 notional  
*fanciful* 515  
 notoriety  
*publication* 531  
*fame* 873  
 notorious  
*known* 490  
*public* 531  
*famous* 873  
*infamous* 874  
 notturno 415  
 notwithstanding 30  
 nought  
 [see naught]  
 noun 564  
 nourish 707  
 nourishment  
*food* 298  
 nous 498  
 nous avons changé  
 tout cela 140  
 nousle 545  
 Nova Zembla 388  
 novation 609  
 novel  
*dissimilar* 18  
*new* 123  
*unknown* 491  
*tale* 594  
*(romance)* 515  
*(fiction)* 546  
 novelist 594  
 novice

## NUL

*ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541  
*bungler* 701  
*religious* 996  
 novitiate  
*learning* 539  
*training* 673  
 novus homo  
*stranger* 57  
*upstart* 876  
 now 118  
 - and then 186  
 - or never 134  
 nowadays 32  
 nowhere 187  
 nowise small 32  
*negation* 536  
 noxious bad 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 noyade kill 361  
*punish* 972  
 noyerait dans une  
 goutte d'eau, il se -  
 699  
 nozzle  
*projection* 250  
*opening* 260  
*air pipe* 851  
 nuance  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
 nubibus, in -  
*inexistent* 2  
*imaginary* 515  
 nubiferous 426  
 nubile  
*adolescent* 131  
*marriage* 903  
 nucleus middle 68  
*cause* 153  
*centre* 222  
*kernel* 642  
 nuda veritas 494  
 nude 226  
 nudge 550  
 nudity 226  
 nugacity folly 499  
*inutility* 645  
 nugæ canoræ  
*unmeaning* 517  
*wit* 842  
 nugas, magno conatu  
 magnas - 643  
 nugatory  
*powerless* 158  
*(useless)* 645  
 nugget mass 192  
*money* 600  
 nuisance evil 619  
*annoyance* 830  
 null 4  
 - and void  
*powerless* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*illegal* 964  
*(inexistence)* 2  
 declare - and void  
*abrogation* 756  
*non-observance* 773  
 nulla dies sine

## NUR

linea 682  
 nullâ pallescere  
 culpâ, nîl con-  
 scire sibi - 946  
 nulli secundus 33  
 nullibet 187  
 nullify inexistence 2  
*compensate* 30  
*destroy* 162  
*abrogate* 756  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
 nullity  
*inexistence* 2  
*insubstantiality* 4  
 nullus jurare in  
 verba magistri 487  
 numb  
*physically insen-  
 sible* 876, 881  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
 number  
*abstract* - 84  
*count* 85  
*plural* 100  
 - of a magazine &c  
 593  
 - among 76  
 take care of - one  
 943  
 - of times 104  
 numbered : days -  
*kill* 861  
*necessity* 601  
*hopeless* 859  
 - with the dead 360  
 numberless 105  
 numbers many 102  
*verse* 597  
 numbness 381  
 numerable 85  
 numeral 84, 85  
 numeration 85  
 numerator 84  
 numerical 85  
 numerous  
*many* 102  
*elegant writing* 578  
 numerous 102  
 Numismatics 800  
 numps 501  
 numskull 501  
 nun 996  
 nunc dimittis 990  
 nuncio  
*messenger* 531  
*diplomatist* 753  
 nuncupation  
*naming* 564  
 nuncupatory  
*informing* 527  
 nundination 794  
 nunnery 1000  
 nuptials 903  
 nurse remedy 662  
*preserve* 670  
*help* 707  
*servant* 746  
*custodian* 753

## NUR

put to - 537  
nurseling 129  
nursery *infancy* 191  
  *nest* 153  
  *room* 191  
  *garden* 371  
  *school* 542  
  *workshop* 591  
  - *rhymes* 597  
  - *tale fiction* 540  
  *narrative* 594  
  *arture feed* 293  
  *educate* 537  
  *prepare* 673  
  *aid* 707  
  - *a belief* 484  
  - *an idea* 451  
nut ; - to crack  
  *riddle* 583  
  *difficulty* 704  
  - *oil* 365  
nut-brown 443  
nutmeg-grater 380  
nuts *good* 618  
  *pleasing* 829  
nutshell *small* 52  
lie in a -  
  *little* 193  
  *compendium* 596  
nutation 314  
nutriment 298  
nutrition 707  
nutritious *food* 598  
  *healthy* 656  
  *remedy* 662  
nuzzle 902  
nycalopy 443  
nymph *woman* 374  
  *mythology* 379  
  *sea* - 241

## O

O! *wonder* 870  
  *discontent* 942  
  - *for desire* 865  
oaf *fool* 501  
oak *strong* 159  
  *heart of* -  
    *hard* 323  
    *brave* 861  
oakum 205  
oar *paddle* 267  
  *oarsman* 269  
  *instrument* 633  
lie upon one's - s  
  681  
ply the -  
  *navigate* 267  
  *exert* 686  
pull an - 680  
put in an -  
  *interpose* 228  
  *busy* 682  
rest on one's -  
  *cease* 142  
  *quiescence* 265  
  *repose* 687  
  *arsman* 269  
oasis *separate* 44

## OBL

*exceptional* 83  
  *land* 342  
oath *assertion* 535  
  *bad language* 908  
rap out - s 885  
upon - 768  
obligato  
  *accomplishment* 88  
  *music* 415  
obduction 223  
obdurate  
  *obstinate* 606  
  *severe* 739  
  *malevolent* 907  
  *graceless* 945  
  *impenitent* 951  
obedience 743  
obeisance *bow* 308  
  *submission* 725  
  *courtesy* 894  
  *reverence* 928  
obelisk *tall* 206  
  *monument* 551  
Oberon 979  
obese 194  
obesity 192  
obey 743  
  *be subject to* 749  
  - *a call* 615  
  - *the helm* 705  
  - *rules* 82  
obfuscate *dark* 421  
  *opaque* 426  
obfuscated  
  *drunk* 959  
obit *death* 360  
  *interment* 363  
post - 360, 363  
obiter dictum  
  *irrelevant* 10  
  *occasion* 134  
  *interfacient* 228  
obituary *death* 360  
  *biography* 594  
object *thing* 3  
  *matter* 316  
  *intention* 620  
  *ugly* 846  
  *disapprove* 932  
be an -  
  *important* 642  
  - *to dislike* 867  
objection  
  *hindrance* 706  
  *disapproval* 932  
no - 762  
objectionable  
  *inexpedient* 647  
  *wrong* 923  
objective  
  *extrinsic* 6  
  *material* 316  
objurgate 932  
oblate 201  
  - *spheroid* 249  
oblation *gift* 784  
  *religious* - 990  
  *(offer)* 763  
oblectation 827  
obligation

## OBS

*necessity* 601  
  *promise* 768  
  *conditions* 770  
  *debt* 806  
confer an -  
  *good* 648  
feeling of - 916  
under an -  
  *gratitude* 916  
  *duty* 926  
oblige *benefit* 707  
  *compel* 744  
  *duty* 926  
oblige, bien -  
  *refusal* 764  
obliged  
  *grateful* 916  
  *duty* 926  
obligee 800  
obliging  
  *helping* 707  
  *courteous* 894  
  *kind* 906  
obligation 279  
obliquity  
  *slope* 217  
  *vice* 945  
  - *of judgment* 481  
obliteration 552  
  - *of the past* 506  
oblivion 506  
  *forgiveness* 918  
  - *of benefits* 917  
  - *of time* 115  
oblivious 506  
oblong 200  
  - *spheroid* 249  
obloquy  
  *disrepute* 874  
  *disapprobation* 932  
  *detraction* 934  
obmutescence  
  *voiceless* 581  
  *lucidum* 585  
obnubilated 422  
obnoxious  
  *pernicious* 649  
  *unpleasing* 830  
  *hateful* 898  
  - *to liable* 177  
oboe 417  
obreption 528  
obscene 961  
obscure *dark* 421  
  *dim* 422  
  *unseen* 447  
  *unintelligible* 519  
  *eclipse* 874  
  *ignoble* 876  
obscurity  
  *style* 571  
obscurus per  
  *obscurus* 519  
obsecration 765  
obsequies 363  
obsequious  
  *servile* 886  
  *courteous* 894  
  *respectful* 928

## OBT

observance *rules* 88  
  *attention* 457  
  *habit* 613  
  *practice* 692  
  *fulfilment* 772  
  *duty* 926  
  *rite* 998  
Observant  
  *friar* 996  
observation  
  *intellect* 450  
  *idea* 453  
  *attention* 457  
  *assertion* 635  
observatory 318  
observe [*see observ-*  
  *ance, observation*]  
  *remark* 535  
  - *a duty* 926  
  - *rules* 82  
observer 444  
obsession 716  
obsidial 716  
obsolete *old* 124  
  *words* 563  
  *effete* 645  
obstacle  
  *moral* - 706  
  *(physical)* - 179  
obstant, Fata - 601  
obstetrician 631  
Obstetrics  
  *production* 161  
  *surgery* 662  
obstinacy 606  
  *prejudice* 481  
obstipation 261  
obstreperous  
  *violent* 173  
  *loud* 404  
obstruct *close* 261  
  *hinder* 706  
  - *the passage of*  
    *light* 426  
obstructive  
  *opponent* 710  
obstruent 706  
obstupescence 823  
obstupui steterunt-  
  *que comae* 860  
obtain *exist* 1  
  *get* 775  
  - *under false*  
    *pretences* 791  
obtainable 470  
obtenebation 421  
obtestation  
  *injunction* 695  
  *entreaty* 765  
obtraction 934  
obtrude  
  *interfere* 228  
  *insert* 300  
  *middle* 682  
  *(obstruct)* 706  
obtruncate 201  
obtrusion  
  *interference* 228  
  *obstruction* 706  
obtrusive

## OBT

## ODI

## OFF

## OFF

*interfering* 228  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**obtund** *mitigate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*deaden* 376  
*paralyze* 823  
**obtus** *blunt* 253  
*insensible* 376  
*imbecile* 499  
*dull* 823  
 - angle 244  
*obumbrate* 421  
*obverse* 234  
*obviate* 706  
*obvious* *visible* 446  
*clear* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*ocasion* *junction* 8  
*opportunity* 134  
*cause* 153  
*befit* the - 646  
*have* - for 630  
*on* the present - 118  
*on* the spur of - 612  
*occasional* 475  
*occasionally* 136  
*occidental* 236  
*occiput* 235  
*occision* 361  
*occlusion* 261  
**occult**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - art 992  
**occultation**  
*disappearance* 449  
*concealment* 528  
**occupancy**  
*presence* 186  
*possession* 777  
*(property)* 780  
**occupant**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*proprietor* 779  
**occupation**  
*business* 625  
*in* the - of 188  
 - road 627  
**occupied** 682  
 - by 188  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*business* 625  
**occupier**  
*dweller* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**occupy**  
*presence* 186  
*possess* 777  
 - the chair 693  
 - oneself with  
*attend* 457  
*business* 625  
 - the mind  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - a post 737  
 - time 106

**occur** *exist* 1  
*happen* 151  
 - to the mind 451  
 - in a place 186  
*occurrence* 151  
*of* daily - 613  
*occursion* 276  
*ocean* 341  
*plough* the - 267  
*ochlocracy* 737  
*ochre* *brown* 433  
*orange* 439  
*yellow* - 436  
*o'clock* 114  
*know* what's - 698  
*octagon* 244  
*octahedron* 244  
*Octateuch* 985  
*octave* *music* 413  
*octavo* 593  
*octifid* 80  
*octodecimo* 593  
*octogenarian* 130  
*octroon* 41  
*octroi* 812  
*octuple* 98  
*ocular* 441  
 - demonstration  
*see* 441  
*visible* 446  
 - inspection 441  
*oculis* *subjecta*  
*fidelibus* 446  
*oculist* 662  
*od* *force* 992  
*odalisque* 746  
*odd* *remaining* 40  
*exception* 83  
*single* 87  
*insane* 503  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
**oddity**  
*laughing-stock* 857  
*oddments* 51  
*odds* *inequality* 28  
*chance* 156  
*discord* 713  
*at*  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
*long* - 704  
*what's* the - 643  
*- against* one 665  
*the* - are 472  
 - and ends  
*remainder* 40  
*mixture* 41  
*part* 51  
*useless* 645  
*ode* 597  
*odi* *profanum*  
*vulgus* 878  
*Odin* 979  
**odious**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*hateful* 898  
*odium* *disgrace* 874

*hatred* 898  
*blame* 932  
**odium** *theologicum*  
*pedantry* 481  
*pietism* 983  
*church* 995  
**odontoid**  
*prominent* 250  
*sharp* 253  
**odour** 398  
*in* bad - 932  
 - of sanctity 987  
*odyle* *force* 992  
*odzookens* 870  
*oecumenical* 78  
*oedematous*  
*swollen* 194  
*soft* 824  
**Oedipus**  
*answer* 462  
*expounder* 524  
*Davus* *sum non* -  
 703  
*cel* *de matre* 459  
*o'er* [*see over*]  
**Oetiology** 655  
*of* - all things 33  
 - course  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
 - late 123  
 - one mind 23  
 - no effect 169  
 - old 122  
 - a piece  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
*agreeing* 23  
**off** 196  
*be* - 623  
*keep* - 623  
*make* - with 791  
*move* - 287  
*sheer* - 287  
*stand* - 287  
*start* - 293  
 - one's balance 605  
*throw* - one's centre  
 874  
 - one's guard  
*neglect* 260  
*inexpectant* 508  
 - one's hands 776  
*take* - one's hands  
 785  
 - one's legs  
*carry one* - 284  
*dance one* - 309  
 - one's mind 452  
 - and on  
*periodical* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*throw* - the scent  
*uncertain* 475  
*avoid* 623  
 - side 238  
 - with you 297  
**offal** 653  
*offence* *attack* 716

*anger* 900  
*quill* 947  
**offend** *pain* 830  
*vice* 945  
 - against the law  
 964  
**offensive**  
*unkavoury* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*foul* 653  
*aggressive* 716  
*displeasing* 830  
*distasteful* 867  
*obnoxious* 898  
 - and defensive  
*alliance* 712  
 - to ears *polite* 579  
*offer* *proposal* 763  
 - the alternative 609  
 - a choice 609  
 - of marriage 902  
 - oneself 763  
 - up prayers 990  
 - sacrifice 990  
 - for sale 796  
*offering* *gift* 784  
*burnt* - 990  
*sin* - 952  
*offertory* *gift* 784  
*worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
**off-hand** *soon* 132  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
*(unprepared)* 674  
**office** *doing* 170  
*room* 191  
*business* 625  
*mart* 799  
*worship* 990  
*do one's* - 772  
*good* - s 906  
*hold* - 693  
*kind* - s 906  
*do an ill* - 907  
*man in* - 694  
**officer** *director* 694  
*commander* 745  
*constable* 965  
**offices**  
*kitchen* &c. 191  
**official**  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*business* 625  
*man in office* 694  
*authoritative* 737  
*master* 745  
*servant* 746  
**officialism** 739  
**officiate**  
*business* 625  
*act* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*religious* 998  
**officio**, *ex* -  
*officer* 694  
*authority* 737  
*duly* 924

## OFF

officious 682  
 offering *distance* 196  
   *ocean* 341  
 offscourings  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
 offset  
   *compensation* 30  
   *offspring* 167  
 offshoot  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *part* 51  
   *effect* 154  
   *offspring* 167  
 offspring *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
 offuscate *dark* 121  
   *opaque* 426  
 often  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *most* - 613  
 Ogham 590  
 ogle *look* 441  
   *desire* 865  
   *rude* 895  
   *endearment* 902  
 ogre *bugbear* 860  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 oil *lubricate* 332  
   *grease* 355, 356  
   *pour* - on  
   *reliere* 834  
   - on the troubled  
   waters 174  
 oil-painting 556  
 oily *smooth* 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *servile* 886  
   *courtous* 894  
   *flattery* 933  
 oinomania 959  
 ointment  
   *grease* 356  
   *remedy* 662  
 old 124  
   *of* - 22  
   - age 128  
   - bachelor 904  
   - clothes 225  
   - fogey *fool* 501  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   - joke 842  
   - maid *cards* 840  
   *spinster* 904  
   - man *veteran* 130  
   *husband* 903  
   - man of the sea 706  
   - Nick 978  
   - school  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *habit* 613  
 pay off - scores 718  
   - song  
   *repetition* 104  
   *trifle* 643  
   *cheap* 815

## OMN

- stager  
   *veteran* 130  
   *proficient* 700  
   - story  
   *repetition* 104  
   *stale news* 532  
   *love* 897  
   - times 122  
   one's - way 613  
   - woman *fool* 501  
   *wife* 903  
 Oldbuck 122  
 older 128  
 oldest inhabitant  
   *not in memory of* -  
   137  
 old-fashioned 124  
 oldness 124  
 oleagine 356  
 oleaginous 355  
 oleum addere camino  
   *increase* 35  
   *violent* 173  
 olfactory 398  
 olid 401  
 oligarch 745  
 oligarchy 737  
 olio 41  
 olive-branch  
   *infant* 129  
   *offspring* 167  
   *pacification* 723  
 olive-green 435  
 olla podrida 41  
 Olympus 981  
 ombre 840  
 ombres chinoises 448  
 omega *end* 67  
   *omelet* 298  
 omen 512  
 ominate 511  
 ominous  
   *predicting* 511  
   *danger* 665  
 omission  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *exclusion* 55  
   *neglect* 460  
   *failure* 732  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *guilt* 947  
 omitted  
   *absent* 187  
   *inexistent* 2  
 omne tulit  
   *punctum* 731  
 omnibus 272  
 omnifarious 81  
 omnific 168  
 omniform 81  
 omnigenous 81  
 omnipotence  
   *power* 157  
   *God* 976  
 omnipresence  
   *presence* 186  
   *God* 976  
 omniscience  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *God* 976

## ONE

omnium gatherum  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *assemblage* 72  
 omnivorous  
   *eating* 298  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
 omphalos 68  
 on *forwards* 282  
   - account of 155  
   - all accounts 52  
   - that account 155  
   - an average 29  
   - the brink of 32  
   - the cards 152  
   - foot *duration* 106  
   *event* 151  
   *doing* 170  
   - all fours  
   *identity* 13  
   *agreement* 23  
   - the other hand 30  
   - one's head 218  
   - the increase 35  
   - a large scale 31  
   - the move 264  
   - the nail 118  
   - no account 32  
   - no occasion 107  
   - a par 27  
   - the part of 9  
   - the point of 111  
   - the present occa-  
   sion 118  
   - the whole 50  
 on dit *news* 532  
   *talk* 588  
 once *past* 122  
   *seldom* 137  
   *at* -  
   *instantaneously* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   - for all *final* 67  
   *infrequency* 137  
   *tell one* - 527  
   *determine* - 604  
   *choose* 609  
   - in a blue moon 137  
   - more *twice* 90  
   *again* 104  
   - upon a time  
   *time* 106  
   *different time* 119  
   *formerly* 122  
   - in a way 137  
 Ondine 979  
 one *identical* 13  
   *whole* 50  
   *unity* 87  
   *somebody* 372  
   *married* 903  
   *all* - to 823  
   *at* - with *agree* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 714  
   *make* - of 186  
   *neither* - nor the  
   other 610  
   *of* - accord 488

## ONE

and all  
   *whole* 50  
   *general* 78  
   *unanimous* 488  
 from - to another  
   *transfer* 783  
 - thing with  
   another 476  
 - bone and one  
   *flesh* 903  
 - consent  
   *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
 - of these days 121  
 - fell swoop  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *violent* 173  
 - fine morning 106  
 - and a half 87  
 - idea  
   *narrow mind* 481  
   - jump 113  
 - leg in the grave  
   160  
 as - man  
   *unanimous* 488  
   *cooperation* 709  
 - mind *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
 - by one  
   *separately* 44  
   *respectively* 79  
   *unity* 87  
 both the - and the  
   other 89  
 the - or the other  
   809  
 on - side  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
 - in ten thousand  
   *good* 648  
   *good man* 948  
 - at a time 87  
 - or two 100  
 with - voice 488  
 - in a way 83  
 - way or another 627  
 at - with  
   *agree* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 174  
 one-eyed 443  
 oneirocritic 524  
 Oneiromancy 511  
 onerous *bad* 649  
   *difficult* 704  
   *burdensome* 706  
   *troublesome* 830  
 oneself 13  
   *have all to* - 777  
   *kill* - 361  
   *take merit to* - 884  
   *take upon* -  
   *will* 600  
   *undertake* 676  
   *talk to* - 589  
   *true to* - 604a  
   *be* - again 660  
 one-sided

## ONE

## OPE

## OPP

## ORB

*misjudging* 481  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
 onion 393  
 onlooker 444  
 only *small* 32  
   *simple* 42  
   *single* 87  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - think 870  
   - yesterday 123  
 Onomancy 511  
 onomatopœia  
   *language* 560  
   *nomenclature* 564  
 onset *beginning* 66  
   *attack* 716  
 onslaught 716  
 Ontology 1  
 onus *burden* 706  
   *duty* 926  
   - probandi  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *doubt* 485  
 onward 282  
 Onychomancy 511  
 onyx 847  
 ooze *emerge* 295  
   *flow* 348  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   - out  
   *disclosure* 529  
 opacity 426  
 opal 847  
 opalescent  
   *semitransparent* 427  
   *variegated* 440  
 opaque 426  
 open *begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *unclose* 260  
   *manifest* 525  
   *reveal* 529  
   *frank* 543  
   *artless* 703  
   (*intelligible* 518)  
 lay - 226  
 lay oneself - to 177  
 leave the matter -  
   705  
 throw - 296  
 - and above board  
   939  
 - air *outside* 220  
   *atmosphere* 338  
 - arms *willing* 602  
   *warfare* 722  
   *friendship* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - the ball  
   *precedence* 62  
   *beginning* 66  
 - a case 476  
 - country 344  
 in - court  
   *manifest* 525  
   *publish* 531  
 - a discussion 476  
 - to discussion 475

- the door to  
   *cause* 153  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *permit* 760  
 with - doors 531  
   - enemy 891  
   - eyes *see* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *expectation* 507  
   *inform* 527  
   *undecieve* 529  
   *teach* 537  
   *predetermination*  
     611  
   *wonder* 870  
   - fire 716  
   - house 892  
   - into  
     *conversion* 144  
     *river* 348  
   - the lips 529  
   - the lock 480a  
   - one's mind 529  
   - order 194  
   - one's purse-  
     strings 809  
   - question -  
     *question* 461  
     *uncertain* 475  
   - rupture 713  
   - sesame *key* 631  
   *spell* 993  
   - the sluices 297  
   - space 180  
   - to suspicion 485  
   - to liable 177  
   *facile* 705  
   - the trenches 716  
   - up *begin* 66  
   *disclose* 529  
   - to the view 446  
   - war *war* 722  
   *enmity* 889  
 opening  
   *beginning* 66  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *space* 180  
   *gap* 198  
   *aperture* 260  
 open-handed 816  
 open-hearted  
   *veracious* 543  
   *artless* 703  
   *liberal* 816  
   *honourable* 939  
 open-mouthed  
   *cry* 411  
   *expectation* 507  
   *speak* 582  
   *loquacious* 584  
   *desire* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
 opera *music* 415  
   *poetry* 597  
   *drama* 599  
   - glass 445  
   - house 599  
 opéra bouffe 599  
 operæ pretium est 646

operandi, modus  
   *method* 627  
   *conduct* 692  
 operate *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *act* 170  
   *work* 680  
   - upon *motive* 615  
 operation  
   [*see operate*]  
   arithmetical - 85  
   in - 680  
   put in - 677  
   surgical - 662  
 operative  
   *acting* 170  
   *workman* 690  
 operator  
   *surgeon* 662  
   *doer* 690  
 operculated 261  
 operculum 223  
 operetta 415  
 operose  
   *toilsome* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 ophicleide 417  
 Ophiology 368  
 Ophiomancy 511  
 ophthalmia 443  
 ophthalmic 441  
 opiate 174  
 opine 484  
 opinative 481  
 opinator 606  
 opinion 484  
   give an - 480  
   have too high an -  
     of oneself 880  
 popular - 488  
 system of -s 484  
 wedded to an - 606  
 opinionate  
   *narrow-minded* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
 opinionated, self-  
   880  
 opiniâtre 481  
 opinionist  
   *positive* 474  
   *obstinate* 606  
 opitulation 707  
 opium *soothe* 174  
   *deaden sense* 376  
 opium-eater 683  
 oppidan 188  
 oppilation 706  
 opponent  
   *antagonist* 710  
   *enemy* 891  
 opportune  
   *well-timed* 134  
   *expedient* 646  
 opportunity 134  
   lose an - 135  
 oppose *contrary* 14  
   *counteract* 179  
   *evidence* 468  
   *clash* 708  
 opposite

*contrary* 14  
 - scale 30  
 - side 287  
 opposition  
   [*see oppose*] 708  
 the - 710  
 oppositionist 710  
 oppress *moolest* 649  
   *severe* 739  
   *malevolence* 907  
 oppressed with  
   *melancholy* 887  
 oppressive *hot* 382  
   *painful* 830  
 oppressor  
   *tyrant* 739  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 opprobrium 574  
 oppugnation  
   *opposition* 708  
   *resistance* 719  
 optative 865  
 optical 441  
   *instruments* 445  
   *optics light* 420  
   *optics sight* 441  
 optimacy 875  
 optimates 875  
 optime! 931  
 optimism  
   *over-estimation* 481  
   *hopeful* 858  
 optimist  
   *flatterer* 935  
 option 609  
 optional 600  
 opulence 803  
 opusculæ 593  
 or *yellow* 436  
   *orange* 439  
   *alternative* 609  
 oracle *sage* 500  
   *prophet* 513  
 Oracle, Sir -  
   *positive* 474  
   *vanity* 880  
   *blusterer* 887  
 oracular  
   *ambiguous* 475  
   *wise* 98  
   *prediction* 511  
 oral *voice* 580  
   *speech* 582  
 - communication  
   588  
   - evidence 467  
 orange *round* 249  
   *colour* 439  
 orangery 371  
 oration 582  
 funeral - 363  
 orator 582  
 oratorio 415  
 oratory  
   *speaking* 582  
   - place of *prayer* 1000  
 orb *region* 181  
   *circle* 247  
   *luminary* 423  
   *eye* 441

## ORB

## ORI

## OSC

## OUS

*sphere of action* 625  
 - of day *sun* 318  
*luminary* 423  
 - of night 318  
*orbicular* 247  
*orbit circle* 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
*orchard* 371  
*orchestra*  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theatre* 599  
*ordain*  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
*ordained due* 924  
*clergy* 996  
*ordal*  
*experiment* 463  
*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
 - of battle 722  
*order*  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 87  
*law* 963  
*at one's* - 743  
*call to* - 932  
*in* - 620  
*keep in* - 693  
*money* - 800  
*out of* - 651  
*put in* - 60  
*recur in regular* -  
 138  
*set in* - 60  
*set one's house in* -  
 673  
*standing* - 613  
*in working* - 673  
 - of the day  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 636  
*command* 741  
*pass to the* - of the  
 day 624  
*orderless* 59  
*orderly*  
*regular* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*conformable* 82  
*servant* 746  
 - of succession 63  
 - of things 80  
*orders, holy* - 995  
*in* - 996

*ordinal* 998  
*ordinance*  
*command* 741  
*law* 963  
*rile* 998  
*ordinary usual* 82  
*meal* 298  
*habitual* 613  
*imperfect* 651  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
*in* - *store* 636  
*lay up in* - 678  
*lie in* - 681  
 - condition  
*rule* 80  
 - course of things  
 613  
*ordinate* 466  
*ordination*  
*measurement* 466  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*church* 995  
*rile* 998  
*ordnance* 727  
*ordnannce* 963  
*ordure* 653  
*ore* 635  
*ore rotundo* 577  
*organ music* 417  
*voice* 580  
*instrument* 633  
*organic state* 7  
*structural* 329  
*protoplasmic* 357  
 - change 146  
 - chemistry 357  
 - remains 357  
*dead* 362  
*organism* 329  
*organist* 416  
*organization*  
*arrangement* 60  
*production* 161  
*structure* 329  
*animated nature*  
 357  
*organize*  
*arrange* 60  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare* 673)  
*organized*  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*Organology* 329  
*orgasm* 173  
*orgies* 954  
*oriel recess* 191  
*corner* 244  
*chapel* 1000  
*Orient East* 226  
*sunrise* 420  
*orifice*  
*beginning* 66  
*opening* 260  
*oriflamb* 550  
*Originism* 984  
*origin*  
*beginning* 66

*cause* 153  
*derive its* - 154  
*original*  
*dissimilar* 18  
*not imitated* 20  
*model* 22  
*individual* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*cause* 153  
*invented* 515  
*laughing-stock* 857  
*return to* - state 660  
*originality*  
*will* 600  
*want of* - 843  
*originate begin* 66  
*cause* 153  
*invent* 515  
 - in 154  
*originator* 164  
*Orion's belt* 318  
*Orismology*  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
*orison request* 765  
*worship* 990  
*Ormuzd* 979  
*ornament*  
*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
*excess of* - 851  
*ornamental art* 847  
*painting* 556  
*ornate*  
 - *writing* 577  
*ornamental* 847  
*ornavit, nihil tetigit*  
*quod non* - 850  
*Orniscopy* 511  
*Ornithology* 368  
*Ornithomancy* 511  
*Orpheus* 416  
*orpiment* 436  
*orrry* 318  
*orthodox*  
*conformable* 82  
 - *religion* 983a  
 - *dissenter* 984  
*orthodoxy* 983a  
*orihoepey* 580  
*orthogonal* 212  
*orthography* 561  
*orthology* 494  
*orthometry*  
*measurement* 466  
*probody* 597  
*Orthopedy* 662  
*Orthopraxy* 662  
*orts remnants* 40  
*useless* 645  
*(trifles* 643)  
*Oryctology*  
*minerals* 358  
*organic remains*  
 368  
*oscillation*  
*change* 149  
*motion* 314  
*centre of* - 222

*oscitancy*  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
*osculation*  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
*Osiris* 979  
*Osmanli* 984  
*Ossa on Pelion*  
*heap* 72  
*weight* 319  
*osseous* 323  
*ossify* 323  
*ossuary* 363  
*ostensible*  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*plea* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*Osteology* 329  
*ostuary*  
*mouth* 260  
*estuary* 343  
*ostler* 746  
*ostracize*  
*banish* 893  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*ostrich, stomach of*  
 an - 957  
*Othello's occupa-*  
*tion's gone* 757  
*other* 15  
*do unto -s as we*  
 would men should  
 do unto us 942  
*enter into the feel-*  
*ings of -s* 906  
*every* - 138  
*put oneself in the*  
*place of -s* 942  
*the* - day 123  
*- extreme* 14  
*- side of the shield*  
 468  
 - things to do 632  
 - time 119  
*just the* - way 14  
*in* - words 522  
*otherwise* 18  
*otia fecit, Deus nobis*  
*hæc* - 840  
*otium cum dignitate*  
 685  
*ottar, otto* 400  
*ottoman* 215  
*oubliette*  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
*oufe* 980  
*ough!* 874  
*ought:*  
 - to be 922  
 - to be done 926  
*out-dire* 532  
*ounce weight* 319  
*ourselves* 372  
*oust eject* 297  
*dismiss* 756

## OUT

deprive 789  
out exterior 220  
in error 495  
come - 446  
go - egress 295  
cool 385  
play - 729  
send - 297  
time - of joint 735  
waters - 337  
- at elbows 874  
- at heels 804  
- of [see below]  
- and out 52  
- in one's  
reckoning 495  
- upon it  
malediction 908  
censure 932  
- with it  
disclose 529  
obliterate 552  
out of motion 615  
insufficient 640  
get well - 671  
- breath 688  
- cash 804  
- character 24  
- the common 83  
- conceit with 867  
- countenance  
disrepute 874  
humbled 879  
- danger 664  
- date  
anachronism 115  
old 124  
ill-timed 185  
- one's depth  
deep 208  
shortcoming 304  
difficult 704  
rash 863  
- doors 220  
turn - doors 297  
- employ 681  
- favour 867  
- focus 447  
- gear  
disorder 59  
powerless 158  
unprepared 674  
- hand soon 132  
completed 729  
- harness 743  
- health 655  
- hearing  
distant 196  
not hear 419  
- humour  
discontent 832  
anger 900  
- joint  
disorder 59  
impotent 158  
evil 619  
- luck 735  
- one's mind 508  
- order  
disorder 59

## OUT

unconformity 83  
imperfect 651  
- patience 825  
- the perpendicular  
217  
- place  
disorder 59  
unconformable 83  
displaced 185  
inexpedient 647  
- pocket loss 776  
poverty 804  
debt 8 6  
- one's power 471  
- print 552  
- all proportion 31  
- the question  
impossible 471  
dissent 489  
rejection 610  
refusal 764  
hopeless 859  
undue 925  
- reach  
distant 196  
impossible 471  
- one's reckoning  
uncertain 475  
error 495  
inexpectation 508  
disappointment 509  
- repair 659  
- repute 874  
- season 135  
- shape 243  
put - sight  
invisible 447  
neglect 460  
conceal 528  
- sorts disorder 50  
dejection 837  
- the sphere of 196  
- spirits 837  
- one's teens 131  
- time  
unmusical 414  
imperfect 651  
spoiled 659  
discord 713  
- the way  
irrelevant 10  
exceptional 83  
absent 187  
distant 196  
ridiculous 853  
secluded 893  
get - the way 623  
go - one's way 629  
- one's wits 824  
- work 681  
- the world  
dead 360  
secluded 893  
outbalance  
compensate 30  
superiority 33  
outbid 794  
outbrave 885  
out-brazen 885  
outbreak

## OUT

beginning 66  
violence 173  
egress 295  
discord 713  
attack 716  
revolt 742  
passion 825  
outburst violence 173  
egress 295  
revolt 825  
outcast  
unconformable 83  
secluded 893  
bad man 949  
outcome egress 295  
produce 775  
outcry noise 411  
complaint 839  
censure 932  
outdo superior 33  
transcursion 303  
activity 682  
conquer 731  
outdoor 220  
outer 220  
outermost 220  
outface 885  
outfit clothes 225  
equipment 673  
outflank flank 236  
defeat 731  
outgate 295  
outgeneral 731  
outgo 303  
outgoing 295  
outgoings 809  
outgrow 194  
outgrowth 154  
out-Herod superior 33  
bluster 174  
(exaggerate 549)  
outhouse 191  
outing 266  
outjump  
transcursion 303  
repute 873  
outlandish  
foreign 10  
irregular 83  
barbarous 851  
ridiculous 853  
outlast 110  
outlaw irregular 83  
secluded 893  
reprobate 949  
outlawry 964  
outlay 809  
outleap 303  
outlet opening 260  
egress 295  
outline contour 230  
features 448  
sketch 554  
painting 556  
plan 626  
outlines  
rudiments 66  
principles 596  
outline survive 110  
continue 141

## OUT

outlook view 448  
outstare 885  
outlying  
remaining 40  
exterior 220  
outmanœuvre  
trick 545  
defeat 731  
outnumber 102  
outpost distant 196  
circumjacent 227  
front 234  
outpouring  
egress 295  
information 527  
abundance 639  
output egress 295  
produce 775  
outrage  
violence 173  
evil 613  
badness 649  
injury to 659  
malevolence 907  
disrespect 929  
guilt 947  
outrageous  
excessive 31  
violent 173  
scandalous 874  
outrance : a -  
great 31  
complete 52  
violent 173  
guerre - 722  
outré  
exceptional 83  
exaggerate 549  
ridiculous 853  
outramer 196  
outreach 545  
outreckon 482  
outride 303  
outrider 64  
outrigger  
support 215  
boat 273  
outright 52  
outrival  
superior 33  
surpass 303  
fame 873  
outrun 303  
- the constable  
debt 806  
prodigal 818  
outsourings 653  
outset  
beginning 66  
departure 293  
outshine glory 873  
eclipses 874  
outside  
exterior 220  
appearance 448  
mere - 644  
- car 272  
clean the - of the  
platter  
ostentation 882



## OUT

outskirts  
   *distant* 196  
   *environs* 227  
 outspoke 582  
 outspoken *say* 582  
   *artless* 703  
   *be - censure* 932  
   *outspread* 202  
 outstanding  
   *remaining* 40  
   *outside* 220  
   - *debt* 806  
   *outstare* 885  
   *outstep* 303  
   *outstretched* 202  
   *with - arms* 894  
   *outstrip* 303  
   *outtalk* 584  
   *outvie contend* 720  
   *shine* 873  
   *outvote* 731  
   *outward* 220  
   - *bound* 293  
 outweigh  
   *exceed* 33  
   *predominate* 175  
   *(unequal 28)*  
   *outwit deceive* 545  
   *defeat* 731  
 outwork  
   *defence* 717  
 oval 247  
 ovate 247  
 ovation  
   *triumph* 883  
   *(trophy 733)*  
 oven 386  
   *like an - hot* 382  
 over *more* 33  
   *remainder* 40  
   *end* 67  
   *past* 122  
   *high* 206  
   *too much* 641  
   *all - completed* 729  
   *all - with*  
   *destroyed* 162  
   *dead* 360  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *danger -* 664  
   *get -* 660  
   *fight one's battles*  
   - *again* 594  
   *hand -* 783  
   *make -* 784  
   *set -* 755  
   *turn -* 218  
   - *and above*  
   *superior* 33  
   *added* 37  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
   - *again*  
   *repeatedly* 104  
   - *against* 237  
   - *the border* 196  
   - *head and ears*  
   *complete* 52  
   *height* 206

## OVE

*feeling* 821  
   - *the hills and far*  
   *away* 196  
   - *the mark* 33  
   - *the way* 237  
 overabound 641  
 overact *disturb* 682  
   *affect* 855  
 overall 225  
 over-anxiety 865  
 overarch 223  
 overawe *sway* 737  
   *intimidate* 860  
   *respect* 928  
 overbalance  
   *unequal* 28  
   *compensation* 30  
   *superior* 33  
 overbear  
   *influence* 175  
 overbearing 885  
 overboard, throw -  
   *eject* 297  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 overborne  
   *failure* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 overburden  
   *redundant* 641  
   *bad* 649  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overcast *cloudy* 353  
   *dark* 421  
   *dim* 422  
 over-cautious 864  
 overcharge  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *style* 577  
   *redundance* 641  
   *dearness* 814  
 overcoat 225  
 overcolour 549  
 overcome  
   *induce* 615  
   *conquer* 731  
   *sad* 837  
   *disgraced* 874  
   *tipsy* 959  
   - *an obstacle* 731  
 over-confident  
   *credulous* 486  
   *rash* 863  
 over-credulous 486  
 over-curious 455  
 overdate 115  
 over-distention 194  
 overdo  
   *redundance* 641  
   *disturb* 682  
   *affectation* 855  
 overdose 641  
 overdraw  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *prodigal* 818  
 over-due 115  
 over-eager 865

## OVE

overeat oneself 957  
 over-estimation 482  
 overfatigued 688  
 overfed 957  
 overfeed 641  
 overflow *stream* 348  
   *redundance* 641  
   - *with gratitude* 916  
 overgo 303  
 overgorged  
   *satiety* 869  
   *gluttony* 957  
 overgrown *much* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *expanded* 194  
 overhang *high* 206  
 overhanging  
   *destiny* 152  
 over-hasty 901  
 overhaul *count* 85  
   *attend to* 457  
   *inquire* 461  
   - *censure* 932  
 overhead 206  
 overhear *hear* 418  
   *be informed* 527  
 overjoyed 827  
 overjump 308  
 overlap  
   *enwrap* 225  
   *go beyond* 303  
 overlay *cover* 223  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *excess* 641  
   *overdo* 682  
   *hinder* 706  
   - *with ornament*  
   *writing* 577  
 overleap 703  
 over-liberal 818  
 overlie 223  
 overload  
   *redundance* 641  
   *hinder* 706  
 overlook *slight* 458  
   *neglect* 461  
   *superintend* 693  
   *forgive* 918  
   *disparage* 929  
 overlooked 642  
   *not to be -* 642  
 overlooker 694  
 overlying 206  
 overmaster 731  
 overmatch  
   *unequal* 28  
   *superior* 33  
   *strength* 159  
   *conquer* 731  
 over-measure 641  
 overmuch 641  
 over-night 122  
 over-officious 682  
 overpaid 816  
 overpass  
   *exceed* 33  
   *transgress* 303  
 overpersuade 615  
 overplus  
   *remainder* 40

## OVE

*excess* 641  
 overpoise 179  
 overpower  
   *subdue* 731  
   *emotion* 824  
 overpowering  
   *strong* 159  
 overpraise  
   *over-rate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *flatter* 933  
 overprize 482  
 overrate 482  
 overreach *pass* 303  
   *deceive* 645  
   *baffle* 731  
 overreckon 482  
 over-refinement 477  
 over-religious 955  
 override  
   *superior* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *pass* 303  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
   *authority* 737  
   *severity* 739  
   *abrogate* 756  
 over-righteous 988  
 overrule  
   *control* 737  
   *cancel* 756  
 overruling  
   *important* 642  
 over-run  
   *presence* 186  
   *spread* 194  
   *redundance* 641  
   *despoil* 659  
 over-scrupulous 939  
 overseer 694  
 over-sensitive 822  
 overset *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *subvert* 731  
 overshadow  
   *darken* 421  
   *repute* 873  
   *disrepute* 874  
 overshoot the mark  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *overdo* 682  
   *chumny* 699  
 oversight  
   *inattention* 458  
   *error* 495  
   *superintendence* 693  
   *failure* 732  
 overskip 303  
 oversleep 683  
 overspent 188  
 overspread  
   *disperse* 73  
   *be present* 186  
   *cover* 233  
 overstate 549  
 overstep 203  
 overstock 641  
 overstrain

*exalt* 482  
*fatigue* 688  
 oversupply 641  
 overt 525  
   - act 680  
 overtake 292  
 overtaken  
   *tipsy* 959  
 overtask {  
 overtax {  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overthrow  
   *destroy* 162  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
   *vanquish* 751  
 overthrown  
   *vanquished* 732  
 overthwart 708  
 overtired 618  
 overtop *surpass* 32  
   *height* 206  
   (*perfection* 650)  
 overture  
   *precursor* 64  
   *music* 415  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
 overturn  
   *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
 overvalue 482  
 overweening  
   *excess* 641  
   *rash* 863  
   *pride* 878  
   *conceit* 880  
   *insolence* 885  
 overweigh  
   *exceed* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *overrate* 482  
 overwhelm  
   *ruin* 162  
   *redundant* 641  
   *affect* 824  
 overwhelmed  
   *defeated* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 overwhelming  
   *strong* 159  
   *wonderful* 870  
 over-wise 880  
 overwork  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overwrought  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *emotion* 824  
   *affectation* 855  
 over-zealous 825  
 oviform 249  
 ovo, in - 153  
 ovoid 249  
 ovule 247  
 owe 806  
   - *to oneself* 926

owing *debt* 806  
   - *to effect* 154  
   *attribution* 155  
 owl *fool* 501  
   *screech* - 412  
   - *'s light* 422  
 own *assent* 488  
   *divulge* 529  
   *possess* 777  
   *property* 780  
 tome by one's - 775  
 condemned out of  
   one's - mouth 479  
 consult one's -  
   *pleasure* 943  
 hold one's - 737  
 know one's - mind  
   604  
 not know one's -  
   *interest* 699  
 not know one's -  
   *mind* 605  
 will of one's - 604  
 of one's - accord  
   *will* 600  
   *willing* 602  
 pay in one's - coin  
   718  
 look with one's -  
   *eyes* 459  
   - *flesh and blood* 11  
 throw a stone in  
   one's - garden  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *retaliation* 718  
 take the law into  
   one's - hands  
   *war* 722  
   *lawless* 964  
 out of one's - head  
   600  
 after one's - heart  
   897  
 look after one's -  
   *interest* 943  
 stand in one's -  
   *light* 699  
 act on one's -  
   *responsibility* 738  
 at one's - risk 926  
 have one's - way  
   *will* 600  
   *easy* 705  
   *succeed* 731  
   *authority* 737  
   *freedom* 748  
   - *oneself in the*  
     *wrong* 950  
 owner *possessor* 779  
   *without an* - 717a  
 ownership  
   *property* 780  
 ox *animal* 366  
   *male* 873  
   *hot enough to roast*  
     *an* - 882  
 oxidation 659  
 oyer and terminer,  
   *court of* - 966  
 O yes 531

Oyez! *hear* 418  
   *publication* 531

## P

P: - coat 225  
 mind one's - 's  
   and Q's  
   *care* 459  
   *polite* 894  
   *duty* 926  
 pabulum *food* 298  
   *material* 316  
   *mental* - 454  
 pace *walk* 264  
   *journey* 266  
   *measure* 466  
   *keep* - with  
   *concur* 178  
   *velocity* 274  
 put through one's  
   -s 525  
 show one's -s  
   *ostentation* 882  
   - *up and down* 266  
 pachydermatous  
   *physically* - 376  
   *morally* - 823  
 pacific 721  
 pacification 723  
 pacify *allay* 174  
   (*compose* 823)  
   (*forgive* 918)  
 pack *arrange* 60  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *locate* 184  
   *squeeze* 195  
   *prepare* 673  
   *burden* 706  
   *send* - *ing* 297  
   - *of nonsense* 643  
   - *off depart* 293  
   *eject* 297  
   - *up* 229  
 package  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *location* 184  
 packet  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *ship* 273  
 pack-horse 271  
 pack-saddle 215  
 pack-thread 205  
 pact 769  
 Pactolus 803  
 pad *thicken* 194  
   *line* 324  
   *horse* 271  
 padding  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
   *soft* 324  
 paddle *walk* 263  
   *row* 267  
   *oar* 633  
   - *one's own canoe*  
   *conduct* 692  
   *free* 748  
   - *steamer* 273  
 paddock 232

padishah 745  
 padlock  
   *fastening* 45  
   *feller* 752  
   *put a - on one's lips*  
     585  
 padre 996  
 padrone 745  
 pagan  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *approbation* 981  
   *worship* 990  
 paganism 984  
 page  
   *numeration* 85  
   *printing* 591  
   *book* 598  
   *attendant* 746  
 pageant  
   *spectacle* 448  
   *show* 882  
 pagoda 1000  
 pah 717  
 pail 191  
 paillard 962  
 paillasse 215  
 pain *physical* - 378  
   *moral* - 828  
   *penalty* 974  
 painfulness 830  
 painfully *very* 31  
 painim 984  
 painless 827  
 pains 686  
   *get for one's* - 973  
   *take* - 686  
   - *and penalties* 974  
 painstaking  
   *active* 682  
   *laborious* 686  
 paint *coat* 223  
   *colour* 428  
   *deceive* 545  
   *delineate* 556  
   *ornament* 847  
   - *the lily* 641  
 painter *rope* 45  
   *artist* 559  
 painting 556  
 pair *similar* 17  
   *couple* 89  
   - *off average* 29  
   *marry* 903  
 pair-oar 273  
 pairs *cards* 840  
 pal *ally* 711  
   *chum* 890  
 palace 89  
   *bishop's* - 1000  
 Paladin  
   *defence* 717  
   *combatant* 726  
 palaeocryptic 124  
 Palæology [*see* Pale-  
   *ology &c.*]  
 palæstra  
   *school* 542  
   - *arena* 728

## PAL

## PAN

## PAN

## PAR

[*and see palestrie*]  
 palais de vérité 703  
 palanquin 272  
 palatable  
   *savoury* 394  
   *pleasant* 829  
 palate 390  
   tickle the - 394  
 palatial palace 189  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 palatine 745  
 Palatine Court 966  
 palaver  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *speech* 582  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *colloquy* 588  
   *council* 696  
 pale region 181  
 inclosure 232  
   *limit* 233  
   *dim* 422  
   *colourless* 429  
   *frightened* 860  
 turn -  
   *lose colour* 429  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
   - of the church 995  
   - its ineffectual fire  
     *dim* 422  
   *out of repute* 874  
 pale-faced 429  
 Paleography  
   *past* 122  
   *Philology* 560  
 Paleology *past* 122  
   *language* 160  
 Paleontology 368  
 paleozoic 124  
 palestrie  
   *exertion* 686  
   *contention* 720  
 paletot 225  
 palette 556  
 palfrey 271  
 palimpsest 147  
 palindrome  
   *inversion* 218  
   *neology* 563  
 paling fence 232  
   *prison* 752  
 palingenesia 163  
 palingenesia 680  
 palinody 607  
 palisade  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 pall mantle 225  
   *funeral* 363  
   *disgust* 395  
   *insignia* 747  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiety* 869  
   *canonicals* 999  
 palladium safety 664  
   *(defence 717)*  
 pallet support 215  
 painter's - 556

palliant 225  
 palliate mind 658  
   *relieve* 834  
   *extenuate* 937  
 palliative remedy 662  
 pallid 429  
 pallium 999  
 pall-mail 840  
 pallone 840  
 pallor 429  
 palm  
   *measure of length*  
     200  
   *trophy* 733  
   *steal* 791  
   *laurel* 877  
 bear the - 873  
 grease the -  
   *induce* 615  
   *give* 784  
   *itching* - 865  
   *win the* - 731  
   - off, - upon 545  
 palmed 257  
 palmer traveller 268  
   *clergy* 996  
 Palmistry 511  
 palmy  
   *prosperous* 784  
   *pleasant* 839  
   *joyous* 836  
   - days  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *pleasure* 827  
 palpable  
   *material* 316  
   *tactile* 379  
   *obvious* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
   *(intelligible 518)*  
   - obscure 421  
 palpation 379  
 palpitate  
   *tremble* 315  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
 palsy  
   *impotence* 158  
   *physical insensi-*  
     *bility* 376  
   *disease* 655  
   *mental insensibility*  
     823  
   *(weakness 190)*  
 palter  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *shift* 605  
   *elude* 773  
 paltry small 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *mean* 940  
 paludal 345  
 pampas 344  
 pampers  
   *indulge* 954  
   *gorge* 957  
 pamphlet 593  
 pamphleteer 595  
 pan 191  
 panacea 662

panache plume 256  
   *ornament* 847  
 pandar [*see pander*]  
 Pandean pipes 417  
 pandect  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *compendium* 596  
   *code* 963  
 Pandemonium 982  
   inhabitants of - 978  
 pander pimp 962  
   - to instrument 631  
   *help* 707  
   *flatter* 933  
 pandiculation  
   *expansion* 194  
   *opening* 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
 Pandoor 738  
 Pandora's box 619  
   bottom of - 858  
 paned 440  
 panegyric 931  
 panel list 86  
   *partition* 228  
   *accused* 938  
   *sliding* - 545  
   *panelling* 847  
 pang physical - 378  
   *moral* 828  
 Pangloss 492  
 panguid 355  
 panic 860  
 panier 225  
 pannel 213  
 pannier 191  
 panoply  
   *defence* 717  
   *arms* 727  
 panopticon 752  
 panorama view 448  
   *painting* 556  
 panoramic 446  
 panoply 490  
 pant heat 382  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *emotion* 821  
   - for 865  
 pantaloons  
   *old man* 130  
   *pantomimist* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
 pantaloons 225  
 pantheism 984  
 Pantheon gods 979  
   *temple* 1000  
 panther  
   *courage* 861  
 pantile roof 223  
   *conduit* 350  
 pantologist  
   *scholar* 492  
   *proficient* 700  
 pantology 490  
 pantomime  
   *signs* 550  
   *drama* 599  
 pantry 191  
 panurgy 698

pap mamma 250  
   *pulp* 354  
 papa father 166  
 Papa pope 996  
 papacy 984  
 papal 995  
 paper cover 223  
   *white* 430  
   *writing* 590  
   *book* 593  
   *security* 771  
   *(record 551)*  
   - credit 805  
   - money 800  
   - pellet 643  
   - war  
     *discussion* 476  
     *contention* 720  
 Paphian  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *impure* 961  
 papilla 250  
 papistry 984  
 papoose 129  
 pappous 256  
 pupula 250  
 papulose 250  
 papyrus 590  
 par 27  
   above - 648  
   below - low 207  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - excellence 33  
   - noble fratrum  
     *alike* 17  
   *friends* 890  
 de - le roi 737  
   - parenthèse 134  
   - pari refero 718  
 parable  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *teaching* 537  
   *description* 594  
 parabola curve 245  
 parabolic  
   *metaphorical* 521  
 paracentesis 297  
 parachronism 115  
 parachute  
   *balloon* 273  
   *means of safety* 666  
 Paraclete 976  
 parade walk 189  
   *ostentation* 882  
 paradigm 22  
 Paradise bliss 827  
   *heaven* 981  
   in - 827  
 paradox  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *obscurity* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *(mystery 528)*  
 paradoxical  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 paraffine 356  
 paragon  
   *perfect* 650  
   *glory* 873

## PAR

*good man* 948  
 paragram  
*ambiguous* 530  
*neology* 563  
 paragraph *part* 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
 paraleipsis 460  
 parallax 196  
 parallel  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19  
 - *position* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
 draw a - 464  
 none but himself  
 can be his - 873  
 run - 178  
 parallelism 216  
*agreement* 23  
 parallelogram 244  
 parallelpiped 244  
 paralogism 477  
 paralysis  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensibility* 823  
 paralyze 158, 376, 823  
 paramount  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
 lord - *master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
 - *estate* 780  
 paramour 897  
 parapet 717  
 paraph 550  
 paraphernalia  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
 paraphrase  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
 paraphrast 524  
 paraphrastic  
*imitative* 19  
*interpretation* 522  
 parasite *servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 parasitic  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886  
 parasol *covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
 paratus :  
 in utrumque -  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
*semper* - 673  
 parboil 384  
 Parcae 601  
 parcing *part* 51  
*group* 72

## PAR

part and - 56  
 - out *arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
 parcels  
*property* 780  
 parcere subjectis  
*lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
 parch *dry* 340  
*heat* 382  
*bake* 384  
 parched with thirst  
 805  
 parchment  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
 parcify 819  
 pardon 918  
 beg - 952  
 - *me* 489  
 pardonable 937  
 pare *cut* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
*(scrape)* 331  
 - *down*  
*shorten* 201  
 paregoric 662  
 parenchyma  
*materiality* 316  
*structure* 329  
 parent 166  
 parentage  
*consanguinity* 11  
*paternity* 166  
 parentesis  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
 by way of -  
*occasion* 134  
 parenthetical  
*irrelative* 10  
 pari passu  
*equality* 27  
*synchronism* 120  
 Pariah  
*commonalty* 876  
*outcast* 893  
 parian  
*sculpture* 557  
 parietal 236  
 parietes 224  
 paring [*see* pare]  
*small* 32  
*(part)* 51  
 parish 181  
 bring to the - 804  
 come upon the - 804  
 parishioner 997  
 paritor 965  
 parity 27  
 park *house* 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367  
*artillery* 727  
*pleasure ground* 840  
 - *planting* 232  
 parance 582

## PAR

in common - 576  
 parlementaire  
*messenger* 534  
*flag of truce* 723  
 parler :  
*façon de* - 521  
 - à tort et à travers  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
 parley *talk* 588  
*mediation* 724  
 parliament 696  
 parliamentary  
*securities* 802  
 parlour 191  
 parlour-maid 746  
 parlous 665  
 Parnassus 597  
 parochial 181  
 parody  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*travesty* 856  
 parole *speech* 582  
 on - *restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
 Parolles 887  
 paronomasia  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
 paronymous 562  
 paroxysm  
*violence* 173  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 parquetry 440  
 Parr, Old - 130  
 parricide 361  
 parrot  
*imitation* 19  
*loquacity* 584  
 repeat as a - 505  
 parry *confute* 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
 pars magna fmi,  
 quorum - 690  
 parse *analysis* 461  
*grammar* 567  
 Parsee 984  
 parsimony 819  
 parson 996  
 parsonage 1000  
 part *divide* 44  
*portion* 51  
*diverge* 291  
*music* 413  
*book* 593  
*rôle* 599  
*function* 625  
*duty* 926  
 act a - *action* 680  
 take an active - 682  
 bear - in 709  
 component - 56  
 fractional - 100a  
 in - *a little* 32  
 for my - 79

## PAR

on the - of 707  
 play a - in  
*influence* 175  
 principal - 642  
 take the - of 709  
 take - with  
*cooperate* 709  
 take a - in 680  
 take no - in 623  
 - *company*  
*disjunction* 44  
*avoid* 623  
*quarrel* 713  
 - and parcel 56  
 - by part 51  
 - *song* 415  
 - of *speech* 587  
 - with  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
 partake 778  
 - of the sacrament  
 998  
 parte, ex - 481  
 parterre *level* 213  
*cultivation* 371  
*(vegetation)* 367  
 Parthis mendaciore  
 544  
 parti pris 611  
 partial *unequal* 28  
*special* 79  
*misjudging* 481  
*unjust* 923  
 - *shadow* 422  
 partiality  
*preponderance* 33  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 partially  
*a little* 32  
*party* 51  
 particeps criminis  
*doer* 690  
*auxiliary* 711  
 participate  
*cooperate* 709  
*share* 778  
 - in *be a doer* 680  
 participation 778  
 participator  
*agent* 690  
 particle *small* 32  
*grain* 333  
 particular *item* 51  
*event* 151  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
*exact* 494  
*capricious* 608  
*odd* 851  
*fastidious* 868  
 in - 79  
 - *account* 594  
 - *estate* 780  
 particularize  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
 particularly  
*very* 31

## PAR

*more* 33  
*particulars*  
*speciality* 79  
*description* 594  
*partie carrée* 892  
*parting* 44  
*partisan*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*weapon* 727  
*friend* 890  
*partisanship*  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*cooperation* 709  
*partition wall* 228  
*allot* 786  
*partlet* 366  
*partly* 51  
*partner*  
*companion* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*sharer* 778  
*friend* 890  
*spouse* 903  
*sleeping* - 683  
*partnership*  
*party* 712  
*join* - with 709  
*parts intellect* 450  
*skill* 698  
*wisdom* 498  
*parturition* 161  
*parturient montes*  
*over-estimate* 482  
*disappoint* 509  
*party*  
*assemblage* 72  
*special* 79  
*person* 372  
*association* 712  
*sociality* 892  
*- spirit*  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*cooperation* 709  
*wrong* 923  
*- to action* 680  
*agent* 690  
*cooperate* 709  
*- to a suit* 969  
*- wall* 228  
*party-coloured* 440  
*parva componere*  
*magnis* 464  
*parvenu new* 123  
*successful* 784  
*vulgar* 851  
*low-born* 876  
*parvitude* 193  
*pas precedence* 62  
*term* 71  
*procession* 280  
*rank* 873  
*pas si bête* 498  
*pascal* 998  
*pashaw* 745  
*pashawlick* 737  
*pasigraphy* 590  
*pasigraphie* 560  
*pasquinade* 934

## PAS

*pass conjuncture* 8  
*be superior* 33  
*course* 109  
*lapse* 122  
*happen* 151  
*interval* 198  
*defile* 103  
*move* 264  
*transfer* 270  
*move through* 302  
*exceed* 303  
*vanish* 449  
*way* 627  
*difficulty* 704  
*thrust* 716  
*passport* 760  
*- as property* 783,  
 784  
*barely* - 651  
*let it* - 460  
*make a* - at 716  
*pretty* - 704  
*- away*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*end* 67  
*transient* 111  
*past* 122  
*cease* 142  
*ate* 360  
*- by course* 109  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*disrespectful* 929  
*- comprehension* 519  
*- current* 484  
*- an examination*  
*goodness* 648  
*repute* 873  
*- the eyes over* 457  
*- the fingers over* 379  
*- into one's hand*  
 785  
*- through one's*  
*hands* 625  
*- into* 144  
*- judgment* 480  
*- a law* 963  
*- in the mind* 451  
*- muster*  
*conform to* 82  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*approbation* 931  
*barely* - muster 651  
*- under the name of*  
 564  
*- off be past* 122  
*egress* 295  
*- off for* 544  
*- on* 282  
*- an opinion* 480  
*- to the order of the*  
*day* 624  
*- out of* 295  
*- over*  
*exclude* 55  
*cross* 302  
*give* 784  
*forgive* 918  
*exemption* 927a

## PAS

*- over to* 709  
*- and reposs* 302  
*oscillate* 314  
*- in review*  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
*- the Rubicon* 609  
*- sentence on* 971  
*- time exist* 1  
*time* 106  
*do nothing* 681  
*- one's time in* 625  
*- to* 144  
*- through*  
*event* 151  
*motion* 302  
*- one's word* 768  
*passable small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
*pretty* 845  
*passado* 716  
*passage [see pass]*  
*part* 51  
*conversion* 144  
*street* 189  
*corridor* 191  
*opening* 260  
*navigation* 267  
*moving through* 302  
*music* 413  
*- in a book* 593  
*action* 680  
*cut a* - 260  
*force a* - 302  
*- of arms* 720  
*passant, en*  
*transit* 270  
*incidentally* 621  
*pass-book* 811  
*passé; mot de* - 550  
*passé*  
*antiquated* 124  
*aged* 128  
*spoiled* 659  
*passed away* 122  
*passenger* 268  
*- train* 272  
*passé-partout*  
*key* 260  
*instrument* 631  
*passer by* 444  
*passer le temps, pour*  
*-* 681  
*passé-temps* 840  
*passim*  
*dispersed* 73  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
*passing very* 31  
*transient* 111  
*- bell* 363  
*- strange* 870  
*- word* 527  
*pass-key* 631  
*passion*  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*excitability* 825  
*pain* 828  
*desire* 865

## PAT

*love* 897  
*anger* 900  
*ruling* - 606  
*Passion-week* 998  
*passionate*  
*warm* 825  
*irascible* 901  
*passionless* 823  
*passive inert* 172  
*inaction* 681  
*obedient* 743  
*inexcitable* 826  
*Passover* 998  
*passport*  
*instrumentality* 631  
*order* 741  
*permission* 760  
*pass-word*  
*answer* 461  
*sign* 550  
*military* 722  
*past* 122  
*danger* - 664  
*insensibility to the*  
 506  
*obliteration of the*  
 506  
*thing of the* - 124  
*- bearing* 830  
*- comprehension* 519  
*- cure* 859  
*- dispute* 474  
*- praying for* 945  
*- one's prime* 128  
*- recollection* 506  
*- work*  
*useless* 645  
*impaired* 659  
*paste cement* 45  
*to cement* 46  
*pulp* 354  
*sham* 545  
*tinsel* 847  
*scissors and* - 609  
*pastel* 556  
*pasticcio* 41  
*pastil* 400  
*pastime* 840  
*pastor* 996  
*pastoral*  
*bucolic* 370  
*music* 415  
*poem* 597  
*religious* 995  
*sermon* 998  
*pastorale* 415  
*pastry food* 298  
*sweets* 396  
*pasturage*  
*meadow* 344  
*herbage* 367  
*pasture food* 298  
*pasty tart* 298  
*like paste* 352  
*pat pertinent* 23  
*strike* 276  
*(expedient* 646)  
*- on the back*  
*induce* 615  
*comfort* 834

## PAT

*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
 - on the cheek 902  
 - on the head  
*endearment* 902  
*Patagonian* 206  
*patch small* 32  
*region* 181  
*blemish* 848  
 - up *restore* 660  
*compromise* 774  
*patchwork*  
*mixture* 41  
*discontinuous* 70  
*variegation* 440  
*pate summit* 210  
*brain* 450  
*patefaction* 260  
*patella* 191  
*patent open* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*licence* 760  
*property* 780  
*pater patrie* 912  
*patera cup* 191  
*sacramental* 998  
*paterfamilias* 166  
*paternal*  
*father* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - domicile 189  
*paternity* 166  
*paternoster* 990  
*path direction* 278  
*way* 627  
 cross the - 706  
*secret* - 530  
*pathetic* 830  
*pathless*  
*spacious* 180  
*closed* 261  
*difficult* 704  
*pathognomonic* 550  
*Pathology* 655  
*paths* 821  
*pathoscopic* 820  
*patience*  
*perseverance* 604a  
*endurance* 826  
*cards* 830  
*patient sick* 655  
*patois* 563  
*patrie: amor* - 910  
*pater* - 912  
*patriarch*  
*veteran* 180  
*ancestors* 166  
*priest* 996  
*patriarchal*  
*ancient* 124  
*ancestral* 166  
*patrician* 875  
*patrimony* 780  
*patriot* 910  
*patrol walk* 266  
*safeguard* 664  
*(warning)* 668  
*patron*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*customer* 795

## PAY

*friend* 890  
*patronage*  
*influence* 175  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*patronize* 707  
*patronymic* 564  
*patten* 225  
*patter strike* 276  
*sound* 407  
*talk* 584  
*patterer* 582  
*pattern model* 22  
*perfection* 650  
*ornament* 847  
*pattes de*  
 - mouche 590  
 - velours 544, 545  
*patulous* 194  
*pauciloquy* 585  
*paucity small* 32  
*few* 103  
*scanty* 640  
*Paul Jones* 792  
*Paul Pry*  
*curious* 455  
*prattle* 588  
*paulo post futurum*  
 121  
*paunch* 191  
*pauper* 804  
*pause*  
*discontinue* 70  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*doubt* 485  
*irresolution* 605  
*repose* 687  
*pauvre diable* 804  
*pave cover* 223  
 ( *prepare* 673 )  
 - the way 705  
*pavé, on the* - 961  
*pavement base* 211  
*covering* 223  
*path* 627  
*pavilion* 189  
*paving* 211  
*paviour* 673  
*paw touch* 379  
*retention* 781  
*pawky* 702  
*pawn* 771  
*pawnbroker* 787  
*pax hush !* 403  
*pyx* 998  
 - in bello 723  
 - vobiscum 894  
*pay paint* 223  
*profitable* 775  
*defray* 807  
*expend* 809  
*income* 810  
*punish* 972  
*remunerate* 973  
*in one's* -  
*servant* 746  
*hired* 795  
 - in advance 809  
 - attention to 457

## PEA

- back 718  
 - down 807  
 - dues 924  
 - in full 807  
 - homage  
*submission* 725  
*worship* 990  
 - the debt of nature  
 360  
 - no attention &c.  
 to 458, 460  
 - through the nose  
 814  
 - off 718  
 - old debts 807  
 - out 972  
 - in one's own coin  
 718  
 - the penalty 952  
 - the piper 707  
 - regard to 484  
 - one's respects 894  
 - too much 814  
 - a visit 892, 894  
 - one's way  
*defray* 807  
*economy* 817  
*paymaster* 801  
*payment* 807  
*remuneration* 973  
*paynim* 984  
*pays, mal du* -  
*regret* 833  
*sociality* 892  
*pea* 249  
*peace silence* 403  
*concord* 714  
*amity* 721  
*at* - 714  
*commission of the* -  
 965  
*justice of the* - 967  
*keep the* -  
*moderation* 174  
*concord* 714  
*make* - 723  
*make* - with 831  
*Prince of* - 976  
*speak* - 831  
*peaceable*  
*moderate* 174  
*peaceably, get on* -  
 736  
*peaceful*  
*inexcitable* 826  
*peace-maker* 714  
*mediator* 724  
*contented* 531  
*peace-offering*  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*peach* 529  
*peach-coloured* 434  
*peacock*  
*variegation* 440  
*beauty* 845  
*proud* 818  
*vain* 880

## PED

*gaudy* 882  
*jackdaw in* -'s  
*feathers* 701  
*pea-green* 485  
*peak height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*sharp* 253  
*sicken* 655  
*peaked* 253  
*peal loud* 404  
*roll* 407  
 - of bells 407  
 - of laughter 838  
*pearl goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
*mother-of* - 410  
*cast* -s before swine  
 638  
*pearly*  
*semitransparent*  
 427  
*colour* 428  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
*pear-shape* 249  
*peasant* 876  
*peat* 388  
*pebble little* 193  
*hard* 323  
*peccability* 945  
*peccable* 947  
*peccadillo* 947  
*peccant bad* 649  
*unclean* 653  
*diseased* 655  
 - humour 653, 655  
*peccavi* 950  
*peck much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*eat* 298  
 - at censure 932  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*peckish* 865  
*Pecksniff* 543  
*pectinated* 253  
*peculate* 791  
*peculator* 792  
*peculiar special* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*peculiarly*  
*greatly* 31  
*more* 33  
*pecuniary* 800  
*pecunious* 803  
*pedagogue*  
*scholar* 462  
*teacher* 540  
*pedantic* 855  
*pedal* 633  
*pedant scholar* 492  
*pedantic*  
*half-learned* 491  
 - style 577  
*affected* 855  
*pedantry*

## PED

*narrow mind* 481  
 peddle *meddle* 683  
 peddling  
   *trifling* 643  
   *miserly* 819  
 pederero 727  
 pedestal 215  
   place on a - 307  
 pedestrian 268  
 pedicle 214, 215  
 pedigree  
   *continuity* 69  
   *ancestry* 166  
 pediment  
   *capital* 210  
   *base* 215  
 pedlar 797  
   - 's French 563  
 pedometer 200  
 peduncle 214  
 peel *layer* 204  
   *skin* 223  
   *uncover* 226  
   - off *separate* 44  
 peel-house 717  
 peep 441  
   - behind the curtain 461  
   - of day 125  
   - into the future 510  
   - out *visible* 446  
   *disclosure* 529  
 peep-hole 260  
 peep-show *view* 448  
   *amusement* 840  
 peer *equal* 27  
   *pry* 441  
   *inquire* 461  
   *lord* 875  
   - out 446  
 peerless *supreme* 33  
   *glorious* 873  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *(perfect)* 650  
 peevish *cross* 895  
   *irascible* 901  
 peg *grade* 71  
   *hang* 214  
   *project* 250  
   come down a - 306  
   let down a - 308  
   not stir a -  
     *quiet* 265  
     *inaction* 681  
   - away  
     *activity* 682  
   - to hang on  
     *plea* 617  
   - on *journey* 266  
 Pegasus 271  
 Pegomancy 511  
 pegs *legs* 266  
 peindre, fait à - 845  
 peine forte et dure 974  
 pelagic 341  
 pelerine 225  
 pelf *gain* 775  
   *property* 780  
   *money* 808

## PEN

pelican 637  
 pelisse 225  
 pellet 249  
   paper - 643  
 pellicle *film* 204  
   *skin* 223  
 pell-mell 59  
 pellucid 425  
 pelote 249  
 pelt *skin* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *throw* 276  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 peltry 223  
 pen *inclosure* 232  
   *write* 590  
   *writer* 593  
   *restrain* 751  
   *imprison* 752  
   ready - 509  
   slip of the -  
     *error* 495  
     *solecism* 568  
   stroke of the -  
     *write* 590  
     *authority* 787  
     *command* 741  
   - in hand 590  
   - and ink 590  
   draw the - through 552  
 penal 972  
   - servitude 972  
   - settlement 752  
 penalty 974  
   penance  
     *atonement* 952  
     *penalty* 974  
 penates, lares et  
   *home* 189  
   *idols* 991  
 penchant  
   *willing* 602  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 pencil *bundle* 72  
   - of *light* 420  
   *write* 590  
 pencil-drawing 556  
 pencraft 590  
 pendant *match* 17  
   *flag* 550  
 pendency *time* 106  
   *hanging* 214  
 pendente lite  
   *during* 106  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *lausuit* 969  
 pendulous  
   *hanging* 214  
   *oscillating* 314  
 pendulum *clock* 114  
   *hang* 214  
   motion of a - 314  
 Penelope, work of -  
   *useless* 645  
   *incomplete* 730  
 penetralia 221  
   - *mentis*

## PE

*intellect* 450  
*affections* 820  
 penetrate  
   *ingress* 294  
   *passage* 302  
   *sagacity* 498  
   - the soul 824  
 penetrated with  
   *belief* 484  
   *feeling* 821  
 penetrating  
   *sagacious* 498  
   *feeling* 821  
   - glance 441  
 penfold 232  
 peninsula 342  
 penitence 950  
 penitentiary 752  
 pen-knife 253  
 penman 590  
   *inspired* - 985  
 penmanship 590  
 pennant 550  
 penniless 804  
 pennon 550  
 penny 8 0  
   not have a - 804  
   cost a pretty - 814  
   turn a - 775  
   no - no paternoster 812  
   in for a - in for a pound 768  
   - trumpet 410  
 penny-a-liner  
   *envoy* 534  
   *writer* 593  
 penny-a-lining  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 pennyweight 319  
 penny-wise 819  
   - and pound foolish  
   *caprice* 608  
   *waste* 638  
   *prodigal* 818  
 pennyworth 812  
 penology 972  
 pensée, arrière - 523  
 penseroso 837  
 pensile 214  
 pension *income* 810  
 pensioner  
   *servant* 746  
   *receiver* 785  
 pensive  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *sad* 837  
 penstock 350  
 pent up 751  
   - in one's memory 505  
 pentagon 244  
 pentahedron 244  
 pentameter 597  
 Pentateuch 985  
 Pentecost 998  
 Pentheselean 861  
 penthouse 191  
 pentile 223  
 penultimate 67

## PER

penumbra 421  
 penurious 819  
 penury *poverty* 804  
   *(scantiness)* 640  
 peon 726  
 people  
   *multitude* 102  
   *inhabit* 186  
   *mankind* 372  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *laity* 937  
 pepastic 662  
 pepper *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *attack* 716  
   *(energy)* 171  
   - and salt  
     *grey* 432  
     *variegated* 440  
 peppercorn 643  
   - rent 815  
 peppery  
   *irascible* 901  
 peptic 662  
 per 631  
   - contra  
     *contrariety* 14  
     *counter-evidence* 468  
     *opposition* 708  
   - saltum  
     *discontinuous* 70  
     *instantaneous* 113  
   - se 87  
 peradventure 470  
 peragrate 266  
 perambulate 266  
 perambulator  
   *measure of length* 200  
   *vehicle* 272  
 perceiveable 446  
 perceive  
   *be sensible of* 375  
   *see* 441  
   *know* 490  
 percentage  
   *number* 84  
   *discount* 813  
 perceptible 446  
 perception *idea* 453  
   *knowledge* 490  
 perceptive 375  
 perch *location* 184  
   *abide* 186  
   *habitation* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *support* 215  
   - up 807  
 perchance  
   *by chance* 156  
   *possibly* 470  
 perceptive 450  
 percolate  
   *ooze out* 295  
   *stream* 348  
 percursor 458  
 percussion 272  
   centre of - 222  
 percussive 277

## PER

perdition  
*destruction* 162  
*ruin* 732  
*loss* 776  
perdre son Latin 704  
perdrix, toujours -  
841  
perdu 528  
enfant -  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
perdy 535  
peregrination 266  
peregrinator 268  
peremptory  
*assertion* 535  
*firm* 604  
*authoritative* 737  
*rigorous* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*duty* 926  
- denial 536  
- refusal 764  
perennial  
*continuous* 69  
*diuturnal* 110  
- *plants* 367  
perennius, ære - 873  
pererration 266  
perfect great 31  
*entire* 52  
*excellent* 650  
*complete* 729  
perfection 650  
bring to - 729  
perfidium in-  
genium 682  
perfidy 940  
perflate 349  
perforate 260  
perforator 262  
perforce  
*necessity* 601  
*compulsion* 744  
perform  
*produce* 161  
*do* 170  
- *music* 416  
*action* 680  
*achieve* 729  
*fulfil* 772  
- a circuit 629  
- a duty 926  
- the duties of 625  
- a function 644  
- a funeral 363  
- an obligation 772  
- a part  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
- a service 998  
performable 470  
performance  
[see perform]  
*effect* 154  
performer  
*musician* 416  
*stage-player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855

## PER

perfume 400  
perfunctory  
*incomplete* 53  
*neglect* 460  
perhaps  
*possibly* 470  
*supposition* 514  
*(chance)* 156  
peri  
*beauty* 845  
*mythology* 979  
periapt 993  
pericranium 450  
periculous 665  
peridot 847  
perihelion 197  
peril 665  
at your - 909  
take heed at one's -  
668  
perilepsis 476  
perimeter 230  
per od end 67  
*point* 71  
- of time 106, 108  
*recurrence* 138  
at fixed -s 138  
well rounded -s 577,  
578  
periodical  
*recurring* 138  
*book* 593  
periodicity 138  
peripatetic  
*journey* 266  
*traveller* 268  
periphery 230  
periphrase  
*phrase* 566  
*diffuse* 573  
*periphrasis* 267  
periscope 441  
periscopic 446  
- lens 445  
perish  
*cease to exist* 2  
*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
- with cold 383  
- with hunger 956  
perishable 111  
perissology  
*diffuseness* 573  
*(loquacity)* 584  
peristaltic 248  
periwig 225  
perjured 940  
perjurer 548  
perjury 544  
perk dress 225  
- up elevate 307  
*revive* 689  
*cheer* 836  
perked up  
*proud* 878  
perlustration 441  
permanence  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141

## PER

unchangeable 150  
permanent  
*habitual* 613  
permeable 260  
permeate  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
permissible  
*permitted* 760  
*(lawful)* 924  
permission 760  
permissive 760  
permit 760  
p-ermitting  
*weather &c.* - 469,  
470  
permutation  
*numerical* - 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
pernicious 649  
pernity 274  
perorate  
*diffuse style* 573  
peroration  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
perpend think 451  
perpendicular 212  
perpension  
*attention* 457  
perpetrate 680  
- a pun &c. 842  
perpetrator 690  
perpetua, esto -  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
perpetual 112  
*frequent* 136  
- curate 996  
perpetuate 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
perpetuity 112  
perplex derange 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
perplexed  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
perplexity  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility*  
519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
perquisition 973  
perquisition 461  
pe scrutation 461  
persecute  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malevolence* 907  
perseverance  
*continuance* 148  
*persistence* 604a

## PER

Persides 215  
persiflage 856  
persist duration 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
persistence  
*diuturnity* 110  
person  
*substantiality* 3  
*man* 372  
without distinction  
of -s 922  
personable 845  
personæ, dramatis  
*drama* 599  
doer 690  
personage 372  
personal  
[see person]  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
- narrative 594  
- property 783  
- security 771  
personality [see  
personal]  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
personalty 780  
personate  
*imitate* 19  
*represent* 554  
personify  
*allegory* 521  
*represent* 554  
perspective  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
in - 200  
perspicacity  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
perspicuity  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 570  
perspiration  
*exudation* 295  
*excretion* 299  
in a - 382  
perstringe 457  
persuadable 602  
persuade belief 484  
*induce* 615  
*(advise)* 695  
persuasibility  
*willingness* 602  
persuasion  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
*religious* - 983  
persuasive reasoning  
476  
pert vain 880  
insolent 885  
discourteous 895



## PER

pertain to  
*relate to 9*  
*included under 76*  
*power 157*  
*belong 777*  
*property 780*  
*duty 926*  
 perte de vue, à -  
*distant 196*  
*invisible 447*  
 pertinacity 804a  
 pertinent  
*relative 9*  
*congruous 23*  
*(applicable 644)*  
 pertingent 199  
 perturbation  
*derange 61*  
*ferment 171*  
*agitation 315*  
*emotion 321*  
*excitation 824, 825*  
*fear 860*  
 pertusion 260  
 peruke 225  
 peruse 539  
 pervade  
*influence 175*  
*extend 186*  
*affect 821*  
*- the soul 824*  
 pervading spirit 820  
 perverse  
*obstinate 606*  
*difficult 704*  
*churlish 895*  
*sulky 901a*  
 perversion  
*sophistry 477*  
*misinterpretation 523*  
*misteaching 538*  
*falsehood 544*  
*untruth 546*  
*injury 659*  
*impiety 988*  
 pervert [see perver-  
 sion]  
*convert 144*  
*recant 607*  
 perverted  
*in error 495*  
 pervestigation 461  
 pervicacious 606  
 pervigilium 682  
 pervers 260  
 pessimism  
*overrate 482*  
*underrate 483*  
*dejection 837*  
*hopeless 859*  
 pessimist  
*coward 862*  
 Pessomancy 511  
 pessoribus orti 876  
 pest dane 663  
*painfulness 830*  
 pester 830  
 pest-house 662  
 pestiferous 657

## PHA

pestilence 655  
 pestle 330  
 pet love 897  
*favourite 899*  
*anger 900*  
*fondle 902*  
*flatter 933*  
 petard 727  
 hoist on one's own -  
*retaliation 718*  
*failure 732*  
 Peter to pay Paul :  
 borrow of - 788  
 rob - steal 791  
*wrong 923*  
 petit maitre 854  
 petite dame 962  
 petitio principii 477  
 petition ask 765  
*pray 990*  
 petitioner 767  
 petrel warning 668  
 petrify dense 321  
*hard 223*  
*freeze 385*  
*thrill 824*  
*affright 860*  
*astonish 870*  
 petroleum 356  
 petroleuse 884  
 petronel 727  
 petticoat dress 225  
*woman 374*  
 - government  
*unskilful 699*  
*authority 737*  
 pettifogger 968  
 pettifogging  
*sophistry 477*  
*litigious 713*  
*dishonourable 940*  
 pettish 901  
 petto, in -  
*mental 450*  
*thought of 454*  
*concealed 528*  
*intention 620*  
 petty little 193  
*unimportant 643*  
 - cash 800  
 - larceny 791  
 - sessions 966  
 - treason 742  
 petulance  
*involence 885*  
*irascibility 901*  
 petulant  
 - language 574  
 peu de chose 643  
 peu s'en faut 32  
 pew cell 191  
*church 1000*  
 phaeton 272  
 phalanx party 712  
 army 726  
*(assemblage 72)*  
 phantasm  
*illusion 443*  
*appearance 448*  
*imagination 515*

## PHO

phantasmagoria 448  
 phantasy idea 453  
*imagination 515*  
 phantom  
*unreal 4*  
*fallacy of vision 443*  
*imaginary 515*  
 pharisaical  
*falsehood 544*  
*false piety 988*  
 Pharisee  
*deceiver 548*  
*pietist 988*  
 Pharmacology 662  
 Pharmacy 662  
 pharos 550  
 phase aspect 8  
*transition 144*  
*form 240*  
*appearance 448*  
 have many -s 149  
 assume a new - 144  
 view in all its -s 461  
 phasis 448  
 phasma 443  
 phenomenon  
*event 151*  
*appearance 448*  
*prodigy 872*  
 phial 191  
 [and see vial]  
 Phidias 559  
 philander 902  
 philanthropy 910  
 Philip drunk to  
 Philip sober,  
 appeal from - 658  
 philippic 932  
 Philistine  
*unintellectual 491*  
*bourgeois 876*  
 philologist 492  
 philology 560  
 philomath 492  
 philomel 416  
 philosopher 492  
 -s stone  
*perfect 650*  
*remedy 662*  
 philosophical  
*thoughtful 451*  
*calm 826*  
 philosophy  
*calmness 826*  
*knowledge 490*  
 Moral - 450  
 - of the Mind 450  
 philtre 993  
 phiz face 234  
*look 448*  
 phlebotomy  
*ejection 297*  
*remedy 662*  
 phlegm viscid 352  
*insensibility 823*  
 phlegmatic  
*indifferent 866*  
 phlogiston 382  
 pho ! 497  
 Phœbus sun 318

## PHY

luminary 423  
 phoenix  
*exception 83*  
*reproduction 163*  
*paragon 650*  
*restoration 660*  
 φωνάβρα συνητοισι  
 518  
 phonetic sound 402  
*voice 580*  
*speech 582*  
 - spelling 561  
 Phonics 402  
 phonograph 418  
 phonography  
*sound 402*  
*letter 561*  
*writing 590*  
 phosphorescence  
*light 420*  
*luminary 423*  
 phosphorus 423  
 photograph like 17  
 photography  
*light 420*  
*representation 554*  
*painting 556*  
 photogravure 558  
 photometer  
*light 420*  
*optical instru-  
 ment 445*  
 photosphere 318  
 phrase music 413  
*language 566*  
 phrasemonger 577  
 phraseology 569  
 phrenetic 503  
 phrenitis 503  
 Phrenology 450  
 phrenotypics 505  
 phrensy  
*madness 503*  
*imagination 515*  
*passion 825*  
 Phryne 962  
 Phthisozoics 361  
 phylacteric  
*sorcery 992*  
 phylactery  
*maxim 496*  
*spell 993*  
 physic cure 660  
*remedy 662*  
 physical 316  
 - education  
*material 316*  
*teaching 537*  
 - force  
*strength 159*  
*compulsion 744*  
 - pleasure 377  
 - pain 378  
 - science 316  
 physician  
*remedy 662*  
*advice 695*  
 Physics 316  
 physiognomy  
*face 234*

## PHY

*appearance* 448  
*interpret* 522  
**Physiology**  
*organization* 357  
*life* 359  
 Vegetable - 369  
**physique**  
*strength* 159  
*animality* 364  
**phytivorous** 298  
**Phytology** 369  
 pi 591  
 piacere, al - 600  
 piacular 952  
 pianino 417  
 pianissimo 415  
 pianist 416  
 piano *gentle* 174  
*slow* 275  
*music* 415  
 pianoforte 417  
 piazza 189  
 pibroch *music* 415  
*war* 722  
 pica 591  
 picaresco, gusto -  
 945  
 picaroon 792  
 piccolo 417  
 pick *axe* 253  
*eat* 298  
*select* 609  
*best* 648  
*clean* 652  
*gain* 775  
 - the brains of 461  
 - holes  
*censure* 932, 934  
 - the lock 480a  
 - out *extract* 301  
*select* 609  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*find fault* 932  
 - a quarrel 713  
 - one's steps 459  
 - up *learn* 539  
*get better* 658  
*gain* 775  
 - one's way 675  
 pickaninny 129  
 pickaxe 253  
 picked 648  
 - men 700  
 picker 791  
 pickerer 792  
 pickelhaube  
*hat* 225  
*armour* 717  
 picket join 43  
*locate* 184  
*fence* 229  
*guard* 668  
*defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*torture* 972  
 pickings *gain* 775

## PIE

*booty* 793  
 pickle *condition* 7  
*macerate* 337  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*preserve* 670  
*difficulty* 704  
 have a rod in - 673  
 pickle-herring 844  
 pickpocket 792  
 abuse like a - 932  
 pickthank  
*busy* 682  
*servile* 886  
 picnic *food* 298  
*participation* 778  
*amusement* 840  
 picquet 840  
 pictorial  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
 picture  
*appearance* 448  
*representation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*description* 504  
 - to oneself 515  
 picture-gallery 556  
 picturesque  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
 piddle *dawdle* 683  
 piddling  
*trivial* 643  
 pie *food* 298  
*sweet* 396  
*printing* 591  
 piebald 440  
 piece *bit* 51  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*cannon* 727  
*coin* 800  
*courtesan* 962  
 fall to -s 162  
 in -s 330  
 of a - 42  
 pull to -s 162  
 give a - of advice  
 695  
 - of good fortune  
 618  
 - of music 415  
 - of news 532  
 - out 52  
 - together 43  
 - of work  
*discord* 713  
 make a - of work  
 about 642  
 pièce  
 - justificative 467  
 - de résistance 298  
 piecemeal 51  
 pied de la lettre,  
 au - 494  
 pie-poudre, court  
 of - 966  
 pier 666  
 pierce

## PHL

*perforate* 260  
*bodily pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*hurt* 649  
*wound* 659  
*affect* 824  
*mental pain* 830  
 - the head 410  
 - the heart 830  
 piercer 262  
 piercing *cold* 383  
*loud* 404  
*shrill* 410  
*intelligent* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - eye 441  
 - pain 378  
 pier-glass 445  
 Pierian spring 597  
 pierre fendre, à - 383  
 pietas 998  
 piété, mont de - 787  
 pietism 988  
 pietist 987, 988  
 piety 987  
 pig *animal* 366  
*sensual* 954a  
 - in a poke  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - together 72  
 pigeon *dupe* 547  
*steal* 791  
 gorge de - 440  
 pigeon-English 563  
 pigeon-hearted 862  
 pigeon-hole  
*receptacle* 191  
*hole* 260  
 piggin 191  
 piggyish 954  
 pig-headed  
*foolish* 499  
*obstinate* 606  
 pigment 428  
 pigmy 193  
 pignoration 771  
 pig-sticking 361  
 pigsty 653  
 pigtail 214  
 pigwidgeon  
*dwarf* 193  
*imp* 980  
 pike *hill* 206  
*sharp* 253  
*weapon* 727  
 pikeman 726  
 pikestaff *tall* 206  
*plain* 525  
 plaster  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*ornament* 847  
 pile *heap* 72  
*edifice* 161  
*velvet* 256  
*(house)* 189  
 funeral - 363  
 - up

## PIN

*exaggeration* 549  
*redundance* 641  
 pile-driving engine  
 271  
 pilfer *steal* 791  
 pilferer 792  
 pilgarlic  
*outcast* 893  
 pilgrim  
*traveller* 268  
*palmer* 996  
 pilgrimage  
*journey* 266  
*undertaking* 676  
 pill *sphere* 249  
*medicine* 662  
 bitter - 735  
 pillage *injury* 659  
*theft* 791  
 pillager 792  
 pillar *stable* 150  
*lofty* 206  
*support* 215  
*monument* 551  
*tablet* 590  
 - of Hercules 550  
 - of the state &c. 873  
 from - to post  
*transfer* 270  
*agitation* 315  
*irresolute* 505  
*circuit* 629  
 pillion 215  
 pillory 975  
 pillow  
*support* 215  
*soft* 324  
 consult one's -  
*temporize* 133  
*reflect* 451  
 pilot *mariner* 269  
*inform* 527  
*guide* 693  
*director* 694  
 pilot-balloon  
*experiment* 463  
 pilot-boat 273  
 pilous 256  
 pimp 962  
 pimple *tumour* 250  
*blemish* 848  
 pin *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*locate* 184  
*sharp* 253  
*axis* 312  
*trifle* 643  
 might hear a - drop  
 403  
 point of a - 193  
 not a - to choose  
*equal* 27  
*no choice* 609a  
 - down  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
 - one's faith upon  
 484  
 - oneself upon  
*serve* 746

## PIN

*servile* 886  
 pinafore 225  
 pince-nez 445  
 pincers 781  
 pinch *emergency*  
   *contract* 195  
   *pain* 378  
   *chill* 385  
   *need* 630  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *grudge* 819  
   *hurt morally* 830  
   *(insufficiency 640)*  
 at a - 704  
 jack at a - 711  
 where the shoe -s  
   830  
 - of snuff 643  
 pinchbeck *sham* 545  
 jewellery 847  
 pinched [*see* pinch]  
   *poor* 804  
   - with hunger 865  
 pinching *cold* 383  
   *misery* 819  
 Pindaric 597  
 pine *disease* 655  
   *dejection* 837  
   *suffer in mind* 828  
   - away 837  
   - for 865  
 pinery 371  
 pinguid 355  
 pin-hole 260  
 pinion *fasten* 43  
   *wing* 267  
   *instrument* 633  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
 pink *pierce* 260  
   *thrust* 276  
   *colour* 434  
   *perfection* 650  
   *glory* 873  
 pink of *beauty* 845  
 - fashion 852  
 - perfection 650  
 - politeness 894  
 pinnacle 273  
 pinnacle 210  
 pins *legs* 266  
 - and needles  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *numb* 381  
   *mental pain* 823  
 Pinto, Fernam  
   Mendez - 548  
 pioneer  
   *precursor* 65  
   *leader* 234  
   *teacher* 540  
   *prepare* 673  
 pious 987  
 - fraud  
   *untruth* 546  
   *false piety* 988  
 pipe *tube* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *vent* 351  
   *sound* 410

## PIT

*cry* 411  
*music* 416, 417  
*weep* 839  
 no - no dance 812  
 - one's eye 839  
   of peace 721  
 pipeclay *habit* 613  
   *strictness* 739  
 piper 416  
   pay the - *aid* 707  
   *payment* 807  
 piping - hot 882  
   - time *peace* 721  
   *prosperity* 734  
 pipkin 191  
 piquant  
   *pungent* 892  
   - style 574  
   *impressive* 821  
 piquante, sauce -  
   *condiment* 393  
   *pleasing* 829  
 pique *excite* 824  
   *pain* 830  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   - oneself  
     *pride* 878  
 piqueerer 792  
 piquet *defence* 717  
   *soldiers* 726  
 pirate *steal* 791  
   *thief* 792  
 pirouette  
   *inversion* 218  
   *evolution* 312  
   turn a - 607  
 Pisa, tower of - 217  
 pis-aller  
   *substitute* 147  
 piscatorial 366  
 pisces *nature docere*  
   *misteaching* 538  
   *redundance* 641  
 pisciculture 370  
 pish! *absurd* 497  
   *trifling* 643  
   *excitable* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
 piste 551  
 pistol 727  
 pistol-shot 197  
 piston 263  
 pit *deep* 208  
   *hole* 252  
   *opening* 260  
   *grave* 363  
   *theatre* 599  
 bottomless - 982  
 - of Acheron 982  
 - against  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
 - against one  
   another 464  
 pit-a-pat  
   *agitation* 315  
   *raffle* 407  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excitation* 824

## PIV

*pitch degree* 26  
   *term* 71  
   *location* 184  
   *height* 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *throw* 284  
   *descent* 306  
   *depression* 308  
   *reel* 314  
   *resin* 356a  
   *musical* - 413  
   *black* 431  
 - of one's breath 411  
 - dark 421  
 - into *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
   *punish* 972  
 - overboard 782  
 - one's tent 292  
 - and toss 621  
 - upon *reach* 292  
   *discover* 480a  
   *chose* 609  
   *get* 775  
 pitched battle 720  
 pitcher 191  
 pitchfork  
   *vehicle* 273  
   *throw* 284  
   rain -s 348  
 pitch-pipe 417  
 piteous  
   *painful* 830  
 piteously *much* 31  
 pitfall *snare* 545  
   *danger* 667  
 pith *gist* 5  
   *strength* 159  
   *interior* 221  
   *centre* 222  
   *meaning* 516  
   *important part* 642  
 pithless 158  
 pithy *meaning* 516  
   *concise* 572  
   *vigorous* 574  
 pitiable *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *contemptible* 930  
 pitied, to be - 828  
 pitiful  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *bad* 649  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *pity* 914  
 pitiless 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
   *(malevolent 907)*  
 pittance *dole* 640  
   *allotment* 786  
   *income* 810  
 pitted 848  
 pituitous 352  
 pity 914  
   express - 915  
   what a -  
     *regret* 833  
     *lament* 839  
   for -s sake 914  
 pivot *function* 43

## PLA

*cause* 153  
*support* 215  
*axis* 812  
 pix *box* 191  
   *assay* 468  
   *rites* 998  
 pixy 980  
 pizzicato 415  
 placable 918  
 placard 531  
 placate *pacify* 723  
   *forgive* 918  
 place  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *term* 71  
   *situation* 182, 183  
   *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *office* 625  
   *rank* 873  
 give - to 623  
 have - 1  
 in - 183  
 in - of 147  
 make a - for 184  
 out of - 185  
 - to one's credit 805  
 - itself 58  
 - in order 60  
 - upon record 551  
 - under  
   *include* 76  
 placebit, decies re-  
   petita - 829  
 placebo 933  
 place-hunter 767  
 placeman 758  
 placid 826  
 placit 741  
 plagiarism  
   *imitation* 19  
   *borrowing* 788  
   *theft* 791  
 plagiarist 792  
 Plagiary, Sir  
   Fretful - 901  
 plagiedral 217  
 plague *disease* 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *worry* 830  
 plague-spot 657  
 plaguy  
   *difficult* 704  
   *troublesome* 830  
 plaid *shawl* 225  
   *variegation* 440  
 plaidoyer 476  
 plain  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *country* 344  
   *obvious* 446  
   *meaning* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *style* 576  
   *artless* 703  
   *ugly* 846  
   *simple* 849  
 - English 576

## PLA

- dealing 549  
 - interpretation 522  
 - question 461  
 - sailing 705  
 - sense 498  
 - speaking  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 - terms  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*language* 576  
 - truth 494  
 - words 703  
 plainly, tell one - 527  
 plainness 576  
 plainsong 990  
 plain-spoken  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 plaint cry 411  
*lament* 839  
 plaintiff 938  
 plaintive 839  
 plaisance  
*demesne* 189  
*pleasure ground*  
 840  
 plaisanterie 842  
 plaister 223  
 plait weave 219  
*fold* 258  
 plain itinerary 266  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
*scheme* 626  
 plane horizontal 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*soar* 305  
 inclined - 633  
 planet world 818  
*fate* 601  
 planet-struck  
*adversity* 735  
*wonder* 870  
 plank board 204  
*path* 627  
*safety* 666  
 plant place 184  
*insert* 300  
*vegetable* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*trick* 545  
*tools* 633  
*property* 780  
 - a battery 716  
 - a dagger in the  
 breast 830  
 - oneself 184  
 - a thorn in the side  
 830  
 plantation  
*location* 184  
*agriculture* 371  
*estate* 780  
 planter ses choux,  
 aller - 893  
 splash lake 343  
*stream* 348

## PLA

*sound* 408  
 flashy 345  
 plasma 22  
 plasma 847  
 plasmic 240  
 plaster cement 45  
*covering* 223  
*remedy* 662  
 - up repair 660  
 plastic alterable 149  
*form* 240  
*soft* 324  
*(facile)* 705  
 plat weave 219  
*ground* 344  
 plate dish 191  
*layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*flat* 251  
*food* 298  
*engraving* 558  
 - printing 558, 591  
 plateau level 213  
*plain* 344  
 platform  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*stage* 542  
*scheme* 626  
*arena* 728  
 - orator 582  
 platitude  
*unmeaning* 517  
*dull* 843  
*(absurdity)* 497  
 Platonian  
*contemplative* 451  
*inexcitable* 826  
*chaste* 960  
 - bodies 244  
 Platonism 451  
 platoon army 726  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 - fire 716  
 platter  
*receptacle* 191  
*layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
 clean the outside of  
 the - 544  
 plaudit 931  
 plausible  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
 play operation 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 at - 840  
 bring into - 677

## PLA

full - 175  
 full of - 836  
 in - 842  
 - one's best card  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 - of colours 440  
 - at cross purposes  
*confusion* 59  
*misinterpret* 523  
 - a deep game 702  
 - the deuce  
*excitement* 825  
 - the devil with  
*malevolence* 907  
 - one false  
*disappoint* 509  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
 - fast and loose  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - on the feelings  
 824  
 - first fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 - the fool  
*folly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - for chance 621  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - into the hands  
 of 709  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek  
*hide* 528  
*avoid* 623  
 give - to the  
 imagination 515  
 - of light 420  
 - the monkey 499  
 - off 545  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
 - second fiddle  
*inferior* 34  
*subject* 749  
 - one a trick  
*disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
 - tricks with  
*unskilful* 699  
*cunning* 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545

## PLE

*ridicule* 856  
 - with 460  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
 play-day 840  
 played out  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732  
 player  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
 playfellow 890  
 playful 836  
 - imagination 515  
 playground  
*arena* 728  
*games* 840  
 play-house 599  
 playmate 890  
 playsome 836  
 plaything  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
 playwright 599  
 plea excuse 617  
*vindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
 plead argue 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - one's cause 937  
 - guilty 950  
 pleader lawyer 968  
 pleading, special -  
 477  
 pleadings 969  
 pleasant  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
 pleasantry 840, 842  
 please 829  
 as you -  
*obedience* 743  
 do what one -s 748  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
 pleasurableness 829  
 pleasure  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 108a  
 give - 849

## PLE

man of - 954a  
 take one's - 840  
 will and - 600  
 with -  
   *willingly* 602  
 pleasure-giving 829  
 pleasure-ground  
   *demesne* 189  
   *amusement* 840  
 plebeian 876  
 plébisquite  
   *judgment* 480  
   *choice* 609  
 plectantur Achivi 739  
 pledge *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *orrow* 788  
   *drink to* 883, 894  
 hold in - 771  
 take the -  
   *temperance* 771  
   *sobriety* 958  
   - oneself 768  
   - one's word 768  
 pledged  
   *stopper* 263  
   *remedy* 662  
 Pleiades  
   *cluster* 72  
   *stars* 318  
 plenary *full* 31  
   *complete* 52  
 plenipotent  
   *power* 157  
 plenipotentary  
   *consignee* 758  
   *deputy* 759  
 plenitude 639  
 in the - of power 159  
 plenty  
   *multitude* 102  
   *sufficient* 639  
   - to do 682  
 plenum  
   *substance* 3  
   *matter* 316  
 pleonasm  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   *redundance* 641  
 perophory 484  
 plethora 641  
 plexus 219  
 pliable 324  
 pliant *soft* 324  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *facile* 705  
   *servile* 886  
 plicature 258  
 pliers  
   *extractor* 301  
   *holder* 781  
 plight *state* 7  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
 evil - 735  
 -one's faith 902  
 -one's troth 768, 902  
 plighted love  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902

## PLU

plinth base 211  
   *rest* 215  
 plod *journey* 266  
   *slow* 275  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *work* 682  
 plodding 604a, 632  
   *dull* 843  
 plough *furrow* 259  
   *agriculture* 371  
   - the ground  
     *prepare* 673  
     - in 228  
   - the waves 267  
   - one's way 266  
 ploughboy  
   *commonality* 876  
 ploughshare 253  
 plot - of ground 181  
   *plain* 344  
   *plan* 626  
   the - thickens  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *events* 682  
 plow [see plough]  
 pluck *cheat* 545  
   *resolution* 604  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *reject* 610  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
   *courage* 861  
   - up courage 861  
   - a crow with 932  
   - out 301  
 plug *close* 261  
   *stopper* 263  
 plum number 98  
   *sweet* 396  
   *money* 800  
 plumage 256  
 plum-coloured 437  
 plumb *close* 261  
   *measure* 466  
 plumb-line 212  
 plume *feather* 256  
   *ornament* 847  
   *borrowed* -s 788  
   - oneself 878  
 plume  
   *coup de* - 590  
   *nom de* - 565  
 plumigerous 256  
 plummet *depth* 208  
   *verticality* 212  
 plumose 256  
 plump  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *fat* 192  
   *plunge* 310  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - down 306  
   - upon 292  
 plumper  
   *expansion* 194  
   *vote* 609  
 plunder *steal* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *(ravage)* 659  
 plunge

## POD

*revolution* 146  
   *insert* 300  
   *dive* 310  
   *immerse* 337  
   *hurry* 684  
 - into difficulties 704  
 - into dissipation 954  
 - headlong 684  
 - into  
   *adventure* 676  
   - in medias res  
     *plain language* 576  
     *resolute* 604  
   - into sorrow 830  
 plunged  
   - in debt 806  
   - in grief 828  
 plurality 100  
 plus 37  
 plush 256  
 Pluto 932  
 realms of - 982  
 Plutocracy 803  
 plutonic 382  
 Plutus 803  
 pluvial 348  
 ply *fold* 258  
   *use* 677  
   *exert* 686  
   *request* 765  
   - one's task 680  
   - one's trade 625  
   - a trade 794  
 p.m. 126  
 Pneumatics 334  
 Pneumatology 450  
 pneumatoscopic 317  
 poach *steal* 791  
   *illegality* 964  
 poacher 792  
 poachy 345  
 pock 250  
 pocket *place* 184  
   *pouch* 191  
   *diminutive* 193  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
   *money* 800  
   *treasury* 802  
   *brook* 826  
 button up one's -  
   808  
 out of - *loss* 776  
   *debt* 806  
 touch the - 800  
 - the affront  
   *submit* 725  
   *forgive* 918  
 pocket-book 551  
 pocket-handkerchief  
   225  
 pocket-money 800  
 pocket-pistol  
   *bottle* 191  
 pocourante  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 pocula, inter - 959  
 pod *receptacle* 191  
   *covering* 223

## POI

podestà 967  
 poem 597  
 pœnitentiæ, locus -  
   *pity* 914  
   *forgive* 918  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *repent* 950  
 pœsy 597  
 poet 597  
 poetaster  
   *poet* 597  
   *affection* 855  
 poetic *style* 574  
 poetry 597  
 poignancy  
   *physical energy* 171  
   *pungency* 392  
   *feeling* 821  
 point *condition* 3  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
   *end* 67  
   *term* 71  
   *poignancy* 171  
   *no magnitude* 180a  
   *place* 182  
   *spect* 193  
   *sharp* 253  
   *topic* 454  
   *mark* 550  
   *vigour* 574  
   *intention* 620  
   *will* 842  
   *punctilio* 939  
 at the - of 197  
 come to the -  
   *special* 79  
   *attention* 457  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *plain language* 576  
 culminating - 210  
 disputed - 713  
 from all -s 180  
 full of - 574  
 in - *relative* 9  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *conformable* 82  
 go straight to  
   the - 278  
 knotty - 704  
 make a - of  
   *resolution* 604  
   *contention* 720  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *conditions* 770  
   *due* 924  
   *honour* 939  
 on the - of  
   *transient* 111  
   *future* 121  
   to the - 572  
 - an antithesis 578  
 - at *direction* 278  
   *direct attention* 457  
   *intend* 620  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
 - of attack 716  
 at the - of the

## POI

bayonet 173  
 - of the compass 278  
 - of convergence 74  
 - of death 360  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of etiquette 852  
 in - of fact 1  
 - the finger of scorn 930  
 - of honour 939  
 - of land 250  
 - a moral 537  
 - out  
 - the reason 155  
*draw attention* 457  
*inform* 527  
 at the - of the sword  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
 - to attribute 155  
*direction* 278  
*probable* 472  
*predict* 511  
*mean* 516  
 - of view  
*view* 441  
*aspect* 448  
 point d'appui 215  
 point-blank  
*direct* 278  
*plain language* 576  
*refusal* 764  
 point-champain 874  
 pointed *great* 31  
*sharp* 253  
*affirmation* 535  
*marked* 550  
*language* 574  
 pointedly  
*intention* 620  
 pointer *dog* 366  
*indicator* 550  
 pointless 843  
 poise *balance* 27  
*weigh* 319  
 poison *injure* 659  
*bane* 663  
 poisoned 655  
 commend the -  
*chalice* 544  
 poisonous 657  
 poke *pocket* 191  
 pig in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - at *thrust* 276  
*attack* 716  
 - the fire 384  
 - fun at 856  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - out *project* 250  
 poker 886  
 polacca 273  
 polacre 273  
 polar 210  
 - coordinates 466  
 polariscope 445  
 polarity

## POL

*duality* 89  
*counteraction* 179  
*contraposition* 237  
 pole *measure of*  
*length* 200  
*tall* 206  
*summit* 210  
*axis* 222  
*rotation* 312  
 greasy - 840  
 opposite -s 237  
 from - to pole 180  
 pole-axe 727  
 polecat 401  
 pole-star  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
*(guide)* 695  
 polemic  
*discussion* 476  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*combatant* 726  
 polemoscope 445  
 police 965  
 - court 966  
 - magistrate 967  
 policeman  
*safeguard* 664  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 policy *plan* 626  
*conduct* 692  
 polish *smooth* 255  
*rub* 831  
*furbish* 658  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*taste* 850  
*politeness* 894  
 - off *finish* 729  
 Polish bank 840  
 polished  
 - *language* 578  
*fashionable* 852  
*polite* 894  
 polisson 949  
 polite 894  
 offensive to ears -  
 579  
 - literature 560  
 - society 852  
 politic *wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*cautious* 864  
*(skilful)* 698  
 body -  
*mankind* 372  
*government* 737  
 political economy 692  
 politician  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
 politics 702  
 polity *conduct* 692  
*duty* 926  
 polka 840  
 poll *count* 85  
*vote* 609  
 pollard *little* 198  
*short* 201

## PON

πολλοί oi - 876  
 Poll-parrot 584  
 pollute *soil* 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
*(dishonour)* 940  
 pollution  
*disease* 655  
*vice* 945  
 polo 840  
 poltroon 862  
 polyandry 903  
 polychord 417  
 polychromatic  
*coloured* 428  
*variegated* 440  
 polychrome 440  
*painting* 556  
 polygamy 903  
 polygastric 191  
 polyglot  
*translation* 522  
*language* 560  
 polygon  
*buildings* 189  
*figure* 244  
 polygraphy 590  
 polylogy 578  
 polyphonism 580  
 polypus 250  
 polyscope 445  
 polysyllable 561  
 polytheism 984  
 pomade 356  
 pommel  
*support* 215  
*round* 249  
*beat* 972  
 Pomona 369  
 pomp 882  
 pomposity 882  
 pompous  
*language* 577  
 poncho 225  
 pond *lake* 343  
*store* 636  
*fish* - 370  
 ponder 451  
 ponderable  
*matter* 316  
*weight* 819  
 ponderation  
*weighing* 319  
*judgment* 480  
 ponderous  
*heavy* 819  
*style* 579  
 pondus fumo, dare -  
 481  
 poniard 727  
 pons asinorum  
*unintelligible* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
 pontifical 995  
 pontificals 999  
 pontificate 995  
 pontiff 996  
 pontoon  
*vehicle* 272  
*boat* 273

## POP

*way* 627  
 pony 271  
 poodle 366  
 pooh, pooh!  
*unimportance* 643  
*contempt* 980  
 pool *lake* 343  
*prize* 775  
*billiards* 840  
 poop 235  
 poor *weak* 160  
 - *reasoning* 477  
 - *style* 575  
*insufficient* 640  
*trifling* 643  
*indigent* 804  
*unhappy* 828  
 cut a - *figure* 874  
 - hand 701  
 - head 499  
 - man 804  
 - in spirit 881  
 - thing 914  
 poorly 655  
 - off 804  
 poor-spirited 862  
 pop *noise* 406  
*unexpected* 508  
 - at 716  
 - in *ingress* 294  
*insertion* 300  
 - off *die* 360  
 - a question 461  
 - the question  
*request* 765  
*endearment* 902  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
*discover* 4804  
 Pope  
*infallibility* 474  
*priest* 996  
 Popedom 995  
 Pope Joan 840  
 Popery 984  
 pop-gun *trifle* 643  
 popinjay 854  
 poplar *tail* 206  
 poppy *sedative* 174  
 populace 876  
 popular  
*celebrated* 873  
*favourite* 897  
*approved* 931  
*opinion* 498  
 popularis, aura - 873  
 popularize  
*render intelligible*  
 518  
*facilitate* 705  
*make pleasant* 829  
 population  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mankind* 372  
 populi, vox -  
*publication* 531  
*election* 609  
*authority* 737  
 populous  
*crowded* 72  
*multitude* 102

# POR

*presence* 186  
 porcelain  
     *baked* 384  
     *sculpture* 567  
 porch *entrance* 66  
     *lobby* 191  
     *mouth* 231  
     *opening* 260  
     *(way)* 627  
 porcupine  
     *prickly* 253  
     *touchy* 911  
 pore *opening* 260  
     *egress* 295  
     *conduit* 350  
     - over *look* 441  
     *apply the mind* 457  
     *learn* 589  
 porism *inquiry* 461  
     *judgment* 480  
 pornographic 961  
 porous 260  
 porpoise 192  
 porringer 191  
 port *abode* 189  
     *sinistral* 239  
     *gait* 264  
     *arrival* 292  
     *carriage* 448  
     *harbour* 666  
     - *admiral* 745  
     - *fire* 388  
     - *wine* 959  
 portable *small* 193  
     *transferable* 270  
     *light* 320  
 portage 270  
 portal *entrance* 66  
     *mouth* 231  
     *opening* 260  
     *(way)* 627  
 portative  
     *small* 193  
     *transferable* 270  
     *(light)* 320  
 portcullis  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *defence* 717  
 porte-monnaie 802  
 portend 511  
 portent 512  
 portentous  
     *prophetic* 511  
     *fearful* 860  
 porter *janitor* 263  
     *carrier* 271  
 portage 270  
 portfolio *case* 191  
     *book* 593  
     *magazine* 636  
     *direction* 693  
     *insignia* 747  
 porthole 260  
 portico *entrance* 66  
     *room* 191  
 portion *part* 51  
     *allotment* 786  
     - out 786  
 portly 192  
 portmanteau 191

# POS

portrait  
     *representation* 554  
 portrait painting 556  
 portrait painter 553  
 portraiture 554, 556  
 portray 554  
 portreeve  
     *master* 745  
     *functionary* 965  
 posada 189  
 pose *situation* 183  
     *form* 240  
     *puzzle* 475  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *affection* 855  
     - as 554  
 posited 184  
 position  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *term* 71  
     *situation* 183  
     *proposition* 514  
     *assertion* 535  
     - in *society* 873  
 positive *real* 1  
     *great* 31  
     *strict* 82  
     *certain* 474  
     *narrow-minded* 481  
     *belief* 484  
     *unequivocal* 518  
     *assertion* 535  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *absolute* 739  
     *(precise)* 494  
 Philosophy - 316  
     - *colour* 428  
     - *creeper* 31  
     - *fact* 474  
     - *quantity* 84  
 positivism  
     *heterodoxy* 984  
     *irreligion* 989  
 posnet 191  
 Posology 662  
 posse *collection* 72  
     *party* 712  
     in - 470  
     - *comitatus*  
         *collection* 72  
         *army* 726  
         *authority* 737  
         *jurisdiction* 965  
 possess 777  
     - *knowledge* 490  
     - *the mind* 484  
     - *oneself* of 789  
     - *the soul* 824  
     - *a state* 7  
 possessed with a  
     *devil* 503  
 possession 777, 780  
     *come into* - 775, 783  
     in *one's* - 777  
     *person in* - 779  
     *put one in* - of 527  
     *remain in* - of the  
         *field* 731  
 possessor 779  
 possibility

# POS

*chance* 156  
*liability* 177  
*may be* 470  
*property* 780  
     upon a *possibility*  
         475  
 possidetis, uti -  
     *possession* 777  
     *retention* 781  
 post *fastening* 55  
     *situation* 183  
     *location* 184  
     *support* 215  
     *swift* 274  
     *publish* 531  
     *mail* 534  
     *deacon* 550  
     *record* 551  
     *employment* 625  
     *accounts* 811  
     *stigmatize* 874  
     *punish* 972  
     at *one's* -  
         *prepared* 673  
         *on duty* 926  
     *sign* - 550  
     *stand like a* - 265  
     - *hoc ergo propter*  
         *hoc* 477  
     *drive from* - to  
         *pillar* 704  
 postboy 268  
 post-card 592  
 post-chaise 274  
 post-date 115  
 post-diluvial 117  
 poster 531  
 posterior  
     *in order* 63  
     *in time* 117  
     *in space* 235  
 posteriority 117  
 posterity  
     *futurity* 121  
     *descendants* 167  
     *hand down* - to  
         *record* 551  
         *fame* 873  
 postern *portal* 66  
     *back* 235  
     *opening* 260  
 post-existence 152  
 post-haste  
     *swift* 274  
     *haste* 684  
     *rash* 863  
 post-horse 271  
 posthumous  
     *subsequent* 117  
     *late* 133  
     - *fame* 873  
 postilion  
     *rider* 268  
     *guide* 694  
 postliminious  
     *subsequent* 117  
     *late* 133  
 post-meridian 126  
 post-mortem  
     *death* 360

# POT

*interment* 363  
 postnate 117  
 post-obit 360, 363  
 post-office 534  
     - *order* 800  
 postpone 133  
 postscript 65  
 postulant  
     *asking* 765  
     *petitioner* 767  
     *nun* 996  
 postulate  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *supposition* 514  
 postulation  
     *supposition* 514  
     *request* 765  
 posture  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *situation* 183  
     *form* 240  
 posture-master  
     *player* 599  
     *buffoon* 844  
 posy *molto* 550  
     *poem* 597  
     *flowers* 847  
 pot *much* 31  
     *mug* 191  
     *heat* 384  
     *saucepan* 386-  
     *preserve* 670  
 death in the - 657  
 go to -  
     *destruction* 162  
     *failure* 732  
 keep the - *boiling*  
     *continue* 143  
     *active* 682  
     *make the* - *boil* 775  
 le - au lait  
     *imagination* 515  
     *hope* 858  
 potable 298  
 potage 298  
 potager 191  
 potation  
     *beverage* 298  
     *tippling* 959  
 pot-bellied 194  
 pot-companion 890  
 potency 157  
 potent 157, 159  
 potentate 745  
 potential  
     *inexistent* 2  
 potentiality  
     *power* 157  
     *possibility* 470  
 pother *disorder* 59  
     *feeling* 821  
     *excitement* 825  
     *annoyance* 820  
 pot-herbs 393  
 pot-hooks 590  
 pot-house 189  
 pot-hunter 767  
 potion  
     *beverage* 298  
     *medicine* 662

# POT

# PRA

# PRE

# PRE

pot-luck  
*eating* 298  
*chance* 621  
 Potosi 803  
 pot-pourri  
*mixture* 41  
*fragrance* 400  
*music* 415  
 pottage 298  
 pottering  
*busy* 682  
*faddling* 683  
 pottery *baked* 384  
*art* 537  
 pottle 191  
 potent *drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 pot-valiant 959  
 potwalloper 876  
 ποῦ στῶ 215  
 pouch 191  
 poudre :  
 qui n'a pas inventé  
 la-  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 jeter de la - aux  
 yeux 442  
 poultice *pulp* 354  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
 poultry 366  
 pounce upon  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
*seize* 789  
 pound  
*inclose* 232  
*weight* 319  
*bruise* 330  
*imprison* 752  
 - together 41  
 poundage 813  
 pounds, shillings,  
 and pence 800  
 pour *emerge* 295  
*stream* 348  
*sufficient* 639  
 it never rains but it  
 -s 641  
 - out blood like  
 water 861  
 - a broadside into  
 716  
 - forth *eject* 297  
*speak* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 - forth like water  
 818  
 - in *converge* 290  
*ingress* 294  
*sufficiency* 635  
 - on *lavish* 784  
 - with rain 318  
 - water into a  
 sieve *waste* 638  
*prodigality* 818  
 - out 295, 27  
 pourboire 784  
 pourparler

*interlocution* 588  
*advice* 695  
*council* 696  
 pout *project* 250  
*sad* 837  
*discourteous* 895  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
 poverty  
*insufficiency* 640  
*unimportance* 643  
*indigence* 804  
 - of intellect 499  
 powder 330  
 food for - 726  
 gun- 727  
 smell - 722  
 keep one's - dry  
 673  
 - and shot 727  
 waste - 638  
 not worth - 645  
 powdered  
*variegated* 440  
 powdering  
*ornament* 847  
 power *much* 31  
*numerical* 84  
*efficacy* 157  
*loud* 404  
 - of *style* 574  
*authority* 737  
 do all in one's - 686  
 give - 760  
 in the - of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 literary - 569  
 - of attorney 755  
 - of money 800  
 powerful  
*strong* 159  
 - voice 580  
 powerless  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
 powers that be 745  
 pox 655  
 praam 273  
 practicable  
*possible* 470  
*(easy)* 705  
 practical  
*acting* 170  
*executive* 692  
 - joke  
*deception* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 - knowledge 698  
 practically  
*intrinsically* 5  
 practice  
*arithmetic* 85  
*training* 537  
*habit* 613  
*conduct* 692  
 in - *prepared* 673  
*skilled* 698  
 put in - *use* 677

*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 out of - 699  
 practise *train* 537  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
 - at the bar 968  
 - on one's credulity  
 545  
 - upon  
*experiment* 463  
*deceive* 545  
 practised  
*skilled* 698  
 - eye 700  
 - hand 700  
 practitioner  
*medical* - 662  
*doer* 690  
 præcognita 467  
 prænomen 564  
 prætor 967  
 Pragmatic Sanction  
 769  
 pragmatical  
*pedantic* 855  
*vain* 990  
 prahu 273  
 prairie *plain* 344  
*vegetation* 367  
 praise *thanks* 916  
*commemoration* 931  
*worship* 990  
 praiseworthy  
*commendable* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 prance *move* 266  
*dance* 315  
 prank *caprice* 608  
*amusement* 640  
*adorn* 847  
 prate 584  
 prattle *talk* 582  
*chatter* 584  
 pravity 945  
 praxis  
*grammar* 567  
*action* 680  
 Praxiteles 559  
 pray *get* 765  
*worship* 990  
 prayer  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 house of - 1000  
 prayer-book 998  
 preach *teach* 537  
*predication* 998  
 - to the winds 645  
 - to the wise 638  
 preacher  
*teacher* 540  
*priest* 996  
 preadamite  
*antique* 124  
*veteran* 130  
 preamble 64  
 preapprehension 481  
 prebend 993

prebendary 996  
 precarious  
*transient* 111  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
 precatory 765  
 precaution  
*care* 459  
*expedient* 626  
*safety* 664  
*preparation* 673  
 precede  
*superior* 33  
 - in *order* 62  
 - in *time* 116  
 - in *motion* 280  
 precedence  
 [see precede] 62  
*rank* 873  
 precedent  
 [see precede]  
*prototype* 22  
*precursor* 64  
*habit* 613  
*legal decision* 969  
 follow -s 82  
 preceptor  
*leader* 694  
*priest* 996  
 precept *maxim* 697  
*order* 641  
*permit* 760  
 preceptor 540  
 precession  
 - in *order* 62  
 - in *motion* 280  
 précieux *ridicule*  
 855  
 precinct *region* 181  
*place* 182  
 • *environs* 227  
*boundary* 233  
 precious *great* 31  
*excellent* 648  
*valuable* 814  
*beloved* 897  
 - metals 800  
 - stone  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 precipice  
*vertical* 212  
*slope* 217  
*dangerous* 667  
 on the verge of  
 a - 665  
 precipitancy  
*haste* 684  
*rashness* 863  
 precipitate  
*early* 132  
*sink* 308  
*consolidate* 321  
*refuse* 653  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - oneself 806  
 precipitous 217  
 précis 596  
 precise *exact* 494



## E

precisely  
*assent* 488  
 precisianism  
*affectation* 855  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*over-religious* 988  
 preclude 706  
 precocious  
*early* 132  
*immature* 674  
*peril* 885  
*rude* 895  
 precognition  
*forethought* 490  
*knowledge* 510  
 preconceived idea 481  
 preconception 481  
 preconcert  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*plan* 626  
 preconcertation  
*preparation* 673  
 precursor  
*- in order* 62, 64  
*- in time* 116  
*(predict)* 511  
*(presage)* 512)  
 predatory  
*taking* 789  
*thieving* 791  
 predecessor 64  
 predeliberation  
*foresight* 510  
*predetermination*  
 611  
 predesigned 611  
 predestination  
*fate* 152  
*necessity* 601  
*Deity* 9, 6  
 predetermination 611  
 prelatial land 342  
*agriculture* 371  
*manorial* 780  
 predicament  
*circumstances* 8  
*character* 75  
 predicate  
*affirm* 535  
*preach* 998  
 prediction 511  
 predilection  
*bias* 481  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*(love)* 891)  
 predispose  
*motive* 615  
*prepare* 673  
 predisposed  
*willing* 602  
 predisposition  
*tendency* 176  
*affection* 820  
 predominant  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 predominate  
*superior* 33

## PRE

pre-eminent  
*superior* 33  
*celebrated* 873  
 pre-emption 795  
 pre-engage  
*early* 132  
 pre-engagement 768  
 pre-establish 626  
 pre-examine 461  
 pre-exist  
*priority* 116  
*(past)* 122)  
 preface 62, 64  
 prefect ruler 745  
*deputy* 759  
 prefecture 737  
 prefer choose 609  
*- a claim* 969  
*- a petition* 765  
 preferment  
*improvement* 653  
*ecclesiastical* - 995  
 prefigure  
*prediction* 511  
*(indication)* 550)  
 prefix 62, 64  
 pre-glacial 124  
 pregnable 158  
 pregnant  
*producing* 161  
*productive* 163  
*predicting* 511  
*- style* 572  
*important* 642  
*- with meaning* 516  
 prehension 789  
 pre-historic 124  
 pre-instruct 537  
 prejudge 481  
 prejudge 481  
 prejudice  
*misjudge* 481  
*evil* 619  
*detriment* 653  
 prejudicial 649  
 prelate 995  
 prelate 996  
 prelation 609  
 prelection 537  
 prelector 540  
 preliminaries :  
*settle* - 673  
*- of peace* 723  
 preliminary  
*preceding* 62  
*precursor* 64  
*(prior)* 116)  
 prelude 62, 64, (11C)  
 premature  
*early* 132  
*unripe* 674  
 premeditate  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
 premisses 154  
 premier  
*director* 694  
*vicegerent* 759  
*- pas* 66  
 premiership 693

## PRE

premise prefix 62  
*announce* 511  
 premises  
*precursor* 64  
*prior* 116  
*ground* 182  
*evidence* 467  
*logic* 476  
 premium  
*receipt* 810  
*reward* 973  
*at a* - 814  
 premonish 668  
 premonitory  
*prediction* 511  
*warning* 668  
 premonstration  
*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
 premunire  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
 prendre la balle au  
 bond 134  
 prenotion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
 prensation 789  
 prentice 541  
 prenticeship 539  
 preoccupancy  
*possession* 777  
 preoccupation  
*inattention* 458  
 preoption 609  
 preordain  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
 preparation 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
*in course of* -  
*plan* 626  
 preparatory  
*preceding* 62  
 prepare the way  
*facilitate* 705  
 prepared ready 698  
 preparing  
*destined* 152  
 prepense  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intended* 620  
 malice - 907  
 prepollence 157  
 πρὸν τό -  
*taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
 preponderance  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance)* 642)  
 prepossessed  
*obstinate* 606  
 prepossessing 829  
 prepossession  
*prejudice* 481

## PRE

*possession* 777  
 preposterous  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
 prepotency 157  
 pre-Raphaelite 122,  
 124  
 pre-require 630  
 pre-resolve 611  
 prerogative  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
 presage  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512  
 presbyopia 443  
 presbyter 996  
 Presbyterian 984  
 presbytery 995, 996  
 prescience 510  
 prescious 511  
 prescribe  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
 prescript  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
 prescription  
*remedy* 662  
 prescriptive  
*old* 124  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
 presence  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*(reading)* 894  
 in the - of  
 near 197  
 real - 998  
 saving one's - 929  
 - of God 981  
 - of mind  
*calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
 presence-chamber 194  
 present  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church preferment*  
 995  
 at - 118  
 these - s  
*writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
 - arms  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 - a bold front 861  
 - a front 719  
 - itself event 151  
 visible 446

## PRE

*thought* 451  
 - oneself  
*presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
 - to the mind  
*attention* 457  
*memory* 505  
 - time 118  
*instant* 113  
 - to the view 448  
*presentable* 852  
*presentation* [see  
*present*]  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*presentiment*  
*instinct* 477  
*prejudgment* 481  
*pre-sight* 510  
*presently* 132  
*presentment*  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding* 969  
*preservation*  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 670  
*Divine attributes*  
 976  
*preserve sweets* 396  
*preserver*  
*safeguard* 664  
*preshow* 511  
*preside:*  
 - at the board  
*direction* 693  
 - over  
*authority* 737  
*presidency* 737  
*president*  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
*press crowd* 72  
*closet* 191  
*weight* 319  
*public* - 531  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*move* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*solicit* 765  
 go to - 591  
 under - of 744  
*writer for the* - 593  
 - of business 482  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - on course 109  
*progression* 232  
*haste* 684  
 - into the service  
*use* 677  
*aid* 707  
*pressed; hard* - 704  
 - for time 684  
*press-gang* 96  
*pressing need* 630  
*urgent* 642  
*pressure*

## PRE

*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 735  
 centre of - 222  
 high - 824  
*Prester John* 515  
*prestidigitation* 545  
*prestidigitator* 548  
*prestige bias* 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
 *fame* 873  
*prestigation* 545  
*prestissimo* 415  
*presto instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
*prestriction* 442  
*presumable* 472  
*presume*  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*presumption*  
 [see *presume*]  
*probability* 472  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
*presumptive*  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir* - 779  
 - evidence  
*evidence* 467  
*probability* 472  
*presumptuous* 885  
*presuppose*  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
*presurmise*  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
*pretence*  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 88  
*boast* 8. 4  
*pretend assert* 535  
*simulate* 544  
*pretended* 545  
*pretender*  
*deceiver* 548  
*braggart* 884  
*unentitled* 925  
*pretending* 544  
*pretension*  
*ornament* 577  
*affectation* 855  
*due* 924  
*pretentious*  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884

## PRI

*undue* 925  
*preterition* 122  
*preterlapsd* 122  
*pretermitt* 460  
*preter-natural* 83  
*preterperfect* 122  
*pretext*  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
*pretty much* 31  
*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
 - fellow 501  
 - good 651  
 - kettle of fish,  
 pass &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 - well much 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*preux chevalier* 939  
*prevail exist* 1  
*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731  
 - upon 615  
*prevailing* 78  
 - taste 852  
*prevalence*  
 [see *prevail*]  
*prevaricate*  
*falsehood* 544  
*(equivocate)* 520  
*prévenance* 894  
*prevenient*  
*precedent* 62  
*early* 132  
*prevention*  
*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706  
 - of waste 817  
*previous*  
 - in time 116  
 - (- in order 62)  
 move the -  
 question 624  
 not within -  
 experience 137  
*prevision* 510  
*prewarn* 668  
*prey food* 298  
*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 828  
*fall a - to*  
*be defeated* 733  
*subjection* 749  
 - to grief 828  
 - to melancholy 837  
 - on the mind  
*excite* 824  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 860  
 - on the spirits 837  
*price*  
*consideration* 147  
*value* 648

## PRI

*money* 812  
 at any - 604a  
 beyond - 814  
 cheap at the - 815  
 of great -  
*good* 648  
*dear* 814  
 have one's - 812  
*price-current* 812  
*priceless*  
*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814  
*prick sharp* 253  
*hole* 260  
*sting* 378  
*sensation of touch*  
 880  
 • *incite* 615  
*mental suffering* 830  
 kick against the -s  
*useless* 645  
*resistance* 719  
 - up one's ears  
*hear* 418  
*curiosity* 455  
*attention* 457  
*expect* 507  
*prickle sharp* 253  
*sensation of touch*  
 880  
*prickly* 253  
*pride*  
*ornament* 847  
*lightness* 878  
 take a - in 878  
*priest* 996  
*priestcraft* 995  
*priesthood* 995, 996  
*priest-ridden*  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
*prig steal* 791  
*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
*priggish*  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*prim affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
*prima:* - donna  
*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
 - face sight 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
 - meaning 516  
*manifest* 525  
*primacy*  
*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995  
*primary*  
*cause* 153  
 • *important* 642  
 - colour 428  
 - education 537  
*primate* 996  
*primates* 875

## PR1

prime  
*primeval* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*prepare* 673  
 in one's - 131  
 - cost *price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
 - of life *youth* 127  
*adolescence* 131  
 - and load 673  
 - minister 694  
 - oi the morning 125  
 - mover 153  
 - number 84  
 primed  
*skilled* 698  
*tipsy* 959  
 primer 542  
*primeval* 124  
*primigenous* 124  
*primitive old* 124  
*cause* 153  
 - colour 428  
*primogenial*  
*beginning* 66  
*primogeniture*  
*old* 124  
*age* 128  
*posterity* 167  
*primordial old* 124  
*cause* 153  
*primordiate* 124  
*primrose-coloured* 436  
 primum :  
 - mobile  
*cause* 153  
*motive* 615  
*primus inter pares* 33  
 prince  
*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 - of darkness 978  
 princely  
*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942  
*princes* 745, 875  
 principal  
*important* 642  
*director* 694  
 - part *great* 81  
*whole* 50  
 principality  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 principally 33  
*principia* 496  
*principiis obstarte* 673  
 principle  
*intrinsic* 5  
*rule* 80  
*cause* 153  
*element* 816  
*reasoning* 476

## PRI

*tenet* 484  
*maxim* 496  
*motive* 615  
*probity* 939  
 on - 615  
 want of - 945  
 principled, high - 939  
*prink adorn* 847  
*show off* 882  
*print mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*letter-press* 591  
 out of - 552  
 printer 591  
 printing 591  
 prior  
 - in order 62  
 - in time 116  
*clergy* 996  
 priori reasoning,  
 a - 476  
 priority 116  
 priory 1000  
 Priscian's head,  
 break - 568  
 prism  
*angularity* 244  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
 see through a - 443  
 prismatic  
*colour* 428  
*variegated* 440  
 prison 752  
 cast into - 751  
 in - 754  
 prisoner  
*captive* 754  
*accused* 938  
 take -  
*restrain* 751  
*seize* 789  
 prison-house  
 secrets of the -  
*reveal* 529  
*secret* 533  
 pristine 122  
 prithes 765  
 prittle-prattle 588  
 privacy  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 private *special* 79  
*hidden* 528  
*secluded* 893  
 to gain some - ends  
 943  
 in - 528  
 keep - 881  
 talk to in - 586, 588  
 - road 627  
 - soldier 726  
 privateer  
*combatant* 726  
*robber* 792  
*privateering* 791  
*privately* 881  
*privation loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
*privative* 789

## PRO

privilege  
*permission* 760  
*due* 924  
 privy 490  
*privy hidden* 528  
*latrines* 653  
 - to 490  
 Privy Council  
*tribunal* 966  
*prize good* 618  
*palm* 733  
*gain* 775  
*booty* 793  
*love* 897  
*approve* 931  
 win the - 731  
 prizier 767  
 prize-fighter 726  
 prize-fighting 720  
 prizeman 700  
 pro: - and con  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
*forma* 82  
 - hâc - vice  
*special* 79  
*present time* 118  
*occasion* 134  
*seldom* 137  
 - re natâ  
*circumstances* 8  
*relation* 9  
*special* 79  
*occasion* 134  
*conditions* 770  
 - tanto *degree* 26  
*small* 32  
 - tempore 111  
 proa 273  
 probability  
*chance* 156  
*likelihood* 472  
 probable  
*hopeful* 858  
 probate  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467  
 Probate, Court of -  
 966  
 probation  
*trial* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
 probationary 463  
*essay* 675  
 probationer 541  
 probative 478  
 probatum est  
*proof* 478  
*approval* 931  
*probe depth* 208  
*perforator* 262  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
 probity 939  
 problem *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
*enigma* 533  
 problematical  
*uncertain* 475  
*(hidden)* 528)

## PRO

proboscis 250  
 procacity  
*insolence* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*irascibility* 901  
 procedure  
*method* 627  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 proceed *time* 109  
*advance* 282  
 - from 154  
 - with 692  
 proceeding  
*incomplete* 53  
*event* 151  
*action* 680  
*not finished* 730  
 course of - 692  
 Proceedings, - of 551  
 proceeds *gain* 775  
*money* 800  
*receipts* 810  
 procerity 206  
 procès verbal  
*record* 551  
*law proceeding* 969  
 process  
*projection* 250  
*conduct* 692  
*(action)* 680  
 legal - 963  
 - of time  
*course* 109  
 in - of time  
*posterior* 117  
 procession  
*continuity* 69  
*march* 266  
*ceremony* 882  
 processional  
*rile* 998  
 prochronism 115  
 proclaim 531  
 proclivity  
*tendency* 176  
*proneness* 820  
*(disposition)* 602  
 proconsul 759  
 proconsulship 737  
 procrastination  
*delay* 133  
*inactivity* 683  
 procreant 168  
 procreate  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
 procreator 166  
 procrustean 82  
 - law 80  
 Procrustes :  
 stretch on the bed  
 of - 27  
 proctor *officer* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*lawyer* 968  
 proctorship 693  
 procumbent 213  
 procurator 694  
 procure *cause* 153

## PRO

*induce* 615  
*get* 775  
*buy* 795  
*procuress* 962  
*prod* 276  
*prodigal* *lavish* 641  
*extravagant* 818  
*prodigality* 818  
*prodigious*  
*much* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
*prodigy*  
*exception* 83  
*wonderful* 872  
 - of learning 700  
*prodition* 940  
*prodrome* 64  
*produce*  
*cause* 153  
*effect* 154  
*create* 161  
*prolong* 200  
*show* 525  
*fruit* 775  
*merchandise* 798  
 - itself 446  
*producer* 164  
*product*  
*multiple* 84  
*effect* 154  
*gain* 775  
*production* 161  
 [and see produce]  
*productive*  
*power* 157  
*productiveness* 168  
*proem* 64  
*proemial*  
*preceding in order*  
 62  
*beginning* 66  
*profane*  
*desecrate* 679  
*impious* 988  
*laical* 997  
 - swearing 908  
*profanum vulgus* 876  
*profession*  
*assertion* 535  
*pretence* 546  
*business* 625  
*promise* 768  
 enter a - 625  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
*professor*  
*learned man* 492  
*teacher* 540  
*professorship* 542  
*proffer* 763  
*proficient*  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
*adept* 700  
*proficuous* 644  
*profile*  
*outline* 230  
*side* 236  
*appearance* 448

## PRO

*portraiture* 556  
*profit*  
*advantage* 618  
*utility* 644  
*acquisition* 775  
 - by use 677  
*profitable*  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
*gainful* 775  
*(receipts)* 810  
*profitless* 646  
*profligacy* 945  
*profluent*  
*progressive* 282  
*stream* 348  
*profound*  
*great* 31  
*deep* 208  
*learned* 490  
*wise* 498  
*sagacious* 702  
*feeling* 821  
 - attention 457  
 - knowledge 490  
 - secret 533  
*profundis, de -*  
*lamentation* 539  
*penitence* 950  
*profundity*  
 [see profound]  
*profuse*  
*diffuse style* 573  
*redundant* 641  
*prodigal* 818  
*profusion*  
*multitude* 102  
*plenty* 639  
*prog* 298  
*progenerate* 161  
*progenitor* 166  
*progeny* 167  
*prognosis* 510, 511  
*prognostic* 512  
*prognosticate* 511  
*programme*  
*catalogue* 86  
*plan* 626  
*progress*  
*growth* 144  
*motion* 264  
*advance* 282  
*(improvement)* 658  
 in - incomplete  
 53, 730  
 make - 282  
 in mid - 270  
 - of science 490  
 - of time 109  
*progression*  
*gradation* 58  
*series* 69  
*numerical -* 84  
*motion* 282  
*progressive*  
*continuous* 69  
*course* 109  
*advancing* 282  
*improving* 658  
*prohibition* 761

## PRO

*project bulge* 250  
*impel* 284  
*intend* 620  
*plan* 626  
*projectile* 727  
*projection map* 554  
*projector* 626  
*prolation*  
*voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
*prole, sine -* 169  
*prolegomena* 64  
*prolepsis*  
*precursor* 64  
*anachronism* 115  
*proletarian* 876  
*prolific* 168  
*prolix* 573  
*prolocutor*  
*teacher* 540  
*speaker* 582  
*prologue*  
*precursor* 64  
*drama* 599  
*prolong*  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthen* 200  
*prolusion* 64  
*promenade*  
*walk* 266  
*display* 882  
*Promethean* 359  
*prominent*  
*convex* 250  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*eminent* 873  
*prominently*  
*much* 31  
*more* 33  
*promiscuous*  
*mixed* 41  
*irregular* 59  
*casual* 621  
*promise*  
*predict* 511  
*engage* 768  
*hope* 858  
 keep one's - 939  
 keep - to ear and  
 break to hope 545  
 - oneself  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
*promissory* 768  
 - note  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*promontory*  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*land* 342  
*promote*  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
*promoter*  
*planner* 626  
*promotion* 658  
*prompt early* 132

## PRO

*remind* 505  
*tell* 527  
*induce* 615  
*active* 682  
*advise* 695  
*(quick)* 274  
 - memory 505  
*prompter*  
*drama* 599  
*motive* 615  
*adviser* 695  
*promptuary* 636  
*promulgate* 531  
 - a decree 741  
*pronation and*  
*supination* 218  
*prone*  
*horizontal* 213  
*proneness*  
*tendency* 176  
*disposition* 820  
*prôner*  
*ostentation* 882  
*praise* 931  
*prôneur* 935  
*prong* 91  
*pronounce*  
*judge* 480  
*assert* 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
*pronunciation* 580  
*pronunciative* 535  
*proof hard* 323  
*insensible* 376  
*test* 463  
*demonstration* 473  
*printing* 591  
*draft* 626  
*ocular -* 446  
 - against  
*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defence* 717  
*resistance* 719  
*insensible* 823  
*prop support* 215  
*help* 707  
*propædæutics* 537  
*propagable* 168  
*propaganda*  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
*propagandism* 537  
*propagandist*  
*teacher* 540  
*priest* 996  
*propagate*  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*publish* 531  
*propel* 284  
*propend* 602  
*propensity*  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*inclination* 820  
*propense* 602  
*propension* 820

## PRO

propensity  
tendency 176  
inclination 820  
proper *special* 79  
expedient 646  
handsome 845  
due 924  
(right) 922)  
- name 564  
in its - place 58  
show a - spirit 939  
the - thing  
duty 926  
- time 134  
properties,  
theatrical -  
costume 225  
drama 599  
property power 157  
possessions 780  
wealth 808  
property-man 599  
prophecy 511  
prophet seer 513  
priest 996  
false -s 986  
in the name of the -  
figs 1 497  
prophetic  
predict 511  
revelation 985  
Prophets, the - 985  
prophylactic  
healthful 656  
remedy 662  
preservative 670  
hindrance 706  
prophylaxis 670  
propinquity 197  
propitiate  
pacify 723  
calm 826  
content 831  
love 897  
pity 914  
forgive 918  
alone 952  
worship 990  
propitious  
timely 134  
beneficial 648  
helping 707  
prosperous 734  
auspicious 858  
proplasm 22  
proportion  
relation 9  
mathematical 84  
symmetry 242  
allotment 786  
proportionate  
agreeing 23 -  
proportions  
space 180  
size 192  
proposal plan 626  
propose  
suggest 514  
broach 535  
intend 620

## PRO

offer 763  
- offer marriage 902  
- a question 461  
proposition  
supposition 454  
reasoning 476  
project 626  
suggestion 514  
offer 763  
propound  
suggest 514  
broach 535  
- a question 461  
propria personā  
in - speciality 79  
presence 186  
proprietary 779  
proprietor 779  
proprietaryship 780  
propriety  
agreement 23  
expedience 646  
fashion 852  
right 922  
duty 926  
proprio motu 600  
proper hoc 155  
propugn  
resist 717  
vindicate 937  
propulsion 284  
propylon 66  
prore 234  
prorogue 133  
prorruption 295  
prosaic - style 575  
dull 843  
prosaism prose 598  
proscenium  
front 234  
theatre 599  
proscribe  
interdict 761  
banish 903  
curse 908  
condemn 971  
(exclude 77)  
prose  
diffuse style 573  
prate 584  
not verse 598  
- run mad  
ornate 577  
poetical 597  
- writer 598  
prosecute  
pursue 622  
act 680  
accuse 938  
arraign 969  
- an inquiry 461  
prosecutor 938  
proselyte  
learner 541  
convert 607  
proselytism 537  
proser 841  
prosody 597  
prosopopœia 521  
prospect

## PRO

futurity 121  
view 448  
probability 472  
expectation 57  
landscape painting  
556  
good - 858  
in - intended 620  
prospectively 121  
prospectus list 86  
foresight 510  
compendium 596  
scheme 626  
prosperity 734  
prospicience 510  
prostration  
dejection 837  
servility 886  
prostitute  
corrupt 659  
misuse 879  
impure 961  
courtesan 962  
prostrate  
powerless 158  
destroyed 162  
low 207  
horizontal 213  
depress 308  
laid up 655  
exhausted 688  
dejected 837  
servile 886  
fall - 306  
- oneself  
servile 886  
obedience 928  
worship 990  
prostration  
[see prostrate]  
submission 725  
pain 838  
prosy weary 841  
dull 843  
prosylogism 476  
protagonist  
actor 599  
proficient 700  
protasis  
precursor 64  
maxim 496  
protean 149  
protect safe 664  
protection  
influence 175  
defence 717  
restrain 751  
protector 664, 717-  
master 745  
keeper 753  
protectorate 737  
protégé servant 746  
friend 890  
proteiform 149  
protein  
semiliquid 352  
organic 357  
protervity 901  
protest dissent 489  
assert 535

## PRO

deny 586  
refuse 764  
deprecate 766  
not observe 773  
not pay 808  
counter - 468  
enter a - 766  
under -  
unwilling 603  
compulsion 744  
- against  
oppose 708  
disapprove 932  
protestant  
dissenting 489  
Protestant 984  
protested bills 808  
Proteus 149  
prothesis 1000  
prothonotary 553  
protocol scheme 626  
compact 769  
(record 551)  
(warrant 771)  
protoplasm  
prototype 22  
productive 168  
organization 357  
protoplast 22  
prototype 22  
prediction 511  
protract time 110  
late 133  
lengthen 200  
diffuse style 574  
protreptical 615  
protrude 250  
protuberance 250  
prototypify 511  
proud  
dignified 873  
lofty 878  
- flesh 250  
prove  
arithmetic 85  
turn out 151  
try 463  
demonstrate 478  
affect 821  
- one's case  
vindication 937  
- true 494  
provender food 298  
provision 637  
proverb maxim 496  
(phrase 566)  
proverb acting 599  
proverbial 490  
provide  
furnish 637  
- against  
prepare 673  
- against a rainy day  
817  
provided  
conditionally 8  
qualification 469  
supposition 514  
(conditions 770)  
well - 639

## PRO

## PUB

## PUL

## PUM

- for 803  
 providence  
*foresight* 510  
*preparation* 673  
*divine government*  
 1178  
 Providence 976  
 waiter on -  
*idle* 683  
*contented* 831  
 provident  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*prepared* 673  
 providential  
*opportune* 134  
*fortunate* 734  
 province  
*department* 75  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*(duty)* 926  
 provincial  
*[see province]*  
*vulgar* 851  
 provincialism  
*neology* 563  
 provision *food* 298  
*supply* 637  
*preparation* 673  
*wealth* 803  
*(materials)* 635  
 provisional  
*circumstances* 8  
*temporary* 111  
*preparing* 673  
 provisions  
*conditions* 770  
 proviso  
*qualification* 469  
*condition* 770  
 provisory 111  
 provoke *cause* 153  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*vex* 830  
*anger* 900  
 - desire 865  
 - hatred 898  
 provoquant 824  
 provost *master* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 prow 234  
 prowess 861  
 prow *walk* 266  
*lurk* 528  
 - after 622  
 proximate  
*next* 63  
*near* 197  
 - cause 153  
 proximity *near* 197  
*adjacent* 199  
 proximo 121  
 proximus ardet  
*danger* 665, 667  
*proxy* 759  
 prude *affected* 855  
*chauste* 960

prudent  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*cautious* 864  
*(skilful)* 698  
 prudery  
*affection* 855  
*fastidiousness* 868  
 prune  
*take away* 38  
*top* 201  
*repair* 658  
 prunello, leather or -  
 643  
 prurience  
*desire* 865  
*lust* 961  
 Prussian *blue* 438  
 Prussic acid 663  
 pry *look* 441  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquire* 461  
 - into the future 510  
 Prytaneum 931  
 psalm *music* 415  
*worship* 990  
 psalm-book 998  
 psalmody 415  
 psalter 998  
 psalttery 417  
 Psephomancy 511  
 pseudo  
*simulated* 17  
*sham* 545  
 pseudoblepsis 443  
 pseudology 563  
 pseudonym 565  
 pseudo-revelation  
 986  
 pseudoscope 445  
 pshaw  
*trifling* 643  
*excitement* 825  
 psychical 450  
 Psychology 450  
 Psychomancy 511  
 ptisan 662  
 pytalism 299  
 puberty 127  
 pubescent 131  
 public, general - 372  
 make - 531  
 - enemy 891  
 - opinion 488  
 - press 531  
 - spirit 910  
 publication  
*production* 161  
*promulgation* 531  
*book* 593  
 public-house 189  
 go to the - 959  
 publicist 968  
 publicity 531  
 publicly rumoured  
 532  
 publico, pro bono -  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 publish 531

- the banns 765  
 publisher 593  
 puce 437  
 pucelage *youth* 127  
*celibacy* 904  
*purity* 960  
 Puck 980  
 play - 699  
 pucker *fold* 258  
*anger* 900  
 in a -  
*excited* 824  
 pudder  
*disorder* 59  
*potter* 683  
 pudding *food* 298  
*soft* 324  
*pulpy* 354  
*sweets* 896  
 in - time 132  
 Pudding, Jack - 599  
 puddle 343  
 pudicity 960  
 pudor, proh - 874  
 puerile *boyish* 129  
*foolish* 439  
*feeble* 575  
*trifling* 643  
 puerperal 161  
 puff *inflate* 194  
*wind* 349  
*tarlet* 396  
*punt* 688  
*boast* 884  
*praise* 981  
*flatter* 933  
 - of smoke 330  
 - up *vanity* 880  
 puffed up  
*pride* 878  
 puffer 935  
 puffery 884  
 puffry 194  
 pug *short* 201  
*dog* 366  
 pugh 1 643  
 pugilism 720  
 pugilist 726  
 pugilistic 720  
 pugnacity  
*contentiousness* 721  
*irascibility* 901  
 puisé  
*posterior* 117  
*young* 127  
 puissant  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
 puke 297  
 pulchritude 845  
 pulcinella  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
 pule *cry* 411, 412  
*weep* 839  
 pull *row* 267  
*draw* 285  
*printing* 591  
 a long and a  
 strong -

*cooperate* 709  
 strong -  
*exertion* 686  
 - the check string  
 112  
 - different ways  
 713  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*lay low* 308  
 - about one's ears  
 308  
 - in 751  
 - an oar 680  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 331  
 - upon the purse 814  
 - by the sleeve 505  
 - through  
*restoration* 660  
*aid* 707  
 - together 709  
 - towards  
*attract* 238  
 - up *stop* 142  
*rest* 265  
*root out* 301  
*reprimand* 932  
*accuse* 969  
 - the wires 693  
 pulled down  
*weak* 160  
*fatigued* 688  
 pullet 129  
 pulley 633  
 Pullman car 272  
 ullulate  
*produce* 161  
*multiply* 168  
*grow* 194  
 pulmonary  
*breath* 349  
 pulp 354  
 pulpiness 354  
 pulpit *rostrum* 542  
*church* 1000  
 pulsate  
*periodic* 138  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 pulsation  
*feeling* 821  
 pulse [*see pulsate*]  
*vegetable* 367  
*feel the -*  
*inquire* 461  
*test* 463  
 pulsion 276  
 pulutaceous 354  
 pulverize 230  
 pulverulence 330  
 pulvil 4 0  
 pummel [*see*  
*pommel*]  
 pump *shoe* 225  
*water supply* 348  
*inquire* 461

## PUM

pump-room  
 house 189  
 remedy 682  
 pun similarity 17  
 absurdity 497  
 ambiguity 520  
 wit 842  
 pounce 276  
 punch mould 22  
 perforate 260  
 perforator 262  
 nag 271  
 strike 276  
 beverage 298  
 engrave 558  
 Punch buffoon 844  
 - and Judy  
 drama 599  
 punchbowl  
 vessel 191  
 hollow 252  
 tipping 959  
 puncheon vessel 191  
 perforator 262  
 punchinello 599  
 punctated 440  
 punctilio  
 fashion 852  
 punctilious  
 observant 772  
 ostentation 882  
 scrupulous 939  
 (exact 494)  
 puncto 882  
 punctual early 132  
 periodical 138  
 exact 494  
 observance 772  
 scrupulous 939  
 punctuation 567  
 puncture 260  
 pundit  
 learned man 492  
 lawyer 968  
 pungency 392  
 physical energy 171  
 taste 392  
 pungent taste 392  
 odour 398  
 vigour 574  
 feeling 821  
 Punica fides 940  
 punishment 972  
 punition 972  
 punk 962  
 punkah 349  
 punster 844  
 punt row 267  
 boat 273  
 puny 193  
 pup infant 129  
 give birth 161  
 dog 366  
 pupil  
 - of the eye 441  
 learner 541  
 pupilage youth 127  
 learning 539  
 pupillari, in statu -  
 541

## PUR

puppet little 193  
 dupe 547  
 effigy 554  
 auxiliary 711  
 tool 746  
 make a - of 737  
 be the - of 749  
 puppet-show  
 drama 599  
 amusement 840  
 puppy dog 366  
 fop 854  
 braggart 884  
 blusterer 887  
 puppyism 855  
 pur: - sang 875  
 - et simple 42  
 Purana 986  
 purblind  
 dim sight 443  
 weak judgment 481  
 purchase  
 support 215  
 acquisition 775  
 buy 795  
 purchase-money 147  
 purchaser 147  
 pure simple 42  
 true 494  
 truthful 543  
 - style 576, 578  
 clean 652  
 artless 703  
 - taste 850  
 honourable 939  
 virtuous 944  
 innocent 946  
 chaste 960  
 devout 987, 990  
 - accent 580  
 - colour 428  
 purée 298  
 purely much 31  
 little 32  
 purgation  
 cleansing 652  
 atonement 952  
 purgative 652  
 purgatory  
 suffering 828  
 atonement 952  
 hell 982  
 purge cast out 297  
 clean 652  
 alone 952  
 (improve 658)  
 purify clean 652  
 improve 658  
 puris naturalibus,  
 in - 226  
 purist style 578  
 affected 855  
 Pharisee 988  
 Puritan 984  
 puritan  
 Pharisee 988  
 puritanical  
 affected 855  
 ascetic 955  
 purity 960 [see pure]

## PUS

purl stream 348  
 faint sound 405  
 music 416  
 purlieu near 197  
 surrounding 227  
 purloin 791  
 purple crimson 434  
 violet 437  
 insignia 747  
 - and fine linen 277  
 purport  
 meaning 516  
 (intent 620)  
 purpose 620  
 infirm of - 605  
 to little or no - 645  
 on - 620  
 serve a - 644  
 to some - 731  
 tenacity of - 604a  
 purposeless 621  
 purple 437  
 purr 412  
 purse money 800  
 treasury 802  
 long - 803  
 put into one's - 785  
 - up 195  
 purse-bearer 801  
 purse-proud 878  
 purser 801  
 purse strings:  
 draw the -  
 not pay 808  
 open the -  
 disburse 809  
 pursuant to 620  
 pursue continue 145  
 follow 281  
 aim 622  
 - a course 680  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - the tenour of  
 one's way  
 business 625  
 modesty 881  
 pursuer 622  
 pursuit 622  
 pursuivant 534  
 pursy 194  
 purulent 653  
 purvey 637  
 purview 620  
 pus 653  
 Puselite 984  
 push exigency 8  
 impel 276  
 progress 282  
 propel 284  
 essay 675  
 activity 682  
 come to the - 704  
 - aside  
 neglect 460  
 disrespect 929  
 - forward  
 active 682  
 aid 707  
 - from 289  
 - to the last 183

## PUT

- on haste 684  
 - out eject 297  
 pushing 282, 284  
 pusillanimity 862  
 puss 866  
 play - in the corner  
 interchange 148  
 pustule  
 pimple 250  
 blemish 848  
 put place 184  
 fool 501  
 cards 840  
 clown 876  
 neatly - 576  
 - about  
 turn back 583  
 go round 311  
 publish 531  
 - aside  
 exclude 55  
 inattention 458  
 neglect 460  
 disuse 678  
 - away  
 - thought 452  
 relinquish 782  
 divorce 905  
 - back  
 turn back 283  
 deteriorate 659  
 restore 660  
 - before  
 inform 527  
 - by 636  
 - a case cite 82  
 suppose 514  
 - in commission 755  
 - a construction on  
 522  
 - down  
 destroy 162  
 record 551  
 conquer 731  
 compel 744  
 pay 807  
 humiliate 874  
 - an end to  
 end 67  
 stop 142  
 destroy 162  
 - oneself 361  
 - in force  
 complete 729  
 compel 744  
 - forth  
 expand 194  
 suggest 514  
 publish 531  
 assert 535  
 - a question 461  
 - strength 686  
 - forward  
 suggest 514  
 publish 531  
 ostentation 882  
 - one's hand to 676  
 - the horses to 673  
 - in, - into  
 [see below]

## PUT

- to inconvenience 647  
 - a mark upon 457  
 - one's nose out of joint 33  
 - off late 133  
*divest* 226  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
 - on *clothe* 255  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
 - out [see below]  
 - on paper 551  
 - a question 461  
 - right 660  
 - the saddle on the right horse 155  
 - the seal to complete 729  
*compact* 769  
 - to [see below]  
 - together join 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
 - one's trust in 484  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545  
*oppress* 649  
 put in *arrive* 292  
*insert* 300  
 - an affidavit 535  
 - hand 676  
 - one's head 514  
 - mind 505  
 - motion 264  
 - order 60  
 - the place of 147  
 - one's pocket 785  
 - practice 692  
 - remembrance 505  
 - shape 60  
 - trim  
*arrange* 60  
*prepare* 673  
 - the way of 470  
 - a word  
*speak* 582  
*converse* 588  
 put out  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 220  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the attention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832  
 - of countenance 874  
 oneself - of court *sophistry* 477  
*bungling* 699  
 - of gear 158  
 - of one's head 458  
 - of joint 61

## PYR

- of one's misery 914  
 - to nurse 707  
 - of order 59  
 put to *attribute* 155  
*request* 765  
 - the blush 879  
 - death 361  
 - the door 261  
 - it 704  
 - one's oath 768  
 - press 591  
 - the proof 463  
 - the question 830  
 - the rack 830  
 - rights 60  
 - sea 293  
 - shame 874  
 - silence 581  
 - the sword 361  
 - task 677  
 - use 677  
 - the vote 609  
 put up *assemble* 72  
*locate* 184  
*store* 636  
 - to auction 796  
 - for 865  
 - a petition {  
 - a prayer }  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 - for sale 796  
 - a shelter 424  
 - the sword 723  
 - to 615  
 - with *substitute* 147  
*bear* 828  
 putative  
*attributed* 155  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
 putid 643  
 putrefy 653  
 putrid 653  
 putty 45  
 puzzle *uncertain* 475  
*conceal* 528  
*enigma* 533  
 puzzled 475, 533  
*(ignorant)* 491  
 puzzle-headed 499  
 puzzling  
*unintelligible* 519  
 Pylades and Orestes 890  
 pyramid *heap* 72  
*point* 253  
 pyramids  
*billiards* 840  
 pyre 363  
 pyriform 249  
 Pyrology 282  
 Pyromancy 511  
 pyrometer 389  
 pyrotechnics 423  
 pyrotechny 382  
 pyrrhonism  
*incredulity* 487

## QUA

*irrealign* 989  
 Pythagorean 953  
 Pythia, *oracle* 513  
 Python, -*esc* 513  
 pyx *vessel* 1  
*rites* 998  
*temple* 1000  
 Q  
 Q. C. 968  
 Q. E. D. 478  
 quack *cry* 412  
*impostor* 548  
 quackery  
*falsehood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affection* 855  
 quacksalver 548  
 quad 189  
 quadragesima 956  
 quadrangle  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
 quadrant *angle* 244  
*circle* 244  
 quadrate with 23  
 quadratic 95  
 quadrature  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
 quadrable 96  
 quadrifid 97  
 quadrilateral  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
 quadrille 840  
 quadrupartition 97  
 quadrisection 97  
 quadroom 41  
 quadruped 366  
 quadruplication 96  
 quære 461  
 quaff 298  
 - the bitter cup 828  
 quaggy 345  
 quagmire  
*marsh* 345  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
 quail *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 quaint *odd* 83  
*style* 572  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 845  
 quake *oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
 quakerish *prim* 855  
*calm* 826  
 Quakerism  
*religious sect* 984  
 qualification  
 [see qualify]  
*power* 157  
*modification* 469  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813

## QUA

*qualify change* 140  
*modify* 469  
*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare)* 673  
 qualis *ab incepto* 141  
 qualities  
*character* 820  
 quality *nature* 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
 qualm *disbelieve* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
 qualms of conscience  
 - 950  
 quamdiu *se bene*  
*gesserit* 108a  
 quand même  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
 quandary 704  
 quantity 25  
*much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
 quantum *amount* 2a  
*allotment* 786  
 - *mutatus* 140  
 - *sufficit* 639  
 quaquaversum 278  
 quarantine 664  
 quarrel 713  
 - with one's bread  
 and butter  
*bungling* 699  
*discontent* 832  
 quarrelsome 901  
 quarry *object* 620  
*mine* 636  
 quart 97  
 quarter *fourth* 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*mercy* 914  
 give - 914  
 give no - 361  
*pitiless* 914a  
 - of a hundred 98  
 - upon 184  
 quarter deck 210  
 quartermaster 337  
 quarteron 95  
 quarteron 41  
 quarters *abode* 189  
 take up one's - 184  
 quarter sessions 966  
 quarter-staff  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 737  
 quartet *four* 95  
*music* 415  
 quarto 593  
 quartz 323



## QUA

quash *destroy* 162  
*annul* 756  
 quasi *similar* 17  
*supposed* 514  
 quassia 395  
 quaternity 95  
 quatrain 597  
 quaver *oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
 quay *houses* 189  
*harbour* 666  
 quean 962  
 queasiness  
*dislike* 867  
 queasy  
*fastidious* 868  
 queen 745  
 Queen's - Bench  
*prison* 732  
*court* 966  
 - counsel 968  
 - English 560  
 - evidence 529  
 - highway 627  
 queer *singular* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
 quell *destroy* 162  
*moderate* 174  
*quiescence* 265  
*subdue* 731  
 quench *destroy* 162  
*cool* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*gratify* 829  
*satiare* 869  
 quenchless 865  
 querimonious 839  
 querist 461  
 quern 330  
 querulous  
*complaining* 839  
*fastidious* 868  
*irritable* 901  
 query 461  
 quest 461  
 question  
*inquiry* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*in - event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*danger* 665  
*pop the -* 902  
*put to the -* 830  
*- at issue* 461  
 questionable  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
*disreputable* 874  
 questionist 541  
 questionless  
*certain* 541  
 questor 801  
 quene 65  
 quib 856

## QUI

quibble  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*equivocation* 520  
*falsehood* 544  
*wit* 842  
 verbal -  
*absurdity* 497  
 quick *transient* 111  
*rapid* 274  
*alive* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*feeling* 821  
*irascible* 901  
 cut to the - 824  
 probe to the - 461  
 sting to the -  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 to the -  
*physically* 375  
*mentally* 822  
 touch to the - 822,  
 824  
 - ear 418  
 - eye 441  
 - succession 136  
 - time 274  
 - as thought 113  
 quicken *work* 170  
*violence* 173  
*come to life* 359  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
 quickening power  
 170  
 quickly *soon* 132  
 quicksands  
*danger* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
 quick-scented 398  
 quickest hedge 232  
 quicksilver  
*changeable* 149  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
 quick-witted 842  
 quid 392  
 - pro quo  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
*reward* 973  
 - valeant humeri  
 quid ferre recu-  
 sant 157  
 quiddity *essence* 5  
*quibble* 477  
*wit* 842  
 quidnunc 455  
*quiescence* 265  
 quiet *calm* 174  
*rest* 265  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*inexcitability* 826

## QUI

keep - 681  
 - life 721  
 quieta non movere  
*continuance* 143  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 quietism  
*quiescence* 265  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
 quietly *modest* 881  
*get on -* 736  
*quietude* 826  
 quietus *death* 360  
*failure* 732  
*acquittal* 970  
 give a - 361  
 receive its - 756  
 quill 590  
 quill-driver 590  
 quillet 477  
 quills  
 - upon the fretful  
 porcupine 256  
 quilt *covering* 223  
*variegated* 440  
 quinary 98  
 quincunx 98  
 quinquarticular 99  
 quinquennium 108  
 quinquesection 99  
 quinquid 99  
 quint 98  
 quintain *aim* 620  
*game* 840  
 quintal 319  
 quinteron 41  
 quintessence 5  
 quintuple 98  
 quinze 840  
 quip  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 qui-pro-quo  
*error* 495  
*wit* 842  
 quire *singers* 416  
*paper* 593  
*church* 1000  
 quirk  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
 quis custodiet istos  
*custodes* ? 459  
 quit *depayt* 293  
*relinquish* 624  
*pay* 807  
 -claim 927a  
 - one's hold 782  
 - of loss 776  
*relinquishment* 782  
 - scores 807  
 qui-tam 969  
 quite 52  
 - another thing

## QUO

irrelevant 10  
*unlike* 18  
 - the reverse 14  
 - the thing 23  
 quits *equal* 27  
*atonement* 952  
 be - with  
*retaliation* 718  
*pay* 807  
 quittance  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*forgiveness* 918  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
 quiver  
*receptacle* 191  
*oscillation* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*store* 636  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
 in a - 821, 824  
 - with rage 900  
 qui-vive, on the -  
 459  
 Quixote, Don -  
*mad* 504  
*rash* 863  
 Quixotic  
*fantful* 515  
*rash* 863  
 Quixotism  
*excitability* 825  
 quiz  
*ridicule* 856  
*laughing stock* 857  
 quizzical  
*ridiculous* 853  
 quo animo 620  
 quoad minus 30  
 quod *prison* 752  
*in -* 754  
 quodlibet  
*inquiry* 461  
*sophism* 477  
*wit* 842  
 quoits 840  
 quondam 122  
 quorum 696  
 quot homines tot  
*sententiae*  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
 quota  
*contingent* 786  
*expenditure* 809  
*furnish its -* 784  
 quotation  
*imitation* 19  
*conformity* 82  
*price* 812  
 quote 82  
*evidence* 467  
 quoth  
*affirmation* 535  
*speech* 582  
 quotidian 138  
 quotient 84

## R

R's, three - 537  
 rabbit 43  
 Rabbi 996  
 Rabbist 984  
 rabbit  
   *productive* 168  
 rubble  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *mob* 876  
 rabid *insane* 502  
   *emotion* 821  
   *eager* 865  
   *angry* 900  
 rabies 503  
 raccroc 156  
 race *relation* 11  
   *sequence* 69  
   *kind* 75  
   *lineage* 156  
   *run* 274  
   *stream* 348  
   *conduit* 359  
   *pungency* 392  
   *course* 622  
   *business* 625  
   *career* 692  
   *opposition* 708  
   *contention* 720  
 run a - 720  
 run in a - 680  
 run one's - 729  
 one's - is run 300  
 race-course 728  
 racehorse  
   *horse* 271  
   *swift* 274  
 rack *receptacle* 191  
   *frame* 215  
   *clad* 358  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *purify* 652  
   *moral pain* 828  
   *torture* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of*  
   *torture* 975  
   - one's brains  
   *thought* 451  
   *imagination* 515  
 - rent 810  
 go to - and ruin 735  
 racket  
   *agitation* 315  
   *loud* 404  
   *roll* 407  
   *discord* 713  
 racket-court 840  
 racketing  
   *active* 682  
   *amusements* 840  
 rackets 840  
 rackety *loud* 404  
 racy *strong* 171  
   *pungent* 392  
   - *style* 574  
   *feeling* 821  
 raddle *weave* 219  
 raddled *tipsy* 959

radiance *light* 420  
   *beauty* 846  
 radiant  
   *diverging* 291  
   *glorious* 873  
 radiate 291  
 radical  
   *essential* 5  
   *complete* 52  
   *algebraic root* 84  
   *cause* 153  
   *important* 642  
   *reformer* 658  
   - *change* 146  
   - *cure* 662  
   - *reform* 658  
 radically  
   *greatly* 31  
 radiation 613  
 radiometer  
   *light* 420  
   *optical instrument*  
   445  
 radius *length* 200  
   *width* 202  
 radix 153  
 radoter 499  
 radoteur 501  
 raff *refuse* 653  
   *rabble* 876  
   (*miscreant* 949)  
 raft 273  
 rafter 215  
 rag *small* 32  
   (*part* 51)  
 ragamuffin 876  
 rage *violence* 173  
   *influence* 175  
   *excitement* 824, 825  
   *fashion* 852  
   *desire* 865  
   *wrath* 900  
   the battle -s 722  
 ragged 226  
 ragoff 298  
 rags *clothes* 225  
   *useless* 645  
   do to - 384  
   tear to - 162  
   worn to - 659  
 raid 716  
 rail *inclosure* 232  
   *prison* 752  
   - at 932  
   - in  
     *circumscribe* 229  
     *restrain* 751  
 railing 232  
 raillerie, ne pas en-  
   tendre - 900  
 railleury 856  
 railway 627  
   - *speed* 274  
 raiment 225  
 rain *stream* 348  
   *sufficient* 639  
 rainbow 440  
 rainless 840  
 rains but it pours,  
   never - 641

rainy day 735  
 provide against a -  
   *prepare* 673  
   *economy* 817  
 raise *increase* 35  
   *produce* 161  
   *elevate* 307  
   *excite* 824  
   - alarm 860  
   - anger 900  
   - one's banner 722  
   - a cry 531  
   - a dust 682  
   - expectations 858  
   - the finger 550  
   - funds 775  
   - one's head  
     *improve* 658  
     *refresh* 689  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *repite* 873  
   - hope 511  
   - a hue and cry  
     against 932  
   - a laugh 840  
   - the mask 529  
   - money 788  
   - a question  
     *inquire* 461  
     *doubt* 485  
   - a report 531  
   - a siege 723  
   - the spirits 836  
   - spirits from the  
     dead 992  
   - a storm 173  
   - troops 722  
   - up *vertical* 212  
     *excite* 824  
   - the voice  
     *shout* 441  
   - one's voice  
     *affirm* 535  
   - one's voice against  
     932  
   - the wind  
     *gain* 775  
     *borrow* 788  
 raised *convex* 250  
 raison:  
   - d'être 620  
   - de plus 467  
 rajah 745  
 rajpoot 726  
 rake *drag* 285  
   *gardening* 371  
   *clean* 652  
   *profligate* 949  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *libertine* 962  
   - out 301  
   - up *collect* 72  
   *extract* 301  
   *recall* 505  
   *excite* 824  
   - up evidence 467  
 rake-hell 949, 962  
 raking-fire 716  
 rakish  
   *intemperate* 954

licentious 961  
 rallentando 415  
 rally *arrange* 60  
   *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *encourage* 861  
   - round *order* 58  
   *cooperate* 709  
 rallying : - cry  
   *indication* 550  
   *encouragement* 861  
   - point 74  
 ram *impulse* 276  
   *sheep* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *man-of-war* 726  
   *milk the* - 645  
   - down *close* 261  
   *dense* 321  
   - in 300  
 Ramadan  
   *fasting* 956  
   *rite* 998  
 ramage 367  
 Ramazan  
   [see Ramadan]  
 ramble *stroll* 266  
   *wander* 279  
   *folly* 499  
   *delirium* 503  
   *digress* 573  
 Rambler 269  
 rambling  
   *irregularity* 139  
 ramification *part* 51  
   *bisection* 91  
   *posterity* 167  
   *filament* 205  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *divergence* 291  
 rammer *plug* 243  
   *impeller* 276  
 ramose 242  
   (*rough* 256)  
 ramp *climb* 305  
   *leap* 309  
 rampage 173  
 rampant  
   *violent* 173  
   *prevalent* 175  
   *vertical* 212  
   *raised* 307  
   *free* 748  
   *vehement* 821  
   *licentious* 961  
 rampart 717  
 ramrod 263  
 ramshackle 665  
 rancid *fetid* 401  
   *unclean* 653  
 rancour  
   *malvolence* 907  
   *revenge* 919  
 randan 273  
 random *casual* 156  
   *carriage* 272  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *aimless* 621  
   talk at -

# RAN

*anxiety* 477  
*exaggerate* 549  
*loquacity* 584  
 - *experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*range extent* 26  
*collocate* 60  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*class* 75  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
*room* 266  
*direction* 278  
*stove* 386  
*freedom* 748  
*long* - 196  
*within* - 177  
 - *itself* 58  
 - *under*, - *with* 70  
*ranger*  
*director* 694  
*keeper* 753  
*thief* 792  
*ank degree* 26  
*thorough* 31  
*collocate* 60  
*row* 69  
*term* 71  
*vegetation* 365  
*felid* 401  
*estimate* 480  
*bad* 649  
*soldiers* 726  
*glory* 873  
*nobility* 875  
*man of* - 875  
 - *and file*  
*continuity* 69  
*soldiers* 726  
*commonality* 876  
*rangle* *unclean* 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*painful* 830  
*antimostly* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
*revenge* 919  
*ranks*  
*fill up the* - 660  
*risen from the* - 876  
*ransack seek* 461  
*deliver* 672  
*plunder* 791  
*price* 812  
*atonement* 952  
 - *one's brains*  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
*rant*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*exaggeration* 549  
*diffuse style* 573  
*turgescence* 577  
*speech* 582  
*acting* 599  
*excitement* 825  
*ranter talker* 584  
*false piety* 988  
*rantipole* 458  
*rap blow* 276

# RAS

*sound* 406  
*trifle* 648  
*money* 800  
 not worth a - 804  
 - *on the knuckles*  
*angry* 900  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - *out affirm* 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
 - *out oaths*  
*insolence* 885  
*malediction* 903  
*rapacity*  
*laking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*avarice* 819  
*greed* 865  
*rape seizure* 791  
*violation* 961  
*rapid* 274  
 - *slope* 217  
 - *strides*  
*progress* 282  
*velocity* 274  
 - *succession* 136  
*rapids* 348  
*rapier* 727  
*rapine* 791  
*rapparee* 792  
*rappel* 722  
*rapping, spirit* - 992  
*rapports, sous tous*  
*les* - 494  
*rapprochement*  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*rapscallion* 949  
*rapt attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
*emotion* 821  
*raptorial*  
*laking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*rapture bliss* 827  
*love* 897  
*rapturous* 221, 827  
*rara avis*  
*exceptional* 83  
*good* 648  
*famous* 873  
*rare exceptional* 83  
*few* 108  
*infrequent* 137  
*light* 322  
*excellent* 648  
*raree show*  
*appearance* 448  
*amusement* 840  
*rarefaction*  
*expand* 194  
*tender light* 322  
*rari nantes* 103  
*rarity* 322  
*rass, tabula* - 552  
*rascal knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
*rascality* 940  
*rase obliterate* 552

# RAU

*rash*  
*skin disease* 655  
*reckless* 863  
*(careless)* 460  
*rasher* 204  
*rashness* 868  
*rasp powder* 330  
*rub* 331  
*rasper difficult* 704  
*rasure* 552  
*rat recant* 607  
*smell a* -  
*discover* 480a  
*doubt* 485  
*rattan* 975  
*rat-a-tat* 407  
*ratchet* 253  
*rate degree* 26  
*motion* 264  
*measure* 466  
*estimation* 480  
*price, tax* 512  
*abuse* 932  
*at a great* - 274  
*rath early* 132  
*fort* 717  
*rather*  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 648  
*have* - 609  
 - *good* 651  
 - *have* - not 867  
*ratification*  
*confirm* 467  
*affirm* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*ratio relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*proportion* 84  
*apportionment* 786  
*rationic, ation* 476  
*ration food* 298  
*allotment* 786  
*rationi*  
 - *qui nity* 84  
*intellectual* 450  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
*rational cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*interpretation* 522  
*rationalism*  
*reasoning* 476  
*irreligion* 989  
*rats in the upper*  
*story* 503  
*rattan* 975  
*ratten* 158  
*rattle noise* 407  
*music* 417  
*prattle* 584  
*death* - 360  
 - *on* 584  
*rattle-snake* 913  
*rattle-traps* 780  
*rattling* 836  
*- pace* 274  
*raucity*

# REA

*faintness* 405  
*raucous hoarse* 581  
*ravage destroy* 162  
*despoil* 6:9  
*ravages of time* 659  
*rave madness* 503  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 - *against* 932  
*ravel untwist* 60  
*derange* 61  
*entangle* 219  
*difficulty* 704  
*ravelin* 717  
*ravelled* 59  
*raven black* 431  
*hoarse* 581  
*gorge* 957  
 - *for* 865  
*ravering*  
 - *violent* 173  
*desire* 865  
*ravenous*  
*grasping* 789  
*destructive* 865  
*raver* 504  
*ravine interval* 198  
*narrow* 203  
*dike* 259  
*raving mad* 503  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*ravish seize* 789  
*please* 829  
*ravished*  
*pleased* 827  
*ravishment* 824  
*raw immature* 123  
*sensitive* 378  
*cold* 383  
*colour* 428  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
 - *head and bloody*  
*bones* 860  
 - *levies* 726  
 - *material* 635  
*raw-boned* 203  
*ray* 420  
 - *of comfort* 831  
*rayah* 745  
*rayless* 421  
*raze destroy* 162  
 - *to the ground*  
*lower* 308  
*razor* 253  
*cut blocks with*  
 a - *waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*unskilful* 699  
*keen as a* - 821  
*razzia*  
*destruction* 163  
*attack* 716  
*plunder* 791  
*reabsorb* 296  
*reach degree* 26  
*equal* 27  
*distance* 196  
*fetch* 270  
*arrive at* 292

## REA

*river* 348  
*deceive* 545  
*grasp* 737  
*lake* 789  
 within - near 197  
   *possible* 470  
   - the ear  
     *hearing* 418  
   *information* 527  
   - of thought 498  
   - to *distance* 196  
   *length* 200  
 reaction  
   *compensation* 30  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *recoil* 277  
   *restoration* 660  
 reactionary  
   *reversion* 145  
   *tergiversation* 607  
 reactionist  
   *opponent* 710  
 read *interpret* 522  
   *learn* 539  
   - well - 490  
   - a lecture 537  
 readable 578  
 reader *teacher* 540  
   *printer* 591  
   *clergyman* 996  
 readership 542  
 readily 705  
 reading  
   *speciality* 79  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *learning* 539  
   - in 995  
 reading-desk 1000  
 readjust *agree* 23  
   *equalize* 27  
 readmit 296  
 ready  
   *expecting* 507  
   *willing* 602  
   *useful* 644  
   *prepare* 673  
   *active* 682  
   *skilful* 698  
   *cash* 800  
   get - 673  
   make - 673  
   - to burst forth 825  
   - made 673  
   - memory 505  
   - money 800  
   - pen 569  
   - to sink 824  
   - wit 842  
 reaffirm 535  
 reagent 463  
 real *existing* 1  
   - number 84  
   *true* 494  
   - estate 780  
   - property 780  
   - security 771  
 realism 494  
 realize  
   *speciality* 79

## REA

*intellect* 450  
*think* 451  
*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
*conceive* 490  
*imagine* 515  
*accomplish* 729  
*acquire* 775  
*sell* 796  
 really *wonder* 870  
   *(very)* 81  
 realm *region* 181  
   *people* 373  
   *government* 737  
   *property* 780  
 reality 780  
 realm 598  
 reanimate  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *life* 359  
   *resuscitate* 660  
 reap *shorten* 201  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *take* 789  
   - the benefit of  
   *be better for* 658  
   - and carry 775  
   - the fruits  
   *succeed* 731  
   *acquire* 775  
   *reward* 973  
   - where one has not  
   *sown* 923  
   - the whirlwind  
   *product* 154  
   *failure* 732  
 reappear  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *visible* 446  
   *restore* 660  
   *(frequent)* 136  
 rear *sequel* 65  
   *end* 67  
   *bring up* 161  
   *erect* 212  
   *back* 235  
   *elevate* 307  
   *teach* 537  
   in the - 281  
   - its head  
   *manifest* 525  
   - one's head  
   *pride* 878  
 rear-admiral 745  
 reason *cause* 153  
   *intellect* 450  
   *argue* 476  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *motive* 615  
   by - of 615  
   feast of - 588  
   in - moderate 174  
   *right* 922  
   listen to - 498  
   stand to -  
   *certain* 474  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   what's the - ? 461

## REC

without rhyme or -  
   615a  
   - in a circle 477  
   - why *cause* 153  
   *motive* 615  
 reasonable  
   *moderate* 174  
   *probable* 472  
   *judicious* 498  
   *sane* 502  
   *cheap* 815  
   *right* 922  
   - prospect 472  
 reasoner 476  
 reasoning 476  
 reasonless 499  
 reasons 476  
 reassemble 72  
 reassort 535  
 reassure *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
 reasty *fetid* 401  
   *unclean* 653  
 reave 789  
 rebate *moderate* 174  
   *discount* 813  
 rebeck 417  
 rebel  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *(resistance)* 719  
 rebellow 412  
 reboation 412  
 rebound *recoil* 277  
   *regression* 283  
   *(counteraction)* 179  
 rebours, à -  
   *reversion* 145  
   *regression* 283  
   *difficult* 704  
 rebuff *recoil* 277  
   *resist* 719  
   *repulse* 732  
   *refuse* 764  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *censure* 982  
 rebuild 660  
 rebuke 932  
 rebus 533  
 rebut *answer* 462  
   *counter evidence* 468  
   *confute* 479  
   *deny* 536  
 rebutter  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings* 969  
 recalcitrant 742  
 recalcitrate  
   *recoil* 277  
   *resist* 719  
 recall  
   *recollect* 505  
   *recant* 607  
   *cancel* 756  
   - to life 660  
 recant *deny* 536  
   *retract* 607  
   *resign* 756  
 recapitulate  
   *enumerate* 85  
   *repeat* 104

## REC

*describe* 594  
*summarize* 596  
 recast  
   *revolution* 146  
   *scheme* 626  
 recede  
   *move back* 283  
   *move from* 287  
   - into the shade 874  
 receipt *scheme* 626  
   *prescription* 662  
   *precept* 697  
   *security* 771  
   *payment* 807  
   - of money 810  
   - in full 807  
 receive *include* 76  
   *admit* 296  
   *belief* 484  
   *assent* 488  
   *acquire* 775  
   *take in* 785  
   *take* 789  
   - money 810  
   *welcome* 892, 894  
   - Christ 987  
 received *known* 490  
   *habitual* 613  
   *(conformable)* 82  
   - maxim 496  
 receiver  
   *vessel* 191  
   *treasurer* 801  
   - of stolen goods 793  
 receiving 785  
 recension 85  
 recent *lately* 122  
   *new* 123  
 receptacle 191  
   *(storehouse)* 636  
 reception  
   *comprehension* 54  
   *inclusion* 76  
   *arrival* 292  
   *ingestion* 296  
   *interview* 588  
   *receiving* 785  
   *welcome* 592, 894  
   warm - 892  
 reception-room 191  
 recess  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *corner* 244  
   *regression* 283  
   *ambush* 530  
   *vacation* 687  
   *retirement* 898  
 recesses  
   *interior* 221  
   secret - of one's  
   *heart* 820  
 recession  
   *motion from* 287  
 réchauffé *copy* 21  
   *repetition* 104  
   *food* 298  
   *made hot* 384  
   *restored* 660  
 recherché *good* 648  
   *fashionable* 853

## REC

recidivation  
*regression* 283  
*relapse* 661  
 recipe *remedy* 662  
*precept* 697  
 recipient  
*receptacle* 191  
*receiving* 785  
 reciprocal  
*mutual* 12  
*- quantity* 84  
 reciprocate  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*retaliate* 718  
 recision 38  
 recitativo 415  
 recite *enumerate* 85  
*speak* 582  
*narrate* 594  
 reck 459  
 reckless  
*careless* 460  
*rash* 863  
 reckon *count* 85  
*- among* 76  
*- upon*  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
*- with* 807  
*- without one's host*  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
*rash* 863  
 reckoning  
*numeration* 85  
*measure* 466  
*expectation* 507  
*payment* 807  
*accounts* 811  
*reward* 973  
*day of* - 919  
 reclaim *restore* 660  
*command* 741  
*due* 924  
*atonement* 952  
 reclaimed  
*penitent* 950  
 recline *lie flat* 213  
*depress* 308  
*repose* 687  
*- on* 215  
 recluse 893  
 recognition  
*[see recognize]*  
*courtesy* 894  
*thanks* 916  
*means of* - 550  
 recognizable  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*- by* 550  
 recognizance 771  
 recognize *see* 441  
*attention* 457  
*discover* 480a  
*assent* 488  
*know* 490

## REC

remember 505  
*permit* 761  
*(affirm)* 535)  
 recognized  
*influential* 175  
*customary* 613  
*(conformable)* 82)  
*- maxim* 496  
 recoil *reaction* 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
*shun* 623  
 from which  
*reason - s* 471  
*- at hate* 898  
*- from dislike* 867  
 recollect 505  
 recommence 66  
 recommend  
*advise* 6.5  
*approve* 931  
*(induce)* 15)  
*- itself*  
*approbation* 931  
 recompense  
*reward* 973  
*(pay)* 809)  
 reconcile *agree* 23  
*pacify* 723  
*content* 831  
*forgive* 918  
*- oneself to* 826  
 recondite  
*obscure* 519  
*hidden* 528  
 reconnaissance 441  
 reconnoitre *see* 441  
*inquire* 461  
 reconsideration 451  
*on -* 658  
 reconstitute 660  
 reconstruct 660  
 reconvert 660  
 record 551  
*court of -* 966  
 recorder 553  
*judge* 967  
 recount 594  
 recoup 790  
 recourse 677  
 recovery  
*improvement* 658  
*reinstatement* 660  
*getting back* 775  
*restitution* 790  
*- of strength* 689  
 recraent  
*coward* 862  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
 recreation 840  
 recrement 653  
 recriminate 932  
 recrimination 938  
 recrudescence 661  
 recruit *strength* 159  
*learner* 541  
*provision* 637

## RED

health 654  
 repair 658  
 reinstate 660  
 refresh 689  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*soldier* 726  
 beat up for - s  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 rectangle 244  
 rectangular  
*perpendicular* 213  
*angle* 244  
 rectify  
*straighten* 246  
*improve* 658  
*re-establish* 660  
 rectilinear 246  
 rectitude  
*probability* 939  
*virtue* 944  
 rector *director* 604  
*clergyman* 996  
 rectorship 995  
 rectory 1000  
 rectus in cura 946  
 reculer pour mieux  
 sauter  
*prepare* 673  
*cunning* 702  
 reculus, à - 283  
 recumbent  
*horizontal* 213  
*oblique* 217  
 recuperation 790  
 recuperative 660  
 recur *repeat* 104  
*frequent* 186  
*periodic* 138  
*- to the mind* 505  
*- to* 677  
 recure 680  
 recursion 292  
 recurvity 245  
 recusant  
*dissenting* 489  
*denying* 536  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
*impenitent* 951  
*heterodox* 984  
*(unwilling)* 603)  
 red 434  
*turn - feeling* 821  
*- book list* 86  
*- coat* 726  
*- cross* 662  
*- flag* 668  
*- hot great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
*- letter mark* 550  
*celebrate* 883  
*- letter day*  
*important* 642  
*rest* 687  
*amusement* 840

## RED

celebration 883  
*- light* 668  
*- republican* 742  
*- tape* 613  
*- tapist* 694  
*- and yellow* 439  
 redan 717  
 redargue 479  
 reddén colour 434  
*humble* 879  
*angry* 900  
 reddition  
*interpretation* 522  
*restitution* 790  
 redeem  
*compensate* 80  
*substitute* 147  
*reinstate* 660  
*deliver* 672  
*regain* 775  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
*alone* 952  
*- from oblivion* 505  
*- one's pledge*  
*observe* 772  
*duty* 926  
 Redeemer 976  
 redemption  
*[see redeem]*  
*liberation* 750  
*duty* 926  
*salvation* 976  
*(preservation)* 676)  
 red-handed  
*murder* 361  
*in the act* 680  
*guilty* 947  
 redict 905  
 redintegrate 660  
 redintegratio amoris  
 607  
 redivivus 660  
 redness 434  
 redolence  
*odour* 398  
*fragrance* 400  
 redouble  
*increase* 35  
*duplication* 90  
*repeat* 104  
*- one's efforts* 686  
 redoubt 717  
 redoubtable 860  
 redound to  
*conduce* 176  
*- one's honour*  
*glory* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*honour* 939  
 redress *restore* 50  
*remedy* 662  
*reward* 973  
 red-tapist 694  
 reduce *lessen* 36  
*- in number* 102  
*weaken* 160  
*contract* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*lower* 308

## RED

*subdue* 731  
*discount* 813  
 - to ashes 384  
 - to demonstration 478  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 330  
 - the speed 275  
 - in strength 160  
 - to subjection 749  
 - to *convert* 144  
 - to writing 551  
 reduced  
   [see *reduce*]  
*impoverished* 804  
 - to the last extremity 665  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
 reductio ad absurdum  
*reasoning* 476  
*confutation* 479  
 reduction  
   [see *reduce*]  
*arithmetical* 85  
*conversion* 144  
 at a - 815  
 - of temperature 385  
 redundancy  
*diffuseness* 573  
*too much* 641  
*(remainder)* 40)  
 reduplication  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
 re-echo *imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*resonance* 408  
 reechy 653  
 reed *weak* 160  
*arrow* 727  
 trust to a broken - 699  
 - instrument 417  
 reef *slacken* 275  
*shoal* 346  
*danger* 667  
 double - topsails 664  
 reek *gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*liquid* 337  
*hot* 382  
*fever* 653  
 reeking *moist* 339  
*unclean* 653  
 reel *rock* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*dance* 840  
 off the - 584  
 - back *yield* 725  
 re-embody  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
 re-enter 215  
 re-entering angle 244  
 re-establish 660  
 re-estate 660  
 refashion 163

## REF

reflect  
*strengthen* 159  
 reflection *meal* 298  
*refreshment* 689  
*(restoration)* 660)  
 reflectory 191  
 refer to *relate* 9  
*include* 76  
*attribute* 155  
*cite* 467  
*take advice* 695  
 referable 9, 155  
 referee  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
 reference  
   [see *refer*]  
 referendary 967  
 referendum' ad -  
*inquiry* 461  
 leave -  
*undetermined* 605  
 referrible  
*relative* 9  
*attributable* 155  
 refine *clean* 652  
 - upon 658  
 refined  
*fashionable* 852  
 refinement  
*discrimination* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*improvement* 658  
*elegance* 845  
*taste* 850  
 over- 477  
 refit 660  
 reflect *imitate* 19  
*think* 451  
 - dishonour 874  
 - light 420  
 - upon *censure* 932  
 reflecting  
*thoughtful* 498  
 reflection  
   [see *reflect*]  
*idea* 453  
 reflector *mirror* 445  
 reflex *copy* 21  
*recoil* 277  
*regressive* 283  
 reflexion 21, 277  
*resonance* 408  
*light* 420  
 reflux. c. *recoil* 277  
*regres* 28:  
 reflux *decrease* 36  
*recoil* 277  
*reign* 283  
*current* 348  
 refocillate  
*strengthen* 159  
*refresh* 689  
 reform *convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
 reformatory  
*school* 542  
 reformer 658  
 refund 144  
 refraction

## REG

*deviation* 279  
*light* 420  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
 refractory  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*inutinous* 742  
 refrain *avoid* 623  
*do nothing* 681  
*temperate* 953  
*(unwilling)* 603)  
*(reject)* 610)  
 - from laughter 837  
 - from voting 609a  
 refrain 104  
 refresh  
*strengthen* 159  
*cool* 385  
*refit* 658  
*restore* 660  
*recruit* 689  
*relieve* 834  
 - the memory 505  
 refreshing  
*bodily pleasure* 377  
*mental delight* 829  
 refreshment  
*food* 298  
*recruiting* 689  
*delight* 827  
 refrigeration  
*anaesthetic* 376  
*making cold* 385  
 refrigeratory 837  
 refit 44  
 refuge 666  
 refugee  
*emigrant* 268  
*fugitive* 623  
*refulgence* 420  
 refund *pay* 807  
*(restore)* 790)  
 refurbish 673  
 refusal 764  
*pre-emption* 795  
 refuse *remains* 40  
*useless* 645  
*not consent* 764  
 - assent 489  
 - to associate with 893  
 - to believe 487  
 - to hear 460  
 refute 479  
 refuted 495  
 regain 775  
 - breath 689  
 regal 737  
*regale* *feast* 298  
*physical pleasure* 377  
*refresh* 689  
*pleasing* 829  
*amusement* 840  
 regalia 747  
 regality 737  
 regard  
*relation* 9  
*view* 441

## REG

*attention* 457  
*judge* 480  
*credit* 873  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 have - to 457  
 merit - 642  
 pay - to  
*believe* 484  
*honour* 873  
 - as 484  
 regardful  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
 regardless  
*inattentive* 458  
*insensible* 823  
 regards  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 regatta  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
 regency 755  
 regenerate  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
*piety* 987  
 regeneration  
*divine function* 976  
 baptismal - 998  
 regent  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 regicide 361  
 régime  
*circumstances* 8  
*conduct* 692  
*authority* 737  
 regimen *diet* 298  
*remedy* 662  
 regiment  
*assemblage* 72  
*army* 726  
 regimentals 225  
 region 181  
 register  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
*chronicle* 114  
*record* 551  
*recorder* 553  
 registrar 553  
 registration 551  
 registry 114  
 règle : en - 924  
 regnant  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 regni, anno - 106  
 regorge 790  
 regrade 283  
 regrade 777  
 regreter 797  
 regression 283  
 regret *sorrow* 838  
*penitence* 950  
 regretted, to be - 885

## REG

reguerdon 973  
 regular  
   *uniform* 16  
   *complete* 52  
   *order* 58  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *rule* 80  
   *conformity* 82  
   *periodic* 138  
   *symmetric* 242  
   *habitual* 613  
   by - intervals 58  
   - return 138  
 regulars 726  
 regulate  
   *adjust* 23  
   *arrange* 60  
   *direct* 693  
 - regulated by  
   *conformity* 82  
 regulation  
   *precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
   (*command* 741)  
 regurgitate  
   *return* 283  
   *flow* 348  
   *restore* 790  
 rehabilitate  
   *reconstruct* 660  
   *restore* 990  
 rehearse  
   *repeat* 104  
   *try* 463  
   *describe* 594  
   *drama* 599  
   *prepare* 673  
 Reichsrath 696  
 reign influence 175  
   *government* 737  
   - of terror  
   *severity* 739  
   *fear* 860  
 reimburse  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807  
 rein  
   *means of restraint*  
   752  
   (*moderate* 174)  
   (*counteract* 179)  
   - in *retard* 275  
   *restrain* 751  
 reindeer 271  
 re infecta  
   *shortening* 304  
   *inaction* 681  
 reinforce  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *restore* 660  
   *aid* 707  
 reinforcement  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 89  
   *materials* 635  
   *provision* 637  
   *aid* 707  
 relentless 738  
 reins [see rein]  
   *direction* 693

## REL

give the - to  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *lax* 738  
   hold the - 693  
   take the -  
     *authority* 737  
   give - to the ima-  
     gination 515  
 reinstall 660  
 reinstate 660  
 reinvest 790  
 reinvigorate 689  
 Reis Effendi 694  
 reiterate 104  
 reject  
   *exclude* 55  
   *eject* 297  
   *refuse* 764  
 rejected  
   *hateful* 893  
 rejection 610  
 rejoice *exult* 838  
   *amuse* 840  
   - the heart  
     *gratify* 829  
   *cheer* 836  
   - in 827  
   - in the name of 564  
 rejoicing 838  
 rejoin *assemble* 72  
   *arrive* 292  
 rejoinder  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings* 969  
 rejuvenescence 660  
 rekindle  
   *ignite* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   (*incite* 615)  
 relapse  
   *turn back* 145  
   *fall back* 661  
 relate *narrate* 594  
   - to refer 9  
 related kin 11  
 relation 9  
   kin 11  
   *narrative* 594  
 relator  
   *accuser* 938  
 relax loose 47  
   *weaken* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *slacken speed* 275  
   *soften* 324  
   *inactive* 683  
   *repose* 687  
   *misrule* 738  
   *liberate* 750  
   *relent* 914  
   - one's efforts 681  
   - the mind 452  
 relaxation  
   [see relax]  
   *amusement* 840  
   *derelection* 927  
 relaxed weak 160  
 relay materials 635  
   *provision* 637  
 release death 360

## REL

*liberate* 750  
*exempt* 760  
*from engagement*  
 768a  
*security* 771  
*restore* 790  
*repay* 807  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*discharge* 970  
 deed of - 723  
 relegate *banish* 55  
   *transfer* 270  
   *remove* 297  
 relent *moderate* 174  
   *soften* 324  
   *pity* 914  
 relentless  
   *resolute* 604  
   *severe* 739  
   *wrathful* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *revenge* 919  
   *impenitent* 951  
 lessee  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
 relevancy  
   *pertinence* 9  
   *congruity* 23  
 relev 298  
 reliable  
   *certain* 474  
 reliance  
   *confidence* 484  
   *hope* 853  
 relic remainder 402  
   *reminiscence* 505  
   *token* 551  
 relics corpse 362  
   *sacred* 998  
 relict 905  
 relief  
   *prominence* 250  
   *rid* 707  
   *comfort* 834  
   *bas - convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
   in strong -  
     *visible* 446  
     *manifest* 525  
 relieve *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   *comfort* 834  
 relieve *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 religieuse 996  
 religion  
   *theology* 983  
   *piety* 987  
   under the mask of -  
     988  
 religionist 988  
 religious  
   *honourable* 939  
   *theological* 983  
   *pious* 987  
   over - 955  
   - education 537  
   - persuasion 983

## REM

- sects 984  
 religiously exact 494  
 relinquish: - hope 859  
   - life 360  
   - property 782  
   - a purpose 624  
   *recant* 607  
 relinquishment 624,  
 783  
 reliquary box 191  
   *sacred* 998  
 reliquiae 362  
 relish *pleasure* 377  
   *condiment* 393  
   *savoury* 394  
   *delight* 827  
   *desire* 865  
 reluctant *light* 420  
   *transparent* 425  
 reluct 720  
 reluctance  
   *dissuasion* 616  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *dislike* 867  
 reluctance 719  
 relume *ignite* 384  
   *light* 420  
 rely *believe* 484  
   *hope* 858  
   (*expect* 507)  
 rem acu tetigisti 23  
 remain *be left* 40  
   *endure* 106  
   *long time* 110  
   *continue* 141  
   *be present* 186  
   *stand* 265  
   - firm 150  
   - on one's hands 641  
   - in one's mind 505  
   - neuter 605  
   - in possession of  
     the field 731  
 remainder 40  
   *estate* 780  
   in - *posterior* 117  
 remainder-man 779  
 remains  
   *remainder* 40  
   *corpse* 382  
   *vestige* 551  
   *organic* - 357  
 remand *defer* 133  
   *order* 741  
 remanet 40  
 remark *observe* 457  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *worthy of* - 642  
 remarkable  
   *great* 31  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *important* 642  
 remediable, remedial  
   *restore* 660  
   *remedy* 662  
 remediless 859  
 remedy *restore* 660  
   *cure* 662  
 remembrance 505  
 remembrances 894

## REM

rememoration 505  
 remigration  
   *regression* 283  
   *arrival* 292  
   *egress* 295  
 remind 105  
   that - s me 134  
 reminiscence 505  
 rem<sup>n</sup>-e 927a  
 remiss  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *idle* 683  
   *lax* 738  
 remission  
   *cessation* 142  
   *moderation* 174  
   *laxity* 738  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *exemption* 927a  
 remit  
   [see remission]  
   - one's efforts 681  
 remittance  
   *payment* 807  
 remittent  
   *periodic* 138  
 remitter 790  
 remnant 40  
 remodel  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 146  
   *improve* 658  
 remonstrance  
   *dissuasion* 616  
   *censure* 932  
 remora *cohere* 46  
   *hindrance* 706  
 remorse 950  
 remorseless 919  
 remote  
   *not related* 10  
   *distant* 196  
   - age 122  
   - cause 153  
   - future 121  
 remotest idea, not  
   have - 491  
 remotion 270  
 remove *subduct* 38  
   *term* 71  
   *displace* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
   *recede* 2-7  
   *depart* 293  
   *dinner* 298  
   *extract* 301  
   *school* 541  
   - the mask 529  
 removedness  
   *distance* 196  
 remugient 412  
 remunerate  
   *reward* 973  
 remunerative  
   *useful* 644  
   *gain* 775  
 renaissance 660  
 renascent 168  
 rencounter

## REN

*contact* 199  
*meeting* 292  
*fight* 720  
 rend 44  
   - the air *loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
   - the heart-strings  
     830  
 render *convert* 144  
   *interpret* 522  
   *give* 784  
   *restore* 790  
   - an account  
     *inform* 527  
     *describe* 594  
   - a service 644  
 rendezvous  
   *assemble* 72  
   *focus* 74  
 rendition  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *restore* 790  
 renegade  
   *convert* 144  
   *turncoat* 607  
   *apostate* 941  
 renew *twice* 90  
   *repeat* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *recollect* 505  
   *restore* 660  
   - one's strength 689  
 reniform 245  
 renitence  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *hardness* 323  
   *elasticity* 325  
   *unwillingness* 603  
   *resistance* 719  
 rentency  
   *light* 420  
 renounce  
   *recant* 607  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *resign* 757  
   - *property* 782  
   *repudiate* 927  
   *(deny)* 536  
 renovare *dolorem*,  
   *infandum* - 833  
 renovate  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *restore* 660  
 renovated *new* 123  
 renown 873  
 renownless 874  
 rent *tear* 44  
   *fissure* 198  
   *hire* 788  
   *purchase* 795  
 rental 810  
 renter 779  
 rent-free 815  
 rent-roll  
   *property* 780  
   *receipts* 810  
 rents *houses* 189  
 renunciation  
   [see renounce]

## REP

*exemption* 927a.  
 reorganize  
   *convert* 144  
   *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
 repair *mend* 658  
   *make good* 660  
   *refresh* 689  
   out of - 659  
   - to 266  
 reparation  
   [see repair]  
   *restitution* 790  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
 repartee  
   *answer* 462  
   *wit* 842  
 reparteeist 844  
 repartition 786  
 repass, pass and -  
   314  
 repast 298  
 repay *pay* 807  
   *reward* 973  
 repeal 756  
 repeat *imitate* 19  
   *duplication* 90  
   *iterate* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *affirm* 535  
   - by rote 505  
 repeated  
   *frequent* 136  
   *iteration* 104  
 repeater *watch* 114  
   *fire-arm* 727  
 repel *repulse* 289  
   *deter* 616  
   *defend* 717  
   *resist* 719  
   *refuse* 764  
   *give pain* 830  
   *disincline* 867  
   *banish* 898  
   *excite hate* 898  
 repent 950  
 repercuSSION  
   *recoil* 277  
   *(counteraction)* 179  
 répertoir 599  
 repertory 636  
 repetend  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *iteration* 104  
 repetition  
   *imitation* 19  
   *iteration* 104  
   *(copy)* 21  
   *(twice)* 90  
 repine *pain* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   *regret* 833  
   *sad* 837  
   *(repent)* 950  
 replace  
   *substitute* 147  
   *locate* 184  
   *restore* 660  
 replenish

## REP

*complete* 52  
   *fill* 637  
 repletion  
   *filling* 639  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 replevin  
   *recovery* 776  
   *borrow* 788  
   *restore* 790  
 replication  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings* 969  
 reply *answer* 462  
   *vindicate* 937  
 répondre en  
   *Normand* 544  
 report *noise* 406  
   *judgment* 480  
   *inform* 527  
   *publish* 531  
   *rumour* 532  
   *record* 551  
   *statement* 594  
   *good* - 873  
   through evil report  
     and good - 604a  
   - progress 527  
 reporter  
   *informant* 527  
   *messenger* 534  
   *journalist* 593  
 reports *law* 969  
 repose  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *leisure* 685  
   *rest* 687  
   - confidence in 484  
   - on support 2 5  
   *evidence* 467  
   - on one's laurels 143  
 reposit 184  
 repository 636  
 repostum, manet  
   *altā mente* - 919  
 repoussé 250  
 reprehend 932  
 reprehensible  
   *vicious* 945  
   *guilty* 947  
 represent *similar* 17  
   *imitate* 19  
   *exhibit* 525  
   *intimate* 527  
   *denote* 550  
   *delineate* 554  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
   *(describe)* 594  
   - to oneself 515  
 representation [see  
   represent]  
   *copy* 21  
   *portrait* 554  
   *drama* 599  
 representative  
   *commissioner* 758  
   *deputy* 759  
   - of the people 696  
   - of the press



## REP

*messenger* 534  
*writer* 593  
 repress  
*restrain* 751  
*(moderate)* 174)  
*(counteract)* 179)  
 - one's feelings 826  
 - a smile 887  
 reprieve  
*deliverance* 672  
*pardon* 918  
*respite* 970  
 reprimand 932  
 reprint *copy* 21  
*reproduce* 163  
 reprisal  
*retaliation* 718  
*resumption* 789  
 reproach  
*disgrace* 874  
*blame* 932  
*accusation* 938  
 reprobate  
*disapproved* 932  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
*sinner* 988  
 reprobation  
*censure* 932  
*sin* 988  
 reproduce  
*imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*renovate* 163  
 reproduction [*see*  
*reproduce*] 163  
*copy* 21  
 reproductive 163  
 reproof 932  
 reprover 936  
 reptile  
*animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
*knave* 941  
*miscreant* 949  
 republic people 372  
*government* 737  
 - of letters 560  
 republican  
*government* 737  
*commonalty* 876  
 republicanism 737  
 repudiate  
*exclude* 55  
*deny* 489  
*reject* 610  
*abrogate* 756  
*violate* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*evade* 927  
 repugn 719  
 repugnance  
*incongruity* 24  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*(unwillingness)* 603)  
 repulse recoil 277  
*repel* 289  
*resist* 719  
*failure* 732

## RES

*refusal* 764  
 repulsion 289  
 repulsive  
*[see repulse]*  
*unsavoury* 895  
*painful* 890  
*ugly* 846  
*disliked* 867  
*discounteous* 895  
*hateful* 898  
 repurchase 795  
 reputable  
*honoured* 873  
*honourable* 939  
 reputation 873  
 repute 873  
 request 765  
*in* - 690  
 - permission 760  
 requiem  
*lament* 839  
*(funeral)* 363)  
*(music)* 415)  
 requies, nec mora  
*nec* - 682  
 requiescat in pace  
 723  
 require *need* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*exact* 741  
*compel* 744  
*price* 812  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
 - explanation 519  
 requirement 630  
 requisite 630  
 requisition  
*exaction* 741  
*request* 765  
*put in* - *use* 677  
*order* 741  
 requital  
*gratitude* 916  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
 res ipsa loquitur 525  
 rescind *cut off* 44  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
 rescission 44, 756  
 rescript *answer* 462  
*transcript* 590  
*letter* 592  
*order* 741  
 rescriptive  
*prohibition* 761  
 rescue preserve 670  
*deliver* 672  
*aid* 707  
 research 461  
 reset 660  
 resection 44  
 resemblance 17  
 resent 900  
 resentful 901  
 resentment 900  
 reservation  
*concealment* 528  
 mental - 528

## RES

*equivocation* 520  
*untruth* 546  
 with a - 38  
 reservoir  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
 reserve  
*concealment* 528  
*silence* 585  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
*in* - *destined* 152  
*prepared* 673  
 - forces 726  
 - oneself 881  
 reservoir 636  
 resilience 189  
 resiant 186  
 reside 186  
 residence  
*abode* 189  
 resident  
*consignee* 758  
*present* 186  
*inhabitant* 188  
 residentiary 186, 188  
*clergy* 996  
 residue 40  
 residuum  
*remainder* 40  
*drugs* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
 resign  
*give up* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
 - one's being 360  
 - one's breath 360  
 - oneself  
*submit* 725  
*not mind* 828  
 resignation [*see*  
*resign*]  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
*abdication* 757  
*renunciation* 782  
*endurance* 826  
*humility* 879  
 resilience  
*regression* 283  
*elasticity* 325  
 resin 556a  
 respiscence 950  
 resist *oppose* 179  
*withstand* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*refuse* 764  
 resistance 719  
 résistance, pièce de -  
 298  
 resisting  
*tenacious* 327  
 resistless  
*strong* 159  
*necessity* 601  
 resolute  
*determined* 604  
*brave* 861

## RES

resolution  
*decomposition* 49  
*conversion* 144  
*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy* 604  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 861  
 resolvable into  
*equal* 27  
*convertible* 144  
 resolve liquefy 335  
*investigate* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*determine* 604  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
 - into elements 49  
 - into *convert* 144  
 resonance  
*sound* 402  
*ringing* 408  
 resorb 296  
 resort *assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
*dwelling* 189  
*converge* 290  
*last* - 601  
 - to be *present* 186  
*travel* 266  
*employ* 677  
 resound loud 404  
*ring* 408  
 - praises 931  
 resources  
*means* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
 respect *relation* 3  
*observe* 772  
*fame* 873  
*salutation* 894  
*deference* 928  
*in no* - 536  
*with* - to 9  
 respectability  
*mediocrity* 736  
*repute* 873  
*probity* 939  
 respectable  
*unimportant* 642  
 respectful 928  
 - distance  
*avoid* 623  
*cautious* 864  
 respective  
*special* 79  
*apportioned* 786  
 respected 458  
 respects  
*courtesy* 894  
*deference* 928  
 resperse 73  
 respicere finem 510  
 respire breathe 349  
*live* 359  
*refresh* 689

## RES

respite  
*intermission* 106  
*defer* 133  
*pause* 142  
*deliver* 672  
*repose* 687  
*reprieve* 970  
*(escape)* 671  
**resplendent**  
*luminous* 420  
*splendid* 845  
**respond** *accord* 23  
*answer* 462  
*feel* 821  
**respondent** 462  
*accused* 938  
**response**  
*answer* 462, 587  
*concord* 714  
*feeling* 821  
*friendship* 888  
*worship* 990  
**responsible** 926  
**rest** *remainder* 40  
*pause* 141  
*cessation* 142  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*death* 360  
*music* 413  
*inaction* 651  
*repose* 687  
**at - repose** 687  
*content* 831  
**set at -**  
*answer* 462  
*ascertain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
**set one's mind at -**  
*calm* 826  
**set the question at -**  
*prove* 478  
*adjudge* 480  
 - **assured**  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
 - **on support** 215  
 - **on one's oars** 142, 687  
 - **satisfied** 831  
 - **and be thankful**  
*inaction* 651  
*repose* 687  
 - **upon**  
*evidence* 467  
*confide* 464  
 - **with duty** 926  
**restaurant**  
*hotel* 189  
*(eating)* 298  
**restaurateur**  
*provider* 637  
**restful** 265  
**restiff** [*see* *restive*]  
**resting place**  
*support* 215  
*quiet* 265  
*arrival* 292  
**restitution** 790

## RET

*restoration* 660  
**restive** *averse* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusal* 764  
*perverse* 901a  
**restless**  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
*agitated* 315  
*active* 682  
*excited* 825  
*fearful* 860  
**restoration** 660  
**restorative**  
*salubrious* 656  
*remedial* 662  
*relieving* 834  
**restore** *reinstale* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*return* 790  
 - **equilibrium** 27  
 - **harmony** 723  
 - **to health** 654  
**restrain**  
*dissuade* 616  
*curb* 751  
*(moderate)* 174  
**restrainable**  
*obedient* 743  
**restrained** 751  
**restraint** 751  
 self- **stoicism** 926  
*temperance* 953  
**restrict** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(circumscribe)* 229  
**restringency** 751  
**result** *remainder* 40  
*effect* 154  
*conclusion* 480  
*completion* 729  
**resultant**  
*combination* 48  
*effect* 154  
**resume** *begin* 66  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*restore* 660  
*take* 789  
**résumé** 596  
**resupination** 213  
**resurrection**  
*reproduction* 163  
*heaven* 981  
**resuscitate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstale* 660  
**retail** *distribute* 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
**retailer** 797  
**retain** *stand* 150  
*keep* 781  
 - **the memory of** 505  
 - **one's reason** 502  
**retainer** 746  
**retake** 789

## RET

**retaliation** *retort* 718  
*revenge* 919  
**retard** *later* 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
**retch** 297  
**retraction** 529  
**retention** 781  
**retentive**  
 - **keeping** 781  
 - **memory** 505  
**reticence**  
*concealment* 528  
**reticle** 219  
**reticulation**  
*crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
**reticule** 191  
**retiform** 219  
**retina** 441  
**retinue** *followers* 65  
*series* 69  
*servants* 746  
**retire** *move back* 283  
*cede* 287  
*resign* 757  
*modest* 581  
*seclusion* 893  
 - **into the shade**  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
 - **from sight**  
*disappear* 449  
*hide* 528  
**retiring**  
*concave* 252  
 - **colour** 498  
**retold** 104  
**retort**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vaporizer* 336  
*boiler* 386  
*answer* 462  
*confutation* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
*wit* 842  
**retouch** *restore* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
**retrace** 505  
 - **one's steps** 607  
**retract** *recant* 607  
*annul* 756  
*adjure* 757  
*violate* 773  
*(deny)* 536  
**retreat** *abode* 189  
*regression* 283  
*cede* 287  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
*give way* 725  
*beat a -* 623  
**retreating**  
*concave* 252  
**retrench** *subduct* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*lose* 789  
*economize* 817  
**retribution**

## REV

**retaliation** 718  
*payment* 807  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**retrieve** *restore* 660  
*acquire* 775  
**retriever** *dog* 366  
**retroactive**  
*past* 122  
**retroaction**  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
**retrocession**  
*regression* 283  
*recession* 287  
**retrograde**  
*moving back* 283  
*deteriorated* 659  
*relapsing* 661  
**retrogression**  
*regression* 283  
*deterioration* 659  
*relapse* 661  
**retrospection**  
*past* 122  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
**retroversion** 218  
**retrude** 289  
**return** *list* 86  
*repeat* 104  
*periodic* 138  
*reverse* 145  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*answer* 462  
*report* 551  
*relapse* 661  
*appoint* 755  
*profit* 775  
*restore* 790  
*proceeds* 810  
*reward* 973  
**in -**  
*compensation* 30  
 - **the compliment**  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliate* 718  
 - **to the original**  
*state* 660  
 - **thanks**  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
**reunion** *junction* 43  
**réunion**  
*assemblage* 72  
*concord* 714  
*point de -* 74  
*social -* 892  
**revanche, en -** 718  
**reveal** 529  
 - **itself** 446  
**reveller** *le chat qui dort, ne pas -*  
*warning* 668  
*caution* 864  
**revel** *amuse* 840  
*dissipation* 954

## REV

- in *enjoy* 377  
 revelation  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *theological* 985  
 Revelations 985  
 reveller 840  
   *drunkard* 959  
 revelling  
   *disorder* 59  
   *rejoicing* 838  
 revendicate  
   *claim* 741  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *due* 924  
 revenge 919  
   *breathe* -  
   *anger* 900  
 revenons à nos  
   moutons  
   *regression* 283  
   *restoration* 660  
 revenue 810  
 reverberate  
   *recoil* 277  
   *sound* 408  
 reverberatory 386  
 reverse *love* 897  
   *respect* 928  
   *piety* 987  
 reverence *title* 877  
   *respect* 928  
   *piety* 987  
   *clergy* 996  
 revered 500  
 reverend *title* 877  
   *clergy* 996  
 reverent *pious* 987  
   *worship* 990  
 reverential  
   *respectful* 928  
 reverie  
   *train of thought* 451  
   *inattention* 458  
   *imagination* 515  
 reversal  
   *inversion* 218  
   *revolution* 607  
 reversible  
   *irresolute* 605  
 reverse *contrary* 14  
   *inversion* 218  
   - of a medal 235  
   *antiposition* 237  
   *adversity* 735  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *cards* 840  
   - of the shield 468  
 reverseless 150  
 reversion  
   [see reverse]  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *return* 145  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *succession* 783  
   *remitter* 790  
 reversioner 779  
 revert *repeat* 104  
   *return* 145  
   *turn back* 283

## REY

*revest* 790  
   - to 457  
 revest 790  
 reviction 660  
 review *consider* 457  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *judge* 480  
   *recall* 505  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *compendium* 596  
   *revise* 658  
   *parade* 882  
 reviewer 480  
 revile *abuse* 932  
   *blaspheme* 968  
 reviler 936  
 revise *copy* 21  
   *consider* 457  
   *printing* 591  
   *plan* 626  
   *improve* 658  
 revision, under - 673  
 revising barrister 967  
 revisit 186  
 revival  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *restoration* 660  
   *worship* 990  
 revivalist 996  
 revive  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *resuscitate* 660  
   *excite* 824  
 revivify  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *life* 359  
   *resuscitate* 660  
 revocable 605  
 revoir, au - 293  
 revoke *recant* 607  
   *cancel* 756  
   *(deny)* 536  
   *(refuse)* 764  
 revolt *resist* 719  
   *disobey* 742  
   *shock* 830  
   *disapproval* 932  
   - against *hate* 898  
   - at the idea  
   *dissent* 489  
 revolting  
   *painful* 830  
 revolution  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *change* 146  
   *rotation* 312  
 revolutionize 146  
 revolve  
   [see revolution]  
   - in the mind 451  
 revolver  
   *weapon* 737  
 revulsion  
   *reversion* 145  
   *revolution* 146  
   *inversion* 218  
   *recoil* 277  
 reward 973  
 reword 104  
 Reynard

## RIC

*animal* 366  
*running* 702  
 rez de chaussée  
   *room* 191  
   *low* 207  
 Rhabdology 85  
 Rhabdomancy 511  
 Rhadamanthus  
   *judge* 967  
   *hell* 982  
 rhapsodical  
   *irregular* 139  
 rhapsodist  
   *fanatic* 504  
 rhapsody  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *nonsense* 497  
   *fancy* 515  
 rhetoric *speech* 582  
   *flowers of* - 577  
 rheum  
   *excretion* 299  
   *fluidity* 333  
   *water* 337  
 rhino 800  
 rhinoceros hide  
   *physically insens-*  
   *ible* 376  
   *morally insensible*  
   823  
 rhomb 244  
 rhumb 278  
 rhyme  
   *similarity* 17  
   *verse* 597  
   without - or reason  
   *absurd* 497  
   *caprice* 608  
    *motiveless* 615a  
 rhymeless  
   *prose* 598  
 rhymester 597  
 rhythm  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *melody* 413  
   *verse* 597  
 rhythmical  
   - *style* 578  
 rib *support* 215  
   *ridge* 250  
   *wife* 903  
 ribald *vulgar* 851  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *impure* 961  
 riband  
   [see ribbon]  
 ribbed  
   *furrowed* 259  
 ribbon *tie* 45  
   *filament* 205  
   *decoration* 877  
 ribroast 973  
 rich *savoury* 394  
   *colour* 428  
   *language* 577  
   *abundant* 639  
   *wealthy* 803  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
   - man 803

## RIF

riches 803  
 riches, embarrass  
   de -  
   *redundance* 641  
   *wealth* 803  
 richly *much* 31  
   - *deserve* 924  
 rick  
   *accumulation* 72  
   *store* 636  
 rickety *weak* 160  
   *ugly* 846  
   *imperfect* 651  
 ricochet 277  
 ricordo, non mi -  
   500  
 rid *deliver* 672  
   get - of *eject* 297  
   *liberation* 750  
   *loose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
 riddance 672, 776, 789  
 riddle *arrange* 60  
   *sieve* 260  
   *secret* 533  
   *clean* 652  
   *(question)* 461  
 ride *get above* 206  
   *move* 266  
   - at anchor 265  
   - full tilt at  
   *pursue* 622  
   *attack* 716  
   - hard 274  
   - one's hobby 622  
   - rough shod  
   *violence* 173  
   *severity* 739  
   *insolence* 885  
   *illegality* 964  
   - out the storm 664  
   - and tie  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *journey* 266  
   - the whirlwind 604  
 rideau, lever de - 599  
 ridentem dicere  
   *verum*  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *wit* 842  
 rider *appendix* 39  
   *equestrian* 268  
 rideret Heraclitus  
   853  
 ridge *narrow* 203  
   *height* 206  
   *prominence* 250  
 ridicule 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 ridiculous  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *trifling* 643  
   *grotesque* 853  
 ridiculousness 853  
 riding district 181  
   *journey* 266  
 ridotto *gala* 840  
   *roul* 892  
 rifacimento

## RIF

*repetition* 104  
*resuscitation* 660  
*rife general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*riff-raff dirt* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
*bad folk* 949  
*rifle musket* 727  
*plunder* 791  
*rifled cannon* 727  
*rifleman* 726  
*rifler* 792  
*rifles* 726  
*rifle-shooting* 840  
*rift separation* 44  
*fissure* 198  
*rig dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*frolic* 840  
*strumpet* 962  
*the market* 794  
*run the - upon* 929  
*rigadon* 840  
*rigging ropes* 45  
*gear* 225  
*instrument* 633  
*riggish* 461  
*right dextral* 238  
*straight* 246  
*true* 494  
*property* 780  
*just* 922  
*privilege* 924  
*duty* 926  
*honour* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*bill of -* 969  
*by -* 924  
*have a - to* 924  
*set - inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*that's -* 931  
*- about*  
*[see below]*  
*- ahead* 234  
*- angle* 212  
*- ascension* 466  
*- away* 143  
*step in the - direc-*  
*tion* 644  
*- hand [see below]*  
*- itself* 660  
*- and left*  
*space* 180  
*circumjacent* 227  
*lateral* 236  
*- line* 246  
*- man in the right*  
*place* 23  
*in one's - mind*  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*hit the - nail on the*  
*head*  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*- owner* 779  
*keep the - path* 944  
*in the - place* 646  
*- thing to do* 926

## RIN

*- as a trevet* 650  
*- word in the right*  
*place* 578  
*right about: to the -*  
*83*  
*go to the -*  
*circuit* 311  
*tergiversation* 607  
*send to the -*  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*refuse* 764  
*turn to the -*  
*inversion* 218  
*deviation* 279  
*right hand*  
*power* 157  
*destrality* 238  
*help* 711  
*not let the - know*  
*what the left is*  
*doing* 528  
*- of friendship* 888  
*righteous virtuous* 944  
*the -* 987  
*- overmuch* 988  
*Righteousness:*  
*Lord our -* 976  
*Sun of -* 976  
*rightful* 922  
*- owner* 779  
*rightly served, be -*  
*973*  
*right-minded*  
*probability* 939  
*virtue* 944  
*rights: put to -*  
*restore* 660  
*set to -*  
*arrange* 60  
*stand on one's -* 748  
*rigid regular* 82  
*hard* 328  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*(stubborn* 606)  
*rigmarole*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*(absurd* 497)  
*rigor* 883  
*- mortis* 360  
*rigorous exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*vengeful* 919  
*rigour* 494, 739  
*(compulsion* 744)  
*Rigsdag* 696  
*rile annoy* 830  
*hate* 698  
*anger* 900  
*rilievo convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
*rill* 848  
*rim* 231  
*rime chink* 198  
*frost* 283  
*rimer* 262  
*rimple* 258  
*rind* 223  
*ring pendency* 214

## RIS

*circle* 247  
*loud* 404  
*resonance* 408  
*chique* 712  
*arena* 728  
*rub the -* 992  
*- the changes*  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*changeable* 149  
*- in the ear* 408  
*in a - fence*  
*circumscription*  
*229*  
*inclosure* 232  
*- with the praises*  
*of* 931  
*- the tocsin* 669  
*ringleader*  
*director* 694  
*mutineer* 742  
*ringlet circling* 247  
*hair* 256  
*rink* 840  
*rinse* 652  
*rinsings* 653  
*riot confusion* 59  
*derangement* 61  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*resist* 719  
*mutiny* 742  
*run - activity* 682  
*excitement* 825  
*intemperance* 954  
*- in pleasure* 742  
*rioter* 742  
*riotous* 173  
*rip bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
*- open* 260  
*- up* 244  
*recall the past* 505  
*excite* 824  
*riparian* 342  
*ripe* 673  
*- age old* 128  
*grown up* 131  
*ripen perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
*- into* 144  
*riposte* 462  
*ripple ruffle* 256  
*shake* 815  
*water* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*rire, pour -* 853  
*rise grow* 35  
*begin* 66  
*slope* 217  
*progress* 282  
*ascend* 305  
*stir* 682  
*revolt* 742  
*- again* 660  
*- in arms* 722  
*- from* 154  
*- in price* 814

## ROA

*- up elevation* 307  
*- in the world* 734  
*risible*  
*laughable* 838  
*ridiculous* 853  
*(wit* 842)  
*rising [see rise]*  
*- of the curtain*  
*beginning* 66  
*appearance* 448  
*- generation*  
*youth* 127  
*posterity* 167  
*- ground*  
*height* 206  
*slope* 217  
*worship the - sun*  
*886*  
*risk chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*at any -* 604  
*risum teneatis*  
*amici ?* 853  
*rile law* 963  
*religious* 998  
*funeral -* 363  
*ritornello* 104  
*ritual*  
*ostentation* 882  
*rile* 998  
*ritualism*  
*religious sect* 984  
*rival emulate* 648  
*oppose* 708  
*opponent* 710  
*compete* 720  
*combatant* 726  
*outshine* 873  
*rivalry envy* 921  
*rive* 44  
*rivel* 258  
*river* 348  
*rivet fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*- the attention*  
*attend* 457  
*excite* 824  
*- the eyes upon* 441  
*- in the memory*  
*505*  
*- the yoke* 739  
*riveted firm* 150  
*rivulet* 348  
*rization* 713  
*road street* 189  
*direction* 278  
*way* 627  
*on the -*  
*transference* 270  
*progression* 282  
*approach* 286  
*on the high - to*  
*278*  
*- to ruin*  
*destruction* 162  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
*road-book* 206  
*roads lake* 843  
*roadstead*

## ROA

*abode* 189  
*refuge* 666  
*roadster* 271  
*roadway* 627  
*roam* 266  
*roan horse* 271  
*colour* 432  
*war violence* 173  
*sound* 404  
*bellow* 411, 412  
*laugh* 838  
*weep* 839  
*roaring great* 31  
 - trade 731, 734  
*roast heat* 384  
*ridicule* 856  
*rib* - 973  
*rule the* - 737  
 - and boiled 293  
 - an ox 883  
*rob pulp* 354  
*plunder* 791  
 - Peter to pay  
   Paul 30  
*robber* 792  
*robbery* 791  
*robe dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
*robes*, - of state 747  
*Robin Goodfellow*  
   990  
*robust strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
*roc* 83  
*rock firm* 150  
*oscillate* 314  
*hard* 323  
*land* 342  
*danger* 667  
*build on a* - 150  
*split upon a* - 732  
 - ahead 665  
 - oil 356  
*rocket rapid* 274  
*rise* 305  
*light* 423  
*signal* 550  
*arms* 7-7  
*go up like a* - and  
 come down like  
 a stick 732  
*rocking-chair* 215  
*rococo* 124  
*rod support* 215  
*measure* 466  
*scourge* 975  
*divining* 993  
*kiss the* - 725  
*sounding* - 208  
 - of empire 747  
 - in pickle  
*prepared* 673  
*accusation* 938  
*punishment* 972  
*scourge* 975  
*rodomontade*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*boast* 884  
*(absurdity)* 497  
*roe deer* 366

## ROM

*female* 374  
*rogation*  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
*rogue cheat* 548  
*knave* 941  
*scamp* 949  
 -'s march 297  
*rogue* 940  
*roguish*  
*playful* 840  
*Roi le vent, le* - 741  
*roister* 885  
*roisterer* 887  
*rôle drama* 599  
*business* 625  
*plan* 626  
*conduct* 692  
*roll list* 86  
*fillet* 205  
*convolution* 248  
*rotundity* 249  
*make smooth* 255  
*move* 264  
*rotate* 312  
*rock* 314  
*flow* 348  
*sound* 407  
*record* 551  
*strike off the* -  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
*(degrade)* 874  
 - along 312  
 - in the dust 731  
 - on the ground 839  
 - in plenty 639  
*redundance* 641  
 - on 109  
 - into one 43  
 - in riches 803  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 - in wealth 803  
*roll-call* 85  
*roller fillet* 45  
*round* 249  
*clothing* 255  
*rotale* 312  
*rollers billows* 348  
*rollick* 836  
*rollicker* 838  
*rollicking*  
*frolicsome* 836  
*blustering* 885  
*rolling*: - pin 249  
 - stock 272  
 - stone 312  
*Rolls*: Master of  
 the -  
*recorder* 553  
*judge* 967  
 - Court 966  
*Roman Catholic* 984  
*romance*  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*fable* 594  
*Romanism* 984

## ROP

*romantic*  
*imaginative* 515  
*sensitive* 822  
*romanticism* 515  
*Romanus sum*,  
 civis - 924  
*Romany* 563  
*Rome*: Church of -  
   984  
 do at - as the  
   Romans do 82  
*romp violent* 173  
*game* 840  
*rondeau music* 415  
*poem* 597  
*rood* 200  
*roof house* 189  
*cover* 223  
*(height)* 206  
*(summit)* 210  
*roofless* 226  
*rook steal* 791  
*thief* 792  
*rookery nests* 189  
*dirt* 653  
*room occasion* 134  
*space* 180  
*chamber* 191  
*plea* 617  
*assembly* - 840  
 in the - of 147  
*make* - for  
*opening* 260  
*respect* 928  
*roomy* 180  
*roost* 189  
*rooster* 366  
*root algebraic* - 84  
*cause* 153  
*place* 184  
*abide* 186  
*dase* 211  
*etymon* 562  
*lie at the* - of 642  
*pluck up by the* -s  
   301  
*strike at the* - of 716  
*take* -  
*influence* 175  
*locate* 184  
*habit* 613  
 - and branch 52  
*cut up* - and branch  
   162  
 - out *eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*rooted old* 124  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
*habit* 613  
*(permanent)* 141  
*deep* - 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
*rope fastening* 45  
*cord* 205  
*freedom* 748  
*scourge* 975  
*give* - enough 738

## ROT

-'s end 975  
 - of sand  
*incoherence* 47  
*weakness* 160  
*impossible* 471  
*rope-dancer* 700  
*rope-dancing* 698  
*ropy* 352  
*roquelaure* 225  
*rorid* 339  
*rosa*, sub - 528  
*rosary* 998  
*Roscins* 599  
*rose pipe* 350  
*fragrant* 400  
*red* 434  
*beauty* 845  
*bed of* -s  
*pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
*couleur de* -  
 red 434  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734  
*hope* 858  
*under the* - 528  
*welcome as the* -s in  
   May  
*pleasing* 829  
*sociability* 892  
*roseate red* 434  
*hopeful* 858  
*rose-coloured*  
*hope* 858  
*rosette* 847  
*rose-water*  
*moderation* 174  
*flattery* 933  
 not made with - 704  
*Rosicrucian*  
*deceiver* 548  
*sect* 984  
*sorcerer* 994  
*rosin rub* 331  
*resin* 356a  
*Rosinante* 271  
*roster* 86  
*rostrum beak* 234  
*pulpit* 542  
*rosy* 434  
 - wine 959  
*rosy-cheeked* 845  
*rot putrefy* 653  
*disease* 655  
*decay* 659  
*rota* 138  
*rotation*  
*periodicity* 138  
*motion round* 312  
*rote*, by - 505  
*know* - 490  
*learn* - 539  
*rotten weak* 160  
*bad* 649  
*foul* 653  
*decayed* 659  
*(felid)* 401  
 - at the core  
*deceptive* 545  
*diseased* 655

# ROT

rotalorum, custos - 553  
 rotund 249  
 rotunda 189  
 rotundity 249  
 roturier 876  
 roué 949  
 rouge 434  
 rouge-et-noir 621  
 rough *violent* 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *unseen* 256  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *sour* 397  
   *sound* 410  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *fighter* 726  
   *ugly* 846  
   *low fellow* 876  
   *bully* 887  
   *churlish* 895  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
 - copy *writing* 590  
 - *unprepared* 674  
 - diamond  
   *artless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - it 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the tongue  
   *censure* 932  
 - and tumble 59  
 - weather  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
 rough-cast  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
 rough-hew  
   *form* 240  
   *prepare* 673  
 roughly  
   *nearly* 197  
 roughness 256  
 rough-rider 268  
 roughshod over,  
   *ride* - 739  
 roulade 415  
 rouleau  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
 roulette 621  
 round *series* 69  
   *revolution* 138  
   - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
 all -  
   *circumjacent* 227

# ROU

bring - *restore* 660  
 come -  
   *periodic* 138  
   *recent* 607  
   *persuade* 615  
   *dizzy* - 312  
   *get* - 660  
   *go* - 311  
   *go one's -s* 266  
   *go the -*  
     *publication* 531  
   *make the - of* 311  
   *run the - of*  
     *active* 682  
   *go the same -* 104  
   *turn - invert* 218  
   *retreat* 283  
   *revolve* 311  
 - assertion 535  
 - a corner 311  
 - game 840  
 - like a horse in a  
   mill 613  
 - of the ladder 71  
 - number  
   *number* 84  
   *multitude* 102  
 in - numbers  
   *mean* 29  
   *nearly* 197  
 - of pleasures  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *amusement* 840  
 - robin  
   *information* 527  
   *petition* 735  
   *censure* 932  
 - and round  
   *periodic* 138  
   *rotation* 312  
 - sum 800  
 - terms 566  
 - trot 274  
 - of visits 892  
 round about  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *deviation* 279  
   *circuit* 311  
   *amusement* 840  
 - phrases 573  
 - way 629  
 rounded periods  
   577, 578  
 roundelay 597  
 round-house 752  
 roundlet 247  
 round-shouldered  
   243  
 roup 796  
 rouse  
   *stimulate* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   - oneself 682  
 rousing 171  
 rout *agitation* 315  
   *overcome* 731  
   *discomfit* 732  
   *rattle* 876  
   *assembly* 892  
 put to the - 721

# RUB

- out 652  
 route 627  
 eu - 270  
 en - for 283  
 routine  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *custom* 613  
   *business* 625  
 rove *travel* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
 rover *traveller* 268  
   *pirate* 792  
 row *disorder* 59  
   *series* 69  
   *violence* 173  
   *street* 189  
   *navigate* 267  
   *discord* 713  
 - in the same  
   boat 88  
 rowdy *vulgar* 851  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *bad man* 949  
 rowel *sharp* 253  
   *stimulus* 615  
 rower 269  
 Rowland for an  
   Oliver  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *barter* 794  
 rowlock 215  
 royal 737  
   - road *way* 627  
   *easy* 705  
 Royal Academician  
   559  
 royalist 737  
 royalty 737  
 royné 298  
 ruade *impulse* 276  
   *attack* 716  
 ruat celum 908  
 rub *friction* 331  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 - off corners 83  
 - down *lessen* 195  
   *powder* 330  
 - down with an  
   oaken towel 972  
 - one's eyes 870  
 - one's hands 898  
 - up the memory  
   505  
 - off 552  
 - on *slow* 275  
   *progress* 282  
   *inevitable* 826  
 - out 552  
 - up 658  
 rubadub 407  
 rubber *whist* 840  
 rubbish  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645

# RUG

rubble 645  
 rubescence 434  
 Rubicon *limit* 233  
 pass the -  
   *begin* 66  
   *cross* 303  
   *chose* 609  
 rubicund 434  
 rubify 434  
 rubigo 653  
 rubric *precept* 697  
   *liturgy* 993  
 rubricate  
   *redded* 434  
 ruby *red* 434  
   *gem* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
 ruck 258  
 ructation 297  
 rudder 693  
 rudderless 158  
 ruddle 434  
 ruddy *red* 434  
   *beautiful* 645  
 rude *violent* 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *uncivilized* 876  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *disrespect* 922  
 - health 654  
 rudiment  
   *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
 rudimental  
   *small* 193  
   *immature* 674  
 rudiments  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *school* 542  
 rudis indigestaque  
   moles *disorder* 59  
   *amorphous* 241  
 rue *bitter* 395  
   *regret* 833  
   *repent* 950  
 rueful *painful* 830  
   *sad* 897  
 ruff 235  
 ruffian  
   *maleficent* 913  
   *scoundrel* 949  
 ruffianism 907  
 ruffle *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excite* 824, 835  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
 rufous 434  
 rug *support* 215  
   *covering* 223  
 rugged  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *rough* 256

## RUG

*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846  
*churlish* 895  
 rugose 256  
 ruin *destruction* 162  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
*(decay)* 659  
 ruined *hopeless* 859  
 ruinous  
*painful* 830  
 ruins *remains* 40  
 rule *regularity* 80  
*length* 200  
*measure* 486  
*decide* 480  
*custom* 613  
*precept* 697  
*government* 737  
*law* 963  
 absence of - 699  
 as a - 613  
 by - 82  
 golden - 697  
 obey -s 82  
 - of three 85  
 - of thumb  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
*unkilled* 699  
 ruler 745  
 ruling passion  
*obstinacy* 606  
*character* 820  
 rum *queer* 853  
 rumble 407  
 ruminate *chew* 298  
*think* 451  
 rummage 461  
 rummer 191  
 rumour  
*publicity* 731  
*report* 732  
 rum 235  
 rumple  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*roughen* 256  
*fold* 258  
 rumpus  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*(contention)* 720  
 run *generality* 78  
*repetition* 104  
*course* 109  
*continuance* 143  
*eventuality* 151  
*motion* 264  
*speed* 274  
*liquety* 335  
*flow* 348  
*habit* 613  
*smuggle* 791  
*contraband* 964  
 have a -

## RUN

*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
 have - of 748  
 near - 197  
 race is - 729  
 time -s 106  
 - abreast 27  
 - after *pursue* 622  
*in repute* 873  
 - against  
*impact* 276  
*oppose* 708  
*attack* 716  
 - at 716  
 - away *avoid* 623  
*(escape)* 671  
 - away with  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - away with a notion  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
 - back 283  
 - a chance  
*probable* 472  
*chance* 621  
 - counter to 708  
 - its course  
*course* 109  
*complete* 729  
*past* 122  
 - into danger 665  
 - into debt 806  
 - down  
*pursue* 622  
*bad* 649  
*attack* 716  
*depreciate* 932  
*detract* 934  
 - dry waste 638  
*insufficient* 640  
 - the eye over  
*see* 441  
*learn* 539  
 - the fingers over  
 379  
 - foul of 276  
 - the gantlet 861  
 - on in a groove 613  
 - hard *danger* 665  
*difficult* 704  
*success* 731  
 - in the head  
*think* 451  
*remember* 505  
 - high *great* 31  
*violent* 173  
 - in *introduce* 228  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*insert* 300  
 - low 36  
 - of luck  
*fortune* 156  
*prosperity* 734  
 - mad *insane* 503  
*passion* 825  
 - mad after 865  
 - like mad 274  
 - a muck

## RUN

*violent* 173  
*kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
 - on 143  
 - out *end* 67  
*course* 109  
*past* 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*egress* 295  
*prodigal* 818  
 - out on 573  
 - over *count* 85  
 - in the *mind* 451  
*examine* 457  
*describe* 594  
*synopsis* 596  
*overflow* 641  
 - parallel 178  
 - a race *speed* 274  
*conduct* 692  
*contend* 720  
 - in a race  
*act* 680  
 he that -s may  
*read* 525  
 - a rig 840  
 - the rig upon 929  
 - riot *violent* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*disobey* 742  
*intemperance* 954  
 - a risk 665  
 - rusty 603  
 - to seed *age* 128  
*deterioration* 659  
 - smooth  
*easy* 705  
*prosperous* 734  
 - a tilt at  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - of things 151  
 - through  
*uniform* 16  
*influence* 175  
*be present* 186  
*kill* 361  
*expend* 809  
*prodigal* 818  
 - up *increase* 35  
*build* 161  
 - up an account  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*charge* 812  
 - up bills  
*not pay* 808  
 - upon  
*require* 630  
 - upon a bank  
*bankrupt* 808  
*expenditure* 809  
 - to waste 638  
 - wild 173  
 runagate  
*fugitive* 623  
*disobey* 742  
*bad man* 949

## RUS

runaway 623  
 rundle *circle* 247  
*convolution* 243  
*rotundity* 249  
 rundlet 191  
 Runes *writing* 590  
*poetry* 597  
*spell* 993  
 rung 215  
 runnel 348  
 runner *courier* 268  
*messenger* 534  
 running  
*continuous* 69  
 the mind - upon 451  
 the mind - upon  
 other things 458  
 - account 811  
 - commentary 595  
 - fight 720  
 - hand 590  
 - over 641  
 - water 348  
 runnion 949  
 runt 193  
 rupture  
*disjunction* 44  
*quarrel* 713  
 rural *village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
 - dean 893  
 ruralist 893  
 rus in urbe  
*abode* 189  
*secluded* 893  
 ruse *cunning* 702  
*(deception)* 545  
 rush *crowd* 72  
*violence* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*water* 348  
*plant* 367  
*trifle* 643  
*haste* 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - to a conclusion  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
 - on *destruction* 865  
 - in *medias res* 604  
 - into *print* 591  
 - upon 622  
 rushlight *dim* 422  
*candle* 423  
 Russe, montagne -  
 840  
 russet *grey* 432  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434  
 Russian bath 386  
 rust *red* 434  
*decay* 659  
*canker* 663  
*inaction* 683  
 moth and - 659  
 - of antiquity 123  
 rustic  
*village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
*vulgar* 851

*clown* 876  
*rusticate*  
*punish* 972  
*seclude* 893  
*rusticity*  
*impolite* 895  
*rusticus expectat*  
*dum defluat amnis*  
 858  
*rustle* 409  
*rusty dirty* 653  
*decayed* 659  
*sluggish* 683  
*unskilful* 699  
*sulky* 901a  
*(old)* 128  
*(unserviceable)* 645  
*run - averse* 603  
*rut furrow* 259  
*habit* 613  
*ruth* 914  
*ruthless*  
*savage* 907  
*pitiless* 914a  
*vengeful* 919  
*rutilant* 420  
*ruttish* 961  
*ryot servant* 746  
*possessor* 779  
*commonalty* 876

## S

*sabaoth* 726  
*sabbatarian*  
*ascetic* 955  
*sectarian* 984  
*false piety* 988  
*ritualistic* 998  
*Sabbath rest* 887  
*rile* 998  
*sabbatism* 988  
*Sabellianism* 984  
*Sabianism* 984  
*sable* 431  
*sabre kill* 861  
*weapon* 727  
*sabreur slayer* 361  
*soldier* 726  
*sabulous* 330  
*sac* 191  
*saccharine* 396  
*saccular* 191  
*sacredotal* 995  
*sacerdotalism* 988  
*sachel* 191  
*sachem* 745  
*sachet* 400  
*sack bag* 191  
*gain* 775  
*take* 789  
*plunder* 791  
*give the - to* 297  
*sackbut* 297  
*sackcloth and ashes*  
*lament* 839  
*atonement* 952  
*ascetic* 955  
*rile* 998  
*sacrament* 998

*sacred*  
*dignified* 878  
*holy* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*sacrifice*  
*destroy* 162  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*worship* 990  
*idolatry* 991  
*at any -* 604  
*fall a -* 828  
*make a -* 942  
*self -* 942  
*sacrificed* 732  
*sacrilege* 988  
*sacristan* 996  
*sacristy* 1000  
*sad great* 31  
*grey* 432  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*- disappointment*  
 509  
*- dog* 949  
*- times* 735  
*- work* 699  
*sadden* 830, 837  
*sadder and wiser*  
*man* 950  
*saddle* 215  
*in the -* 673  
*- on add* 37  
*join* 43  
*- on the right horse*  
*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
*- with add* 37  
*quarter on* 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty* 926  
*accuse* 938  
*- on the wrong horse*  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
*Sadducee* 984  
*sadness, in -*  
*without joking* 535  
*safe cupboard* 191  
*secure* 664  
*- conduct*  
*instrumentality* 631  
*- conscience*  
*duty* 926  
*innocent* 946  
*- keeping*  
*preservation* 670  
*- and sound*  
*health* 654  
*on the - side*  
*cautious* 864  
*safety* 664  
*- valve* 666  
*saffron colour* 436  
*sag oblique* 217  
*curve* 245

*sagacious*  
*intelligent* 498  
*foresight* 510  
*(skilful)* 698  
*sage wise* 498  
*wise man* 500  
*- maxim* 496  
*sagittary* 83  
*Sahara* 169  
*sahib* 875  
*saick* 273  
*said preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
*it is -* 532  
*thou hast -* 488  
*more easily - than*  
*done* 704  
*sail navigate* 267  
*ship* 273  
*set out* 293  
*easy -* 174  
*full -* 274  
*press of -* 274  
*shorten -* 275  
*take in -* 174  
*take the wind out*  
*of one's -* 706  
*too much -* 863  
*under -* 267  
*- before the wind* 734  
*- near the wind* 698  
*- too near the wind*  
 863  
*sailing : plain -* 705  
*- vessel* 273  
*sailor* 269  
*fair weather -* 701  
*saint angel* 977  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*false piety* 988  
*tutinary -* 664  
*Saint Monday* 840  
*saintly*  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
*sais quoi, je ne -* 563  
*sake :*  
*for the - of*  
 *motive* 615  
*aid* 707  
*for goodness -* 765  
*salaam*  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*salacity* 961  
*salad* 41  
*- oil* 356  
*salamander* 386  
*salary* 973  
*sale* 796  
*bill of -* 771  
*for - offer* 763  
*barter* 794  
*saleable* 796  
*salebrosity* 256  
*salesman* 797  
*salient*  
*projecting* 250

*sharp* 253  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*- angle* 244  
*- points* 642  
*saline* 392  
*saliva*  
*excretion* 299  
*lubrication* 332  
*salle-à-manger* 191  
*sallow*  
*colourless* 429  
*yellow* 436  
*sally issue* 293  
*attack* 716  
*wit* 842  
*sally-port*  
*egress* 295  
*fortification* 717  
*salmagundi* 41  
*salmon-coloured* 434  
*saloon* 191  
*salt pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*importance* 642  
*preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
*wit* 842  
*below the -* 876  
*worth one's -* 644  
*- of the earth*  
*goodness* 648  
*good man* 948  
*- water* 341  
*saltation* 309  
*saltatory* 315  
*saltinbanco* 548  
*saltpetre*  
*pungent* 392  
*gunpowder* 727  
*salum, per -* 315  
*salubrity* 656  
*salutary*  
*healthful* 656  
*(remedial)* 662  
*salute*  
*allocation* 586  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*kiss* 902  
*respect* 928  
*salutiferous [see*  
*salutary]*  
*salva :*  
*- res est* 664  
*- sit reverentia* 928  
*salvable* 946  
*salvage*  
*acquisition* 775  
*tax* 812  
*discount* 813  
*reward* 973  
*salvation*  
*preservation* 670  
*deliverance* 672  
*religious* 976  
*piety* 987  
*work out one's -* 994  
*salve remedy* 662  
*relieve* 834



## SAL

salver 191  
 salvo *exception* 83  
*explosion* 406  
*qualification* 469  
*plea* 617  
*excuse* 937  
 (condition 770)  
 - of artillery  
*celebration* 883  
 Samaritan, good -  
*benevolent* 906  
*benefactor* 912  
 same 13  
 all the - to 823  
 in the - boat 709  
 in the - breath  
*instantaneous* 113  
*synchronous* 120  
 go over the - ground  
 104  
 of the - mind 488  
 on the - tack 709  
 at the - time  
*compensatory* 30  
*synchronous* 120  
 samiel 349  
 Sammael 978  
 sampan 273  
 sample 82  
 Samson 159  
 sana, mens - 502  
 - in corpore sano 827  
 sanation  
*restoration* 660  
 sanative  
*remedial* 662  
 sanatorium 662  
 sanctification  
*divine attribute* 976  
 sanctify  
*authorize* 926  
*piety* 987  
 sanctimony 988  
 sanction  
*permission* 760  
*dueness* 924  
*approbation* 931  
 sanctitude 987  
 sanctity 987  
 sanctuary  
*refuge* 666  
*altar* 1000  
 sanctum  
*chamber* 191  
 - sanctorum  
*abode* 189  
*privacy* 893  
*temple* 1000  
 sand powder 330  
 built upon - 665  
 sow the - 645  
 sandal 225  
 sand-blind 442  
 Sandemanian 984  
 sand-paper 255  
 sands *danger* 667  
 - on the seashore  
*multitude* 102  
 sandstorm 330  
 sandwich-wise 228

## SAP

sandy yellow 436  
 sanc 502  
 sang froid  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability* 826  
*presence of mind*  
 864  
 sanguinary 361  
 sanguine red 434  
 sanhedrim  
*hopeful* 858  
 - expectation  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
 - imagination 515  
 sanhedrim  
*council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
 sanies 333  
 sanitaire, cordon -  
 670  
 sanitarian 656  
 sanitarium 656  
 sanitary 656  
 sanity *mental* 502  
*bodily* - 654  
 sans 187  
 - cérémonie  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
 - façon  
*simple* 849  
*modest* 881  
*social* 892  
 - pareil 33  
 - peur et sans  
*reproche*  
*perfect* 650  
*heroic* 873  
*honourable* 929  
 - souci  
*insensible* 823  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
 sans-culotte  
*rebel* 742  
*commonalty* 876  
 santé, maison de -  
 602  
 santon *hermit* 893  
*priest* 996  
 sap essence 5  
*destroy* 162  
*excavate* 252  
*juice* 333  
*damage* 659  
*attack* 716  
 - the foundations  
 162, 659  
 sapid 390  
 sapient 498  
 sapless weak 160  
*dry* 840  
 sapling 129  
 saponaceous 355  
 saporific 390  
 sapper  
*excavator* 252  
*soldier* 726  
 sappers and miners  
*preparers* 673

## SAT

Sapphic 597  
 sapphire blue 438  
 - gem 847  
 sappy young 127  
*juicy* 833  
*foolish* 499  
 sarà sarà, che - 601  
 saraband 840  
 sarcasm  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 sarcastic  
*ridicule* 856  
*discourteous* 895  
 sarcoma 250  
 sarcophagus 363  
 sarculation 103  
 sard 847  
 Sardanapalus 954a  
 sardonic  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 - grin  
*laughter* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*discontent* 932  
 sardonyx 847  
 sark 225  
 sartorial 225  
 sash 247  
 Satan 978  
 satanic  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*diabolic* 978  
 satchel 191  
 sate 869  
 satellite  
*companion* 88  
*follower* 281  
*heavenly body* 318  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
 satiety  
*sufficient* 639  
*pleasant* 829  
*cloy* 869  
 (redundance 641)  
 satin 255  
 satire *ridicule* 856  
*censure* 932  
 satirical 932  
*detraction* 934  
 satirist  
*detractor* 936  
 satis : jam - 869  
 - superque 641  
 satisfaction  
 [see satisfy]  
*duel* 720  
*pleasure* 827  
*atonement* 952  
 hail with - 931  
 satisfactorily 618  
 satisfactory  
 [see satisfy]  
*good* 648  
 satisfy *answer* 462  
*convince* 484

## SAV

sufficient 639  
 consent 762  
 observance 772  
 pay 807  
*gratify* 829  
*content* 831  
*satiare* 869  
*reward* 973  
 - an obligation 926  
 - oneself 484  
 satrap governor 745  
 (deputy 759)  
 saturate fill 52  
*moisten* 339  
*satiare* 869  
 saturnalia  
*disorder* 59  
*games* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
 Saturnian  
*pleasing* 829  
*innocent* 946  
 - age 734  
 Saturnia regna  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
 saturnine 837  
 satyr ugly 846  
*libertine* 962  
*demon* 980  
 sauce adjunct 39  
*mixture* 41  
*condiment* 393  
*abuse* 908  
 pay - for all 807  
 sauce piquante 829  
 sauce-box  
*blusterer* 887  
 saucer 191  
 - eyes 441  
 saucepan 191  
 saucy insolent 885  
*flippant* 895  
 saunter  
*ramble* 266  
*dawdle* 275  
 saute aux yeux,  
 cela - 525  
 sauvage 893  
 sauve qui peut  
*run away* 623  
*alarm* 669  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
 savage violent 173  
*vulgar* 851  
*brave* 861  
*boorish* 876  
*angry* 900  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
 savanna 344  
 savant  
*knowledge* 490  
*learned man* 492  
 (age 500)  
 save *subduct* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*except* 83  
*store* 636

## SAV

*preserve* 670  
*deliver* 673  
*economics* 817  
 God - 990  
 - one's bacon 671  
 - and except 83  
 - money 817  
 - the necessity 927a  
 - us 707  
 save-all 817  
 saving 817  
 - clause 469  
 - one's presence 928  
 savings store 636  
 economy 817  
 saviour  
*benefactor* 912  
 Saviour 976  
 savoir : - faire  
*skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
 - gré  
*gratitude* 916  
 - vivre *skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
*sociality* 852  
 savour 390  
 - of resemble 17  
 - of the reality 780  
 savouriness 394  
 savourless 391  
 savoury 394  
 saw cut 44  
*jagged* 257  
*maxim* 496  
 - the air  
*gesture* 550  
 sawder, soft -  
*flattery* 933  
 sawdust 330  
 sawney 501  
 sax-horn 417  
 Saxon  
*style of language*  
 576, 573  
 say nearly 32  
*assert* 535  
*speak* 582  
 you don't - so 870  
 have one's - 525,  
 582  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to  
 that 870  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - to oneself 589  
 - one's prayers 990  
 - what comes up-  
 permost 612  
 saying *maxim* 496  
*assertion* 535  
 sbirro 965  
 scabbard 191  
 throw away the -  
*revolution* 604  
*war* 722

## SCA

scabby 940  
 scabrous 256  
 scaffold  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
*execution* 975  
*(way)* 627  
*(means)* 632  
 scagliola 545  
 scald burn 384  
*poet* 597  
 scale portion 51  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*slice* 204  
*skin* 223  
*mount* 305  
*weigh* 319  
*gamut* 413  
*measure* 466  
 hold the -s 480  
 turn the -  
*reversion* 145  
*influence* 175  
*counter evidence* 468  
*motive* 615  
 hold the -s even 922  
 -s of justice 923  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716  
 -s falling from the  
 eyes see 441  
*disclose* 529  
 scallop  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257  
 scalp 226  
 scalpel 253  
 scramble 44  
 scamp neglect 460  
*rascal* 949  
 scamped sham 545  
 scamper speed 274  
 - off 623  
 scampish 945  
 scan see 411  
*attend to* 457  
 \* *inquire* 461  
*know* 490  
*prosody* 597  
 scandal news 532  
*obloquy* 934  
 scandalize 932  
 scandal-monger 532  
 scandalense, chro-  
 nique - 934  
 scandalous  
*disreputable* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 scandalum magna-  
 tum  
*infamy* 874  
*detract* 934  
*accusation* 938  
 scandent 305  
 scant small 32  
*few* 103  
*little* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*insufficient* 640

## SCE

scantling  
*model* 22  
*scrap* 32  
*dimensions* 192  
*(part)* 51  
 scanty [see scant]  
 scape 671  
 scapegoat  
*substitute* 147  
*atonement* 952  
 scapegrace  
*reckless* 863  
*rascal* 949  
 Scapin cheat 548  
*knave* 941  
 scapulary 999  
 scar shore 342  
*record* 551  
*blemish* 848  
 scaramouch 844  
 scarce  
*infrequent* 137  
*insufficient* 640  
 make oneself -  
*absent* 187  
*run away* 623  
 scarcely 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137  
 scare 860  
 scarecrow ugly 846  
*frighten* 860  
 scarf dress 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 scarfskin 223  
 scarify notch 257  
*torment* 830  
 scarlet 434  
 - Lady 984  
 scarp oblique 217  
*defence* 717  
 scath badness 649  
*injury* 659  
*(evil)* 619  
*(bane)* 663  
 scathless  
*perfect* 650  
*(secure)* 664  
*(saved)* 672  
 scatter derange 61  
*disperse* 73  
*diverge* 291  
 - to the winds  
*destroy* 163  
*confute* 479  
 scatterbrained  
*inattentive* 458  
*insane* 503  
 scatterling 268  
 scavenger 652  
 scene  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*excitement* 825  
 - of action 728  
 scene-painter 559  
 scene-painting 556  
 scenery 448

## SCH

scenic 599  
 scenography 556  
 scent small 398  
*discovery* 480a  
*disbelieve* 485  
*knowledge* 490  
*sign* 550  
*trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 put on a new - 279  
 on the - 622  
 throw off the - 623  
 on the right - 463  
 - from afar 510  
 scent-bag 400  
 scented 400  
 scentless 399  
 scepticism  
*doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 969  
 sceptre 747  
 sway the - 737  
 schedule 86  
 schematist 626  
 scheme draft 554  
*plan* 636  
 schemer 626  
 scherif  
*governor* 745  
*noble* 875  
 scherzo 415  
 schesis 7  
 schism dissent 459  
*discord* 713  
*heterodoxy* 984  
 schismless 983a  
 schistose 204  
 scholar  
*erudite* 492  
*learner* 541  
 scholarly 539  
 scholarship  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 529  
 scholastic  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*school* 542  
 scholiast 524  
 scholium  
*maxim* 496  
*interpretation* 522  
 school herd 72  
*system of opinions*  
 454  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*academy* 542  
*painting* 556  
 go to - 539  
 send to - 537  
 schoolboy lad 129  
*learner* 541  
*(tyro)* 193  
 familiar to every -  
 490  
 schooldays 127  
 schoolman

## SCH

*scholar* 492  
*theologian* 983  
*schoolmaster* 540  
 abroad  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 537  
*schoolroom* 191  
*schooner* 273  
*sciagraphy*  
*shadow* 421  
*painting* 556  
*science*  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
*scientific exact* 494  
*scientist*  
*reasoner* 476  
*learned man* 492  
*scimitar* 727  
*scintilla small* 32  
*spark* 420, 423  
*scintillation*  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*wit* 842  
*scintillula forsan*,  
*latet* - 858  
*sciolism* 491  
*sciolist* 493  
*sciomachy* 497  
*Sciomancy* 511  
*scion part* 51  
*child* 129  
*posterity* 167  
*scire* : - *facias* 461  
 - *quid valeant*  
*humeri* 698  
*scission* 44  
*scissors* 253  
 - and *paste* 609  
*scissure* 198  
*scirotics* 165  
*scobs* 330  
*scoff ridicule* 856  
*deride* 929  
*impiety* 988  
 - at *despise* 930  
*censure* 932  
*scold shrew* 901  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*(detractor)* 936  
*scollop*  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257  
*sconce top* 210  
*candlestick* 423  
*brain* 450  
*defence* 717  
*mulct* 974  
*scoop*  
*depression* 252  
*perforator* 262  
*scope degree* 26  
*extent* 180  
*meaning* 516  
*freedom* 748  
*(intention)* 620  
*scorch* 884  
*scorching*

## SCO

*violent* 173  
*score count* 85  
*list* 86  
*twenty* 98  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 415  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*accounts* 811  
 on the - of  
*relation* 9  
*motive* 615  
*scores many* 102  
*scoriae ash* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(useless)* 645  
*scorify* 384  
*scorn* 930  
*scorpion*  
*painful* 830  
*evil-doer* 913  
*(bane)* 663  
 chastise with -s 739  
*score* 794  
*scot reward* 873  
*scot free free* 748  
*cheap* 815  
*exempt* 927a  
 escape -  
*escape* 671  
 let off - 970  
*scotch notch* 257  
*injure* 659  
 - the *snake*  
*maim* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*non-completion* 730  
 - the *wheel* 706  
*Scotchman*  
*canny* 702  
*Scotticism* 563  
*scotomy* 443  
*scoundrel* 949  
*scour run* 274  
*rub* 331  
*clean* 652  
 - the *country* 266  
 - the *plain* 274  
*scourge* *dane* 663  
*painful* 830  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of*  
*punishment* 975  
 - of the *human*  
*race* 913  
*scourings* 645  
*scout feeler* 463  
*messenger* 534  
*reject* 610  
*servant* 746  
*watch* 664  
*warning* 668  
*disrespect* 929  
*disdain* 930  
*(looker)* 444  
*(underrate)* 483  
*(ridicule)* 856  
*scow* 273  
*scowl complain* 839

## SCR

*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprobation* 932  
*scrabble*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scribble* 590  
*scrag* 32  
*scraggy lean* 193  
*rough* 256  
*(ugly)* 846  
*scramble*  
*confusion* 59  
*climb* 305  
*pursue* 622  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
*seize* 789  
*scranch* 330  
*scrannel* 643  
*scrap small* 32  
*(piece)* 51  
*(minute)* 193  
*scrap-book* 596  
*scrape subduct* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*abrade* 331  
*mezzotint* 558  
*difficulty* 704  
*mischance* 732  
*bow* 894  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*acquire* 775  
*scratch groove* 259  
*abrade* 331  
*mark* 550  
*daub* 555  
*draw* 556  
*write* 590  
*hurt* 619  
*wound* 649  
 come to the -  
*contention* 720  
*courage* 861  
*mere* - 209  
*old* - 978  
 up to the - 861  
 - the *head* 461  
 - out 552  
*scrawl* 590  
*scream* 411  
*scream cry* 411  
*wail* 839  
*screech* 411, 412  
*screech owl* 412  
*screen sift* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*shade* 424  
*hide* 528  
*hider* 530  
*side-scene* 599  
*clean* 652  
*safety* 664  
*shelter* 666  
*defence* 717  
 - from *sight* 442  
*screw fasten* 43

## SCR

*fastening* 45  
*oar* 287  
*rotation* 312  
*instrument* 633  
*miser* 819  
 put on the -  
*severity* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - one's *courage* to  
 the *sticking*  
*place* 861  
 - loose *insane* 503  
*imperfect* 651  
*unskilful* 699  
*hindrance* 706  
*attack* 713  
 - up *fasten* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 - up the *eyes* 443  
*screwed*  
*drunk* 959  
*screw-driver* 633  
*screw-steamer* 273  
*scribble* 590  
*scribbler* 593  
*scribe recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*priest* 996  
*scribendi, cacoëthes-*  
 - 590  
*scrimmage*  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*scrimp short* 201  
*insufficient* 640  
*stingy* 819  
*scrip* 191  
*scripta, lex* - 963  
*scriptæ, literæ* - 590  
*scriptural*  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Scripture*  
*certain* 474  
*revelation* 905  
*scribener writer* 590  
*lawyer* 968  
*scroll* 551  
*scrub rub* 331  
*clean* 652  
*dirty person* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
*scrubby small* 193  
*trifling* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*disreputable* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*shabby* 940  
*scruple*  
*small quantity* 32  
*weight* 319  
*doubt* 485  
*reluctance* 603  
*probity* 939  
*scrupulous*  
*careful* 459  
*incredulous* 487  
*exact* 494  
*reluctant* 603  
*fastidious* 868

## SCR

*punctilious* 939  
 scrutator 461  
 scrutiny  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
 scrutoire 191  
 scud sail 267  
*speed* 274  
*shower* 348  
*cloud* 353  
 - under bare poles 704  
 scuffle 720  
 scull row 267  
*brain* 450  
 scull-cap 225  
 scullery 191  
 scullion 746  
 sculpsit 558  
 sculptor 559  
 sculpture *form* 240  
*carving* 557  
 scum dirt 653  
 - of the earth 949  
 - of society 876  
 scupper 350  
 scurf 653  
 scurrilous  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
 scurvy  
*insufficient* 640  
*unimportant* 643  
*base* 940  
*wicked* 945  
 scut 235  
 scutcheon  
*standard* 550  
*honour* 877  
 scutiform 251  
 scuttle destroy 162  
*receptacle* 191  
*speed* 274  
 - along *haste* 684  
 Scylla and Charybdis, between -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 Scyllam, incident in -  
 699  
 scythe *pointed* 244  
*sharp* 253  
 sdeath | *wonder* 870  
*anger* 300  
*disapprobation* 932  
 se non e vero e ben trovato 546  
 sea *multitude* 102  
*ocean* 341  
 at - 341  
*uncertain* 475  
 go to - 293  
*heavy* - 315  
 - of doubt 475  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
 seaboard 342  
 seafarer 269

## SEA

seafaring 267  
 sea-fight 720  
 sca-girt 346  
 sea-going 267, 341  
 sea-green 435  
 seal *matrix* 22  
*close* 261  
*evidence* 467  
*mark* 550  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
 break the - 529  
 under - 769  
 - the doom of 162  
 - one's infamy 940  
 - the lips 585  
 - of secrecy 528  
 - up *restrain* 751  
 sealed:  
 one's fate is - 601  
 hermetically - 261  
 - book  
*ignorance* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*secret* 533  
 sealing-wax 747  
 seals *insignia* 747  
 seam 43  
 sea-maid 979  
 sea-man 269  
 seamanship  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
 sea-mark 550  
 seamless 50  
 seamstress 690  
 seance 696  
 sea-piece 556  
 sea-port 666  
 sear dry 340  
*burn* 384  
*deaden* 823  
 fall into the - and  
 yellow leaf 659  
 seared conscience 951  
 search *inquire* 461  
 searching:  
*sever* 739  
*painful* 830  
 searchless 519  
 sea-serpent 83  
 seaside 342  
 season *mix* 41  
*time* 106  
*pungent* 392  
*accustom* 613  
*preserve* 670  
*prepare* 673  
 seasonable *fit* 23  
*opportune* 134  
 seasoning  
*condiment* 393  
 seat *place* 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*support* 215  
 judgment - 966  
 - of government 737

## SEC

- of war 728  
 seated, firmly - 150  
 seaworthy 664  
 seabacious 355  
 secede *dissent* 489  
*relinquish* 624  
*disobey* 742  
 seceder  
*heterodox* 984  
 secern 297  
 seclusion 893  
 second  
*duplication* 90  
*of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
 - in *music* 413, 415  
*abel* 707  
 play or sing a - 416  
 - best  
*imperfect* 651  
*failure* 732  
 - childhood  
*age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 - edition 104  
 play - fiddle  
*obey* 743  
*subject* 749  
*disregard* 874  
 - nature 613  
 - to none 33  
 one's - self 17  
 - sight  
*foresight* 510  
*sorcery* 992  
 - thoughts  
*sequel* 65  
*thought* 451  
*improvement* 658  
 - youth 660  
 secondary  
*inferior* 34  
*following* 63  
*imperfect* 651  
*deputy* 759  
 - education 537  
 - evidence 467  
 second 711  
 second-hand  
*imitation* 19  
*old* 124  
*deteriorated* 659  
*received* 785  
 secondary 90  
 second-rate 651  
 secret *key* 522  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
*silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
 secrétaire 191  
 secretary  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590

## SED

director 694  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
*consignee* 758  
 secrete *excrete* 297  
*conceal* 528  
 secretion 299  
 secretive 528  
 sect 75  
 religious - 983, 984  
 sectarian  
*dissent* 489  
*ally* 711  
*heterodox* 984  
 section *division* 44  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*chapter* 593  
*troops* 726  
 sector *part* 51  
*circle* 247  
 secula seculorum,  
 in - 112  
 secular  
*centenary* 98  
*periodic* 138  
*laity* 997  
 - education 537  
 secularism 984  
 secundum artem  
*conformable* 82  
*skilful* 698  
 secure *fasten* 43  
*bespeak* 132  
*belief* 484  
*safely* 664  
*restrain* 751  
*engage* 768  
*gain* 775  
*confident* 858  
 - an object  
*success* 731  
 security *safety* 664  
*pledge* 771  
*hope* 858  
 lend on - 787  
 sedan chair 272  
 sedate  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
 sedative  
*calming* 174  
*remedy* 662  
 sedentary 265  
 sedge 367  
 sediment *dregs* 653  
 sedimentary  
*remainder* 40  
 sedition 742  
 seduce *entice* 615  
*love* 897  
*debauch* 961  
 seducer 962  
 seduction  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
 sedulous  
*active* 682  
*desirous* 865

## SEE

see *views* 441  
*look* 457  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*bishopric* 995  
 we shall - 507  
 - after 459  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - at a glance 498  
 - justice done 922  
 - life  
*amusement* 840  
 - the light  
*born* 859  
*published* 531  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - through  
*discover* 480a  
*intelligence* 498  
 - to attention 457  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
 - one's way  
*foresight* 510  
*intelligible* 518  
*skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
 seed *small* 32  
*cause* 153  
*posterity* 167  
*grain* 830  
 run to - age 128  
*lose health* 659  
 sow the - 673  
 seedling 129  
 seed-plot  
*productive* 168  
*agriculture* 371  
 seed-time of life 127  
 seedy *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
*exhausted* 688  
*needy* 804  
 seeing that  
*circumstance* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
 seek *inquire* 461  
*pursue* 622  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
 - safety 664  
 seek-sorrow 837  
 seel 217  
 seem 448  
 as it -s good to 600  
 seeming 488  
 seemingly 472  
 seemless  
*ugly* 846  
*undue* 925  
 seemliness  
*duty* 926  
 seemly  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924

## SEL

seer *veteran* 130  
*madman* 504  
*oracle* 513  
*sorcerer* 994  
 see-saw 314  
 seethe *hot* 382  
*make hot* 884  
*excitement* 824  
 seething caldron 386  
 segar 392  
 segment 51  
 segnitude 683  
 s'égosiller 411  
 segregate  
*not related* 10  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
 segregated  
*incoherent* 47  
 seigneur, grand -  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 seignior  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 seigniority  
*authority* 737  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
 seigniori 737  
 seine net 232  
 seisin  
*possession* 777  
*estate* 780  
 seismometer 276  
 seize *take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 - an opportunity  
 134  
 seized *with*  
*disease* 655  
*feeling* 821  
 sejunction 44  
 seldom 137  
 select *choose* 609  
*good* 648  
 self *identity* 13  
*speciality* 79  
 -abasement 879  
 -accusing 950  
 -admiration 880  
 -applause 880  
 -called 565  
 -command  
*resolution* 604  
*caution* 864  
*(temperance 953)*  
 -communing 451  
 -complacency  
*cheerful* 836  
*vanity* 880  
 -confidence 880  
 -conquest  
*resolution* 604  
*(temperance 953)*  
 -conscious 855  
 -consultation 451  
 -control 604  
 -conviction  
*belief* 484

## SEL

*penitent* 950  
*condemned* 971  
 -council 451  
 -deceit *error* 495  
 -deception  
*credulity* 486  
 -defence 717  
 -delusion 486  
 -denial  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
*penance* 990  
 -discipline 990  
 -esteem 880  
 -evident  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
 -examination 990  
 -existing 1  
 -government  
*freedom* 748  
*(virtue 944)*  
 -help 698  
 -immolation 991  
 -indulgence  
*selfishness* 943  
*intemperance* 954  
 -instruction 539  
 -interest 943  
 -knowledge 881  
 -love 943  
 -luminous 423  
 -opinioned  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*(foolish 499)*  
*(obstinate 606)*  
 -possession  
*sanity* 502  
*resolution* 604  
*inexcitability* 826  
*caution* 864  
 -praise 880  
 -preservation 717  
 -reliance  
*resolution* 604  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 -reproach 950  
 -respect  
*pride* 878  
 -restraint 953  
 -sacrifice 942  
 -satisfied 880  
 -seeking 943  
 -styled 565  
 -sufficient 880  
 -taught 490  
 -tormentor 837  
 -will 606  
 selfishness 943  
 self-same 13  
 sell *absurdity* 497  
*deception* 545  
*untruth* 546  
*sale* 796  
 - for 812  
 - one's life dearly  
*resist* 719  
*fight* 722  
 - off 796

## SEN

- oneself 940  
 - out 796  
 seller 796  
 selon les règles 82  
 selvedge 231  
 semaphore 550  
 semblance  
*similarity* 17  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*probability* 472  
 wear the - of  
*appearance* 448  
 Semeiology  
*interpretation* 522  
 Semeiotics  
*signs* 550  
 semi- 91  
 semi-barbarian 913  
 semibreve 413  
 semicircle 247  
 semicircular 245  
 semicolon 142  
 semi-diaphanous 427  
 semi-fluid 352  
 semi-liquidity 352  
 semi-lunar 245  
 seminal  
*causing* 153  
 seminary 542  
 semination  
*preparation* 673  
 semi-opaque 427  
 semi-pellucid 427  
 semiquaver 413  
 semitone 413  
 semi-transparency  
 427  
 sempiternal 112  
 sempstress  
*dressmaker* 225  
*workwoman* 690  
 senary 98  
 senate 696  
 senate-house 966  
 senator  
*counsel* 695  
*councillor* 696  
 senatorship 693  
 senatus consultum  
 741  
 send *transfer* 270  
*propel* 284  
 - adrift 597  
 - away  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
 - for 741  
 - forth  
*propel* 284  
*publish* 531  
 - a letter to 592  
 - off 284  
 - out *eject* 297  
*commission* 755  
 - word 527  
 seneschal  
*director* 694  
*master* 745

## SEN

*servant* 746  
*senescence* 128  
*seneschalship* 737  
*senile* 128  
*senior age* 128  
*master* 745  
*seniores priores*  
*precedence* 62  
*precession* 380  
*seniority*  
*oldness* 124  
*age* 128  
*señor* 877  
*sensation*  
*physical sensibility*  
*875*  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
*sensational*  
*language* 574  
*exciting* 824  
*sensation drama* 599  
*sensations of touch*  
*380*  
*sense wisdom* 498  
*meaning* 516  
*deep* - 821  
*in no* - 565  
*accept in a particu-*  
*lar* - 522  
*- of duty* 923  
*senseless*  
*insensible* 376  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*unmeaning* 517  
*senses*  
*external* - 375  
*intellect* 450  
*sanity* 502  
*sensibility*  
*physical* - 375  
*moral* 822  
*sensible*  
*material* 316  
*wise* 498  
*sensitive* 375, 822  
*sensorial* 821  
*sensorium* 450  
*sensual*  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperate* 954  
*sensualist* 954a  
*sensuous*  
*sensibility* 375  
*pleasure* 377  
*feeling* 821  
*sentence*  
*decision* 480  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*phrase* 506  
*condemnation* 971  
*sententious*  
*- language* 574, 577  
*sentient*  
*- physically* 375  
*- morally* 821  
*sentiment idea* 453  
*(opinion)* 484

## SER

*(maxim)* 496  
*sentimental*  
*sensitive* 822  
*affected* 855  
*sentinel* {  
*sentry* {  
*guardian* 664  
*watch* 668  
*keeper* 753  
*separate*  
*disjoin* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*bisect* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*divorce* 905  
*- the chaff from the*  
*wheat*  
*discriminate* 465  
*select* 609  
*- into elements* 49  
*- maintenance* 905  
*separatist* 984  
*sepi* 433  
*seposition*  
*disjunction* 44  
*exclusion* 55  
*sepo* 726  
*sept kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
*Septentrional* 237  
*septett* 415  
*septic* 657  
*septicity* 655  
*Septuagint* 985  
*septum* 223  
*sepulchral*  
*interment* 363  
*resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
*hoarse* 581  
*sepulchre* 363  
*whited* - 545  
*sepulture* 363  
*sequacious*  
*following* 63  
*sequacity* 324  
*tenacity* 327  
*sequel*  
*following* 65  
*- in time* 117  
*(addition)* 39  
*sequela* 65  
*sequence*  
*- in order* 63  
*- in time* 117  
*motion* 281  
*logical* - 476  
*sequent* 63  
*sequester take* 789  
*consecrate* 974  
*(hide)* 528  
*sequestered*  
*secluded* 893  
*sequestrate*  
*seize* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*consecrate* 974  
*serac* 383  
*seraglio* 961

## SER

*seraph saint* 948  
*angel* 977  
*seraphic*  
*blissful* 829  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
*seraphina* 417  
*seraskier* 745  
*sere and yellow leaf*  
*128*  
*serein dew* 339  
*rain* 348  
*serenade music* 415  
*compliment* 894  
*endearment* 902  
*serene*  
*pellucid* 425  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*- highness* 877  
*serf slave* 746  
*clown* 876  
*serfdom* 749  
*sergeant* 745  
*aerial continuous* 63  
*periodic* 138  
*book* 598  
*seriatim*  
*in order* 58  
*continuously* 69  
*each to each* 79  
*slowly* 275  
*series*  
*continuity* 69  
*number* 84  
*sérieux, take an* - 843  
*serio-comic* 853  
*serious great* 31  
*resolved* 604  
*important* 642  
*dejected* 837  
*seriously* 535  
*sergeant:*  
*common* - 967  
*- at-law* 968  
*sermon lesson* 537  
*speech* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*pastoral* 998  
*funeral* - 363  
*sermonizer* 584  
*seroon* 72  
*serosity fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
*serpent*  
*toruous* 248  
*snake* 366  
*hiss* 409  
*wind instrument*  
*417*  
*wise* 498  
*deceiver* 548  
*cunning* 702  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
*demon* 949  
*the old* - 978  
*great sea* - 515  
*serpentine* 248  
*serrated*

## SET

*angular* 244  
*notched* 257  
*serried crowded* 72  
*dense* 321  
*serum lymph* 333  
*water* 337  
*servant help* 711  
*retainer* 746  
*- of all work* 690  
*serve business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*aid* 707  
*warfare* 722  
*obey* 743  
*servant* 746  
*(work)* 680  
*- an apprenticeship*  
*539*  
*- faithfully* 743  
*- out* 972  
*- one right*  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*punish* 972  
*- as a substitute* 147  
*- one's turn* 644  
*- with a writ* 969  
*service good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*use* 677  
*warfare* 722  
*servitude* 749  
*worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
*at one's* - 763  
*press into the* - 677  
*render a* -  
*utility* 644  
*benevolence* 906  
*serviceable*  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
*servility*  
*obsequious* 886  
*(flattery)* 933  
*servitor* 746  
*servitorship* 749  
*servitude* 749  
*penal* - 972  
*sesame, open* -  
*opening* 260  
*watchword* 550  
*spell* 993  
*sesqui-* 87  
*sesquipedalia verba*  
*577*  
*sesquipedalian*  
*long* 200  
*sess* 812  
*sessile* 46  
*session council* 696  
*sessions law* 966  
*set condition* 7  
*join* 43  
*coherence* 46  
*group* 72  
*class* 75  
*firm* 150  
*tendency* 176  
*place* 184

## SET

*form* 240  
*sharpen* 253  
*direction* 278  
*go down* 306  
*dense* 321  
*habit* 613  
*prepare* 673  
*gang* 712  
*impose* 741  
 make a dead - at 716  
 - about *begin* 66  
*undertake* 676  
 - abroach 73  
 - one's affections on 897  
 - afloat  
*originate* 153  
*publish* 531  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*hate* 898  
*angry* 900  
 (counteract 179)  
 - against one another 464  
 - agoing  
*impulse* 276  
*propulsion* 284  
*aid* 707  
 - apart  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*select* 609  
 - aside  
*displace* 185  
*disregard* 458  
*neglect* 466  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*annul* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
*dereliction* 927  
 - one's back up 873  
 - before  
*inform* 527  
*choice* 609  
 - before oneself 620  
 - by 636  
 - one's cap at  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - on a cast 621  
 - down  
 [see below]  
 - by the ears 898  
 - at ease 831  
 - an example  
*model* 22  
*motive* 615  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - one's face against  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 - the fashion  
*influence* 175

## SET

*authority* 737  
*fashion* 852  
 - fast 704  
 - on fire  
*ignite* 884  
*excite* 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth *show* 525  
*assert* 535  
*describe* 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
 [see - agoing]  
 - one's hand to 467  
 - one's heart upon  
*resolve* 604  
*desire* 865  
 - at hazard 665  
 - in *begin* 66  
*rain* 348  
 - on its legs  
*establish* 150  
 - on one's legs  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 669  
 - in motion  
*move* 264  
*use* 677  
 - to music 416  
 - at naught  
*make light of* 483  
*reject* 610  
*oppose* 708  
*defy* 715  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*dereliction* 927  
 - no store by  
*make light of* 483  
*despise* 930  
 - off  
*compensation* 30  
*depart* 293  
*improve* 658  
*discount* 813  
*adorn* 845  
*display* 882  
 - on 615  
 - in order 60  
 - out *arrange* 60  
*begin* 66  
*depart* 293  
*decorate* 845  
*display* 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - a price 812  
 - purpose 620  
 - at rest *end* 67  
*answer* 462  
*adjudge* 480  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - right  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstate* 660

## SET

*vindicate* 937  
 - to rights 60  
 - sail 293  
 - the seal on 729  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - store by 642  
 - straight  
*straighten* 246  
*pacify* 723  
 - the table in a roar 810  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - terms  
*manifest* 525  
*phrase* 566  
*style* 574  
 - a trap for 545  
 - to contend 720  
*war* 722  
 - in towards 286  
 - up  
*originate* 153  
*strengthen* 159  
*produce* 161  
*upright* 212  
*raise* 307  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 - up shop 676  
 - upon  
*resolved* 604  
*attack* 716  
*desirous* 865  
 (intending 620)  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - watch 459  
 - one's wits to  
 work *think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
*plan* 628  
 - to work  
*undertake* 676  
*impose* 741  
 set down  
*record* 551  
*humiliate* 879  
*slight* 929  
*censure* 932  
 give one a -  
*confute* 479  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - a cause for hearing 969  
 - to 155  
 - in writing 551  
*setaceous* 256  
*setose* 256  
*sett lease* 771, 787  
*settee* 215  
*setter* 366  
*settle regulate* 60  
*establish* 150  
*be located* 184  
*bench* 215  
*come to rest* 265  
*subside* 806  
*kill* 361  
*decide* 480

## SEW

*choose* 609  
*vanquish* 731  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*pay* 807  
 - accounts *pay* 807  
*accounts* 811  
 - down  
*stability* 150  
*moderate* 174  
*locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries 673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 688  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with *pay* 807  
 settled [see settle]  
*ended* 87  
 account - 811  
 - opinion 484  
 - purpose 620  
 settlement [see settle]  
*location* 184  
*colony* 188  
*degre* 653  
*compact* 769  
*deed* 771  
*property* 780  
 strict - 781  
 settler 188  
 settlor 784  
 seven 98  
 in-league boots 274  
 wake the -  
 sleepers 404  
 seventy 98  
 sever 44  
 several *special* 79  
*plural* 100  
*many* 102  
 - times 104  
 severalize 465  
 severally  
*divided* 44  
*respectively* 79  
 severalty 44  
 severe  
*energetic* 171  
*symmetry* 242  
 - style 576  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*simple* 849  
*critical* 932  
 severely *very* 31  
 severity 730  
 sew 43  
 sewage  
*excretion* 229  
*filth* 653  
 sewed up  
*drunk* 959  
 sewer *drain* 350  
*cloaca* 653  
 sewerage  
*drainage* 652  
*filth* 653

## SEW

sewer-gas 663  
 sewing-silk 205  
 sex *kind* 75  
   *woman* 374  
   *fair* - 374  
 sexagenarian 130  
 sexagenary 99  
 sextant *angle* 244  
   *circle* 247  
 sextodecimo 593  
 sexton  
   *interment* 363  
   *clergy* 996  
 sextuple 98  
 seyyid 745  
 shabby *trifling* 643  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *stingy* 819  
   *mean* 874  
   *disgraceful* 940  
   *(bad)* 649  
 shabby-genteel 851  
 shackle  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
 shade *degree* 26  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *manes* 362  
   *darkness* 421  
   *shadow* 424  
   *colour* 428  
   *conceal* 528  
   *screen* 530  
   *paint* 556  
   *ghost* 980  
 distribution of -  
   421  
 in the -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *out of repute* 874  
 shadow of a -  
   *small* 32  
   *dim* 422  
 throw into the -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *conceal* 528  
   *glory* 873  
 throw all else into  
   the - 642  
 thrown into the -  
   *inferior* 34  
   *disrepute* 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of  
   doubt 474  
 shades:  
   - below 982  
   - of death 360  
   - of difference 15  
   - of evening 422  
 shading 421  
   - off 26  
 shadow  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *copy* 21  
   *small* 32  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *thin* 203

## SHA

*sequence* 281  
 dark 421  
 shade 424  
   *dream* 515  
   *demon* 980  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 partial - 422  
 without a - of  
   turning 141  
 worn to a -  
   *thin* 203  
   *worse for wear*  
   650  
 - of coming events  
   511  
 - forth  
   *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 may your - never  
   be less  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 take the - for the  
   substance  
   *credulous* 486  
   *mistake* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
 under the - of  
   one's wing 664  
 shadowy  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *invisible* 447  
 shaft *deep* 208  
   *frame* 215  
   *pit* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *handle* 633  
   *weapon* 727  
   *(missile)* 284  
 shaggy 256  
 shagreen 223  
 shah 745  
 shake *totter* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   - one's faith 485  
   - hands  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
   - the head  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
   - off 297

## SHA

- off the yoke 750  
 - to pieces 162  
 - one's sides 838  
 - up 315  
 shakedown *bed* 215  
 shakes, no great -  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 shako *hat* 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 shaky *weak* 160  
   *in danger* 665  
   *fearful* 860  
 shallop 273  
 shallow  
   *not deep* 209  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *foolish* 499  
   *trifling* 643  
   - pretext 617  
   - profundity 855  
 shallow-brain  
   *fool* 501  
 shallowness 209  
 shallow-pated 499  
 shallows  
   *danger* 667  
 sham *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   - fight 720  
 shaman 994  
 shamanism 992  
 shamble  
   *dawdle* 275  
   *stagger* 315  
 shamblies 361  
 shame  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   *chastity* 960  
   cry - upon 932  
   false - 855  
   for - 874  
   sense of - 879  
   - the devil 939  
   to one's - be it  
   spoken 874  
 shamefaced 881  
 shameful  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *profligate* 945  
 shameless  
   *impudent* 885  
   *profligate* 945  
   *indecent* 961  
 shandredhan 272  
 shank *support* 215  
   *instrument* 633  
 Shanks's mare 266  
 shanty 189  
 shape *form* 240  
   *aspect* 448  
   *(state ?)*  
   *(convert 144)*  
 - one's course  
   *direction* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *conduct* 692

## SHA

- out a course  
   *plan* 626  
 shapeless  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *ugly* 846  
 shapely  
   *symmetrical* 242  
   *comely* 845  
 share *part* 51  
   *participate* 778  
   *allotted portion*  
   786  
 - and share alike  
   778  
 shareholder 778  
 shark *thief* 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
 sharp *energetic* 171  
   *violent* 173  
   *acute* 253  
   *sensible* 375  
   *pungent* 392  
   - sound 410  
   *musical tone* 413  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *rude* 895  
   *ensorious* 932  
 look -  
   *take care* 459  
   *be active* 682  
   - appetite 885  
   - contest 720  
   - ear 418  
   - eye 441  
   - fellow  
   *active* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
   - frost 333  
   - look-out  
   *vigilance* 459  
   *expectation* 507  
   - pain 378  
   - practice  
   *cunning* 702  
   *severity* 739  
   *improbability* 940  
   - set 865  
 sharpen  
   *[see sharp]*  
   *excite* 824  
   - one's tools 673  
   - one's wits 537  
 sharpener 253  
 sharper *thief* 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
 sharpness 253  
 sharpshooter 726  
 sharpshooting 716  
 Shaster 986  
 shatter *disjoin* 44  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *destroy* 163  
 shatter-brained 503  
 shattered *weak* 160  
   *fatigued* 688



## SHA

shave *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*layer* 204  
*smooth* 255  
*grate* 330  
*he* 546  
shaving *small* 32  
*layer* 204  
*filament* 205  
*(part 51)*  
shawl 225  
she 374  
sheaf 72  
shear *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*take* 789  
shears 253  
sheath  
*receptacle* 191  
*envelope* 223  
sheathe  
*moderate* 174  
*clothe* 225  
- the sword 723  
sheathing 223  
shed *scatter* 73  
*building* 189  
*emit* 297  
*give* 784  
- blood 361  
- light upon 420  
- a lustre on 873  
- tears 839  
Shedim 980  
sheen 420  
sheep 366  
sheep-dog 366  
sheep-fold 232  
sheepish 881  
sheep's eye, *cast a -*  
*desire* 865  
*modest* 881  
*endearment* 902  
sheer *simple* 42  
*complete* 52  
- off *avoid* 623  
*(depart 293)*  
sheet *layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*paper* 593  
white - *penance* 952  
winding - 363  
- of fire 382  
- of water 343  
sheet-anchor  
*safety* 666  
*hope* 858  
sheet-lightning 423  
heik ruler 745  
priest 996  
shelf  
*support* 215  
*rock* 667  
on the -  
*powerless* 158  
*disused* 678  
*inaction* 681  
shell *cover* 223  
*cabin* 363  
*bombard* 716

## SHI

bomb 727  
- out 807, 809  
shell-fish 366  
shelter *safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
- oneself under  
*plea* of 617  
sheltie 271  
shelve *locate* 184  
*slope* 217  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
shelving beach 217  
shend 659  
shepherd  
*tender of sheep* 370  
*director* 694  
*pastor* 996  
Shepherd, the Good -  
970  
shepherd's dog 366  
Sheppard, Jack - 792  
shere 32  
sheriff 965  
shibboleth 550  
shield  
*heraldry* 550  
*safety* 664  
*buckler* 666  
*defend* 717  
*scutcheon* 877  
look only at one  
side of the - 481  
reverse of the -  
*rear* 235  
*counter evidence* 468  
under the - of 664  
shift *change* 140  
*convert* 144  
*substitute* 147  
*changeable* 149  
*chemise* 225  
*move* 264  
*transfer* 270  
*deviate* 279  
*prevaricate* 546  
*plea* 617  
*cunning* 702  
*(expedient 626)*  
last - 601  
make a - with  
*substitute* 147  
*use* 677  
put to one's -  
*difficulty* 704  
*poverty* 804  
- one's ground 607  
- off *defer* 133  
- for oneself  
*conduct* 692  
*freedom* 748  
left to - for oneself  
*more*  
- one's quarters 264  
- the scene 140  
- to and fro 149  
shifting [*see shift*]  
*transient* 111  
- sands 149  
- trust or use 783

## SHO

shiftless  
*unprepared* 674  
*inhale* 699  
shillelah 727  
shilling 800  
shilly-shally 605  
shimmer 420  
shindy 720  
shine *light* 420  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
take the - out of 874  
- in conversation 588  
- forth 873  
- upon  
*illumine* 420  
*aid* 707  
shingle 330  
shining [*see shine*]  
- light *sage* 500  
shiny 420  
ship *lade* 190  
*transfer* 270  
*vessel* 273  
take - *sail* 267  
*depart* 293  
one's - coming in  
803  
- of the line 726  
shipboard, on - 273  
ship-load  
*march* 31  
*cargo* 190  
*(abundance 639)*  
shipman 269  
shipmate 890  
shipment  
*contents* 190  
*transfer* 270  
shipped 189  
shipping 273  
shipshape *order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
*skill* 698  
shipwreck  
*destruction* 162  
*vanguish* 731  
*failure* 732  
shire 181  
shirk *avoid* 623  
*disobey* 742  
shirt 225  
Shiva 979  
shive  
*small piece* 32  
*layer* 204  
shiver  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*filament* 205  
*shake* 315  
*brittle* 323  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
go to -s 162  
- in one's shoes 860  
shivery *brittle* 323  
*powdery* 330  
shoal

## SHO

assemblage 72  
*multitude* 102  
shallow 209  
shoals *danger* 667  
surrounded by -  
*difficulty* 704  
shock *sheaf* 72  
*violence* 173  
*concussion* 276  
*agitation* 315  
*unexpected* 508  
*discord* 713  
*affect* 821  
*move* 824  
*pain* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*scandalize* 932  
*(contest 720)*  
shocking *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*fearful* 860  
*disreputable* 874  
*hateful* 898  
in a - temper 901a  
shockingly  
*much* 31  
shod 225  
shoddy 645  
shoe *support* 215  
*dress* 225  
*hindrance* 706  
stand in the -s of  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
where the -  
*pinches*  
*badness* 649  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*sensibility* 822  
*painful* 830  
shoemaker 225  
shofie 272  
shog 173  
shoot  
*offspring* 167  
*expand* 194  
*dart* 274  
*propel* 294  
*kill* 361  
*pain* 378  
*execute* 972  
teach the young  
*idea to -* 537  
- ahead 282  
- ahead of 303  
- at 716  
- out beams 420  
- up *increase* 35  
*prominent* 250  
*(ascend 305)*  
shooting [*see shoot*]  
*chase* 622  
- pain 378  
- star 318  
shooting-coat 225  
shop *buy* 795

## SHO

*mart* 799  
 keep a -  
*business* 625  
*trade* 794  
 shut up - *end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
 smell of the - 851  
 shopkeeper 797  
 shoplifter 792  
 shoplifting 791  
 shopman 797  
 shopmate 890  
 shopping 794, 795  
 shore -  
*support* 215  
*border* 331  
*land* 342  
*butress* 717  
 hug the - 286  
 on - 342  
 - up 215  
 shoreless 180  
 shorn *cut short* 21  
*deprived* 776  
 - of its beams  
*dim* 422  
*inglorious* 874  
 - lamb 828  
 short  
*not long* 201  
*brittle* 328  
*concise* 572  
*uncivil* 895  
 come - of, fall - of  
*inferior* 34  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
 in - *concisely* 572  
*compendium* 596  
 - allowance 640  
 - answer 895  
 - breath 688  
 - by 201  
 - of cash 804  
 - commons  
*insufficiency* 640  
*fasting* 956  
 - cut *straight* 246  
*mid-course* 628  
 - distance 197  
 - life and merry 840  
 - measure 53  
 at - notice  
*transient* 111  
*early* 132  
 - of small 32  
*inferior* 34  
*subtraction* 38  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
 - sea 348  
 make - work of  
*destroy* 162  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
*complete* 729  
*conquer* 731

## SHO

*punish* 972  
 shortcoming  
*inequality* 28  
*inferiority* 34  
*motion short of* 304  
*non-completion* 730  
 shorten 201  
 - sail 275  
 shorthand 590  
 short-banded 651  
 shorthorn 366  
 short-lived 111  
 shortly *soon* 132  
 shortness 201  
 for - sake 572  
 short-sighted  
*myopic* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
 short-winded  
*weak* 160  
*fatigue* 688  
 short-witted 499  
 shot *missile* 284  
*variegated* 440  
*guess* 514  
*war material* 722,  
 727  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
 bad - 701  
 exchange -s 720  
 good - 700  
 have a - at 716  
 like a - 113  
 off like a - 623  
 random -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
 round - 727  
 - in the locker 632  
 not have a - in one's  
 locker 804  
 shot-free 815  
 should be :  
 no better than she -  
 901  
 what - 922  
 shoulder  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*shove* 276  
 broad -ed 159  
 cold - 289  
 have on one's -s 625  
 on the -s of  
*high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*instrumentality* 631  
 shrug the -s  
 [see shrug]  
 rest on the -s of 926  
 take upon one's -s  
 676  
 - arms 673  
 - a musket 722  
 - to shoulder  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
 - to the wheel

## SHO

*resolution* 604  
*undertaking* 676,  
 shoulder-knot 847  
 shout *loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*rejoice* 838  
 (voice 580)  
 shove 276  
 give a - to  
*aid* 707  
 shovel  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*fire-iron* 386  
*cleanness* 652  
 put to bed with a -  
 363  
 - away 297  
 shovel-hat 999  
 show *visible* 446  
*appear* 448  
*draw attention* 457  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*parade* 882  
 dumb - 550  
 make a - 544  
 mere - 544  
 peep - 840  
 - one's cards 529  
 - cause 527  
 - one's colours 550  
 - one's face  
*presence* 186  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 - fight *defy* 715  
*attack* 716  
*defend* 717  
*brave* 861  
 - in front 303  
 - one's cards 529  
 - one's hand 529  
 - a light pair of  
 heels 623  
 - itself 446  
 - of *similarity* 17  
*probability* 472  
 - off *display* 882  
*boast* 884  
 - one's teeth 715  
 - up *visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*ridicule* 856  
*degrade* 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 shower  
*assemblage* 72  
*rain* 348  
 - down  
*abundance* 639  
 - down upon  
*give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
 showman 524  
 showy colour 428  
*beauty* 845

## SHU

*ornament* 847  
*ostentatious* 882  
 shrapnel 727  
 shred *small* 32  
*filament* 205  
 (part 51)  
 shrew 901  
 shrewd  
*knowing* 490  
*wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
 (clever 698)  
 shriek 411  
 shrievalty 965  
 shrieve 965  
 shift  
*confession* 529  
*absolution* 952  
 shiftless 351  
 shrill 410  
 shrimp 193  
 shrine *tomb* 363  
*temple* 1000  
 shrink *decrease* 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*go back* 283, 287  
*unwilling* 603  
*avoid* 623  
*sensitive* 822  
 - from *fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 shrive 952  
 shrivel  
*contract* 195  
 (decrease 36)  
 shrivelled *thin* 203  
 (small 193)  
 shroud *funeral* 363  
*hide* 528  
*safety* 664  
*defend* 717  
 -ed in *mystery* 519  
 shrub *plant* 367  
*plantation* 371  
 shrug *sign* 550  
 (hint 527)  
 - the shoulders  
*dissent* 489  
*submit* 725  
*discontent* 832  
*dislike* 867  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
 shrunk *little* 193  
*shrink* 195  
 shudder *cold* 353  
*fear* 860  
 make one -  
*painful* 830  
 - at *aversion* 867  
*hate* 898  
 shuffle *mix* 41  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
*move slowly* 275  
*agitate* 315  
*falsehood* 544

## SHU

## SID

## SIG

## SIL

*untruth* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbability* 940  
 - the cards  
*begin again* 60  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
 patience and -  
   the cards 826  
 - off *run away* 623  
 - off this mortal coil  
   360  
 - on 266  
*shuffler* 548  
*shun avoid* 623  
*dislike* 867  
*shunt transfer* 270  
*deviate* 279  
*shunted*  
*shelved* 460  
*shut* 261  
   - the door 761  
   - the door in one's  
     face 764  
   - the door upon 893  
   - one's ears  
*deaf* 419  
*not believe* 487  
   - the eyes 442  
   - one's eyes to  
     *not attend to* 453  
*neglect* 460  
*not believe* 487  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
   - the gates of  
     *mercy* 914a  
   - in 751  
   - oneself up 893  
   - out *exclude* 55  
*prohibit* 761  
   - up *shop end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*repose* 687  
   - up *close* 261  
*confute* 479  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose)* 229  
*shutter* 424  
*shuttlecock* 605  
*shy deviate* 279  
*draw back* 283  
*propel* 284  
*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
   - of 623  
   - have a - at 716  
   - of belief 407  
   - cock 862  
   - of doubtful 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*cautious* 864  
*dislike* 867  
 Siamese twins 89  
 sib 11

Siberia 383  
 sibi gladio hunc  
   jugulo, suo - 718  
 sibilant *hiss* 409  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
 Sibyl oracle 513  
*ugly* 846  
 Sibylline 511  
   - leaves 513  
 sic *imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
 si - omnes! 948  
   - transit gloria  
     mundi 111  
   - volo sic jubeo 600  
   - vos non vobis 791  
 siccit 340  
 sick *ill* 655  
   make one -  
     *painful* 830  
     *aversion* 867  
   visitation of the -  
     998  
   - at heart 837  
   - of *weariness* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiated* 869  
 sick-chamber 655  
 sicken *nauseate* 395  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 830  
   *weariness* 841  
   *disgust* 867  
 sickener  
   *too much* 641  
 sickle *pointed* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
 sickly *weak* 160  
 sick-room 655  
 side  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *edge* 231  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
   at one's - 197  
   on every - 227  
   on one - 243  
   on one's - 714  
   look only at one -  
     of the shield 481  
   pass from one -  
     to another 607  
   take up a - 476  
   wrong - up 218  
   - by side  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *near* 157  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
   from - to side 314  
   - with *aid* 707  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *concord* 714  
 side-arms 727  
 side-blow 702  
 sideboard 191  
 side-drum 417  
 sidelining 279  
 sidelong 236

sideration 158  
 sidereal 318  
 siderite 288  
 Sideromancy 511  
 side-saddle 215  
 side-scene 299  
 sidesman 906  
 sidewalk 627  
 sideways  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
 side-wind  
   *oblique* 217  
   *circuit* 629  
   *cunning* 702  
 side oblique 217  
   *lateral* 236  
   *deviate* 279  
 siege 716  
   lay - to 716  
   state of - 722  
 siege-train 727  
 siesta 683  
 sieve *sort* 60  
   *perforate* 260  
   *clean* 652  
   pour water into a -  
     *waste* 638  
     *lavish* 818  
   stop one hole in a -  
     819  
 sift *simplify* 42  
   *sort* 60  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *clean* 652  
   - the chaff from the  
     wheat 609  
 sigh 839  
   - for 865  
 sighing like  
   *furnace* 902  
 sight *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vision* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *ugly* 846  
   *prodigy* 872  
   at - soon 132  
   *seeing* 441  
   *dim* - 443  
   in - 446  
   in - of *near* 197  
   *seen* 441  
   keep in - 457  
   within - of shore  
     858  
 sightless  
   *blind* 442  
   *invisible* 447  
   *ugly* 846  
 sightly 845  
 sights, see - 455  
 sightseeing 441  
 sightseer  
   *spectator* 444  
   *curiosity* 455  
 sigil seal 550  
   *evidence* 769  
 sigmoidal 248

sign attest 467  
   *omen* 512  
   *indication* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *prodigy* 872  
   give - of 525  
   make no - 585  
   -s of the times  
     *omen* 512  
     *warning* 668  
   -s of the zodiac 318  
 signal *great* 31  
   *sign* 550  
   *important* 642  
   give the - 741  
   - of distress 669  
 signalize  
   *indicate* 550  
   *glory* 873  
   *celebrate* 883  
 signally 31  
 signal-post 668  
 signature  
   *mark, identifica-*  
     *tion* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
 sign-board 550  
 signet  
   *mark, identifica-*  
     *tion* 550  
   *sign of authority*  
     747  
   *compact* 769  
   *(evidence)* 467  
   writer to the - 968  
 significant  
   [see *signify*]  
   *important* 642  
   *(clear)* 518  
 signifies, what - 643  
 signify  
   *forebode* 511  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
 signior 875  
 sign-manual 550, 590  
 signor 877  
 sign-painter 559  
 sign-painting 555  
 sign-post 550  
 signum, ecce - 550  
 sike 348  
 silence *disable* 158  
   *no sound* 403  
   *confute* 479  
   *latency* 526  
   *concealment* 528  
   *aphony* 581  
   *lucidum* 585  
   *check* 731  
 silentio, sub -  
   *silent* 403  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
 silhouette  
   *outline* 280

## SIL

*portrait* 556  
*silique* 191  
*silk smooth* 255  
*soft* 324  
 - gown  
*burrister* 968  
 make a - purse out  
 of a sow's ear 471  
*silken repose* 686  
*silkiness*  
*voluptuousness* 954  
*sill* 215  
*silly*  
*credulous* 486  
*imbecile* 499  
*insane* 503  
*silt dirt* 653  
*(remainder)*  
*silvan* 367  
*silver bright* 420  
*while* 430  
*grey* 432  
*money* 800  
 bait with a - hook  
 615  
 - lining of the cloud  
 858  
*silver-toned* 413  
*simagree* 855  
*similarity* 17  
 - of form 240  
*simile*  
*similarity* 17  
*comparison* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
*similitude*  
*likeness* 17  
*copy* 21  
*simmer*  
*agitation* 815  
*boil* 382, 384  
*excitement* 824  
*simmering* 825  
*Simon, Simple* - 547  
*Simon Pure*  
 the real - 494  
*Simon Stylites* 893  
*simony* 964  
*simper smile* 838  
*affectation* 855  
*simple mere* 32  
*unmixed* 42  
*credulous* 486  
*silly* 499  
 - language 576  
*herb* 662  
*artless* 703  
*undorned* 849  
 - meaning 516  
*Simple Simon* 547  
*simple-hearted*  
*true* 543  
*simpleness* 42  
*simpleton* 501  
*simplex munditiis* 849  
*simplicity* [see  
*simple*] 849  
*ignorance* 491  
*simplify* [see *simple*]  
*elucidate* 518

## SIN

*simply little* 32  
*singly* 87  
 more -  
*interpreted* 522  
*simulate*  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*cheat* 544  
*simultaneous* 120  
*sin vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*sinapism* 662  
*since under the*  
*circumstances* 8  
*after* 117  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
*sincere*  
*veracious* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*feeling* 821  
*sine* 217  
*sine* : - *cura* 831  
 - die never 107  
*defer* 133  
 - *ictu* 158  
 - *qua non*  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
*condition* 770  
*sinicure* 681  
 no - 682  
*sinew* 159  
*sinewless* 158  
*sinews of war*  
*money* 800  
*sinful* 945  
*sing music* 416  
*poetry* 597  
*rejoice* 838  
 - lo triumphe 884  
 - out 411  
 - praises  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
 - small 879  
*sing* 384  
*singer* 416  
*single unmixed* 42  
*unit* 87  
*secluded* 893  
*unmarried* 904  
*ride at - anchor*  
*803*  
 - combat 720  
 - file 69  
 - out 609  
*single-handed*  
*one* 87  
*easy* 705  
*unassisted* 706  
*single-minded* 703  
*singleness* [see *single*]  
 - of heart  
*artless* 703  
*probity* 939  
 - of purpose  
*perseverance* 604a  
*artless* 703  
*single-stick* 720

## SIR

*sing-song* 414  
*singular*  
*special* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*one* 87  
*singularly very* 31  
*sinister left* 239  
*bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
*bar -*  
*imperfect* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
*sinistrality* 239  
*sinistrans*  
*sullen* 901a  
*sink destroy* 162  
*descend* 306  
*lower* 308  
*submerge* 310  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 523  
*cloaca* 653  
*fatigue* 688  
*vanguish* 731  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*depressed* 837  
*(decay)* 659  
 - back 661  
 - of corruption 653  
 - into the grave 360  
 - of iniquity 945  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - money 809  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - or swim  
*certainty* 474  
*perseverance* 604a  
*sinking* :  
*heart* - 837  
 - fund 802  
*sinless* 946  
*sinned against than*  
*sinning, more* - 946  
*sinner* 949  
*sin-offering* 952  
*sinuous* 248  
*sinus* 252  
*sip small* 32  
*drink* 298  
*siphon* 350  
*sippet* 298  
*sir man* 373  
*title* 877  
 - Oracle 88  
*sirdar* 745  
*sire* 166  
*siren*  
*sea-nymph* 341  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*evil-doer* 913  
*tlemon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
*song of the -s* 615  
 - strains 415

## SKA

*siren musical*  
*instrument* 417  
*siriasis* 503  
*sirius* 423  
*sirocco wind* 349  
*heat* 382  
*sirrah* 1 949  
*sister kin* 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
*sisterhood*  
*party* 712  
*frail* - 962  
*sisterly* 906  
*sisters* :  
 weird - 994  
 - three 601  
*Sisyphus, task of -*  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
*(not complete)* 730  
*sit* 308  
 - down settle 184  
*lie* 213  
*stoop* 308  
 - in judgment  
*adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - on 215  
 - on thorns  
*annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
*sith* 183  
*sith*  
*circumstance* 3  
*reason* 476  
*sitting* [see *sit*]  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - up late 133  
*work* 686  
*sitting-room* 191  
*sith, in -*  
*situation* 183  
*quiescence* 265  
*situation*  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
 out of a - 185  
*Siva* 979  
*six* 98  
 - of one and half-a-  
 dozen of the other  
 27  
*sixes and sevens, at -*  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
*sixty* 98  
*sizar* 746  
*size magnitude* 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*viscid* 852  
*skate*  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272

## SKA

skating 840  
skeep 727  
skedaddle 623  
skein 219  
tangled - 59  
skeleton  
remains 40  
essential part 50  
thin 203  
support 215  
corpse 362  
plan 626  
reduced to a - 659  
- in the closet  
bad 649  
painful 830  
skeptical  
[see sceptical]  
sketch form 240  
represent 554  
paint 556  
describe 594  
plan 626  
sketcher 559  
sketchy  
incomplete 53  
feeble 575  
unfinished 730  
skew 217  
skewer 45  
skid support 215  
hindrance 706  
skies :  
exalt to the - 873  
praise to the - 933  
skiff 273  
skill 698  
acquisition of -  
539  
game of - 840  
skillet 191  
skim move 266  
navigate 267  
rapid 274  
neglect 460  
summarize 596  
skin outside 220  
tegument 223  
peel 226  
wet to the - 339  
with a whole - 670  
without - 822  
mere - and bone  
203  
- a flint  
impossible 471  
parsimony 819  
- over 660  
skin-deep  
shallow 209  
external 220  
skinned - thick- 376  
thin- 875  
skinny thin 203  
all skin 223  
skip jump 309  
neglect 460  
rejoice 838  
(amusement 840)  
skipjack

## SLA

prosperous 734  
low-born 876  
skipper  
sea captain 269  
captain 745  
skippingly 70  
skips, by - 70  
skirmish 720  
skirmisher 726  
skirt appendix 39  
pendent 214  
dress 225  
surrounding 227  
edge 231  
side 236  
skirting 281  
skirts of :  
hang upon the  
sequence 281  
on the - of  
near 197  
skit ridicule 856  
detraction 934  
prostitute 962  
skittish  
capricious 608  
excitable 825  
timid 862  
bashful 881  
skittle sharper 792  
skittles 840  
skull 450  
skull-cap 225  
skulk hide 528  
cowardly 862  
skunk 401  
skurry 684  
sky summit 210  
world 318  
air 338  
necessity 601  
sky-aspiring 865  
sky-blue 438  
sky-lark 305  
sky-larking 840  
sky-light 260  
sky-rocket 305  
sky-scraper 210  
slab layer 204  
support 215  
flat 251  
puddle 343  
viscous 352  
record 551  
slabber slaver 297  
unclean 653  
slack loose 47  
weak 160  
inert 172  
slow 275  
cool 385  
coal 388  
unwilling 603  
insufficient 640  
inactive 683  
lax 738  
slacken  
loosen 47  
moderate 174  
repose 687

## SLE

hinder 706  
- one's pace 275  
slag embers 384  
dirt 653  
(remains 40)  
slake quench 174  
gratify 829  
satiate 869  
(content 831)  
- one's appetite  
intemperance 954  
slam slap 276  
snap 406  
- the floor in one's  
face oppose 708  
refuse 764  
slammerkin 653  
slander 934  
slanderer 936  
slang 563  
slant 217  
slap instantly 113  
strike 276  
censure 932  
punish 972  
- in the face  
opposition 708  
attack 716  
anger 900  
disrespect 929  
disapprobation 932  
- the forehead 461  
slap-dash 684  
slash 44  
slashing  
style 574  
slate  
writing tablet 590  
- loose mad 503  
slate-coloured 432  
slates roof 223  
slattern  
disorder 59  
dirty 653  
bungler 701  
vulgar 851  
(negligent 460)  
slatternly  
unskilful 699  
slaughter 361  
slaughter-house 361  
slave toil 686  
servant 746  
a - to 749  
slaver ship 273  
slobber 297  
dirt 653  
flatter 933  
slavery toil 686  
subjection 749  
slavish 886  
slay 361  
sleave 59  
sledge 272  
sledge-hammer 276  
with a -  
destroy 162  
exertion 686  
sleek smooth 255  
pretty 845

## SLI

leap  
inactivity 683  
last - 360  
rock to -  
smoothe 174  
send to - 841  
not have a wink  
of - 825  
- with one eye  
open 459  
- at one's post 683  
- upon defer 133  
consider 451  
sleeper  
support 215  
wake the seven -s  
404  
sleeping partner 683  
sleepless  
active 682  
sleepy 683  
sleet 383  
sleeve skein 219  
dress 225  
hang on the - of 74  
wear one's heart  
upon his -  
manifest 525  
artless 703  
in one's -  
hidden 528  
laugh in one's  
rejoice 838  
hope 856  
sleeveless  
foolish 499  
unreasonable 608  
- errand  
useless 645  
unskilful 699  
sleigh 272  
sleight skill 698  
- of hand  
deception 545  
(interchange 146)  
slender small 32  
thin 203  
trifling 643  
- means 804  
slice cut 44  
piece 51  
layer 204  
slide elapse 109  
smooth 255  
pass 264  
locomotion 266  
descend 306  
- back 661  
- in 228  
- into 144  
sliding  
amusement 840  
sliding-panel 545  
sliding-rule 85  
slight small 32  
rare 322  
neglect 460  
disparage 483  
feeble 575  
trifle 643

## SLI

*derelection* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*slight-made* 203  
*slily*  
     *surreptitiously* 544  
     *craftily* 702  
*slim* 203  
*slime viscous* 352  
     *dirt* 653  
*sling hang* 214  
     *project* 284  
     *weapon* 727  
*slink hide* 528  
     *cowardice* 862  
     - away avoid 623  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *(escape)* 671  
*slip small* 32  
     *elapse* 109  
     *strip* 205  
     *descend* 306  
     *error* 495  
     *workshop* 691  
     *fail* 732  
     *false coin* 800  
     *vice* 945  
     *quilt* 947  
     give one the - 671  
     *let - liberate* 750  
     *lose* 776  
     *relinquish* 782  
     - away 623  
     - cable 623  
     - the collar  
     *escape* 671  
     *free oneself* 750  
     - 'twixt cup and lip  
     509  
     let - the dogs of war  
     722  
     - in (or - into) 294  
     - the memory 506  
     - on 225  
     - over neglect 460  
     - of the pen 568  
     - of the tongue  
     *solecism* 568  
     *slammering* 583  
     - through the fingers  
     *miss an opportunity*  
     135  
     *escape* 671  
     *fail* 732  
*slipper* 225  
     hunt the - 840  
*slippery*  
     *transient* 111  
     *smooth* 255  
     *greasy* 355  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *vacillating* 607  
     *dangerous* 665  
     *facile* 705  
     *faithless* 940  
     - ground 667  
*slipshod* 575  
*slipslop*  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *solecism* 568

## SLU

*weak language* 575  
*slit divide* 44  
     *chink* 198  
     *furrow* 259  
*sliver* 51  
*slobber drivel* 297  
     *slop* 337  
     *dirt* 653  
     *sloe black* 431  
     *slogan* 722  
     *sloop* 273  
     - of-war 726  
     *slop spill* 297  
     *water* 337  
     *dirt* 653  
     *slope oblique* 217  
     *run away* 623  
     *sloppy moist* 339  
     *marsh* 845  
     *slops clothes* 225  
     *slosh* 653  
     *sloth* 683  
     *slouch low* 207  
     *oblique* 217  
     *move slowly* 275  
     *inactive* 683  
     *slouching ugly* 846  
     *slough*  
     *quagmire* 345  
     *dirt* 653  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *adversity* 735  
     - (remains) 40  
     - of Despond 859  
     *sloven bungler* 701  
     *slovenly untidy* 59  
     *careless* 460  
     *dirty* 653  
     *awkward* 699  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *slow lardy* 133  
     *inert* 172  
     *moderate* 174  
     *motion* 275  
     *inactive* 683  
     *wearisome* 841  
     *dull* 843  
     by - degrees 26  
     - movement  
     *music* 415  
     *march in - time* 275  
     be - to  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *not finish* 730  
     *refuse* 764  
     *slow-coach* 701  
     *slowness* 275  
     *slubber*  
     *unclean* 653  
     *(inactive)* 683  
     *slubberdegullion* 876  
     *sludge* 653  
     *slug slow* 275  
     *inaction* 681  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *bullet* 727  
     *sluggard* 275, 683  
     *sluggish inert* 172  
     *callous* 823  
     *sluice limit* 233

## SMA

*egress* 295  
     *river* 348  
     *conduit* 350  
     open the -s 297  
*slum* 653  
*slumber* 683  
*slur stigma* 874  
     *gloss over* 937  
     *reproach* 938  
     - over neglect 460  
     *slight* 483  
     *(exclude)* 55  
     *(inattention)* 458  
     *(conceal)* 528  
*slush marsh* 345  
     *semiliquid* 352  
     *dirt* 653  
*slut untidy* 59  
     *dirty* 653  
     *unchaste* 962  
     *(neglect)* 460  
*sly stealthy* 528  
     *cunning* 702  
     *(false)* 544  
*smack*  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mixture* 41  
     *boat* 273  
     *impulse* 276  
     *taste* 390  
     *kiss* 902  
     *strike* 972  
     - the lips  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *taste* 390  
     *savoury* 394  
     *rejoice* 838  
     - of resemble 17  
*small*  
     - in degree 32  
     - in size 193  
     become - 195  
     *feel* - 879  
     of - account 643  
     esteem of -  
     - account 930  
     - arms 727  
     think - beer of 930  
     not think - beer of  
     oneself 880  
     - coin 800  
     - chance 473  
     - by degrees 36  
     - fry 193  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *commonality* 876  
     - matter 643  
     - number 103  
     - part 51  
     on a - scale 32, 193  
     - talk 568  
*small-bore* 727  
*small-clothes* 225  
*smaller*  
     *in degree* 34  
     *in size* 195  
*smallness* 32  
*smalls* 225  
*small* 438  
*smart pain* 378

## SMO

*active* 682  
     *clever* 698  
     *feel* 821  
     *grief* 828  
     *willy* 842  
     *pretty* 845  
     *ornamental* 847  
     - pace 274  
     - saying 842  
     - under 821  
*smarten* 847  
*smart-money* 973  
*smash*  
     *destruction* 162  
     *failure* 732  
*smatch* 390  
*smatterer* 493  
*smattering* 491  
*smear cover* 223  
     *soil* 653  
*smell* 398  
     *bad* - 401  
     - of the lamp  
     *ornate style* 577  
     *prepared* 673  
     - powder 722  
*smell-feast* 886  
*smelling-bottle* 406  
*smelt heat* 884  
     *prepare* 673  
*smicker* 838  
*smile cheerful* 836  
     *rejoice* 838  
     *raise a -* 840  
     - at 856  
     - of contempt 930  
     - of fortune 734  
     - upon aid 707  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *endearment* 902  
*smirch*  
     *blacken* 431  
     *dirty* 653  
*smirk* 838  
*smite maltreat* 649  
     *excite* 824  
     *afflict* 830  
     *punish* 972  
     *(strike)* 276  
*smith* 690  
*smitten love* 897  
     - with moved 615  
*smock* 225  
*smock-faced* 862  
*smock-frock* 225  
*smoke dust* 330  
     *vapour* 336  
     *heat* 382  
     *tobacco* 392  
     *discover* 480a  
     *suspect* 485  
     *unimportant* 648  
     *dirt* 653  
     *disrespect* 929  
     end-in -  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *failure* 732  
     - the calumet of  
     peace 723  
*smoking hot* 882

## SMO

smoking-room 191  
 smoky opaque 426  
*dirty* 653  
 smooth uniform 16  
*calm* 174  
*not rough* 255  
*easy* 705  
 - the bed of death  
*aid* 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - down 174  
 - over 174  
 - the ruffled brow  
 of care 834  
 - sailing 705  
 - water easy 705  
 - the way  
*facilitate* 705  
 smooth-bore 727  
 smoothly, go on -  
*prosperous* 734  
 smoothness 255  
 smooth-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*flatter* 933  
 smother  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*suppress* 528  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*(abide)* 826  
 smoulder inert 172  
*burn* 382  
*latent* 526  
 smudge dirt 653  
*blemish* 848  
 smug affected 855  
 smuggle  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
 \* *illegal* 964  
*(ingress)* 294  
 smuggler 792  
 smut black 431  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
*(blemish)* 848  
 smutch 431  
 snack  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 208  
 snacks, go - 778  
 snaffle 752  
 snag projection 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
 snail slow 275  
 snake serpent 366  
*miscreant* 913  
 scotch the - 640  
 - in the grass  
*hidden* 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger*  
*667*  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941

## SNI

snake-like  
*convoluted* 248  
 snap break 44  
*eat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*rude* 895  
 - at seize 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 - of the fingers  
*trifle* 643  
 - one's fingers at  
*defy* 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 - the thread 70  
 - up seize 789  
 - one up -  
*censure* 932  
 snap-dragon 840  
 snappish 901  
 snare deception 545  
*(source of danger)*  
*667*  
 snarl growl 412  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
 snatch  
*small quantity* 32  
*seize* 789  
 - at pursue 622  
*seize* 789  
 - a grace beyond  
 the reach of art  
 845  
 - from one's grasp  
 789  
 - from the jaws of  
 death 672  
 - a verdict  
*deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 snatches, by - 70  
 sneak hide 528  
*coward* 862  
*servile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
 sneer disparage 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
 sneeze blow 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 - at despise 930  
 sneezed at, not to  
 be - 642  
 snick  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
*sniff blow* 349  
*odour* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
*snuffle* 349  
 snigger laugh 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929

## SNU

sniggle 545  
 snip  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*tailor* 225  
 snippet 32  
 snip-snap 713  
 snip-snap-smorem  
 840  
 snivel weep 839  
 snivelling  
*servile* 886  
 snob vulgar 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*servile* 886  
 snobbishness  
*flattery* 933  
 snood  
*headdress* 225  
*circle* 247  
 Snooks, Mr. - 876  
 snooze 683  
 snore noise 441  
*sleep* 683  
 snort 411, 412  
 snout 250  
 snow ship 273  
*ice* 383  
*while* 430  
 snow-ball 72  
 snow-drift 72  
 snub short 201  
*hinder* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 685  
*censure* 932  
 snub-nosed  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugly)* 846  
 snuff blow 349  
*pungent* 392  
*odour* 398  
 up to -  
*skilful* 698  
*cunning* 702  
 go out like the - of  
 a candle 300  
 - out destroy 162  
*dark* 421  
 - up inhale 396  
*smell* 398  
 snuff-colour 433  
 snuffing, want -  
*pert* 885  
 snuffle blow 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 583  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 snuffy 653  
 snug closed 261  
*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 make all -

## SOC

*prepare* 678  
 snuggery 189  
 snugness 827  
 so similar 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 - be it assent 488  
*consent* 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681  
 - much the better  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 538  
 - much the worse  
*discontent* 832  
*aggravation* 835  
 - to speak  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
 soak immerse 300  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 - up 340  
 So-and-so, Mr. -  
*neology* 563  
 soap lubricate 332  
*oil* 356  
 soapy unctuous 355  
*servile* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 soar great 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
 sob 839  
 sober moderate 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*grave* 337  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 - down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 in - sadness  
*affirmation* 535  
 - senses 502  
 - truth fact 494  
 sober-minded 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879  
 sobriety 958  
 sobriquet 565  
 so-called  
*deception* 545  
*misnomer* 565  
 soc jurisdiction 965  
 socage 777  
 sociable  
*carriage* 272  
*sociality* 892  
 social mankind 372  
*soctable* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
 socialism  
*government* 737

## SOC

*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
 socie'ty 892  
 society  
   *mankind* 372  
   *party* 712  
   *fashion* 852  
   *sociality* 892  
   position in - 873  
 Socinianism 984  
 sock *hosiery* 225  
   *drama* 599  
 socket  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *concave* 252  
 socle 215  
 Socratic method 461  
 sod 344  
   beneath the - 363  
 sodality  
   *party* 712  
   *friendship* 888  
   *(sociality)* 892  
 sodden *moist* 339  
   *boiled* 384  
 sofa 215  
 Sofi  
   *religious sects* 984  
   *priest* 996  
 soft *stop*! 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *smooth* 255  
   *not hard* 324  
   *moist* 339  
   *marsh* 345  
   *silence*! 403  
   - *sound* 405  
   *delicet* 413  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   *lensent* 740  
   *tender* 822  
   *timid* 862  
   *(docile)* 602  
   *(irresolute)* 605  
 own to the - im  
   *peachment* 529  
   - *music* 415  
   - *sawder plea* 617  
   *flattery* 933  
   - *soap oil* 356  
   *flattery* 933  
   - *tongue, - words*  
     894  
 soften [see soft]  
   *moderate* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
   *pity* 914  
   *paltrate* 937  
 softening of the  
   brain 158  
 softer sex 374  
 soft-hearted 914  
 softling 160  
 softness 324  
   *persuasibility* 615  
 soft-spoken 894  
 soggy 839  
 solo *attention* 457

## SOL

*parley* 586  
*hunting* 622  
 sol-disant  
   *asserting* 535  
   *pretender* 548  
   *mismomer* 565  
   *vain* 880  
   *boastful* 884  
 soil *region* 181  
   *land* 342  
   *dirt* 653  
   *deface* 846  
   *(spoil)* 659  
   *(blemish)* 848  
   till the -  
     *agriculture* 371  
     *prepare* 673  
 soirée 892  
 sojourn  
   *dwell* 186  
   *abode* 189  
   *(rest)* 265  
 sojourner 188  
 solace *relief* 834  
   *recreation* 840  
   - oneself with  
     *pleasure* 827  
 solar 318  
   - system 318  
 solatium 973  
 sold to the devil 949  
 soldan 745  
 solder *join* 43  
   *cement* 45  
   *cohere* 46  
 soldier 726  
 soldier-like  
   *war* 722  
   *brave* 861  
 sole alone 87  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *feme* - 904  
 solecism  
   *ungrammatical* 568  
   *(sophistry)* 477  
 soleil, coup de -  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503  
 solemn  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *important* 642  
   *grave* 837  
   *glorious* 873  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *religious* 987  
   *worship* 990  
   - *mockery* 882  
   - *silence* 403  
 solemnity *rite* 998  
 solemnization 883  
 sol-fa 416  
 solfeggio 415  
 solicit *induce* 615  
   *request* 765  
   *desire* 865  
   - the *attention* 457  
 solicitor *agent* 758  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *lawyer* 968

## SOM

solicitous 865  
 solicitude *care* 459  
   *pain* 828  
   *anxiety* 860  
   *desire* 865  
 solid *complete* 52  
   *dense* 321  
   *certain* 474  
   *learned* 490  
   *exact* 494  
   *wise* 498  
   *persevering* 604a  
 solidarity  
   *party* 712  
 solidify 321  
 soliloquy 589  
 solitaire *game* 840  
   *hermit* 893  
 solitary { *alone*  
 solitude { 87  
   *secluded* 893  
 solmization 416  
 solo 415  
 Solomon } *wise*  
 Solon } 498  
   *sage* 500  
 soluble *fluid* 333  
   *liquefy* 335  
 solus 87  
 solution  
   *liquefaction* 335  
   *answer* 462  
   *explanation* 522  
   - of *continuity* 70  
 solve *liquefy* 335  
   *discover* 480a  
   *unriddle* 522  
 solvent  
   *liquefier* 335  
   *monied* 803  
 somatics 316  
 sombre *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
   *grey* 432  
   *sad* 837  
 some *indefinite*  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *more than one* 100  
 -body *person* 372  
   *important* 642  
   *distinguished* 873  
 in - degree  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
 at - other *time* 119  
 in - place 182  
   - ten or a dozen 102  
   - time ago 122  
   - time or other 119  
 somehow or other  
   *cause* 155  
   *instrument* 631  
 somersault 218  
 something *thing* 3  
   *small degree* 32  
   *matter* 316  
   - else 15  
   - like 17  
   - or other 475

## SOP

sometimes 136  
 somewhat  
   *a little* 32  
   *a trifle* 643  
 somewhere 183  
   - about 32  
 somnambulism  
   *walking* 266  
   *trance* 515  
 somnambulist  
   *walker* 268  
   *dreamer* 515  
 somniferous  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *wearry* 841  
 somnolence 683  
 son 167  
 Son, God the - 976  
 sonata 415  
 Sonderbund 769  
 song *music* 415  
   *poem* 597  
   *death - death* 360  
   *lament* 839  
   *love* - 597  
   for a mere - 815  
   no - no supper 812  
   old - 643  
   *sonster* 416  
 soniferous 402  
 sonnet 597  
 sonneteer 597  
 sonorous *sound* 402  
   *loud* 404  
   *language* 577  
 sons of:  
   - Belial 988  
   - God 977  
 Soofeeism 984  
 soon *transient* 111  
   *future* 121  
   *early* 132  
   too - for 135  
 sooner - or later  
   *another time* 119  
   *future* 121  
   - said than done 704  
 soot *black* 431  
   *dirt* 653  
 sooth  
   *prediction* 511  
   in good - 543  
   *soothe the alloy* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
   *flatter* 933  
   *(calm)* 826  
 soothing  
   *faint sound* 405  
 soothsay 511  
 soothsayer  
   *oracle* 513  
   *magician* 994  
 soothsaying 511  
 sop  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *food* 238  
   *fool* 501  
   *inducement* 615  
   *reward* 973  
   - to Cerberus 458



## SOP

- in the pan 615  
 soph scholar 492  
   *student* 541  
 Sophi king 745  
   *priest* 996  
 sophism  
   *bad logic* 477  
   *absurdity* 497  
 sophist scholar 492  
   *dissembler* 548  
 sophister 492  
   *student* 541  
 sophistical 477  
 sophisticate mix 41  
   *debase* 659  
 sophisticated  
   *spurious* 545  
 sophistry 477  
 soporific  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *weary* 841  
 soporous 683  
 soprano 410  
 sorcerer 994  
 sorcery 992  
 sordes 653  
 sordet 417  
 sordid stingy 819  
   *covetous* 865  
 sordine 417  
 sore  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *disease* 655  
   *mental suffering*  
     828, 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *anger* 900  
   - place 822  
   - subject 830, 900  
 sorely very 31  
 s'orienter 278  
 sorites 476  
 sorrel 434  
 sorrow 828  
   give - words 839  
 sorry trifling 643  
   *grieved* 828  
   *mean* 876  
   *(small)* 32)  
   *(bad)* 649)  
   make a - face 874  
   cut a - figure 874  
   be - for pity 914  
   repent 750  
   in a - plight  
   *failure* 732  
   - sight  
   *painful* 830  
   *sad* 837  
 sort degree 26  
   *arrange* 60  
   *kind* 75  
   - with  
   *sociality* 892  
 sortable {  
 sortance {  
   *agreement* 23  
 sortes  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   - Virgilianæ

## SOU

sorcery 992  
 sortie 716  
 sortilege  
   *prediction* 511  
   *sorcery* 992  
 sortilege 621  
 sortition 621  
 sorts, out of -  
   *ill-health* 655  
   *sulky* 901a  
 so-so small 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 sot fool 501  
   *drunkard* 959  
 sot à triple étage 501  
 sotto voce  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *conceal* 528  
   *voiceless* 581  
 sou money 800  
 qui n'a pas le - 804  
 soubrette 746  
 sough conduit 350  
   *cloaca* 653  
 soul essence 5  
   *person* 372  
   *intellect* 450  
   *genius* 498  
   *affections* 820  
   *(whole)* 50)  
   *(important)* 642)  
 flow of - 588  
 not a - 187  
 not dare to say one's  
   - is his own  
   *subjection* 749  
   *fear* 860  
   - of wit 572  
 have one's whole -  
   in his work 686  
 soulless  
   *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
 soul-sick 837  
 soul-stirring  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 824  
 sound great 31  
   *conformable* 82  
   *stable* 150  
   *strong* 159  
   *fathom* 208  
   *bay* 343  
   *noise* 402  
   *investigate* 461  
   *measure* 466  
   *true* 494  
   *wise* 498  
   *sane* 502  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *healthy* 654  
   *orthodox* 983a  
 catch a - 418  
 safe and -  
   *health* 654  
   *preserved* 670  
 - the alarm  
 indication 550

## SOW

warning 668  
 alarm 669  
 fear 860  
 - asleep 683  
 full of - and fury  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *insolent* 885  
 - the horn 416  
 - of limb 654  
 - mind 502  
 - the praises of 931  
 - the note of  
   *preparation* 673  
 - reasoning 476  
 - a retreat 283  
 - sleep 683  
 - a trumpet  
   *publish* 531  
   *alarm* 669  
 - of wind 654  
 sounding : big - 577  
   - brass 517  
 sounding-board 417  
 soundings 208  
 soundless  
   *unfathomable* 208  
   *silent* 403  
 soup food 298  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 soupçon small 32  
   *mixture* 41  
 sour acid 397  
   *discontented* 832  
   *embitter* 835  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901  
 - grapes  
   *impossible* 471  
   *excuse* 617  
 - the temper 830  
 source beginning 66  
   *cause* 153  
 sourdet 417  
 sourdine 417  
 à la - noiseless 405  
   *concealed* 528  
 soured 832  
 sourness 397  
 sous tous les  
   *rappports* 52  
 sousse plunge 310  
   *water* 837  
 South direction 278  
   North and -  
   *opposite* 237  
 Southern  
   *antipodes* 237  
   - Cross 318  
 souvenir 505  
 sovereign  
   *superior* 33  
   *all-powerful* 159  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *ruler* 745  
 - contempt 930  
 - remedy 662  
 sovereignty 737  
 sow scatter 73  
   *pig* 866  
   *agriculture* 371

## SPA

female 374  
 get the wrong -  
   by the ear  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *error* 495  
   *mismanage* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 - broadcast 818  
 - dissension  
   *discord* 713  
   *hate* 898  
 - the sand 645  
 - the seed  
   *prepare* 673  
 - the seeds of  
   *cause* 153  
   *teach* 537  
 - one's wild oats  
   *improve* 658  
   *amusement* 840  
   *vice* 945  
   *intemperance* 954  
 spa town 189  
   *sanatorium* 662  
 space time 106  
   *extension* 180  
   *musical* 413  
 celestial -s 318  
 spad  
 spaddle { 272  
 spade :  
   call a - a spade  
   *plain language* 570  
   *straightforward*  
     703  
 spade-husbandry 371  
 spahi 726  
 span join 43  
   *link* 45  
   *time* 106  
   *transient* 111  
   *distance* 196  
   *near* 196  
   *length* 200  
   *short* 201  
   *measure* 466  
 spangle spark 420  
   *ornament* 847  
 spaniel dog 366  
   *servile* 886  
   *(flatterer)* 935)  
 spank swift 274  
   *flog* 972  
 spanking large 193  
   - pace 274  
 spar beam 214  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *contend* 720  
 spare meagre 203  
   *refrain* 623  
   *store* 636  
   *scanty* 640  
   *redundant* 641  
   *disuse* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
   *economy* 817  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *temperate* 953

## SPA

enough and to - 639  
 not a moment to -  
 682  
 to - 641  
 - diet 956  
 - no expense 816  
 - no pains 686  
 - room 180  
 - time 685  
**spared** : be -  
 live 359  
 it cannot be - 630  
**spargefaction**  
*scatter* 78  
*wet* 337  
**sparing** [see spare]  
*small* 32  
*economy* 817  
*parsimony* 819  
*temperate* 953  
 with a - hand 819  
 with no - hand 639  
 - of praise 932  
 - of words 585  
**spark** *small* 32  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*way* 844  
*fop* 854  
 as the -s fly up-  
 wards *habit* 613  
**sparkle** *bubble* 353  
*glisten* 420  
**sparkling**  
*vigorous* 574  
*excitement* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
*beauty* 845  
 with - eyes 827  
**sparse** 73  
**Spartacus** 742  
**spasm**  
*sudden change* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*pain* 378  
**spasmodic**  
*discontinuous* 70  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*violent* 173  
**spat** 166  
**spatter** *dirt* 653  
*(damage)* 659  
*(defame)* 634  
**spatterdash** 225  
**spatula**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**spavined** 655  
**spawn** *offspring* 167  
*dirt* 653  
**speak** 582  
 - one fair 894  
 - for 937  
 - ill of  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934

## SPE

- for itself  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 - low 581  
 - of meaning 516  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 582  
*(describe)* 594  
 - out make  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
 - softly 581  
 - to 586  
 - up 411  
 - up for 937  
 - volumes 467  
 - well of 931  
**speaker**  
*interpreter* 524  
*chairman* 694  
**speaking** : much - 584  
 way of - 521  
 - likeness 554  
 on - terms 888  
**speaking-trumpet** 418  
**spear**  
*pierce* 260  
*weapon* 727  
*spearman* 726  
**special**  
 - particular 79  
*(intrinsic)* 5  
**special pleader** 968  
**special pleading**  
*sophistry* 477  
**speciali gratia** 760  
**speciality** 79  
**specialty**  
*security* 771  
**specie** 800  
**species** *kind* 75  
*appearance* 448  
*human* - 873  
**specific** *special* 79  
*remedy* 662  
 - gravity 321  
**specification**  
*description* 594  
**specify**  
*particularize* 79  
*tell* 527  
*name* 564  
**specimen** 82  
**specious**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*beauty* 145  
*flattering* 983  
*pardonable* 937  
**speck**  
*small quantity* 32  
*(dot)* 193  
*(blemish)* 848  
**speckle**  
*variegate* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**spectacle**  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 773  
*show* 882

## SPE

**drama** 599  
**spectacles** 445  
**spectacular** 889  
**spectator** 444  
**spectral** 980  
**spectre**  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*ugly* 846  
*ghost* 980  
**spectroscope**  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
**spectrum**  
*colour* 428  
*variegation* 440  
*optical illusion* 443  
**speculate** *view* 441  
*think* 451  
*suppose* 514  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
*traffic* 794  
**speculation**  
*experiment* 463  
*cards* 840  
**speculative** 451, 514  
**speculum** 445  
*veluti* in - 446  
**sped** *completed* 729  
**speech** 552  
 figure of - 521  
 parts of - 567  
**speechify** 582  
**speechless** 581  
**speechmaker** 582  
**speed**  
*velocity* 274  
*activity* 682  
*help* 707  
*succeed* 731  
 with breathless - 684  
 God -  
*success* 731  
*wish well* 906  
**speedily** *soon* 132  
**spell** *period* 106  
*read* 539  
*letter* 561  
*necessity* 601  
*motive* 615  
*exertion* 686  
*charm* 993  
*cast* a - 992  
*wonder* 870  
*knurr* and - 840  
 - out *interpret* 522  
**spell-bound** 601, 615  
**spence** 636  
**spencer** 225  
**spend** *effuse* 297  
*waste* 638  
*give* 784  
*purchase* 795  
*expend* 809  
 - freely 816  
 - time 106  
 - time in 688  
 - one's time in 625

## SPI

**spendthrift** 818  
**spent** *weak* 160  
*tired* 688  
**spermacti** 356  
**spermatic** 168  
**spermatize** 168  
**spero**, *dum spiro* -  
 858  
**spes** *sibi quisque* 604  
**spew** 297  
**sphacelus** 655  
**sphere** *rank* 26  
*space* 180  
*region* 181  
*ball* 249  
*world* 318  
*business* 625  
**spheroid** 249  
**spherule** 249  
**sphery** 318  
**sphinx** *monster* 83  
*oracle* 513  
*ambiguous* 520  
*riddle* 533  
**spial** 668  
**spice**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*junct* 392  
*condiment* 393  
**spicilegium**  
*assemblage* 72  
*allocation* 596  
**spick** and *span* 123  
**spiculate** 253  
**spiculum** 253  
**spicy**  
*fragrant* 400  
*exciting* 824  
**spigot** 263  
**spike** *sharp* 253  
*pierce* 260  
*plug* 263  
*(pass through)* 302  
 - guns  
*powerless* 158  
*useless* 645  
**spikebit** 262  
**spill** *filament* 205  
*stopper* 263  
*shed* 297  
*splash* 348  
*match* 388  
*waste* 638  
*lavish* 818  
*(misuse)* 679  
 - blood 722  
 - and *pelt* 29  
**spin** *rotate* 312  
*pluck* 610  
 - out *protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*diffuse* *style* 573  
 - a long yarn  
*exaggerate* 549  
**spindle** 312  
**spindle-shanks** 208  
**spindle-shaped** 253  
**spindrift** 353

## SPI

spine 253  
 spinel 847  
 spinet *copse* 367  
   *harpsichord* 417  
 spinney 367  
 spinosity  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *sullenness* 901a  
 spinous *prickly* 253  
 spinster 904  
 spiracle 351  
 spiral 248  
 spire *height* 206  
   *peak* 253  
   *soar* 305  
 spirit *essence* 5  
   *immateriality* 317  
   *intellect* 450  
   *meaning* 516  
   *vigorous language*  
     574  
   *activity* 682  
   *affections* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   *ghost* 980  
   *had* - 980  
   *keep one's* - *up*  
     *hope* 858  
   *with life and* - 682  
   *unclean* - 978  
   *up induce* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 Spirit, the Holy - 976  
 spirited  
   *language* 574  
   *active* 682  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *brave* 861  
   *generous* 942  
 spiritless  
   *insensible* 823  
   *sad* 837  
   *cowardly* 862  
 spiritoso *music* 415  
 spirit-rapping 992  
 spirits *drink* 298  
   *cheer* 836  
 spirit-stirring 824  
 spiritual  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *psychical* 450  
   *divine* 976  
   *pious* 987  
   - *director* 996  
   - *existence* 987  
 spiritualism  
   *immateriality* 317  
   *intellect* 450  
   *sorcery* 992  
 spiritualize 317  
   *reasoning* 476  
 spirituel 842  
 spirit eject 287  
   *stream* 348  
   *haste* 684  
   *exertion* 686  
 spittle *disperse* 73  
   *splash* 348

## SPL

spissitude  
   *dense* 321  
   *viscid* 352  
 spit *pointed* 253  
   *perforate* 260  
   *eject* 297  
   *rain* 348  
   - *fire irascible* 901  
 spite 907  
   *in* - *of*  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *counteraction* 179  
     *opposition* 708  
   *in* - *of one's teeth*  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *opposition* 708  
     *compulsion* 744  
 spiteful  
   *malevolent* 607  
   *hating* 898  
 spittle 299  
 Splanchnology 329  
 splash *effuse* 337  
   *stream* 348  
   *spatter* 653  
   *parade* 882  
   *make a* - *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
 splay-footed 343  
 spleen  
   *melancholy* 837  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *harbour* - 907  
 spleenless 906  
 splendour  
   *bright* 420  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *glorious* 873  
   *display* 882  
 splenetic *sad* 837  
   *morose* 901a  
 splice *join* 43  
   *cross* 219  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *repair* 660  
   - *the main brace*  
     *tipsy* 959  
 spliced, *be* -  
   *marriage* 903  
 splint 215  
 splinter  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *filament* 205  
   *brittle* 328  
   (*part* 51)  
 split *divide* 44  
   *dissect* 91  
   *drill* 328  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *fail* 732  
   *laugh* 838  
   - *the difference*  
     *mean* 29  
   *compromise* 774  
   - *the ears*  
   - *the head* }  
   *loud* 404

## SPO

stridor 410  
 - *hairs*  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *sophistry* 477  
 - *upon a rock* 732  
 - *one's sides* 838  
 splutter *energy* 171  
   *spit* 297  
   *stammer* 583  
   *haste* 684  
 spoil *villate* 659  
   *hinder* 706  
   *lenity* 740  
   *plunder* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *satiate* 869  
   (*bad* 649)  
 - *sport* 706  
 - *trade* 708  
 spoiled child  
   *satiated* 869  
   *favourite* 899  
   - *of fortune* 734  
 spoiler 792  
 spoke *radius* 200  
   *tooth* 253  
   *obstruct* 706  
   *put a* - *in one's*  
     *wheel* *render*  
     *powerless* 158  
   *hinder* 706  
 spokesman  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *speaker* 582  
 spolia *opima* 793  
 spoliare 791  
 spondee 597  
 sponge *moisten* 339  
   *dry* 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *despol* 791  
   *drunkard* 959  
 apply *the* -  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *non-payment* 808  
   - *out* 552  
 sponging-house 752  
 spongy *porous* 252  
   *soft* 324  
 sponson 771  
 sponsor *witness* 467  
   *security* 771  
   *be* - *for*  
     *promise* 768  
     *obligation* 926  
 sponsorship 771  
 spontaneous  
   *voluntary* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *impulsive* 612  
 spontoon 727  
 spoon 980  
 spoon  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *ladle* 272  
   *bill and ood* 902  
 born *with a*  
   *silver* - *in one's*  
   *mouth* 734  
 spoonful *soma* 25

## SPR

*small quantity* 32  
 spoon-meat 298  
 spoony *foolish* 499  
   *lovesick* 902  
 sporadic 73  
 spore 330  
 sport *killing* 361  
   *chase* 622  
   *amusement* 840  
   *show off* 882  
   (*enjoyment* 827)  
 in - *pastime* 840  
   *humour* 842  
 the - *of* 749  
   - *of fortune* 735  
 sporting *killing* 361  
   *contention* 720  
   *amusement* 840  
   - *dog* 866  
 sportive *gay* 836  
   *frolicsome* 840  
 sportsman 361, 622,  
   840  
 sportulary 784, 785  
 sportule 784  
 sporule 330  
 spot *place* 182  
   *mark* 550  
   *stir* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *blot* 874  
   (*decoloration* 429)  
   (*sully* 846)  
   (*disgrace* 940)  
 on *the* -  
   *instantly* 113  
   *present time* 118  
   *soon* 132  
   *in one's presence* 186  
 spotless *perfect* 650  
   *clean* 652  
   *innocent* 946  
   (*beautiful* 845)  
 spots *in the sun*,  
   *see* - *fastidious* 868  
 spotted  
   *variegated* 440  
   *damaged* 659  
 spousal 903  
 spouse  
   *companion* 88  
   *married* 903  
 spouseless 904  
 spout *egress* 295  
   *flow out* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
   *speak* 582  
   *act* 599  
   *pawn* 771  
   (*lend* 787)  
 sprain  
   *powerless* 158  
   *weak* 160  
 sprat *to catch a*:  
   - *herring*  
   *barter* 794  
   - *whale*  
   *bungling* 699  
 sprawl *length* 200  
   *horizontal* 213

# SPR

# SQU

# SQU

# STA

*descend* 306  
*spray* *spring* 51  
*foam* 353  
*spread enlarge* 35  
*disperse* 73  
*expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*diverge* 231  
*feast* 298  
*publish* 531  
 - abroad 531  
 - canvas 267  
 - out 194  
 - sail 267  
 - a shade 421  
 - to 196  
 - the toils 545  
*spre* 840  
*spretæ injuria*  
*formæ ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
*spring* 51  
*sprightly*  
*cheerful* 836  
*witty* 842  
*spring early* 125  
*source* 153  
*strength* 159  
*velocity* 274  
*recoil* 277  
*fly* 293  
*leap* 309  
*elasticity* 325  
*rivulet* 343  
*instrument* 633  
*store* 636  
 -s of action 615  
 - back 277  
 - to one's feet 307  
 - from 154  
 - a leak  
*imperfect* 651  
*damage* 659  
 - a mine  
*destroy* 162  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
 - a project 626  
 - up begin 66  
*event* 151  
*grow* 194  
*ascend* 305  
*visible* 446  
 - upon 789  
*spring balance* 319  
*springe* 545  
*spring-gun* 545  
*spring tide*  
*greatness* 31  
*completeness* 52  
*youth* 127  
*high* 206  
*low* 207  
*wave* 348  
*(abundance)* 639  
*springy* 325  
*sprinkle add* 37  
*mix* 41  
*scatter* 73

*wet* 337  
*variegate* 440  
*baptize* 998  
*sprinkling*  
*small quantity* 32  
*sprit sprout* 167  
*support* 215  
*sprite*  
*good spirit* 979  
*demon* 980  
*sprout grow* 35  
*offspring* 167  
*expand* 194  
 - from result 154  
*spruce neat* 652  
*beautiful* 845  
*sprue* 653  
*sprung*  
*imperfect* 651  
*damaged* 659  
*spry active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
*(skillful)* 698  
*spud* 272  
*spume* 353  
*spun out*  
*long time* 110  
*diffuse style* 573  
*spunk* 861  
*spur pointed* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*incile* 615  
*win -s succeed* 731  
*glory* 873  
*on the - of the*  
*moment*  
*instantly* 113  
*now* 118  
*soon* 132  
*opportun* 134  
*impulse* 612  
*spurious*  
*erroneous* 495  
*false* 544  
*deceptive* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
*spurn disdain* 930  
*spurred* 253  
*spurt transient* 111  
*swift* 274  
*gush* 348  
*impulse* 612  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*sputa* 299  
*sputter emit* 207  
*splash* 348  
*slammer* 583  
*spy see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*inquire* 461  
*informer* 527  
*emissary* 534  
*warning* 668  
*spy-glass* 445  
*squab large* 192  
*short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*bench* 215  
*squabble* 713

*squad*  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
*squadron*  
*fighters* 726  
*(crowd)* 72  
*(ships)* 273  
*squalid dirty* 653  
*unsightly* 846  
*squall violent* 173  
*wind* 349  
*cry* 411  
*quarrel* 713  
*squalor* 653  
*squamous layer* 204  
*skin* 223  
*squander waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*prodigal* 818  
*square*  
*congruous* 23  
*compensate* 30  
*four* 95  
*houses* 189  
*perpendicular* 212  
*form* 244  
*sparring* 720  
*justice* 924  
*honourable* 939  
*make all -* 660  
*on the -* 939  
 - accounts  
*pay* 807  
*account* 811  
 - the circle 471  
 - inches 180  
*put a - thing into*  
*a round hole* 699  
 - up 556  
 - with 23  
 - yards 180  
*square-toes* 857  
*squash destroy* 162  
*blow* 276  
*soft* 324  
*marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*hiss* 409  
*squashy* 345, 352  
*squat*  
*locate oneself* 184  
*little* 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202  
*low* 207  
*sit* 308  
*(ugly)* 846  
*squatter* 188  
*squaw woman* 374  
*wife* 903  
*sneak* {  
*sneal* {  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*(weep)* 839  
*sneamish*  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 653  
*fastidious* 868  
*(ensorious)* 932

*squeasy* 868  
*squeezable* 762  
*squeeze*  
*contract* 195  
*condense* 321  
*embrace* 894  
*(narrow)* 203  
*squeeze out*  
*extract* 301  
*give* 784  
*squelch* 162  
*squib sound* 406  
*lampoon* 856  
*squint look* 441  
*defective sight* 443  
*squirarchy* 875  
*squire aid* 707  
*attendant* 746  
*gentry* 875  
*squirrel swift* 274  
*nimble* 682  
*squirt eject* 297  
*sport* 348  
*S.S.C.* 968  
*stab pierce* 260  
*kill* 361  
*pain* 649  
*injure* 659  
*stability* 150  
*(quiescence)* 265  
*(perseverance)* 604  
*stable firm* 150  
*house* 189  
*lock the - door*  
*when the steed*  
*is stolen*  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*bungling* 699  
 - equilibrium 150  
*staccato* 415  
*stack assemblage* 72  
*store* 636  
*saddle* 215  
*stade* 252  
*stadtholder* 745  
*staff support* 215  
*music* 413  
*signal* 550  
*council* 696  
*party* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*chief* 745  
*retinue* 746  
*(directors)* 694  
*(hope)* 858  
*pastoral -* 999  
 - of life 208  
 - of office 747  
 - officer 745  
*stag deer* 366  
*male* 373  
*defaulter* 808  
*stage degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*time* 108  
*position* 163  
*layer* 204  
*platform* 215  
*forum* 542

## STA

## STA

## STA

## STA

*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 come upon the - 446  
 on the -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *theatrical* 599  
 go off the -  
   *depart* 293  
   - business 599  
   - coach 272  
   - direction 697  
   - effect  
     *display* 882  
   - manager 599  
   - play 599  
   - player 599  
   - whisper 580  
*stager player* 599  
*doer* 690  
 old - 130  
*stagger slow* 275  
*toller* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*unexpected* 508  
*dissuade* 616  
*affect* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
   - belief *doubt* 485  
   - like a drunken  
     man  
   *irresolute* 605  
*staggers* 315  
*stagnate* 850  
*stagnant*  
   *quiescent* 265  
*stagnate* 265  
   (*persist* 141)  
*stagnant drama* 599  
*affected* 855  
*staid wise* 498  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
*stain colour* 428  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(deface* 846)  
*(dishonour* 940)  
   - paper *writing* 590  
*stained, travel-* 266  
*stainless clean* 652  
*honourable* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*stair* 627  
*stake fastening* 45  
*wager* 621  
*danger* 665  
*security* 771  
*property* 780  
*lay down* 807  
*execution* 975  
*at - intended* 620  
*in danger* 665  
*stalactite* 224  
*stalagmite* 224  
*stale old* 124  
*insipid* 391  
*deteriorated* 659  
*(undesired* 866),

- flat and unprofit-  
 able 645  
 - news 532  
 stale-mate 731, 732  
 stalk walk 266  
 - abroad  
   *generality* 78  
   *proud* 878  
 stalking-horse  
   *ambush* 530  
   *plea* 617  
 stall abode 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *support* 215  
   *play-house* 599  
   *mart* 799  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *cathedral* 1000  
 finger- 223  
 stallion horse 271  
 male 373  
 stalwart strong 159  
   large 192  
   (*tail* 206)  
 stamina strength 159  
   *perseverance* 604a  
 stammel 434  
 stammering 583  
 stamp  
   *character* 7  
   *kind* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *complete* 729  
   *security* 771  
   (*record* 551)  
 - the foot  
   *anger* 900  
 - in the memory 502  
 - out destroy 162  
*extinguish* 385  
 stampede 860  
 stanch - a flow 848  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *health* 654  
   *reinstate* 660  
 stanchion 215  
 stanchless 825  
 stand exist 1  
   *rank* 71  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
   *support* 215  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *resistance* 719  
   *book* 831  
   *patience* 826  
   *brave* 861  
 at a - 681  
 come to a - 704  
 make a -  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
 take one's -  
   *resolve* 604  
   *resist* 719  
   *due* 924  
 take one's - upon

*reasoning* 476  
*affirm* 535  
*plea* 617  
 - aghast 870  
 - aloof  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *inaction* 681  
 - of arms 727  
 - at attention 507  
 - the brunt 717  
 - by near 197  
*aid* 707  
*defend* 717  
 - a chance  
   *possible* 470  
   *probable* 472  
   - committed 754  
   - at ease 458  
   - to one's  
     engagement 772  
   - fair for 472  
   - firm 861  
   - firm  
     *stability* 150  
*resist* 719  
 - first 66  
 - for indicate 550  
*deputy* 759  
*candidate* 763  
 - forth  
   *visible* 446  
 - one's ground  
   *preserved* 670  
*resist* 719  
 - the hazard of the  
   die 621  
 - one in 812  
 - in need of 630  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - off recede 287  
   *avoid* 623  
 - on 215  
 - out project 250  
*visible* 446  
*obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 - the proof 648  
 - to reason  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *right* 922  
 - on one's rights 748  
 - in the shoes of 147  
 - one in good stead  
   644  
 - still remain 141  
*stop* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the test  
   *true* 494  
   *good* 648  
   - up [see below]  
   - upon *pride* 878  
   - in the way of 706  
   - well in the opinion  
     of 931  
 stand up  
   *vertical* 212  
   *elevate* 307  
 - against

*resist* 719  
 - fight 720  
 - for  
   *applaud* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
 standard model 22  
   *degree* 26  
   *rule* 80  
   *measure* 466  
   *flag* 550  
   *good* 8  
   *perfect* 150  
 standard-bearer 726  
 standing footing 8  
   *degree* 2  
   *long* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
   *situation* 183  
   *not* 875  
 - ar: / 100  
 - dish rule 80  
   *permanent* 141  
     e. t. *vit* 842  
 - order  
   *custom* 613  
   *legality* 963  
   - water 343  
 stand-point 183  
 Stannary Court 966  
 stanza 597  
 staple  
   *fastening* 45  
   *whole* 50  
   *peg* 214  
   *texture* 329  
   *material* 635  
   *trade* 794  
   *mark* 799  
 - commodity 798  
 star luminary 423  
*actor* 599  
   *destiny* 601  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - of fashion 852  
 - it drama 599  
   *game* 873  
   *display* 882  
 starboard 238  
 starch stiff 323  
   *viscid* 352  
   *affected* 855  
   *proud* 878  
 Star Chamber 966  
 starched  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 stare look 441  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
 make one - 870  
 - out of countenance  
   *humiliate* 879  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
 - one in the face

## STA

*destiny* 152  
*manifest* 525  
 Death - a one in the face 360  
 stare super antiquas vias  
*continue* 143  
*habit* 613  
*preservation* 670  
*inaction* 681  
 star-gazing 318  
 staring 446  
 stark very 31  
*shere* 32  
*complete* 52  
*hard* 23  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
 stark staring 31  
*manifest* 525  
 - mad 503  
 starlight 422  
 starlike  
*pointed* 253  
 starry 318  
 stars [see star]  
*worlds* 318  
 bless one's - 916  
 - in the firmament  
*multitude* 102  
 - and stripes 550  
 start begin 66  
*sudden change* 146  
 arise 151  
*impulse* 276  
 move 284  
 depart 293  
 leap 309  
*unexpected* 508  
 suggest 514  
 crack 659  
 offer 763  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 get the -  
*precede* 280  
*success* 731  
 give a - to  
*impel* 276  
 nave the -  
*prior* 116  
*early* 182  
*get before* 280  
 - afresh 66  
 - a doubt 485  
 - game 622  
 - off 293  
 - a question 461  
 - up project 250  
 arise 805  
 appear 446  
 starting: - hole  
*plea* 617  
 - point  
*departure* 293  
*reasoning* 476  
 startle doubt 485  
*unexpected* 508  
*excite* 824  
*fear* 860

## STA

*wonder* 870  
 startling 508  
 startlish 825  
 starts, by fits and - 608  
 starvation  
*insufficiency* 640  
*fasting* 956  
 starve cold 383, 385  
*poverty* 804  
*parsimony* 819  
*fast* 956  
 starveling thin 203  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
 state condition 7  
*speciality* 79  
*nation* 372  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*government* 737  
*realm* 780  
*ostentation* 882  
 robes of - 747  
 secretary of - 694  
 - of affairs 151  
 - of facts  
*description* 594  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
 - of siege 722  
 statecraft 693  
 stated periods, at - 138  
 stately grand 873  
*proud* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 statement  
*affirmation* 535  
*description* 594  
 statemonger 694  
 states-general 696  
 statesman 694  
 statesmanlike 698  
 statesmanship 692, 693  
 Statics strength 159  
*gravity* 319  
 station degree 26  
*term* 71  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
*locate* 184  
*rank* 873  
 stationary  
*permanent* 141  
*quiescent* 265  
 stationery 590  
 station-house 752  
 statist 694  
 statistics  
*numeration* 85  
*lists* 86  
 statu:  
 in - pupillari 127  
 in - quo  
*unchanged* 141  
*restore* 660  
 statuary sculpture 557

## STE

*sculptor* 559  
 statue  
*representation* 554  
 still as a - 265  
 stature 206  
 status position 8  
*terms* 71  
*situation* 183  
*repute* 873  
 status quo  
*past* 122  
*unchanged* 145  
*restoration* 660  
 - ante bellum  
*reversion* 145  
 statute act 697  
*law* 963  
 staunch health 654  
*reinstale* 660  
*honest* 939  
 - belief 484  
 stave music 413, 415  
*contention* 720  
 - in concave 252  
*hole* 260  
 - off defer 133  
*hinder* 706  
 stay wait 133  
*continue* 141  
*stop* 142  
*dwell* 186  
*support* 215  
*not move* 265  
*prevent* 706  
*(dissuade)* 616  
*(refuge)* 666  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
 - at home 893  
 stayed [see staid]  
 stays corset 225  
 stead 644  
 in the - of  
*substitution* 147  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
 stand one in good - 644  
 steadfast stable 150  
*persevering* 604a  
*(quiescent)* 265  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
 steady regular 80  
*periodic* 138  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
*cautious* 864  
 steal 791  
 - along creep 275  
*hide* 528  
 - away avoid 623  
*(escape)* 871  
 - on the ear 405  
 - a march  
*prior* 116  
*early* 182

## STE

*precede* 280  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - upon one  
*unexpected* 508  
 stealing 791  
 stealth  
*concealment* 528  
 do good by - &c. 881  
 stealthy 528  
*cunning* 702  
*caution* 864  
 steam navigate 267  
*gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*bubbles* 353  
 under - 267  
 under sail and - 274  
 - up 171  
 get the - up 673  
 steamboat 273  
 steam-engine to crack a nut  
*waste* 638  
*redundance* 641  
*misuse* 679  
 steamer 273  
 stearine 356  
 steed 271  
 steel strong 159  
*sharp* 253  
*hard* 323  
*sword* 727  
*harden the*  
*sensibility* 828  
 - the heart 951  
 - oneself 604  
 steeled against  
*resolved* 604  
*insensible* 823  
 steel-engraving 558  
 steelyard  
*weigh* 319  
*(measurement)* 466  
 steep height 206  
*slope* 217  
*soak* 337  
 steeped in  
 - iniquity 945  
 - misery 828  
 steeple high 206  
*spire* 253  
 steeple-chase  
*swift* 274  
*pursuit* 622  
*contest* 720  
 steer direct 693  
 - clear  
*turn aside* 279  
*avoid* 623  
 - one's course  
*conduct* 692  
 - for direction 278  
 steerage 279, 693  
 steersman  
*mariner* 269  
*director* 694  
 steganographic 528  
 Steganography

## STE

*unintelligible* 519  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
 stellar 318  
 stellated 253  
 stelography 590  
 stem *origin* 153  
*ancestor* 166  
*front* 234  
*oppose* 708  
 - to stern 200  
 - the tide *stop* 142  
*resist* 719  
 - the torrent  
*succeed* 731  
 stench 401  
 stencil 556  
 Stenography 590  
 stentor *cry* 411  
 stentorian *loud* 404  
 step *term* 71  
*support* 215  
*motion* 264, 266  
*measure* 466  
*expedient* 626  
*act* 680  
 (means 632)  
 dance the back -  
 283  
 but a - 197  
 take a decisive -  
 600  
 not stir a - 265  
 - forward 282  
 - in *mediate* 724  
 - into *acquire* 775  
 - on be *supported*  
 by 215  
 - in the right  
 direction 644  
 - into the shoes  
 of *sequence* 63  
*pre-eminence* 117  
*substitution* 147  
 - short 275  
 - by step  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*seriatim* 69  
*slowly* 275  
 - of time 109  
 steppe 344  
 stepping-stone  
*link* 45  
*way* 627  
*instrument* 631  
*resource* 666  
*preparation* 673  
 steps *way* 627  
 bend one's -  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - *plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
 tread in the - of  
 281  
 stercoraceous 653

## STI

Stereography 591  
 Stereometry 466  
 stereoscope 445  
 stereoscopic 446  
 stereotype  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*printing* 591  
 stereotyped  
*stable* 150  
*habit* 613  
 sterile 169  
 sterling *true* 494  
*virtuous* 944  
 (good 648)  
 - coin 800  
 stern rear 235  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
 - necessity 601  
 - truth 494  
 sternmost 235  
 stermination  
*sneeze* 349  
*sound* 409  
 sternway 267  
 stertorous  
*sound* 402  
*voice* 580  
 stet 150  
 - pro *ratione*  
*voluntas* 600  
 stew *food* 298  
*heat* 382  
*cook* 384  
*difficulty* 704  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*annoyance* 828  
*baggage* 961  
 (confusion 58)  
 in a - *angry* 900  
 steward  
*director* 694  
*treasurer* 801  
 stewardship  
*conduct* 692  
*direction* 693  
 stewpan 386  
 Stichomancy 511  
 stick *adhere* 46  
*cease* 142  
*staff* 215  
*stab* 260  
*remain quiet* 265  
*fool* 501  
*burglar* 701  
*weapon* 727  
*scurge* 975  
 dirty end of the -  
 699  
 give the - to 972  
 - at *doubt* 485  
*averse* 603  
 - fast *firm* 150  
*difficulty* 704  
 - in one's gizzard  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 - in 800

## STI

- law 972  
 - in the mud  
*come short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 - at nothing  
*resolve* 604  
*active* 682  
*rash* 863  
 - out 250  
 - to *continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - in the throat  
*hoarse* 581  
*not to say* 585  
*dislike* 867  
 - up *vertical* 212  
*elevate* 807  
 - up for *aid* 707  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
 stickle  
*reluctant* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
 - for *content* 720  
*barter* 794  
 stickler 606  
*severity* 739  
 sticky  
*cohering* 46  
*viscid* 352  
 stiff *rigid* 323  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*coactive* 751  
*ugly* 846  
*affected* 855  
*haughty* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 - breeze 349  
 stiffen 323  
 stiff-necked 606  
 stiffness  
*stability* 150  
 stiffling *kill* 361  
*silence* 403  
*conceal* 528  
 (destroy 162)  
 stifled  
*faint sound* 405  
 stifling *hot* 382  
 stigma  
*disgrace* 874  
 stigmatize 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 stile *way* 627  
*hindrance* 706  
 help a lame dog  
 over a - 707  
 stiletto  
*piercer* 262  
*dagger* 727  
 still  
 on the other hand  
 30  
*moderate* 174  
*not moving* 265  
*vaporization* 336  
*furnace* 386  
*silent* 403

## STI

(notwithstanding  
 179)  
 (allay *excitement*  
 826)  
 - less 467  
 - life *matter* 316  
*painting* 556  
 - more  
*superior* 33  
*evidence* 467  
 - small *voice* 405  
 in - *water* 714  
 still-born *dead* 860  
*failure* 732  
 stillicidium 348  
 stilted  
*elevated* 807  
 - *style* 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*affected* 855  
*boasting* 834  
 stilts *support* 215  
 on - *high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*hyperbolic* 549  
*proud* 878  
*boasting* 884  
 stimulate  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
 stimulus 615  
 sting *pain* 378  
*tingle* 380  
*poison* 663  
*excite* 824  
*mental suffering*  
 830  
*anger* 900  
 stinging  
*pungent* 392  
 stingo 298  
 stingy 819  
 stink 401  
 - in the nostrils  
*unpleasant* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 stink-pot 401  
 stint *degree* 26  
*limit* 233  
*scanty* 640  
*degrudge* 819  
 stintless 639  
 stipend *salary* 973  
 stipendiary  
*subject* 749  
*receiving* 785  
 stipple  
*variegate* 440  
*painting* 556  
*engraving* 558  
 stipulate  
*bargain* 769  
*conditions* 770  
 - for 720  
 stir *energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*agitation* 815

## STI

## STO

## STO

## STR

*activity* 682  
*emotion* 824  
 make a -  
   *important* 642  
   *active* 682  
   - about 682  
   - the blood  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
   - up dissension 713  
   - the embers  
   *rekindle* 163  
   *excite* 824  
   - the feelings 824  
   - the fire 384  
   - a question  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *discuss* 476  
   - one's stumps  
   *walk* 266  
   *active* 682  
   - up *mix* 41  
   *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *(incite* 615)  
*stirps* *kin* 11  
   *source* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
*stirring* *events* 151  
   *important* 642  
   *active* 682  
   - news 582  
*stirrup*  
   *support* 215  
   with a foot in the -  
   293  
*stirrup-cup* 293  
*stitch* *function* 43  
   *pain* 378  
   *work* 680  
   - in time 132  
   - of work 686  
*stive* 384  
*stiver* 800  
*stoat* 401  
*stoccado* 717  
*stock* *kinship* 11  
   *quantity* 25  
   *origin* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
   *collar* 225  
   *fool* 501  
   *habitual* 613  
   *materials* 635  
   *store* 636  
   *property* 780  
   *merchandise* 798  
   *money* 800  
   *(offspring* 166)  
   *in* - 777  
   *laughing* - 857  
   *lay in* a - 637  
   *take - inspect* 457  
   *accounts* 811  
   - still 265  
   - in trade  
   *means* 632  
   *store* 636  
   *property* 780  
   *merchandise* 798

- with 637  
*stockade* 717  
 stocked, well - 639  
 stocking 225  
 stock-jobbing 794  
*stocks* *prison* 752  
   *funds* 802  
   *punishment* 975  
   on the -  
     *business* 625  
     *preparation* 673  
   - and stones  
     *matter* 316  
     *insensible* 823  
 stoicism  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 823  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *temperance* 953  
*stoker* 268  
*stole* 999  
*stolen* : - away 671  
   - goods 793  
*stolid* *stupid* 499  
   *dull* 843  
*stomach* *pouch* 191  
   *taste* 390  
   *brook* 826  
   *desire* 865  
   not have the - to 603  
   turn the - 830  
   - of an ostrich 957  
*stomacher* 225  
*stone* *heavy* 319  
   *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *kill* 361  
   *lithography* 558  
   *material* 635  
   *attack* 716  
   *weapon* 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *corner* - 642  
   go down like a - 310  
   cast the first - at  
     938  
   heart of -  
     *insensible* 823  
     *cruel* 907  
   key- 642  
   musical -s 417  
   no - unturned  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *exertion* 686  
   philosopher's - 602  
   precious - 648  
   stepping - 627  
   throw a - at  
     *attack* 716  
     *censure* 932  
     *accuse* 938  
   throw -s at  
     *malevolent* 907  
   tomb- 363  
   mark with a white  
     - 642  
   throw a - in one's  
     own garden 699  
   - of Sisyphus 645  
*stone-blind* 442

*stone-coloured* 432  
*stone-deaf* 419  
*stone's* *throw* 197  
*stoneware* 384  
*stony* 323  
*stony-hearted*  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *revengeful* 919  
*stool* 215  
   between two -s 704  
   - of repentance 950  
*stoop* *slope* 217  
   *lower* 308  
   *humble* 879  
   *servile* 886  
   *dishonourable* 940  
   - to conquer  
     *cunning* 702  
*stop* *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *close* 261  
   *rest* 265  
   *silent* 408  
   *inaction* 681  
   *hinder* 706  
   *prohibit* 761  
   put a - to 142  
   - the breath 361  
   - the ears 419  
   - a flow 348  
   - a gap  
     *repair* 660  
   - the mouth  
     *confute* 479  
   *gag* 581  
   - payment 808  
   - short  
     *discontinue* 142  
   *cease to move* 265  
   - short of 804  
   - the sound 408a  
   - up 261  
   - the way 706  
*stopcock* 263  
*stopgap*  
   *substitute* 147  
   *stopper* 263  
*stoppage*  
   *cessation* 142  
   *hindrance* 706  
*stopper* 263  
*store* *stock* 636  
   *shop* 799  
   *(collection* 72)  
   *(abundance* 639)  
   *in - destiny* 152  
   *preparing* 673  
   *lay in* a - 637  
   *set - by*  
     *important* 642  
     *commend* 931  
   *set no -* 483  
   - of knowledge 490  
   - in the memory 505  
*store-house* 636  
*store-shop* 273  
   *ship of war* 726  
*stoppy* 897  
*storied*  
   *descriptive* 594

*storm* *crowd* 72  
   *convulsion* 146  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *wind* 349  
   *attack* 716  
   *passion* 825  
   *anger* 900  
   *ride* the - 267  
   *take by -*  
     *conquer* 731  
     *seize* 789  
   - brewing 665  
   - in a teacup  
     *overrate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
*storthing* 696  
*story* *rooms* 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *lie* 546  
   *history* 594  
   the old - 897  
   as the - goes 532  
*story-teller* 548  
*stound* 870  
*stoup* 191  
*stour* 59  
*stout* *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
*stout-hearted* 861  
*stove* *fireplace* 386  
   - in 252-  
*stow* *locate* 184  
   *pack* *close* 195  
   *store* 636  
*stowage* *space* 180  
   *location* 184  
*strabism* 443  
*straddle* 266  
*straggle* *stroll* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
*straggler* 268  
*straggling*  
   *disfunction* 44  
   *disorder* 59  
*straight*  
   *vertical* 212  
   *rectilinear* 246  
   *direction* 278  
   all - rich 803  
   - solvent 807  
   - course 628  
   - descent 167  
   - sailing 705  
   *straighten* 246  
   *straightforward* 278  
   *truthful* 543  
   *artless* 703  
   *honourable* 939  
   *straightness* 246  
   *straightway* 132  
   *strain* *weaken* 160  
   *operation* 170  
   *violence* 173  
   *percolate* 295  
   *transgress* 303  
   *sound* 402  
   *melody* 415  
   *overrate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549



## STR

*style* 569  
*poetry* 597  
*voice* 580  
*clean* 652  
*effort* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 - one's eyes 441  
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608  
 - one's invention 515  
 - the meaning 523  
 - every nerve 686  
 - a point  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *not observe* 773  
   *undue* 925  
   - the throat 411  
*strait*  
   *interval* 198  
   *water* 343  
   *difficulty* 704  
*straitened*  
   *poor* 804  
*strait-handed* 819  
*strait-laced*  
   *severe* 739  
   *restraint* 751  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *haughty* 878  
*strait-waistcoat*  
   *restrain* 751  
   *means of restraint* 752  
*strand* 342  
*stranded*  
   *stuck fast* 150  
   *in difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732  
   *pain* 828  
*strange*  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *wonderful* 870  
   - bedfellows 718  
   - to say 870  
*strangely much* 31  
*stranger*  
   *extraneous* 57  
   a - to  
   *ignorant* 491  
*strangle*  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *contract* 195  
   *kill* 361  
*strap fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of punishment* 975  
*strappado* 972  
*strapping*  
   *strong* 159  
   *big* 192  
*strapwork* 847  
*stratagem*  
   *deception* 545

## STR

*plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
*strategic plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
*strategist*  
   *planner* 626  
   *director* 694  
   *proficient* 700  
*strategy*  
   *conduct* 692  
   *warfare* 722  
   *(skill)* 698  
*strath* 252  
*strathspey* 840  
*stratification*  
   *layers* 204  
   *structure* 329  
*stratocracy* 737  
*stratum* 204  
*stratus* 353  
*straw scatter* 73  
   *light* 320  
   *unimportant* 643  
   care not a -  
   *indifference* 866  
   *despise* 936  
   catch at -s  
   *overrate* 482  
   *credulous* 486  
   *misuse* 679  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *hope* 858  
   *rash* 863  
   the eyes drawing -s  
   683  
   in the - 161  
   man of -  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *cheat* 525  
   *insolvent* 808  
   *low person* 876  
   not worth a -  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
   - to show the wind  
   463  
*straw-coloured* 436  
*stray dispersion* 73  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *deviate* 279  
   *(stroll)* 266  
*streak long* 200  
   *narrow* 203  
   *furrow* 259  
   *light* 420  
   *stripe* 440  
   *mark* 550  
*streaked*  
   *crossed* 219  
   *variegated* 440  
*stream assemble* 72  
   *move* 264  
   - of fluid 347  
   - of water 348  
   - of air 349  
   - of light 420  
   *abundance* 639  
   against the - 708  
   with the -  
   *conformity* 83

## STR

*progression* 782  
   *assent* 488  
   *facility* 705  
   *concord* 714  
   *fashion* 852  
   *servility* 886  
   - of events 151  
   - of time 109  
*streamer flag* 550  
*streaming loose* 47  
   *dispread* 73  
*streamlet* 348  
*street houses* 189  
   *way* 627  
*streets:*  
   in the open - 525  
   on the - 961  
*street-walker* 962  
*strength*  
   *quantity* 25  
   *degree* 26  
   *greatness* 31  
   *vigour* 159  
   *energy* 171  
   *tenacity* 327  
   *animality* 364  
   put all one's -  
   into 686  
   tower of - 717  
   - of mind 604  
*strengthen*  
   *increase* 35  
*strengthless* 160  
*strenuous*  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *active* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
*Strephon and Chloe* 902  
*stress emphasis* 580  
   *requirement* 630  
   *importance* 642  
   *strain* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
   by - of  
   *necessity* 601  
   lay - on  
   *reasoning* 476  
   - of circumstances  
   *compulsion* 744  
   - of weather 349  
*stretch expand* 194  
   *extend* 200  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *exertion* 686  
   *encroach* 925  
   at a - 69  
   mind on the -  
   *thought* 451  
   on the -  
   *exertion* 686  
   upon the -  
   *attention* 457  
   - away to  
   *distance* 196  
   - forth one's hand  
   *act* 680  
   *take* 789  
   - of the imagina-  
   tion 515, 549

## STR

- the meaning 523  
 - a point  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *severely* 739  
   *permit* 760  
   *not observe* 773  
   *undue* 925  
   *exempt* 927a  
 - to distance 196  
   *length* 200  
*stretcher*  
   *support* 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
*strew* 73  
*striae, striated*  
   *furrows* 259  
   *variegation* 440  
*stricken pain* 828  
   *terror*- 860  
   - in years 128  
*strict*  
   *in conformity* 82  
   *exact* 494  
   *severe* 739  
   *conscientious* 939  
   *orthodox* 983a  
   - inquiry 461  
   - interpretation 523  
   - search 461  
   - settlement 780  
*strictly speaking*  
   *exact* 494  
   *interpreted* 522  
*stricture*  
   *constriction* 203  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *censure* 932  
*stride*  
   *distance* 196  
   *motion* 264  
   *walk* 266  
*strides : make -* 282  
   *rapid* - 274  
*stridor* 410  
*strife discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
*strike operate* 170  
   *hit* 276  
   *resist* 719  
   *disobey* 742  
   *impress* 824  
   *beat* 972  
   *(astonish)* 870  
   - at 716  
   - a balance  
   *equalize* 27  
   *mean* 29  
   *pay* 807  
   - a bargain  
   *contract* 769  
   *barter* 794  
   - a blow *act* 680  
   - dumb *dumb* 561  
   *wonder* 870  
   *humble* 879  
   - the eye 457  
   - the first blow 716  
   - one's flag 725

## STR

- hard 171  
 - all of a heap  
*excite* 524  
*frighten* 860  
 - home 171  
 - in with  
*imitate* 19  
*assent* 488  
*cooperate* 701  
 - the iron while it  
 is hot 134  
 - a light  
*set fire to* 384  
*light* 420  
 - the lyre 416  
 - the mind 457  
 - out something  
 new  
*sudden change*  
 140  
*invention* 515  
 - off *exclude* 55  
 - one 451  
 - out *exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*invent* 515  
*obliterate* 552  
*scheme* 626  
 - off the roll  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 - at the root of 162  
 - root 150  
 - sail 275  
 - tents 293  
 - terror 860  
 - up 416  
 - with wonder 870  
 striking 525  
 - likeness 554  
 strikingly  
*greatly* 31  
 string *tie* 43  
*ligature* 45  
*continuity* 69  
*filament* 205  
*musical note* 413  
 - together  
*arrange* 60  
*continuity* 69  
 stringed instruments  
 417  
 stringent  
*energetic* 171  
*authoritative* 737  
*strict* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
 strings: leading -  
 541  
 pull the -  
*influence* 175  
*direct* 6: 3  
 two - to one's bow  
 632  
 stringy  
*filamentous* 205  
*tough* 327  
 strip narrow 203  
*filament* 205  
*divest* 226

## STR

*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
*stripe length* 200  
*variegation* 440  
*mark* 550  
*blow* 972  
 stripped 129  
 stripped poor 804  
 strive *endeavour* 675  
*exert* 686  
*contend* 720  
 - against 720  
 stroke *impulse* 276  
*mark* 550  
*evil* 619  
*expedient* 626  
*disease* 655  
*actor* 680  
*success* 731  
*painful* 830  
 at a - 113  
 good - 626  
 - of death 360  
 - of the pen  
*writing* 590  
*command* 741  
 - of policy 626  
 - of time 113  
 - of word 686  
 - the wrong way  
 256  
 stroll 266  
 strolling player 599  
 strong *great* 31  
*powerful* 159  
*energetic* 171  
*tough* 327  
*taste* 390  
*pungent* 392  
*felid* 401  
*feeling* 821  
*wonderful* 870  
 smell - of 898  
 - accent 580  
 - argument 476  
 by a - arm 744  
 - box 802  
 with a - hand  
*resolution* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*severity* 739  
 - language 574  
 - pull 686  
 - point 476  
 strong-headed 498  
 stronghold  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 strong-minded  
*wisdom* 498  
*courage* 861  
 strong-scented 398  
 strong-willed 604  
 strop 253  
 strophe 597  
 strow 73  
 struck [see stricken,  
 strike]  
 awe- 860  
 - down

## STU

*defeated* 732  
 - all of a heap  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
 - with love 897  
 structural state 7  
 structure  
*production* 161  
*form* 240  
*texture* 329  
*organization* 357  
 (house 189)  
 struggle *exert* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
 strum 416  
 strumpet 962  
 strut walk 266  
*pride* 878  
*parade* 882  
*boast* 884  
 - and fret one's  
 hour upon a stage  
*life* 359  
*drama* 599  
*strychnine* 663  
 stubbed 201  
 stubble remains 40  
*useless* 645  
 stubborn  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resistance* 719  
 stubby 201  
 stucco cement 45  
*covering* 223  
 stuck [see stick]  
 - fast firm 150  
*difficulty* 704  
 stuck-up 878  
 stud hanging-peg 214  
*knob* 250  
*horses* 271  
 studded many 102  
*spiked* 253  
*variegated* 440  
 student 541  
 studied  
*predetermined* 611  
 (wilful 600)  
 studio room 191  
*painting* 556  
*workshop* 691  
 studios  
*thoughtful* 451  
*docile* 539  
*intending* 620  
 study copy 21  
 room 191  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*research* 461  
*learning* 539  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
 stuff substance 3  
*contents* 190  
*expand* 194  
*line* 224

## STU

*matter* 316  
*texture* 329  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*material* 635  
*trifle* 643  
*overreal* 957  
 such - as dreams are  
 made of 515  
 - in 300  
 - the memory with  
 505  
 - and nonsense  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - up close 261  
*hoax* 545  
 stuffing contents 190  
*lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
 stuffy dense 321  
*sultry* 382  
 stultified  
*failure* 732  
 stultify oneself 699  
 stultiloquy 497  
 stumble fall 306  
*flounder* 815  
*error* 495  
*unskilful* 699  
*failure* 732  
 - on chance 156  
*discover* 4804  
 stumbling-block  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 stump  
*remainder* 40  
*trunk* 51  
*walk* 266  
*drawing* 556  
*speak* 582  
 stir your -s  
*active* 682  
 worn to the - 659  
 - along slow 275  
 stump orator 582  
 stumpy short 201  
 stun physically  
*insensible* 376  
*loud* 404  
*deafen* 419  
*unexpected* 508  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
 stung [see sting]  
 - to the quick 824  
 stunt shorten 201  
 stunted small 193  
*contracted* 195  
 stupe 834  
 stupefaction 826  
 stupefy  
 - physically 376  
 - morally 823  
*astonish* 870  
 stupendous  
*great* 31

## STU

*large* 192  
*wonderful* 870  
 stupid  
*misjudging* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*unintelligent* 499  
*tiresome* 841  
*dull* 843  
 stupor  
*insensibility* 823  
*wonder* 870  
 stupration 961  
*sturdy strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - beggar  
*beggar* 767  
*thief* 792  
 stutter 583  
*sty house* 189  
*dirt* 653  
*Stygian dark* 421  
*diabolic* 945  
*infernal* 982  
 cross the - ferry  
*die* 360  
 - shore  
*death* 360  
*style state* 7  
*time* 114  
*painting* 556  
*graver* 558  
*name* 564  
*diction* 569  
*writing* 590  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
*stylet awl* 262  
*dagger* 727  
 Stylites, Simon - 993  
 styptic 897  
 Styx 982  
 suasive 602  
 suasion 615  
 suave mari magno  
 604  
 suaviter in modo  
*calm* 826  
*courteous* 894  
 suavity 894  
 sub 84  
 subacid 397  
 subaction 330  
 subalidar 745  
 subalpine 206  
 subaltern  
*inferior* 34  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
*servant* 746  
*plebeian* 876  
 subaqueous 208  
 subastral 318  
 subaudition 527  
 subcommittee 696  
 subcontrary 237  
 subcutaneous 221  
 subdean 996  
 subdichotomy 91  
 subdititious 147  
 subdivide 44

## SUB

subdivision  
*part* 51  
*military* 726  
 subdulous 702  
 subdominant 413  
 subdual 731  
 subduction  
*subtraction* 38  
*(taking)* 789  
 subdue *calm* 174  
*succeed* 731  
 subdued  
*morally* 826  
 sub-editor 593  
 subitaneous 113  
 subito 113  
 subadjacent 207  
 subject *liable* 177  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*servant* 746  
*enthral* 749  
 - of dispute 713  
 - to examination  
 461  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of thought 454  
 - to qualification  
 469  
*uncertain* 475  
 subjection 749  
 subjective  
*intrinsic* 5  
*immateral* 317  
*intellectual* 450  
 subjoin 37  
 subjugate  
*conquer* 731  
*subject* 749  
 subjugation  
*defeat* 732  
*moral impression*  
 824  
 subjunctive 37  
 Sublapsarian 984  
 sublation 38  
 sublevation 307  
 sublieutenant 745  
 sublimate  
*elevate* 307  
*lighten* 320  
*vaporize* 336  
 sublime *high* 206  
*language* 574  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
*magnanimous* 942  
 from the - to the  
 ridiculous 853  
 sublineation 550  
 sublunary 318  
 submarine 108  
 submediant 413  
 submerge  
*destroy* 162  
*immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*steep* 337  
 submersion  
*depth* 208

## SUB

subministration 707  
 submission 725  
*obedience* 743  
 submissive  
*tractable* 705  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
*(penitent)* 950  
 submit to arbitra-  
 tion 774  
 submonish 695  
 submultiple 84  
 subordinate  
*inferior* 34  
*unimportant* 643  
*subject* 749  
 subordination  
*order* 58  
*(obedience)* 743  
 suborn *induce* 615  
*purchase* 795  
*(bribe)* 784  
 subpœna  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
 subreption  
*falsehood* 544  
*acquisition* 775  
 subscribe  
*assent* 488  
*aid* 707  
*agree* to 769  
*give* 784  
 subscription  
*gift* 784  
 subsequent  
 - *in order* 63  
 - *in time* 117  
 subserviency  
*servility* 836  
 subservient  
*instrumental* 631  
*aid* 707  
 subside *decrease* 36  
*sink* 306  
 subsidiary *aid* 707  
*servant* 746  
*(tending)* 176  
 subsidy *gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
 subsist *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*live* 359  
 subsistence  
*food* 298  
 subsoil  
*interior* 221  
*earth* 342  
 substance *thing* 3  
*quantity* 25  
*inside* 221  
*matter* 316  
*texture* 329  
*important part* 642  
*wealth* 803  
 in - 596  
 man of - 803  
 substantial  
*existing* 1  
*hypostatic* 3

## SUC

*material* 316  
*dense* 321  
*true* 494  
 - meaning 516  
 substantiality 3  
 substantially  
*intrinsically* 5  
 - true 494  
 substantiate  
*evidence* 467  
*make good* 924  
 substantive  
*existing* 1  
*substantial* 3  
 substitute  
*change* 147  
*means* 634  
*deputy* 759  
 substitution 147  
 substratum  
*substance* 3  
*layer* 204  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*interior* 221  
*materiality* 316  
 substructure 211  
 substructure 315  
 subtend 237  
 subterfuge  
*sophistry* 477  
*lie* 546  
*cunning* 702  
 subterranean 208  
 subtle *light* 320  
*rare* 322  
 - *texture* 329  
 subtilize *rarefy* 322  
*sophistry* 477  
 subtle *slight* 32  
*cunning* 702  
 - point 704  
 - reasoning 476  
 subtlety  
*sophistry* 477  
*wisdom* 498  
 subtraction  
*subduction* 38  
*arithmetic* 85  
*taking* 789  
 subtrahend  
*subtract* 38  
*number* 84  
 suburb *town* 189  
*near* 197  
*environs* 227  
 subvention  
*support* 215  
*aid* 707  
*gift* 784  
 subversion  
*revolution* 146  
 subvert *destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*depress* 308  
 succedaneum 147  
 succeed *follow* 63  
*posterior* 117  
*success* 731  
*transfer* 783

## SUC

- to acquire 775  
 success 731  
 succession  
   *sequence* 63  
   *continuity* 63  
   *repetition* 104  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *transfer* 783  
   in quick - 136  
   in regular - 138  
   - of ideas 451  
   - of time 109  
 successful 732  
 successor *sequel* 65  
   *posterior* 117  
 succinct 572  
 succour 707  
 succubus 980  
 succulent  
   *nutritive* 298  
   *juicy* 333  
   *similiquid* 352  
 succumb *fatigue* 688  
   *yield* 725  
   *fail* 732  
   *(obey 743)*  
 succession 315  
 such : - as 17  
   - being the case 8  
   - like 17  
   - a one 372  
 suchwise 8  
 suck *draw off* 297  
   *drink* 298  
   *take* 789  
   - in 296  
   - the blood of 789  
 sucker 260  
 suckle 707  
 suckling  
   *infant* 129  
 suction *force* 157  
   *reception* 296  
 sudary 652  
 sudation 299  
 sudatory 386  
 sudden  
   *transient* 111  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - burst 508  
   - death 360  
   - and quick in  
     quarrel 901  
   - thought 612  
 sudorific 382  
 suds *froth* 353  
 in the -  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *defected* 837  
 sue *demand* 765  
   *go to law* 969  
 sued 354  
 suffer *physical pain*  
   378  
   *disease* 655  
   *allow* 760  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 828

## SUI

*moral pain* 828  
 - for 972  
 - punishment 972  
 sufferance, tenant  
   on - 779  
 suffice 639  
 sufficiency 639  
 suffix *adjunct* 39  
   *sequence* 63  
   *sequel* 65  
   *letter* 561  
 suflation 349  
 suffocate *kill* 361  
   *excess* 641  
 suffocating *hot* 382  
   *fetid* 401  
 suffocation  
   *death* 361  
 suffragan 996  
 suffrage 609  
 suffusion  
   *mixture* 41  
   *feeling* 821  
   *brush* 879  
 sugar 396  
 sugar-loaf  
   *pointed* 253  
 suggest *suppose* 514  
   *inform* 527  
   *advise* 695  
   - itself  
     *thought* 451  
   *fancy* 515  
   - a question 461  
 suggestio *falsi* 546  
 suggestion  
   *plan* 626  
   *advice* 695  
 suggestive  
   *reminder* 505  
   *significant* 516  
   *descriptive* 594  
 sui generis 83  
 suicidal  
   *destructive* 162  
 suicide *killing* 361  
 suisse *beadle* 996  
 Suisse, point d'ar-  
   gent point de - 812  
 suit *accord* 23  
   *series* 69  
   *class* 75  
   *clothes* 225  
   *expedient* 646  
   *petition* 765  
   *courtship* 902  
   follow - 19  
   law - 909  
   love - 807  
   - the action to the  
     word 550  
   - the occasion 646  
   do - and service 743  
 suitable season 134  
 suite *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *retinue* 746  
   - of rooms 191  
 suitor  
   *petitioner* 767

## SUN

*lover* 897  
 lawsuit 969  
 sulcated 259  
 sulky *carriage* 272  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *(discourteous 895)*  
 sullen  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *gloomy* 837  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 sullenness 901a  
 sully *dirty* 653  
   *dishonour* 874  
   *(deface 846)*  
 sulphur 388  
 sulphur-coloured 436  
 sultan 745  
 sultry 382  
 sun *number* 84  
   *money* 800  
 - and substance  
   *meaning* 516  
   *synopsis* 596  
   *important part* 642  
 - up *reckon* 85  
   *description* 594  
   *compendium* 596  
 sunless 105  
 summation 85  
 summary  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendious* 596  
   *illegal* 964  
 - of facts 594  
 summer *season* 125  
   *support* 215  
   *heat* 382  
 - lightning 423  
 summer-house 191  
 sunnyside 218  
 summit *top* 210  
   *(superiority 33)*  
 summon  
   *command* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   *(accuse 938)*  
   - up *memory* 505  
   *excite* 824  
   - up *courage* 861  
 sunnium :  
   - bonum *good* 618  
   *happiness* 827  
   - jus 922  
 sump *slough* 345  
   *cess* 653  
 sumpter-horse 271  
 sumptuary  
   *money* 800  
   *expenditure* 809  
 sumptuous 882  
 sun-total 60  
 sun  
   *heavenly body* 318

## SUP

*luminary* 423  
*glory* 878  
 bask in the - 377  
 going down of the -  
   126  
 farthing candle to  
   the - 645  
 under the -  
   *space* 180  
   *world* 318  
 as the - at noonday  
   *bright* 420  
   *certain* 474  
   *plain* 525  
   - oneself 384  
 Sun :  
 - of Righteousness  
   976  
 sunbeam 420  
 -s from cucumbers  
   471  
 sunburnt 433  
 Sunday :  
   - Monday &c. 138  
   -s best  
     *ornament* 847  
     *show* 882  
 sunder 44  
 sundial 114  
 sundown 126  
 sundry 102  
 sunk [see sink]  
   *deep* 208  
   - fence 717  
   - in iniquity 945  
   - in oblivion 508  
 sunken rocks 667  
 sunless 421  
 sunlight 420  
 sunny *warm* 382  
   *luminous* 420  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunny side 829  
 view the - 858  
 sun-painting 556  
 sunrise 125  
 sunset 126  
 at - 133  
 sunshade *cover* 223  
   *shade* 424  
 sunshine *light* 420  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *happy* 837  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunstroke *heat* 384  
   *madness* 503  
 suo : - periculo 926  
 - sibi *gladio hunc*  
   *jugulo*  
   *absurdity* 479  
   *retaliation* 718  
 sup *small quantity* 32  
   *feed* 298  
   - full of horrors 823  
 super *theatrical* 599  
 superable  
   *possible* 479  
   *(easy 705)*  
 superabound 641  
 superadd 87

# SUP

superannuated 128  
 superb 845  
 supercargo 694  
 supercherie 545  
 supercilious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   *scornful* 930  
 supereminence  
   *goodness* 648  
   *repute* 873  
 supererogation  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   (*activity* 682)  
 superexaltation 873  
 superexcellence 648  
 superfetation  
   *added* 37  
   *productive* 168  
 superficial  
   *shallow* 209  
   *outside* 220  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - extent 180  
 superfluous 220  
 superfine 648  
 superfluous 305  
 superfluity  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 superhuman  
   *perfect* 650  
   *godlike* 976  
 superimpose 233  
 superimposed 206  
 superincumbent  
   *above* 206  
   *heavy* 319  
 superinduce  
   *change* 140  
   *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
 superintend 693  
 superintendent 694  
 superior *greater* 33  
   - *in size* 194  
   *important* 642  
   *good* 648  
   *director* 694  
   *superiority* 33  
   *superjunction* 37  
   *superlative* 33  
   *superlatively good*  
   648  
 supernal  
   *summit* 210  
   *heavenly* 981  
 supernatant  
   *high* 206  
   *ascend* 305  
 supernatural  
   *deity* 976  
   *demon* 980  
   - *aid* 707  
 supernumerary  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *theatrical* 599

# SUP

*reserve* 636  
 redundant 641  
   (*remainder* 40)  
 superpose *add* 37  
   *cover* 223  
 supersaturate 641  
 superscription  
   *mark* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   (*evidence* 467)  
 supersede  
   *substitute* 147  
   *disuse* 878  
   *relinquish* 782  
 suppression  
   (*credulity* 486)  
   *religious* - 984  
 superstratum 220  
 superstructure 729  
 supertonic 413  
 supervacaneous  
   *redundant* 641  
   (*useless* 645)  
 supervene  
   *be added* 37  
   *succeed* 117  
   *happen* 151  
 supervise 693  
 supervisor 694  
 supination 213  
 supine  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *inverted* 218  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *mentally torpid* 823  
 suppeditate 637  
 supporter 298  
 suppliant 147  
 supple *soft* 324  
   *servile* 886  
 supplement  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *completion* 52  
 suppletory 37  
 suppliant  
   *begging* 765  
   *beggar* 767  
 supplicate *beg* 765  
   *pity* 914  
   *worship* 990  
 supplies  
   *materials* 635  
   *aid* 707  
   *money* 800  
 supply *store* 636  
   *provide* 637  
   *give* 784  
   - *aid* 707  
   - *deficiencies* 52  
   - *the place of* 147  
 support  
   *perform* 170  
   *sustain* 215  
   *evidence* 467  
   *preserve* 670  
   *aid* 707  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826  
   *vindicate* 937

# SUR

- *life* 359  
 supporters  
   *heraldic* 550  
 suppose 514  
 supposing  
   *provided* 469  
 supposition 514  
 supposititious  
   *untrue* 546  
 suppress  
   *destroy* 162  
   *conceal* 523  
   *silent* 581  
   *restrain* 751  
 suppression of  
   *truth* 544  
 suppuration 653  
 suppute 85  
 supralapsarian 984  
 supramundane 939  
 supremacy  
   *superior* 33  
   *authority* 737  
 supreme 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *authority* 737  
   *in a - degree* 31  
 Supreme Being 976  
 surbate 659  
 surbated 688  
 surcease 142  
 surcharge  
   *redundance* 641  
   (*dear* 814)  
   - *and falsify* 811  
 surcingle 45  
 surcoat 225  
 surd *number* 84  
   *deaf* 419  
 sure *certain* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *safe* 664  
   *make - against* 673  
   *make - of*  
     *inquire* 461  
     *take* 789  
   *you may be -*  
     *affirmation* 535  
   *to be - assent* 488  
   *on - ground* 664  
   *security* 771  
 sure-footed  
   *careful* 459  
   *skilful* 698  
   *cautious* 864  
 surely 870  
 surety  
   *certainty* 474  
   *safety* 664  
 surf *tide* 348  
   *foam* 353  
 surface *outside* 220  
   *texture* 329  
   *lie on the -*  
     *intelligible* 513  
     *manifest* 522  
   *skim the -*  
     *stir over* 460  
 Surface, Joseph -  
   548

# SUR

surfeit  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 surge *swarm* 72  
   *swell* 305  
   *rotation* 312  
   *wave* 348  
 surgeon 662  
 surgery 662  
 surgit amari  
   *aliquid* 651  
 surly *gruff* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *unkind* 907  
   *surmise* 514  
 surmount *tower* 206  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *ascend* 305  
   - *a difficulty*  
     *overcome* 731  
 surmountable 470  
 surname 564  
 surpass  
   *be superior* 33  
   *grow* 194  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *outshine* 873  
 surplice 999  
 surplus  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 surplusage 641  
 surprise  
   *non-expectation*  
   508  
   *wonder* 870  
 surprisingly 31  
 surrebuter, &c.  
   *answer* 462  
   *pleadings* 969  
 surrender  
   *submit* 725  
   *relinquish* 784  
   (*obey* 743)  
   - *one's life* 360  
 surreptitious  
   *furtive* 528  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *untrue* 546  
 surrogate 759  
 surround  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *circumscribe* 229  
 surroundings  
   *amidst such and*  
   *such -* 183  
 sursum *corda* 990  
 surtout *coat* 225  
 surveillance  
   *care* 459  
   *direction* 693  
   *under -* 938  
 survive 151  
 survey *view* 441  
   *measure* 466  
 surveyor  
   *director* 694  
 survive *remain* 45  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141

## SUS

susceptibility  
   *power* 157  
   *tendency* 176  
   *habitability* 177  
   *motive* 615  
   *impressibility* 822  
   *irascibility* 901  
 suscipient 785  
 suscitate *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *stir up* 173  
   *excite* 824  
 suspect *doubt* 485  
   *suppose* 514  
 suspected  
   *accused* 938  
 suspectless 484  
 suspend *defer* 133  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *hang* 214  
 suspended  
   *animation* 823  
 suspense  
   *cessation* 142  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *expectation* 507  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *in - inert* 172  
 suspension  
   *cessation* 142  
   *hanging* 214  
   *music* 413  
   *- of arms* 723  
 suspicion *doubt* 485  
   *incredulity* 487  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
   *fear* 860  
   *under -* 938  
 suspiration 839  
 sustain  
   *continue* 143  
   *strength* 159  
   *perform* 170  
   *support* 215  
   *preserve* 670  
   *aid* 707  
   *endure* 821  
 sustained note 413  
 sustenance 298  
 sustentation [*see*  
   *sustain*]  
   *food* 298  
 surruration 405  
 sutler *purveyor* 637  
   *merchant* 797  
 suttee *killing* 361  
   *unselfishness* 942  
   *idolatry* 991  
 suture 43  
 suum cuque  
   *property* 780  
   *right* 922  
 suzerain 745  
 suzerainty 737  
 swab *dry* 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *tubber* 701  
 swaddle *clothe* 225  
   *restrain* 751

## SWE

swaddling clothes,  
   *in - infant* 129  
   *subjection* 749  
 swag *hang* 214  
   *lean* 217  
   *curve* 245  
   *drop* 306  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *booty* 793  
 swag-bellied 194  
 swage 174  
 swagger  
   *pride* 878  
   *boast* 884  
   *bluster* 885  
   *swaggerer* 887  
 swain *man* 373  
   *rustic* 876  
   *lover* 897  
 swale 659  
 swallow *gulp* 296  
   *eat* 298  
   *believe* 484  
   *credulous* 486  
   *brook* 826  
   *- the bait*  
   *dupe* 547  
   *willing* 602  
   *- the leek*  
   *recant* 607  
   *submit* 725  
   *- up destroy* 162  
   *store* 636  
   *use* 677  
   *take* 789  
 swamp *destroy* 162  
   *marsh* 345  
   *defeat* 731  
 swamped  
   *failure* 732  
 swampy *moist* 339  
 swan-pan 85  
 swap *exchange* 148  
   *blow* 276  
 sward 344  
 swarm *crowd* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *sufficiency* 639  
   *redundance* 641  
 swarthy 431  
 swash *affuse* 337  
   *spurt* 348  
 swashbuckler  
   *fighter* 726  
   *blusterer* 887  
 swashy 339  
 swathe *fasten* 43  
   *clothe* 225  
   *restrain* 751  
 sway *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *lean* 217  
   *agitation* 315  
   *induce* 615  
   *authority* 737  
   *- to and fro* 149  
 sweal 659  
 swear *affirm* 535  
   *promise* 768  
   *curse* 908

## SWE

just enough to - by  
   32  
   - at 908  
   - by *believe* 484  
   - false 544  
   - a witness 768  
 sweat *exude* 295  
   *excretion* 299  
   *heat* 382  
   *exertion* 686  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *cold -* 860  
   *in a -* 382  
   - of one's brow 686  
 Swedenborgian  
   *religious sect* 984  
 sweep *space* 180  
   *curve* 245  
   *rapid* 274  
   *bend* 279  
   *clean* 652  
   *dirty fellow* 653  
   *steal* 791  
 make a clean - of 297  
   - along 264  
   - away  
   *destroy* 162  
   *eject* 297  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - the chords 416  
   - off 297  
   - out *eject* 297  
   *clean* 652  
 sweeping *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *general* 78  
   - change 146  
 sweepings  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(trifle)* 643  
 sweepstakes  
   *gain* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 sweet  
   *saccharine* 396  
   *melodious* 413  
   *colour* 428  
   *clean* 652  
   *agreeable* 829  
   *lovely* 897  
   *look - upon*  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   - smell 400  
   - tooth  
   *desire* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
   - wine 396  
   - words 894  
 sweeten 396, 829  
 sweetheart 897  
 sweetmeat 396  
 sweetness 393  
 sweets *pastry* 298  
   *sugar* 396  
 sweet-scented 400  
 swell *expand* 194

## SWI

wave 348  
 sound 404  
 emotion 821  
 fop 854  
 nobility 875  
 swagger 885  
 extol 931  
   *(increase)* 35  
 ground -  
   *agitation* 315  
   - over 250  
   - with rage 900  
   - the ranks of 37  
   - out  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 swelling  
   *expansion* 194  
   *prominence* 250  
   - style 577  
   *excitement* 824  
 swell-mob 792  
 sweiter 382  
 swerve *change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *demur* 603  
   *tergiversation* 607  
 swift 274  
 swig *drink* 298  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 swill *drink* 298  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 swim *navigate* 267  
   *float* 305  
   *light* 820  
   - against the  
   *stream* 704  
   - in *pleasure* 377  
   *abundance* 639  
   - with the stream  
   *conformity* 82  
   *inactivity* 683  
   - with the tide  
   *prosperity* 734  
 swimming  
   - eyes 443  
   - head 503  
 swimming-belt 686  
 swimmingly  
   *easily* 705  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 swindle *cheat* 545  
   *peculate* 791  
 swindler *cheat* 548  
   *thief* 792  
 swine 366  
 cast pearls before  
   - 638  
   - of Epicurus 954a  
 swineherd 746  
 swing  
   *operation* 170  
   *space* 180  
   *hang* 214  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *freedom* 743  
   *amusement* 840  
   *full - active* 682  
   *success* 731

## SWI

give full -  
*facilitate* 705  
 have one's - 738  
 swing 972  
 swinging *great* 31  
 swinish  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - multitude 876  
 wink 686  
 switch *flog* 972  
*rod* 975  
 swithin, reign of  
 St. - 348  
 swivel *hinge* 312  
*cannon* 727  
 swivel-eye 443  
 swollen  
*expanded* 194  
*proud* 878  
 swoon *powerless* 158  
*fatigue* 688  
 swoop *descend* 306  
*seize* 789  
 at one fell -  
*violence* 173  
 swop 794  
 sword *weapon* 727  
 draw the -  
 flesh one's - }  
*war* 722  
 measure -s 720, 722  
 at the point of the -  
 722  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*subjection* 749  
 put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 turn -s into plough-  
 shares 723  
 swordsman 726  
 Sybarite 954a  
 sybaritism 954  
 sycophancy  
*flattery* 933  
 sycophant  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 syenite *blue* 438  
 Sykes, Bill - 792  
 syllable 561  
 breathe not a - 528  
 syllabus *list* 86  
*compendium* 596  
 syllogism 476  
 sylph 979  
 sylvan 367  
 symbol  
*mathematical* - 84  
*sign* 550  
 symbolize 550  
*represent* 554  
 symmetry  
*equality* 27  
*order* 58  
*centrality* 222

## SYS

*regular form* 242  
*beauty* 845  
 want of - 846  
 sympathizer  
*partisan* 890  
 sympathy  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
*pity* 914  
*condolence* 915  
 sympathetic 413  
 symphony  
*overture* 64  
*music* 415  
*concord* 714  
 symphysis 43  
 symposium  
*festival* 840  
*meal* 298)  
*(drunken* 959)  
 symptom 550  
 Symptomatology 522  
 synagogue 1000  
 synchronism 120  
 synchysis 218  
 syncope  
*impotence* 158  
*musical* 413  
*rhetoric* 572  
*fatigue* 688  
 syncretic  
*derangement* 61  
 syncretism  
*disagreement* 24  
*heterodoxy* 984  
 syndic ruler 745  
*Judge* 967  
 syndicate 696  
 synecdoche 521  
 synod *council* 696  
*church* 995  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
 synonym  
*meaning* 516  
*interpretation* 522  
*(nomenclature)* 564)  
 synopsis  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*compendium* 596  
 synovia  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
 syntagma 60  
 syntax 567  
 synthesis  
*combination* 48  
*reasoning* 476  
 syringe *water* 337  
*stream* 348  
 syrup 396  
 system *order* 58  
*plan* 626  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - of opinions 484  
 systematize  
*arrange* 60  
*plan* 626

## TAC

systole 195  
 syzygy 199  
 T  
 T, to a - 494  
 tabard 225  
 tabby *mottled* 440  
*gossip* 588  
 tabefaction 195  
 tabernacle  
*house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
 tabid *shrunk* 195  
*thin* 203  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
 table  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*repat* 298  
*writing* 590  
 on the -  
*preparing* 673  
 turn the -s 218  
 under the -  
*hidden* 528  
*drunk* 959  
 - of the Lord 1000  
 tableau *list* 86  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*theatrical* 599  
 table d'hôte 298  
 table-land  
*horizontal* 213  
*plain* 344  
 tablet *layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
 table-talk *news* 532  
*conversation* 588  
 tablets of the  
*memory* 505  
 table-turning 992  
 taboo *prohibited* 761  
*magic* 992  
 tabor 417  
 tabouret 215  
 tabret 417  
 tabula *rasa*  
*inexistence* 2  
*absence* 187  
*ignorance* 491  
*obliterated* 552  
*facility* 705  
 tabulate  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
 tabulation  
*record* 551  
 tachygraphy 590  
 tacit 526  
 taciturnity 585  
 Tacitus  
*concise style* 573

## TAK

tack *join* 43  
*nails* 45  
*change course* 140  
*direction* 278  
*turn* 279  
*way* 627  
 go upon another -  
 607  
 wrong - 732  
 - to add 37  
 tackle  
*fastening* 45  
*gear* 633  
*undertake* 676  
*manage* 693  
 tact *touch* 379  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*skill* 698  
*taste* 850  
 want of - 851  
 tactician 700  
 tactics *conduct* 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(plan)* 626)  
*(skill)* 698)  
 tactile 379  
 taction 379  
 tactual 379  
 tadpole 129  
 tædium vitæ  
*dejection* 837  
*weary* 841  
 tag *small* 32  
*addition* 37  
*fastening* 45  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*point* 253  
*(adjunct)* 39)  
 tagrag and bobtail  
 87d  
 tail *sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*pendent* 214  
*back* 235  
 estate - 780  
 turn - 623  
 - off *decrease* 36  
 tail-coat 225  
 tailor *clothier* 225  
*workman* 690  
 tailoring  
*clothes* 225  
*finery* 882  
 tail-piece *sequel* 65  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 tail-race 350  
 taint  
*imperfection* 651  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
 tainted *fetid* 401  
*diseased* 655  
 taintless 652  
 take *eat* 298  
*believe* 484

## TAK

*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*succeed* 731  
*receive* 785  
*appropriate* 789  
*captive* 829  
 give and - 718  
   - aback  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *astonish* 870  
   - an account of  
   *enumerate* 85  
   - action 680  
   - advice 695  
   - after 17  
   - aside 586  
   - away  
   *annihilate* 2  
   *subtract* 38  
   *remove* 185  
   *seize* 789  
   - back again 790  
   - by [*see below*]  
   - care  
   *warning* 668  
   *cautious* 864  
   - care of 459  
   - no care of 460  
   - one's chance  
   *chance* 621  
   *essay* 675  
   - one's choice 609  
   - things as they  
   come  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *inevitable* 826  
   - comfort  
   *constant* 831  
   *relief* 834  
   - the consequences  
   154  
   - coolly 826  
   - a course 692  
   - its course  
   *continue* 143  
   *event* 151  
   - no denial  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *compel* 744  
   - a disease 655  
   - down  
   *swallow* 298  
   *depress* 308  
   *record* 551  
   *dismantle* 681  
   *humiliate* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   - easily 826  
   - effect *event* 151  
   *act* 170  
   - an ell 885  
   - exception 932  
   - one's fancy  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *desire* 865  
   - fire 884  
   - flight 623  
   - from  
   *subtract* 38  
   *seize* 789

## TAK

  - for [*see below*]  
   - the good the gods  
   provide 831  
   - heart  
   *contented* 831  
   *cheerful* 836  
   - to heart *pain* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   - heed 864  
   - a hint 498  
   - ill 832  
   - hold of  
   *cohere* 46  
   *seize* 789  
   - hold of the mind  
   484  
   - ill 832  
   - in [*see below*]  
   - an infection 655  
   - no interest in  
   823  
   - into [*see below*]  
   - it *believe* 484  
   *suppose* 514  
   - the lead 62  
   - a leaf out of  
   another's book  
   19  
   - a lease 788  
   - leave of 624  
   - a liberty 748  
   - away life 361  
   - a likeness 554  
   - measures 626  
   - money 810  
   - no note of 460  
   - no note of time 115  
   - notice 457  
   - one's oath 535  
   - off [*see below*]  
   - oneself off 293  
   - on [*see below*]  
   - one with another  
   29  
   - out *extract* 301  
   *obliterate* 552  
   - part with 709  
   - pattern by 19  
   - a peep 441  
   - pen in hand 590  
   - to pieces  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *dismantle* 681  
   - place 151  
   - the place of 147  
   - possession of 789  
   - precedence  
   *superior* 33  
   *precede* 62  
   - its rise  
   *begin* 66  
   *result* 154  
   - root  
   *firm* 150  
   *located* 184  
   - the shine out of 33  
   - ship 267  
   - steps  
   *prepare* 673  
   *act* 680  
   - stock 85

## TAK

  - time  
   *duration* 106  
   *late* 133  
   *leisure* 685  
   - time by the fore-  
   lock 132  
   - to *habit* 613  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *use* 677  
   *like* 827  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   - on trust 484  
   - a turn 140  
   - up [*see below*]  
   - upon oneself  
   *undertake* 676  
   *promise* 768  
   - warning 668  
   - wing 293  
   - one at one's word  
   769  
 take by:  
   - the button 586  
   - the hand  
   *aid* 707  
   - surprise 508  
 take for 484  
   - better for worse  
   609  
   - gospel 486  
   - granted 484  
 take in *include* 54  
   *shorten* 201  
   *admit* 296  
   *understand* 518  
   *deceive* 545  
   *receive money* 785  
   - good part  
   *be calm* 826  
   *be pleased* 827  
   *content* 831  
   - hand *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
   *aid* 707  
   - an idea 498  
   - sail 275  
 take into:  
   - account  
   *include* 76  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *qualify* 469  
   - consideration 451  
   - custody 751  
   - one's head  
   *suppose* 514  
   *caprice* 608  
 take off *mimic* 19  
   *destroy* 162  
   *remove* 185  
   *disturb* 226  
   *discount* 813  
   - one's hands 785  
   - the hat 894  
 take on  
   *discontent* 832  
   *melancholy* 837  
   - credit 484  
   - trust 484  
 take up

## TAL

*elevate* 307  
   *inquire* 461  
   *dissent* 595  
   *choose* 609  
   *undertake* 676  
   *arrest* 751  
   *borrow* 788  
   *censure* 932  
   - arms 722  
   - a case 476  
   - one's abode 184  
   - the cudgels  
   *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
   - an inquiry 461  
   - money 788  
   - one's pen 590  
   - with  
   *attention* 457  
   *use* 677  
   *content* 831  
 taken, be -  
   *die* 360  
   - ill 655  
   - with 897  
 taker 789  
 taking 789  
   *infectious* 657  
   in a - *pained* 82  
   *angry* 900  
 talapoin 996  
 talbotype 556  
 take *counting* 85  
   *narrative* 594  
   thereby hangs a -  
   526  
   twice-told -  
   *diffuse style* 572  
   *weary* 841  
 tale-bearer 532  
 talent 698  
   bury one's - in a  
   napkin 528  
   not put one's - in a  
   napkin 878  
 talionis, lex -  
   *retaliation* 713  
   *right* 922  
 talisman  
   *insignia* 747  
   *charm* 993  
 talismanic 992  
 talk  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *rumour* 532  
   *speak* 582  
   *conversation* 588  
   small - 588  
   - big *boast* 884  
   *insolent* 885  
   *threat* 909  
   - glibly 584  
   - nonsense 497  
   - of *signify* 516  
   *publish* 531  
   *intend* 620  
   - to oneself 589  
   - oneself out of  
   breath 584  
   - over



# TAL

*confer* 588  
*persuade* 615  
 - to in private 586  
 - at random  
*illogical* 477  
*loquacity* 584  
 - together 588  
 - against time  
*time* 106  
*protract* 110  
*inaction* 681  
 - of the town  
*gossip* 588  
*fame* 873  
 talkative 584  
 talked of 873  
 talking, fine -  
*over-estimation* 482  
 tall 206  
 - talk 884  
 tallage 812  
 tallies 85  
 tallow 356  
 tallow-faced 429  
 tally agree 23  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*credit* 805  
 - with conform 82  
 tally-ho 622  
 tally-man 797  
 Talmud 985  
 talons  
*authority* 737  
*claws* 781  
 tambourine 417  
 tame *inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*feeble* 575  
*subjugate* 749  
*insensible* 823  
*calm* 826  
 tameless  
*violent* 173  
*malevolent* 907  
 tamper with  
*alter* 140  
*seduce* 615  
*injure* 659  
*meddle* 682  
 tan colour 433  
 tandem  
*at length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
 tang taste 390  
*bane* 663  
 tangent 199  
 fly off at a -  
*deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*excitable* 825  
 tangere ulcus 505  
 tangible  
*material* 316  
*touch* 379  
*exact* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*useful* 644

# TAR

tangle *derange* 61  
*matted* 219  
 tangled  
*disordered* 59  
 weave a - web  
*difficulty* 704  
 tank reservoir 636  
*(receptacle)* 191  
 tankard 191  
 tant : - mieux 888  
 - s'en faut 489  
 - soit peu 32  
 tantalize balk 509  
*induce* 615  
*desire* 865  
 tantalizing  
*exciting* 824  
 Tantalus  
 torment of -  
*expectation* 507  
*desire* 865  
 tantamount  
*equal* 27  
*synonymous* 516  
 tantæne animis  
 celestibus iræ 900  
 tantara 407  
 tantas componere  
 lites 723  
 tanti 642  
 tantivy speed 274  
 tantrums 900  
 tap open 260  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
 turn on the - 297  
 tape string 205  
*(fastening)* 45  
 taper contract 195  
 narrow 203  
*candle* 423  
 - to a point 253  
 tapestry  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
 tapinois, en - 528  
 tapis : on the -  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
 tap-root 153  
 tapster 746  
 tar cover 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 - and feather  
*disrespect* 929  
*punish* 972  
 taradiddle 546  
 tardiloquence 583  
 tardy dilatory 133  
*slow* 275  
 tare and tret 813  
 tares 645  
 target 620  
 tariff 812  
 tarn 343

# TAU

tarnish  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(damage)* 659  
 tarpaulin 823  
 tarry remain 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
 - for expect 507  
 tart pastry 39b  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 tartan 440  
 tartane 273  
 Tartar choleric 901  
 catch a - *drupe* 547  
*unskilful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*(failure)* 732  
 tartar dirt 653  
*emetic* 663  
 Tartarus 982  
 Tartufe  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
 task lesson 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
 hard - 704  
 set a - 741  
 take to - 932  
 - the memory 504  
 taskmaster 694  
*tassel* 847  
 taste *apidity* 890  
*experience* 821  
*good taste* 850  
 man of - 850  
 to one's - *savoury*  
 394  
*pleasant* 829  
*love* 897  
 tasteful 850  
 tasteless insipid 391  
 tasty 394, 850  
 tâtonner 463  
 tatter  
*small quantity* 32  
 tatteredmalion 876  
 tatters garments 222  
 tear to - 162  
 tattle 588  
 tattler  
*newslinger* 532  
*gossip* 588  
 tattoo  
*drumming* 407  
*mottled* 440  
*summons* 741  
 taught [see teach]  
*fastened* 43  
 taunt disrespect 929  
*reproach* 938  
*(ridicule)* 856

# TEA

tauromachy 720  
 taut 43  
 tautology  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuse style* 574  
 tavern 189  
 tawdry 851  
 tawny brown 43a  
*yellow* 436  
 tax inquire 461  
*employ* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*compel* 744  
*request* 765  
*accounts* 811  
*impost* 812  
*discount* 813  
*accuse* 938  
 - ole's energies 536  
 - the memory 505  
 taxidermy 368  
 taxis 60  
 taxonomy 60  
 tazza 191  
 Te Deum 990  
 te fabula narratur,  
 de - retaliate 718  
*condemn* 971  
 tea 298  
 teach 537  
 - one's grandmother  
*redundant* 641  
*impertinent* 885  
 teachable 539  
 teacher 540  
 teaching 537  
 false - 538  
 teacup, storm in a -  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
 team 69  
 teamster 694  
 tear separate 44  
*violence* 178  
*move rapidly* 274  
*excite* 825  
*weeping* 839  
 - away from 789  
 - oneself away 623  
 - asunder one's  
 bonds 750  
 - one's hair 839  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
 - up destroy 162  
 tearful 839  
 tearing passion 839  
 tears : draw - 830  
 shed - 839  
 - in one's eyes  
*excited* 824  
*sad* 837  
 tease annoy 830  
*spite* 907  
 teaser difficult 704  
 teasing 830  
 teat 250

## TEA

## TEM

## TEN

## TEN

tea-table talk 588  
 technica, memoria - 505  
 technical  
   *conformable* 82  
   *workmanlike* 698  
   - education 537  
   - knowledge 698  
   - term 564  
 technicality  
   *special* 79  
   *cant term* 563  
   *formulary* 697  
 technology 698  
 techy 901  
 tedious 841  
   while away the -  
     hours 681  
 tedium 841  
 teem *produce* 161  
   *productive* 168  
   *abound* 639  
   - with *multitude* 102  
 teemful 168  
 teeming *crowd* 72  
 teenless 169  
 teens 98  
   in one's - 127, 129  
 teeth *grinders* 330  
   *holders* 781  
   armed to the -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *defence* 717  
     *warfare* 722  
   between the - 405  
   cast in one's - 933  
   chattering of -  
     *cold* 383  
   have cut one's eye -  
     698  
   in the - of  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *opposition* 708  
   grind one's - 900  
   set one's - 604  
   show one's - 900  
   in spite of one's -  
     *opposition* 708  
     *compulsion* 744  
   make one's - chatter  
     *cold* 385  
     *fear* 860  
   set the - on edge  
     *scrape* 331  
     *saw* 397  
     *stridor* 410  
     *pain the feelings* 830  
 teetotalism  
   *temperance* 953  
   *sobriety* 958  
 teetotum  
   *rotation* 312  
   *toy* 840  
 tegument 223  
 tekeli upharsin 668  
 telegram 532  
 telegraph  
   *velocity* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
   *signal* 550

by - *haste* 684  
 telegraphy  
   *publication* 531  
 Teleology 620  
 telephone 418  
 telescope 445  
 telescopic 196  
 telem 993  
 tell *count* 85  
   *influence* 175  
   *evidence* 467  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
   *describe* 594  
   *succeed* 731  
   let me - you 535  
   who can - 475  
   - one's beads 990,  
     998  
   - the cause of 522  
   - fortunes 511  
   - how 155  
   - a lie 544  
   - a piece of one's  
     mind 529  
   - of 467  
   - off 85  
   - one plainly 527  
   - its own tale 518  
   - tales *disclose* 529  
   - the truth 543  
 teller *treasurer* 801  
 telling  
   *important* 642  
   *exciting* 824  
   with - effect  
     *energy* 171  
     *influence* 175  
 telltale *news* 532  
   *indicator* 550  
   *knave* 941  
 telluric 318  
 tellum imbelles 158  
 temerity 863  
 temper *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *moderate* 174  
   *elasticity* 323  
   *pliability* 324  
   *prepare* 673  
   *affections* 820  
   *irascibility* 901  
   command of - 826  
   lose one's - 900  
   out of - 901a  
   trial of - 824  
   - the wind to the  
     shorn lamb 834  
 tempera 556  
 temperament  
   *nature* 5  
   *tendency* 176  
   *musical* 413  
   *affections* 820  
 temperance 953  
 temperate  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mild* 826  
   *abstemious* 953  
 temperature 382

increase of - 384  
 reduction of - 385  
 tempest  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *wind* 349  
   *excitement* 825  
   tempestivity 134  
 tempest-tossed  
   *excited* 824  
 Templar, Good - 958  
 temple *house* 189  
   *side* 236  
   *church* 1000  
   - of the Holy Ghost  
     983a  
 tempora:  
   O - O mores!  
   *lament* 839  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   *improbability* 940  
   *vice* 945  
   - mutantur 140  
 temporal  
   *transient* 111  
   *laical* 997  
   lords - and spiritual  
     875  
 temporality 997  
 temporary 111  
 temporize  
   *protract* 110  
   *defer* 183  
   *cunning* 702  
   *(occasion)* 134  
 tempt *entice* 615  
   *attempt* 675  
   *desire* 865  
   - fortune  
     *hazard* 621  
     *essay* 675  
   - Providence  
     *rash* 863  
     *arrogate* 885  
 tempter 615  
   *Satan* 978  
   voice of the - 615  
 temulency 959  
 ten 98  
   - to one 472  
   - thousand 98  
 tenable 664  
 tenacity  
   *coherence* 46  
   *toughness* 827  
   *memory* 505  
   *resolution* 604  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *retention* 781  
   *avarice* 819  
   - of life 357  
   - of purpose 604a  
 tenaculum 781  
 tenancy 777  
 tenant  
   *present* 186  
   *occupier* 188  
   *possessor* 779  
 tenantless

*absence* 187  
*seclusion* 898  
 tenax *propositi*  
   *determined* 204  
   *honourable* 939  
 tend *conduce* 176  
   - *animals* 370  
   *aid* 707  
   *serve* 746  
   - towards  
     *direction* 278  
 tendency 749  
 tendency 176  
 tender *slight* 32  
   *ship* 273  
   *soft* 324  
   *war vessel* 726  
   *offer* 763  
   *susceptible* 822  
   *affectionate* 897  
   *compassionate* 914  
   - age 127  
   - conscience  
     *duty* 926  
     *(honour)* 939  
   - heart  
     *susceptible* 822  
   *kind* 906  
   *compassionate* 914  
   - mercies  
     *[ironical]*  
     *badness* 649  
     *severity* 739  
     *cruelty* 907  
   - passion 897  
   - one's resignation  
     757  
   - to 707  
 tendon 45  
 tendril *fastening* 45  
   *infant* 129  
   *filament* 205  
   *convoluted* 248  
 tenebrious 421  
 tenement *house* 180  
   *property* 780  
   - of clay 362  
 tenet *belief* 484  
   *(theology)* 983  
 tennis 840  
 tenor *high note* 410  
   *violin* 417  
   *(musician)* 416  
 tenour *course* 7  
   *degree* 26  
   *directions* 278  
   *meaning* 516  
   pursue the noiseless  
     - of one's way 881  
 tense *hard* 323  
 tensile 325  
 tension  
   *strength* 159  
   *length* 200  
 tensure 200  
 tent *abode* 189  
   *covering* 223  
   pitch one's -  
     *locate* 184  
   *arrive* 292

## TEN

tentacle 781  
tentative  
  *experimental* 463  
  *essay* 675  
tente d'abri 223  
tentied field 722  
tenter-hook 214  
  on -s 507  
tenth 99  
tenths *like* 812  
tent-pegging 840  
tents O Israel, to  
  your - 722  
tenue, en grande -  
  *ornament* 847  
  *show* 882  
tenuity  
  *smallness* 32  
  *thinness* 203  
  *rarity* 322  
tenure  
  *possession* 777  
  *property* 780  
  *due* 924  
tepefaction 384  
Tephramancy 511  
tepid *warm* 382  
  *half cold* 383  
ter quaterque beatus  
  827  
teratology  
  *unconformity* 83  
  *distortion* 243  
  *altiloquence* 577  
  *boasting* 884  
terceron 41  
tebreation  
  *opening* 260  
  *(passage through*  
  303)  
teres atque rotundus  
  249  
  in seipso - 650  
tergiversation  
  *regress* 283  
  *change of mind* 607  
term end 67  
  *place in series* 71  
  *period of time* 106  
  *limit* 233  
  *word* 562  
  *name* 564  
  *lease* 790  
termagant 901  
terminal end 67  
  *limit* 233  
terminate end 67  
  *limit* 233  
termine, mezzo - 628  
terminology 562  
terminus end 67  
  *limit* 233  
  *arrival* 292  
termless 105  
terms [see term]  
  *circumstances* 8  
  *reasoning* 476  
  *pacification* 723  
  *conditions* 770  
bring to - 723

## TES

come to -  
  *assent* 488  
  *pacify* 723  
  *submit* 735  
  *consent* 762  
  *compact* 769  
  couch in - 566  
  on friendly - 888  
  in no measured - 574  
ternary 93  
ternion 92  
Terpsichore  
  *music* 416  
  *dancing* 840  
terra: - cotta  
  *baked* 384  
  *sculpture* 557  
  - firma  
  *support* 215  
  *land* 342  
  - incognita 491  
terrace houses 189  
  *level* 213  
terraqueous 318  
terre verte 435  
terrene world 318  
  *land* 342  
terrestrial 318  
terrible 860  
terribly *greatly* 31  
terrier list 86  
  *anger* 262  
  *dog* 366  
terrific  
  *painful* 830  
  *fearful* 860  
terrify 860  
territorial land 342  
territory region 181  
  *property* 780  
terror 860  
  King of -s 360  
  reign of -  
  *severity* 739  
  *pain* 828  
terrorem, in -  
  *fear* 860  
  *threat* 909  
terrorism 860  
  *insolence* 885  
terrorist  
  *coward* 862  
  *blusterer* 887  
  *evil-doer* 913  
terse 572  
tertian *periodic* 138  
tertiary three 92  
tertium quid  
  *dissimilar* 18  
  *mixture* 41  
  *combination* 48  
  *unconformable* 83  
tesselated  
  *variegated* 440  
  *ornament* 847  
tesserae  
  *mosaic* 440  
  *counters* 550  
test 463  
testa, voce di - 410

## THA

testament  
  *security* 771  
  *(record)* 551  
Testament 985  
tester *bedstead* 215  
  *serpence* 800  
testify  
  *evidence* 467  
  *sign* 550  
testimonial 551  
testimony 467  
testy 901  
tetchy 901  
tête: - baissée  
  *rash* 363  
  - exaltée 503  
  - montée *mad* 503  
  *excited* 825  
  -à-tête two 89  
  - near 197  
  *confer* 588  
tether *fasten* 43  
  *locate* 184  
  *restrain* 751  
  *means of restraint*  
  752  
go beyond the length  
  of one's - 738  
tethered *firm* 150  
tetrachord 413  
tetractric 95  
tetrad 95  
tetrahedron 244  
tetrarch 745  
text *prototype* 22  
  *topic* 454  
  *meaning* 516  
  *printing* 591  
-book school 542  
  *synopsis* 596  
  *(teaching)* 537  
textile *woven* 219  
  *texture* 329  
textuary  
  *orthodox* 983a  
  *revelation* 985  
texture *mixture* 41  
  *roughness* 256  
  *fabric* 329  
  *(condition)* 7  
Thais 962  
Thalia 599  
Thalmud 985  
Thames on fire  
  set the -  
  *impossible* 471  
  *never set the -*  
  *fool* 501  
  *bungler* 701  
thane *nobility* 875  
  *(master)* 745  
thank 916  
  no - you 764  
  - one's stars  
  *rejoice* 838  
  - you for nothing  
  917  
thankful 916  
rest and be -  
  *quiescence* 265

## THE

*content* 831  
thankless  
  *painful* 830  
  *ungrateful* 917  
thank-offering 916  
thanks to  
  *caused by* 155  
thanksgiving  
  *gratitude* 916  
  *worship* 290  
that 79  
  - is 118  
  - is to say 79  
  - being so 8  
  at - time 119  
thatch roof 223  
  *(top)* 210  
thaumatrope 445  
thaumaturgist 994  
thaumaturgy 992  
thaw melt 335  
  *heart* 382  
  *heating* 384  
  *calm the mind* 826  
  *pity* 914  
Thearchy  
  *authority* 737  
  *Deity* 976  
theatre  
  *spectacle* 441  
  *school* 542  
  *drama* 599  
  *arena* 728  
  *amusement* 849  
  *tribunal* 966  
théâtre, coup de -  
  *appearance* 448  
  *prodigy* 872  
  *display* 882  
  *jeu de* - 448, 872  
theatrical 599  
  *affected* 855  
  *ostentatious* 882  
Theban, learned - 492  
theca 223  
theft 791  
Theism  
  *heterodoxy* 984  
  *piety* 987  
Theistic of God 976  
theme topic 454  
  *dissertation* 595  
Themis 922  
then time 106  
  *therefore* 476  
thence  
  *caused by* 155  
  *departure* 293  
  *therefore* 476  
thenceforward 121  
Theocracy  
  *Deity* 976  
  *church* 995  
theodolite 244  
Theogony 983  
theologicum, odium-  
  *misjudgment* 483  
  *false piety* 988  
  *churchdom* 995  
Theology 983

## THE

## THI

## THO

## THR

Theomancy 511  
 Theopathy 987  
 Theopneustic 985  
 theorbo 417  
 theorem *topic* 454  
   *maxim* 496  
   *supposition* 514  
 theoretical 514  
 theorize 155, 514  
 theory  
   *attribution* 155  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
 Theosophy 983  
 Therapeutics 662  
 there *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
 thereabouts  
   *almost* 32  
   *place* 193  
   *near* 197  
 thereafter 117  
 thereby 631  
   - hangs a tale 154  
 therefore  
   *attribution* 155  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 therein 221  
 thereof 9  
 theretofore 116  
 thereupon *time* 106  
   *after* 117  
 therewith  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
 theriac 662  
 thermal 382  
 Thermology 382  
 thermometer  
   *heat* 389  
   *(measure)* 466  
 thermoscope 389  
 Thersites 936  
 thesaurus  
   *words* 562  
   *store* 636  
 thesis *theme* 454  
   *proposition* 514  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *(affirmation)* 535)  
 Thespian 599  
 Thetis 341  
 theurgist 994  
 theurgy 992  
 thews and sinews  
   159  
 thick *crowded* 72  
   *numerous* 102  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *turbid* 426  
   *dirty* 653  
   *friends* 888  
   *come* - 102  
   *in the* - of  
   *imbedded* 228  
   *action* 680  
 lay it on -

*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
 - of the action 682  
 - of the fray 722  
 through - and  
   *thin violent* 173  
   *preserve* 604a  
 thick-coming  
   *many* 102  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   - *fancies* 515  
 thickens, the plot -  
   692  
 thicket 367  
 thickness 202  
 thick-ribbed 159  
   - *ice* 383  
 thickset *short* 201  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
 thick-skinned  
   *physically* 376  
   *morally* 823  
 thick-skull  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *fool* 501  
 thief 792  
   *set a* - to catch a  
   *thief* 791  
   *like a* - in the  
   *night*  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *concealment* 528  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 thievery 791  
 thieves' Latin 563  
 thimble  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *defence* 717  
   *(concave)* 252)  
 thimbleful 32  
 thimblery 545  
 thimblery 792  
 thin *subduct* 38  
   *few* 103  
   *small* 193  
   *narrow* 203  
   *rare* 322  
   *scanty* 640  
   - *end of the*  
   *wedge* 66  
 thing *substance* 3  
   *matter* 316  
   *just the* - 924  
   *the* - 926  
   - *to do* 625  
   - *of naught* 4  
 things *events* 151  
   *clothes* 225  
   *chattels* 780  
   *as* - go 613  
 thingumbob 563  
 think *cogitate* 451  
   *believe* 484  
   *only* - 873  
   *reason to* - 472  
   - *aloud*  
   *soliloquy* 589

*artless* 703  
 - *better of*  
   *recant* 607  
   *improve* 658  
 - *fit will* 600  
   *willing* 602  
 - *highly* 931  
 - *ill* 932  
 - *likely* 472  
 - *no more of*  
   *inattention* 458  
   *forgive* 918  
 - *of intend* 620  
 - *out* 457  
 as one -s proper  
   000  
 - *twice*  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *cautious* 864  
 - *upon*  
   *remember* 505  
 thinker 500  
 thinking principle  
   450  
 thinness 203  
 thin-skinned  
   *physically sensible*  
   875  
   *morally sensitive*  
   822  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *irascible* 901  
 third 93  
   *trisection* 94  
   *music* 413  
   - *heaven* 981  
   - *part* 94  
   - *person* 664  
   - *power* 92  
 thirdly 93  
 third 865  
   - *for knowledge* 455  
 thirty 901  
 thirty 98  
 thirty-nine articles  
   983a  
 thirty-one  
   *cards* 840  
 this 79  
   - *that or the other* 15  
   *at* - *time of day* 118  
 thistle *prickly* 253  
 thistle-down  
   *light* 320  
 thither 278  
 thong *fastening* 45  
   *scourge* 975  
 Thor 979  
 thorn *sharp* 253  
   *dane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *plant a* - 830  
   *spiteful* 907  
   - *in the flesh* 830  
   - *in the side*  
   *badness* 649  
   *annoyance* 830  
 thorns : sit on -  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *moral pain* 828

*fear* 860  
 on - for  
   *longing* 865  
 thorny *prickly* 253  
   *difficult* 704  
 thorough 52  
 thorough-bass 413  
 thorough-bred  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *horse* 271  
   *skill* 698  
   *fashionable* 852  
 thoroughfare  
   *opening* 260  
   *way* 627  
   *(passage)* 802)  
 thorough-going 52  
 thoroughly, do - 729  
 thorough-paced 31  
 thorp 189  
 though  
   *compensation* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *opposition* 708  
   *(counteraction)* 179)  
 thought *little* 32  
   *reflection* 451  
   *idea* 453  
   *(maxim)* 496)  
   *give a* - to 457  
   *not to be* - of  
   *reject* 610  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *organ of* - 450  
   *quick as* - 274  
   *seat of* - 450  
   *subject of* - 454  
   *want of* - 458  
   *who could have* - it?  
   508  
   - *of* 454  
 thoughtful  
   *reflecting* 451  
   *wise* 498  
 thoughtless  
   *incogitant* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *improvident* 674  
 thoughts :  
   - *that breathe* 574  
   - *elsewhere* 458  
 thousand  
   *number* 98  
   *many* 102  
   *one in a* -  
   *good* 648  
   *good man* 948  
 thraldom 749  
 thrash *punish* 972  
 thraso 887  
 Thrasonic 884, 885  
 thread *arrange* 60  
   *series* 69  
   *weak* 160  
   *filament* 205  
   *pass through* 302  
 not have a dry - 339  
 hang by a - 665  
 life hangs by a - 360

# THR

worn to a - 659  
 - one's way  
*journey* 266  
*passage* 302  
 threadbare  
*dare* 226  
*deteriorated* 659  
 threadpaper 203  
 threat 909  
 threaten  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665  
*(alarm)* 669  
 threatening  
*unhopeful* 859  
 three 93  
 sisters - 601  
 go through -  
   *hundred and sixty*  
   *degrees* 311  
 - sheets in the wind  
   959  
 - times three  
   *number* 98  
   *approbation* 931  
 threefold 93  
 three-score 98  
 - years and ten 128  
 three-tailed bashaw  
   *master* 745  
   *nobility* 875  
 threne 839  
 threnody 839  
 thresh 972  
 threshold  
   *beginning* 66  
   *edge* 231  
 at the - *near* 197  
 - of an inquiry 461  
 thrice 93  
 - happy 827  
 - told tale 573  
 thrid 302  
 thrift  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *gain* 775  
   *economy* 817  
 thriftless 818  
 thrill  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *touch* 380  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excitation* 824  
 thrilling  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *painful* 830  
 thrive prosper 73  
   *(succeed)* 732  
 throat opening 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
 cut the - 361  
 force down the -  
   739  
 stick in one's -  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *speechless* 585  
 take by the - 789  
 throb agitate 315  
   *emotion* 821

# THR

throbbing : - heart  
   860  
 - pain 378  
 throe  
   *revolution* 146  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *(moral pain)* 828  
 birth- 161  
 throne abode 189  
   *seat* 215  
   *emblem of authority*  
   747  
 ascend the - 737  
 occupy the - 737  
 - of God 981  
 through 72  
 throttle  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *close* 261  
   *kill* 361  
   *seize* 789  
 through  
   *owing to* 154  
   *via* 278  
   *by means of* 631  
   *(passage)* 302  
 get - 729  
 go - one 824  
 wet - 839  
 - thick and thin  
   *complete* 52  
   *violence* 173  
   *perseverance* 604a  
 throughout  
   *totality* 50  
   *completeness* 52  
 - the world 180  
 throw impel 276  
   *propel* 284  
   *exertion* 686  
 - oneself into the  
   arms of  
   *safety* 664  
 - away reject 610  
   *waste* 638  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - cold water on 616  
 - of the dice 156  
 - doubt upon 485  
 - down  
   *destroy* 162  
   *lower* 308  
 - oneself at the  
   feet of 725  
 - good money  
   after bad 818  
 - in 228  
 - off [*see below*]  
 - open open 260  
   *admit* 296  
 - out [*see below*]  
 - over destroy 162  
 - overboard  
   *exclude* 55  
 - destroy 162  
   *eject* 297  
   *abrogate* 756  
 - on paper 590

# THU

- away the scab-  
   bard 722  
 - into the shade  
   *superior* 33  
   *lessen* 36 -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *important* 642  
   *(repute)* 873  
 - a tub to catch a  
   whale 545  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - a veil over 528  
 throw off 297  
 - all disguise 529  
 - one's guard  
   *inexpectation* 508  
   *cunning* 702  
 - the mask 529  
 - the scent  
   *misdirect* 538  
   *avoid* 623  
 throw out  
   *propel* 284  
   *eject* 297  
 - a feeler 379  
 - of gear  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *derange* 61  
 - a hint 527  
 - a suggestion 514  
 thrown out 704  
 throw up eject 297  
   *resign* 757  
 - one's cap 884  
 - the game 624  
 thrum 416  
 thrush 416  
 thrust push 276  
   *attack* 716  
 - in insert 300  
   *(interpose)* 228  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - down one's  
   throat 744  
 - upon 784  
 thud 406, 408a  
 thug murderer 361  
   *thief* 792  
 thumb touch 379  
 bite the - 929  
 one's fingers all -s  
   699  
 rule of -  
   *experiment* 463  
   *unreasoning* 477  
   *essay* 675  
 under one's -  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
 - over 639  
 - screw 975  
 Thumb, Tom - 539  
 thump beat 276  
   *non-resonance* 408a  
   *punish* 972  
 thumping great 31  
   *big* 192  
 thunder  
   *violence* 173  
   *noise* 404

# TID

*prodigy* 872  
*threaten* 909  
 look black as -  
   *discontented* 832  
   *angry* 900  
 - against  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 932  
 - of applause 931  
 - forth 531  
 - at the top of  
   one's voice 411  
 -s of the Vatican  
   908  
 thunderbolt  
   *weapon* 727  
   *prodigy* 872  
 thunder-clap  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *prodigy* 872  
 thundering big 192  
 thunderstorm 173  
 thunderstruck 870  
 thurifer 999  
 thuriferous 400  
 thurification  
   *fragrance* 400  
   *rile* 998  
 thus circumstance 8  
   *therefore* 476  
 - far little 32  
   *limit* 233  
 thwack beat 276  
   *punish* 972  
 thwart across 219  
   *obstruct* 706  
   *oppose* 708  
 tiara insignia 747  
   *canonicals* 999  
 Tib's eve 107  
 tick oscillation 314  
   *sound* 407  
   *mark* 550  
 \*credit 805  
 go on - 806  
 - off record 551  
 ticket 550  
 ticket of leave 760  
 - man  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *bad man* 949  
 tickle touch 380  
   *please* 829  
   *amuse* 840  
   *(physical pleasure)*  
   377  
 - the fancy 829, 840  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm  
   *give* 784  
   *pay* 807  
 ticklish  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *difficult* 704  
 tid-bit good 648  
   *pleasing* 829  
 tide ocean 341  
   *wave* 348  
   *abundance* 639

## TID

*prosperity* 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
*facile* 705  
 Go with the -  
*conformity* 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
*prosperity* 734  
 turn of the - 210  
 - of events 151  
 - over *time* 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - of *time* 109  
 tidings 532  
 tidily *orderly* 58  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
 tie *relation* 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
 nuptial - 903  
 ride and - 266  
 -s of blood 11  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - the hands  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*restrain* 751  
 - oneself  
*promise* 768  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
 tie-beam 45  
 tied up  
*in debt* 806  
 tioscope 445  
 tier *continuity* 69  
*layer* 204  
 tierce, carte and - 716  
 tiff *quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
 tiffin 298  
 tiger *violent* 173  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
*dad man* 949  
 tight *fast* 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
 keep a - hand on  
 751

## TIM

on one's - ropes  
 878  
 tighten 43  
*contract* 195  
 tight-fisted 819  
 tights 225  
 tigress 874  
 tike 876  
 tilbury 272  
 tile roof 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
 till *up to the time*  
 100  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil  
*prepare* 673  
 tiller  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the soil  
*agriculture* 371  
*clown* 876  
 tilt slope 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - direct 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
 tilting at the ring  
 880  
 tilt-yard 728  
 timber *trees* 367  
*materials* 635  
 timbre 413  
 timbrel 417  
 time 106  
*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against -  
*haste* 684  
 at -s 136  
 course of - 109  
 employ one's - in  
 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - course 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to lose  
*need* 630  
*haste* 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659

## TIN

slow - 275  
 take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
 - has been 122  
 - being 118  
 - to come 121  
 - of day 113  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
 - immemorial 122  
 - of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 123  
 - out of mind 122  
 - to spare 685  
 - after time 104  
 - up *transient* 111  
*occasion* 134  
 - was 122  
 there being -s  
 when 136  
 timeful 134  
 time-honoured  
*old* 124  
*repute* 873  
*respected* 928  
 time-keeper 114  
 timeless 135  
 timely *early* 132  
*opportune* 134  
 timeo Danaos  
*disbelief* 485  
*caution* 864  
 time-piece 114  
 time-pleaser 607  
 times *present* 118  
*events* 151  
 hard - 735  
 many - 136  
 time-serving  
*tergiversation* 607  
*cunning* 702  
*servility* 886  
*improbability* 940  
*selfishness* 943  
 time-worn *old* 124  
*age* 128  
*deteriorated* 659  
 timid *fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*humble* 881  
 timist 607  
 Timocracy 803  
 Timon of Athens  
*wealth* 803  
*seclusion* 893  
*misanthrope* 911  
 timorous  
 [see timid]  
 tin *preserve* 670

## TIS

*money* 800  
 tinct 428  
 tinctorial 428  
 tincture  
*small quantity* 33  
*mixture* 41  
*colour* 428  
 tintured  
*disposition* 820  
 tinder *fuel* 388  
*irascible* 901  
 tinge  
*small quantity* 33  
*mix* 41  
*colour* 428  
 tingent 428  
 tingle *pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*emotion* 821  
 make the ears - 900  
 tink 408  
 tinker  
*restore to health* 654  
*repair* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
 tinkle  
*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
 tinkling cymbal 517  
 tinnient 408  
 tinsel *glitter* 420  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
*frumpy* 851  
 tint 428  
 tintamarre 404  
 tintinnabulary 408  
 tiny 193  
 tip *end* 67  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*give* 784  
*(pay)* 807  
 on - toe *high* 206  
*expect* 507  
 - the wink 550  
 tip-cat 840  
 tippet 225  
 tippie *drink* 298  
*lope* 959  
 tippler 959  
 tipstaff 965  
 tipsy 959  
 tip-top *summit* 210  
*good* 648  
 tirade *speech* 582  
*censure* 932  
 tire *fatigue* 688  
*worry* 830  
*weary* 841  
 tiré à quatre épin-  
 gles 850  
 tîrer d'affaire 672  
 se - 731  
 Tiresias 513  
 tiresome [see tire]  
 Tisiphone 173  
 tissue *whole* 50  
*assemblage* 72  
*matted* 219

## TIS

*texture* 329  
 tit *small* 193  
   *pony* 271  
 tit for tat 718  
 Titan 980  
 titbit *savoury* 39  
   *pleasing* 329  
 tithe *tenth* 99  
   *tax* 812  
 titillate *amuse* 840  
   *provoke desire* 865  
 titillation  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *touch* 380  
 title *indication* 550  
   *name* 564  
   *right to property* 780  
   *distinction* 877  
   *right* 924  
 titled 875  
 title-deed 771  
 title-page 66  
 titter 838  
 titlle  
   *small quantity* 32  
 to a - 494  
 title-tattle  
   *news* 532  
   *small talk* 588  
 titubancy 582  
 titubate *fall* 306  
   *fail* 732  
 titular *word* 562  
   *nomenclature* 564  
 tmesis 218  
 to *direction* 278  
 lie - 681  
   - all intents and  
     purposes  
   *equally* 27  
   *whole* 52  
   - a certain degree 32  
   - come *future* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   - the credit of 805  
   - crown all 33, 642  
   - do 59  
   - the end of the  
     chapter 527  
   - the end of time 112  
   - and fro 314  
   - the full 52  
   - a great extent  
     31  
   - the letter 19  
   - a man 78  
   - the point 23  
   - the purpose 23  
   - a small extent 262  
   - some extent 26  
   - be sure 488  
   - this day 118  
   - wit 79  
 toad *hateful* 649  
   *ugly* 846  
   - under a harrow 378  
 toad-eater  
   *servile* 886  
   *sycophant* 932  
 toad-eating

## TOL

*flattery* 933  
 toadstool 367  
 toast *roast* 384  
   *celebrate* 883  
 tobacco 392  
 tocsin 669  
 tod 319  
 to-day 118  
 toddle *walk* 266  
   *limp* 275  
 toddy 298  
 toe 211  
   on the light fan-  
     tastic -  
   *jump* 309  
   *dance* 840  
 toes, turn up the -  
   *die* 360  
 toga *coat* 225  
   *robes* 747  
   assume the -  
     virilis 131  
 together  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *same time* 120  
   come - 290  
   get - 72  
   hang - 709  
   lay heads - 695  
   - with  
     added to 37  
   *accompanied by* 88  
 toggerly 225  
 toll *activity* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
   - *s trap* 545  
   (*danger* 667)  
   (*wile* 702)  
 toilet 225  
 toilette 225  
   en grande - 847  
 toilsome 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 toilworn 688  
 token 550  
   give -  
     *manifest* 525  
   - of remembrance  
     505  
 told, do what one is -  
   743  
 tolderröll 838  
 Toledo 727  
 tolerable  
   *a little* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *pretty good* 648  
   *not perfect* 651  
   *satisfactory* 831  
 tolerably, get on - 736  
 toleration  
   *luxury* 738  
   *levity* 740  
   *permission* 760  
   *feeling* 821  
   *calmness* 826  
   *benevolence* 906  
 toll *sound* 407  
   *tax* 812  
   - the knell 367

## TON

tollbooth  
   *prison* 752  
   *market* 759  
 tomahawk 727  
 tomb 363  
 lay in the - 363  
   - of the Capulets  
     506  
 tombé des nues  
   *exception* 83  
   *wonder* 870  
 tomboy 851  
 tombstone 363  
 tom-cat 873  
 tome 593  
 tomentous 256  
 tomofool 501  
 tomfoolery  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
   *ostentation* 882  
 Tom Noddy 501  
 to-morrow 121  
   - and to-morrow  
     *Petition* 104  
     *course of time* 109  
 tompon 263  
 tomtit 193  
 Tom Thumb 193  
 tom-tom *music* 417  
   *military* 722  
 ton *weight* 319  
   *fashion* 852  
 tonality  
   *music* 413  
   *light and shade* 420  
 tone *state* 7  
   *strength* 159  
   *tendency* 176  
   *sound* 402  
   *music* 413  
   *colour* 428  
   *blackness* 431  
   *method* 627  
   *disposition* 820  
   give a - to 852  
   - down  
     *moderate* 174  
     *darken* 421  
     *discolour* 429  
   - of voice 580  
 tons  
   *fire-irons* 386  
   *retention* 781  
 tongue  
   *projection* 250  
   *taste* 390  
   *language* 560  
   bite the - 392  
   bride one's - 585  
   give - 580  
   hold one's - 403  
   slip of the -  
     error 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
   on the tip of one's -  
     *near* 197  
   *Forget* 506

## TOO

*latent* 526  
*speech* 582  
 wag the - 582  
   - cleave to the roof  
     of one's mouth  
     870  
   have a - in one's  
     head 582  
   - of land 842  
   - running loose 584  
   keep one's - be-  
     tween one's teeth  
     585  
 tongueless 581  
 tongue-tied 581  
 tonic  
   *musical note* 413  
   *health* 656  
   *medicine* 662  
 tonicity  
   *strength* 159  
 tonnage 192  
 tonsils 351  
 tonsure 999  
 tontine 810  
 tony 501  
 Tony Lumpkin 876  
 too *also* 37  
   *excess* 641  
   - bad  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   - clever by half 702  
   in a - great degree 31  
   - far 641  
   - hot to hold one 830  
   - late 133  
   - late for 135  
   - little 640  
   - many 641  
   - much [*see below*]  
   - soon 132  
   - soon for 135  
   - true regret 833  
   *lamentation* 839  
 too much  
   *redundance* 641  
   *intemperance* 954  
   have - of 869  
   make - of 482  
   - for 471  
   - of a good thing 869  
 tool *instrument* 633  
   *steer* 693  
   *catpaw* 711  
   *servile* 886  
   edge - 253  
   mere - 690  
 tooth *fastening* 45  
   *projection* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *roughness* 256  
   *notch* 257  
   *texture* 329  
   *taste* 390  
   sweet -  
     *desire* 865  
     *fastidious* 868  
   - and nail

## TOO

*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
 toothed 253  
 toothsome 394  
 top *supreme* 33  
*summit* 210  
*roof* 223  
*spin* 312  
 sleep like a - 683  
 fool to the - of one's  
     bent 545  
 - to bottom  
     *completely* 52  
 - of the ladder 873  
 at the - of one's  
     speed 274  
 from - to toe 200  
 at the - of the tree  
     873  
 at the - of one's  
     voice *loud* 404  
*shout* 411  
 topaz *yellow* 436  
     *jewel* 847  
 top-boot 225  
 tope *tomb* 363  
     *trees* 367  
     *drink* 959  
     *temple* 1000  
 toper 959  
 top-full 52  
 top-gallant *mast*  
     *height* 206  
 - *summit* 210  
 top-heavy  
     *unbalanced* 28  
     *inverted* 218  
     *dangerous* 665  
     *tipsy* 959  
 Tophet 983  
 topic 454  
     - of the day 532  
 topical 183  
 top-mast 206  
 topmost 210  
 Topography 183  
 topple  
     *unbalanced* 28  
     *perish* 162  
     *decay* 659  
     - down *fall* 306  
     - over 28, 306  
 topsail schooner 273  
 topsawyer  
     *important* 642  
     *proficient* 700  
 topsy-turvy 218  
 tor 206  
 torch *fuel* 388  
     *luminary* 423  
     *apply* the - 824  
     light the - of war 722  
     - of Hymen 903  
 torment  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828, 830  
     *place* of - 982  
 Tormes, Lazarillo  
     de - 941

## TOT

torn [see *tear*]  
*discord* 718  
 tornado  
     *whirl* 312  
     *wind* 349  
     *(violence)* 173  
 torpedo *bane* 663  
     *shaggy* 683  
     *weapon* 727  
     *evil-doer* 913  
 torpid, torpor  
     *inert* 172  
     *inactive* 683  
     *insensible* 823  
 torque 847  
 torrent  
     *violence* 173  
     *rapid* 274  
     *flow* 348  
     rain in -s 348  
 torrid 382  
 torrify 384  
 torsion 248  
 tort 925  
 tort et à travers, à -  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *resolution* 604  
 tortious 925  
 tortile 248  
 tortive 248  
 tortoise 275  
 tortoise-shell 440  
 tortuous  
     *twisted* 248  
     *dishonourable* 940  
 torture  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828, 830  
     *cruelty* 907  
     *punishment* 972  
     - a question 476  
 torvity 901a  
 toss *derange* 61  
     *throw* 284  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     - in a blanket 929  
     - the head  
         *pride* 878  
         *insolence* 885  
         *contempt* 930  
     - off *drink* 298  
     - overboard 610  
     - on one's pillow 825  
     - up 156, 621  
 tosspot 959  
 total 50  
     - abstinence  
         *temperate* 953  
         *ascetic* 955  
     - eclipse 421  
 totally 52  
 totidem verbis  
     *imitation* 19  
     *exactness* 494  
 toties quoties 136  
 totis viribus 686  
 toto : in - 52  
     - cælo 52

## TOU

totter  
     *changeable* 149  
     *weak* 160  
     *limp* 275  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     *decay* 659  
     *danger* 665  
     - to its fall 162  
 touch *relate* to 9  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mixture* 41  
     *contact* 199  
     *sensation* 379, 380  
     *music* 416  
     *test* 463  
     *indication* 550  
     *act* 680  
     *receive* 785  
     *excite* 824  
     *pity* 914  
     - and go  
         *instant* 113  
         *soon* 132  
     *changeable* 149  
     *easy* 705  
     - the guitar 416  
     - the hat 894  
     - the heart 824  
     - on 516  
     - to the quick 822  
     - up 658  
     - upon  
         *treat* on 595  
 touched  
     *crazy* 503  
     *tainted* 653  
     *compassion* 914  
     - in the wind 655  
     - with *feeling* 821  
 touching 830  
 touchstone 463  
 touchwood  
     *fuel* 388  
     *irascible* 901  
 touchy 901  
 tough *coherent* 46  
     *tenacious* 327  
     *difficult* 704  
 toujours *perdrix*  
     *repetition* 104  
     *weary* 841  
     *satiety* 869  
 toupee 256  
 tour 266  
 tour de force  
     *skill* 698  
     *stratagem* 702  
     *display* 883  
 tourist 268  
 tournament 720  
 tourniquet 263  
 tourniure  
     *outline* 230  
     *appearance* 448  
     *belle* - 845  
 tous les rapports,  
     sous - 494  
 tousse 285  
 tout *solicit* 765

## TRA

tout: - au contraire  
     14  
     - court 265  
     - ensemble 50  
 touter *agent* 758  
     *solicitor* 767  
     *eulogist* 935  
 tow 285  
     take in - *aid* 707  
 towards 278  
     draw - 288  
     move - 286  
 towel *clean* 652  
     *flog* 972  
 tower  
     *stability* 150  
     *edifice* 161  
     *abode* 189  
     *height* 206  
     *soar* 306  
     *defence* 717  
     - of strength  
         *strong* 159  
     *influential* 175  
 towering *great* 31  
     *large* 192  
     *high* 206  
     - passion 900  
 town *city* 189  
     *fashion* 852  
     man about - 854  
     on the - 961  
     all over the - 532  
     talk of the - 873  
 town-hall 966  
 township 181  
 townsman 188  
 town-talk *news* 532  
     *gossip* 588  
 towzle 61  
 toxic 657  
 Toxicology 663  
 toy *trifle* 643  
     *amusement* 840  
     *fondle* 902  
 toy-dog 366  
 toy-shop 840  
 tracasserie 713  
 trace *inquire* 461  
     *discover* 480a  
     *mark* 550  
     *record* 551  
     *delineate* 554  
     - back 122  
     - out 480a  
     - to 155  
     - up 461  
 tracery  
     *lattice* 219  
     *curve* 245  
     *ornament* 847  
 traces *harness* 45  
 trachea 351  
 track *trace* 461  
     *record* 551  
     *way* 627  
 trackless *space* 180  
     *difficult* 704  
 tract *region* 181



## TRA

*book* 593  
*dissertation* 595  
 - of time 109  
 tractable  
   *malleable* 324  
   *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
 tractarian 984  
 tractile  
   *traction* 285  
   *soft* 324  
 traction 285  
 trade *business* 625  
   *traffic* 794  
   drive a - 625  
   learn one's - 539  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
   - with 794  
 trader 797  
 trade-mark 550  
 tradesman 797  
 trade-union 712  
 trade-wind 849  
 tradition *old* 124  
   *description* 594  
 traduce 984  
 traducer 936  
 traffic 794  
 tragedian 599  
 tragedy  
   *drama* 599  
   *evil* 619  
 tragic *drama* 599  
 tragical 830  
 tragi-comedy 599  
 tragi-comic 853  
 trail *sequel* 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odour* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
   follow in the - of 281  
   - of a red herring 615  
 train *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - *animals* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
   bring in its - 615  
   in - 673  
   in the - of *following* 281  
   *servant* 746  
 lay a -  
   *scheme* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   put in - 673  
   *siege* - 727  
   - of reasoning 476  
   - of thought 451

## TRA

train-band 726  
 train-bearer 746  
 trained 698  
 trainer  
   - of *horses* 268  
   - of *animals* 370  
   *teacher* 540  
 training  
   *education* 537  
 train-oil 356  
 traipse 275  
 trait *speciality* 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
 traitor  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
 trajectory 297  
 trajectory 627  
 tralatitons 521  
 tralineate 279  
 tralucant 425  
 tram 272  
 trammel *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   cast -s off 750  
 tramontane  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
 tramp *stroll* 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
   on the - 264  
 trample  
   - in the dust *destroy* 162  
   *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
   *vanguish* 731  
   *not observe* 773  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *insolence* 885  
   *dereliction* 927  
   *contempt* 930  
   - upon *badness* 649  
   *severity* 739  
 tramway 627  
 trance *dream* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
 tranchant 604  
 tranquil *calm* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   - mind 826  
 tranquillize  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
 transact *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - *business* 625  
   - *business with* 794  
 transaction  
   *event* 151

## TRA

*action* 680  
 Transactions of  
   *record* 551  
 transalpine 196  
 transanimation 140  
 transatlantic 196  
 transcendancy 384  
 transcend *great* 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
 transcendency 641  
 transcendent  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 73  
   *(perfect)* 650  
 transcendental  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 transcendentalism  
   450  
 transcolate  
   *exude* 295  
   *(stream)* 348  
 transcribe *copy* 19  
   *write* 590  
 transcript *copy* 21  
   *writing* 590  
 transcursion 303  
 transept  
   *church* 1000  
 transfer  
   *displace* 185  
   - of *things* 270  
   - of *property* 783  
 transference 270  
 transfiguration  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 998  
 transfix 260  
 transfixed *form* 150  
 transform 140  
 transformation  
   *scene* 599  
 transfuse *mix* 41  
   *transfer* 270  
   - the sense of 522  
 transgress  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *infringe* 773  
   *violate* 927  
   *sin* 945  
 transgression  
   *guilt* 947  
 transi de froid 383  
 transient 111  
   *changeable* 149  
 transientness 111  
 transilience  
   *revolution* 146  
   *transcursion* 303  
 transit  
   *conversion* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *transference* 270  
 transit gloria  
   mundi, sic -  
   *adversity* 735  
   *disrepute* 874  
 transition 144, 270  
 transitional

## TRA

*change* 140  
 transitory 111  
 transitu, in -  
   *transient* 111  
   *journey* 266  
   *transference* 270  
 translate  
   *interpret* 522  
   *promote* 995  
 translation  
   *transference* 270  
   *resurrection* 981  
 translocation 270  
 translucence 425  
 transmarine 196  
 transmigration  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transmission  
   *moving* 270  
   *passage* 302  
   - of *property* 783  
 transmit light 425  
 transmogrify 140  
 transmutation  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transom 215  
 transparency 425  
 transparent  
   *transmitting light*  
   425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpicuous  
   *transmitting light*  
   425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpierce 260  
 transpire  
   *evaporate* 336  
   *appear* 525  
   *be disclosed* 529  
 transplace 270  
 transplant 270  
 transplendent 420  
 transpontine 196  
 transport  
   *transfer* 270  
   *ship* 273  
   *war vessel* 726  
   *delight* 827  
   *please* 829  
   *punish* 972  
   *(emotion)* 821, 824  
   - of love 897  
 transpose  
   *exchange* 148  
   *displace* 185  
   *invert* 218  
   *transfer* 270  
   - *music* 413  
 transubstantiation  
   *change* 140  
   *sacrament* 998  
 transude  
   *ooze* 295  
   *pass* 302  
   *(stream)* 348  
 transume  
   *change* 140

## TRA

transumption  
transfer 270  
transverse  
oblique 217  
crossing 219  
tranter 271  
trap closure 261  
gig 272  
snare 545  
stage - 599  
pitfall 667  
fall into a -  
dupe 547  
clumsy 699  
lay a - for 545  
trap bat and ball  
- 40  
trap-door  
opening 260  
snare 545  
pitfall 667  
trapan 545  
trapes 701  
trappings -  
adjunct 39  
clothes 225  
equipment 633  
ornament 847  
Trappist 996  
traps clothes 225  
baggage 780  
trash  
unmeaning 517  
trifling 643  
useless 645  
trashy - style 575  
traulism 583  
traumatic 662  
travail  
childbirth 161  
labour 686  
trave 215  
travel 266  
- out of the record  
477  
traveller 268  
bagman 758  
tricks upon -s  
deception 545  
cunning 702  
-s tale  
untruth 546  
exaggeration 549  
traverse move 266  
pass 302  
negative 536  
obstruct 706  
travestie copy 21  
ridicule 856  
travesty  
imitate 19  
misinterpret 523  
ridicule 856  
travis 215  
trawl 463  
trawler 273  
tray 191  
treacherous 940  
- memory 508  
treachery

## TRE

deception 545  
dishonesty 940  
treacle 396  
tread motion 264  
walk 266  
- the beaten track  
conformity 82  
habit 613  
- the boards 599  
- down harsh 739  
humble 879  
- on the heels of  
1931  
- a path  
journey 266  
pursuit 622  
- the stage 599  
- in the steps of 19  
- under foot  
destroy 162  
subjection 749  
disrepute 874  
insolence 885  
contempt 930  
- upon  
persecute 649  
treadle 633  
treadmill 975  
treason revolt 742  
treachery 940  
treasure store 636  
goodness 648  
money 800  
- trope 618  
- up in the  
memory 505  
treasurer 801  
treasury 802  
treat physical  
pleasure 377  
manage 692  
bargain 769  
delight 827, 829  
amusement 840  
- of 595  
- oneself to 827  
- well 906  
treatise 595  
treatment  
painting 556  
conduct 692  
ill - 649  
medical - 662  
treaty 769  
treble three 93  
shrill 410  
(music) 413  
childish - 581  
tree pedigree 166  
plant 367  
gallows 975  
top of the - 210  
up a - 704  
as the - falls 151  
- of knowledge 493  
treillis 219  
tremble  
fluctuate 149  
weakness 160  
shake 315

## TRI

cold 383  
emotion 821  
fear 860  
make one - 860  
trembling :  
- in the balance  
uncertain 475  
danger 665  
- to its fall  
destruction 160  
tremblingly alive 822  
tremendous  
painful 830  
fearful 860  
tremendously 31  
tremor  
agitation 315  
emotion 821  
fearful 860  
tremulous  
agitated 315  
- voice 583  
irresolute 605  
fear 860  
trench furrow 259  
- on near 197  
trespass 303  
moral trespass 925  
trenchant  
energetic 171  
assertive 535  
concise style 572  
vigorous language  
574  
important 642  
emotion 821  
discourteous 295  
censure 932  
trencher plate 191  
layer 204  
trenches, open the -  
716  
trend tendency 176  
bend 278  
deviate 279  
trennel 45  
trepan borer 262  
snare 545  
trepidation  
agitation 315  
emotion 821  
excitement 825  
fear 860  
trespass  
go beyond 303  
vice 945  
guilt 947  
tress 256  
trestle 215  
trevet 215  
[and see trivet]  
trey 92  
triad 92  
triangular 244  
trial inquiry 461  
experiment 463  
essay 675  
difficulty 704  
adversity 735  
suffering 828, 830

## TRI

lawsuit 969  
punishment 972  
- of temper 824  
triality 92  
trialogue 588  
triangle 244  
music 417  
punishment 975  
triangular duel 726  
triarchy 737  
tribe assemblage 72  
class 75  
clan 166  
tribulation 828  
tribunal 966  
tribune  
rostrum 542  
judge 967  
tributary river 348  
giving 784  
tribute  
donation 784  
money paid 809  
reward 973  
pay - to  
respect 928  
approbation 931  
trice 113  
- up 43  
trichotomy 94  
trichroism 440  
trick deception 545  
habit 613  
contrivance 626  
skill 698  
artifice 702  
- at cards 775  
play -s  
bungle 699  
cunning 702  
amusement 840  
ridicule 856  
- of fortune 509  
- out adorn 847  
vulgar 851  
-s of the trade 702  
trickery  
deceit 545  
finery 851  
trickle ooze 295  
stream 348  
trickster  
deceiver 548  
rogue 792  
tricksy cheery 836  
pretty 845  
ornamented 847  
tricolour  
variegated 440  
flag 550  
tricycle 272  
trident 341  
triennial  
periodical 138  
plant 367  
trifid 94  
trifle small 32  
neglect 460  
folly 499  
unimportant 648

## TRI

not to be -d with 744  
 not stick at -s 604  
 - time away 683  
 - with neglect 460  
*deceive* 545  
*disrespect* 929  
 trifler 460  
*fool* 501  
 trifling 499, 643  
*wit* 842  
 triform 92  
 trigamy 903  
 trigger 633  
 draw the - 722  
 Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887  
 trigon 244  
 Trigonometry 244  
*τριγωνία* 33  
 trilateral *sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
 trilogistic  
*triple* 93  
 trilogy *drama* 599  
 trill *stream* 348  
*sound* 407  
*music* 416  
 trillion 98  
 trim *state* 7  
*adjust* 27  
*dress* 225  
*form* 240  
*lie* 544  
*waver* 605  
*change sides* 607  
*clean* 652  
*beautify* 845  
*adorn* 847  
*scold* 932  
*flog* 972  
*(prepare)* 673  
*in - order* 58  
 trimmer *fickle* 607  
*apostate* 941  
 trimming  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
*dishonesty* 940  
 trinal 92  
 trine 93  
 trinity 92  
 Trinity, Holy - 976  
 trinket *trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
 trinkgeld 784  
 trinomial 92  
 trio *three* 92  
*music* 415  
 trip *jaunt* 266  
*run* 274  
*fall* 306  
*leap* 309  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
*fail* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - up *deceive* 545  
*overthrow* 781

## TRO

tripartition 94  
 triple 93  
 - crown 999  
 triplet *three* 92  
*verse* 597  
 triplication 93  
 tripod 215  
 tripotage 588  
 tripping [*see trip*]  
*style* 578  
*nimble* 682  
 caught - 491  
 trippingly on the tongue 584  
 Triptolemus 371  
 trireme 273  
 trisection 94  
 triste 837  
 tristful 837  
 trisculate  
*trisected* 94  
*furrow* 259  
 trite *known* 490  
*conventional* 613  
 - saying 496  
 tritheism 984  
 Triton *sea* 341  
 - among the minnows  
*superior* 33  
*huge* 192  
*important* 642  
 trituration 830  
 trium *literarum*,  
*homo* - 792  
 triumph  
*success* 731  
*trophy* 733  
*ecult* 838  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
 triumvirate 737  
 triune 93  
 Triune God 976  
 trivet *support* 215  
*slope* 386  
 right as a -  
*perfect* 650  
*due* 924  
 trivial  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*(small)* 32  
 troat 412  
 trocar 262  
 trochaic 597  
 trochee 597  
 trochilic 312  
 trodden : down- 749  
 well -  
*habitual* 613  
*used* 677  
 Troglodyte 893  
 troll *move fast* 274  
*roll* 312  
*fairy* 980  
 trollop 962  
 trombone 417  
 troop

## TRO

*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
 raise -s 722  
 trooper 726  
 lie like a - 544  
 swear like a - 908  
 troop-ship 726  
 trop, de - 641  
 trope 521  
 Trophonius, cave of - 837  
 trophy *record* 551  
*palm* 733  
 tropical 882  
 trot *run* 266  
*velocity* 274  
 - out *manifest* 525  
*display* 882  
 troth *belief* 484  
*veracity* 543  
*promise* 768  
 by my - 535  
 plight one's - 902  
 trothless *false* 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
 trotters 266  
 trottoir 627  
 troubadour 597  
 trouble *disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*painful* 830  
 bring into - 649  
 get into - 732  
 in - *evil* 619  
*adversity* 735  
 take - 686  
 - one's head about 682  
 - one for 765  
 - oneself 686  
 troubled waters, fish in - 704  
 troublesome 686, 704, 830  
 troublous 59  
*violent* 173  
 - times 713  
 trough *hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*conduit* 350  
 trounce *censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 troupe 72  
 trousers 225  
 trousscan 225  
 trouvaill 775  
 trouver 597  
 trover  
*acquisition* 775  
*unlawful* 964  
 throw *think* 451  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
 trowel 191  
 trowsers 225  
 troy-weight 319

## TRU

truant *absent* 187  
*runaway* 623  
*idle* 682  
*apostate* 941  
 truce *cessation* 142  
*peace* 721  
*pacification* 723  
 flag of - 724  
 trucidation 861  
 truck *summit* 210  
*vehicle* 272  
*barter* 794  
 truckle to  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*flatter* 933  
 truculent 907  
 trudge *walk* 266  
*move slowly* 275  
 truditur dies die 10  
*true real* 1  
 \* *straight* 246  
*assent* 488  
*accurate* 494  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*honourable* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - bill  
*vindicate* 937  
*accuse* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
 see in its - colours 480a  
 - meaning 516  
 - to nature 17  
 - to oneself 604a  
 - saying 496  
 true-hearted 543, 939  
 true-love 897  
 true-lover's knot  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 true-penny 939  
 truism *axiom* 496  
*unmeaning* 517  
 trull 962  
 truly *very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*really* 494  
*indeed* 535  
 trump *perfect* 650  
*honourable* 939  
*good man* 948  
 turn up -s 731  
 - card *device* 626  
*success* 731  
 - up *falsehood* 544  
*accuse* 938  
 trumped up 545, 546  
 trumpery  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
 trumpet *music* 417  
*war cry* 722  
*boast* 884  
 flourish of -s  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebration* 883  
*boasting* 884

## TRU

ear- 418  
 penny -  
*skill* 410  
 sound of -  
*alarm* 669  
 speaking - 418  
 - blast 404  
 - call *signal* 550  
*command* 741  
 - forth 531  
 trumpeter  
*musician* 416  
*messenger* 534  
*booster* 884  
 trumpet-toned  
*shrill* 410  
 trumpet-tongued  
*loud* 404  
*public* 531  
 truncate  
*shorten* 201  
*formless* 241  
 truncated  
*incomplete* 53  
 truncheon  
*weapon* 727  
*staff of office* 747  
*instrument of punishment* 975  
 trundle *propel* 284  
*roll* 812  
 trunk *whole* 50  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*box* 191  
 trunk-hose 225  
 trunnion  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
 truss *tie* 43  
*pack, packet* 72  
*support* 215  
 trust *belief* 484  
*property* 780  
*credit* 805  
*hope* 858  
 - to a broken reed  
 639  
 - to the chapter of  
 accidents 621  
 trustee  
*consignee* 758  
*possessor* 779  
*treasurer* 801  
 trustless 940  
 trustworthy  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
 - *memory* 505  
*veracious* 543  
*honourable* 939  
 truth *exactness* 494  
*veracity* 543  
*probability* 939  
 arrive at the - 480a  
 in - *certainly* 474  
 love of - 543  
 of a -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veraciously* 543

## TUG

prove the - of 937  
 religious - 983a  
 speak the -  
*disclose* 529  
*veracity* 543  
 Truth, Spirit of - 976  
 truthless 544  
 trutination 319  
 try *experiment* 463  
*adjudge* 480  
*endeavour* 675  
*use* 677  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - a case 967  
 - a cause 480  
 - conclusions  
*discuss* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 - one's hand 675  
 - one's luck 621  
 - one  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the patience 830  
 - a prisoner 967  
 - one's temper 824  
 - one's utmost 686  
 trying *fatigue* 688  
*difficulty* 704  
 tryst 892  
 trysting-place 74  
 tu quoque 718  
 - argument  
*counter-evidence* 468  
*confutation* 479  
*accuse* 938  
 tub 191  
 - to a whale  
*deception* 545  
*excuse* 617  
 tubam trepidat, ante  
 - *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 tube 260  
 tubercle 250  
 tuberosity 250  
 tubman 968  
 tubular 260  
 tubulated 260  
 tubule 260  
 tuck *fold* 258  
*dagger* 727  
 - in *locate* 184  
*eat* 298  
*insert* 300  
 tucker 225  
 tuft *collection* 72  
*rough* 256  
 tufted 256  
 tuft-hunter  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
 tuft-hunting  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 983  
 tug *ship* 273  
*pull* 285  
*effort* 686  
 - of war 720, 722  
*athletic sport* 840

## TUR

tuition 537  
 tulip *variegated* 440  
*gaudy* 882  
 tumble *derange* 61  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*agitate* 315  
*fail* 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down  
*tottering* 665  
 tumbler *glass* 191  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
 tumble 272  
 tumefaction 194  
 tumid  
*expanded* 194  
*style* 577  
*(big)* 192  
 tumour  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
 tumult *disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
*revolt* 742  
*emotion* 825  
 tumultuous  
*violent* 173  
 tumulus 363  
 tun *receptacle* 191  
*large* 192  
*drunkard* 959  
 tunable 413  
 tund 972  
 tune *music* 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
*prepare* 673  
*concord* 714  
 to the - of  
*quantity* 25  
*payment* 807  
*price* 812  
 tuneful *music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
 - nine  
*musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
 tuneless 414  
 tunic 225  
 tunicle 999  
 tuning-fork 417  
 tunnage 193  
 tunnel *concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 tup *sheep* 866  
*male* 873  
 turban 225  
 turbarry 867  
 turbid *opaque* 428  
*foul* 653  
 turbinated  
*convoluted* 248  
*rotation* 312

## TUR

turbulence  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*excitation* 825  
*(disorder)* 59  
 Turcism 984  
 tureen 191  
 turf *lawn* 344  
*grass* 867  
*fuel* 368  
*gambling* 621  
*races* 720  
*race-course* 728  
*amusement* 840  
 turgid  
*expanded* 194  
*style* 577  
*redundant* 641  
*ostentatious* 882  
*(exaggerated)* 549  
 Turk  
*polygamist* 903  
*grand* - 745  
 "bear like the -  
 no rival near the  
 throne" 878  
 Turkish bath 386  
 turlupinade 842  
 turmoil  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
 turn *state* 7  
*crisis* 134  
*period of time* 138  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*curve* 245  
*blunt* 254  
*stroll* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*aptitude* 698  
*affections* 820  
*emotion* 821  
*nausea* 867  
 by -s *periodic* 138  
*interchange* 148  
 come in its - 138  
 each in its - 148  
 meet one at every -  
 641  
 take a favourable -  
 658  
 give one a -  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 do a good -  
*good* 648  
*benevolent* 906  
 ill - 907  
 in - *order* 58  
*periodic* 138  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 to a - 494  
 take a wrong - 733  
 - to account

## TUR

use 677  
 profit 775  
 - adrift  
   disperse 73  
   eject 297  
 - aside *change* 140  
   deviate 279  
   hinder 706  
 - one's attention  
   from 458  
 - away *eject* 297  
   not look 442  
   avoid 623  
   dismiss 756  
   relinquish 782  
 - back  
   reversion 145  
   regression 283  
 - one's back upon  
   oppose 708  
   refuse 764  
   disrespect 929  
   contempt 930  
 - the brain 508  
 - of the cards 156  
 - colour 831  
 - a corner  
   go round 311  
   succeed 731  
 - the corner  
   change 140  
   improve 658  
 - a deaf ear to  
   deaf 419  
   refuse 764  
 - down 258  
 - of expression 566  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - for 698  
 - from *repent* 950  
 - to good account  
   658  
 - one's hand to 625  
 - the head  
   induce 615  
   excite 824  
   astonish 870  
   vanity 880  
   hate 898  
 - on one's heel  
   avoid 623  
   discourtesy 895  
 - the house out of  
   window 713  
 - in *go to bed* 683  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
   conversion 144  
   translate 522  
   money 796  
   ridicule 856  
 - of mind 820  
 - the mind to 457  
 - off 972  
 - on the tap 297  
 - the other cheek 725  
 - out *become* 144  
   happen 151  
   exterior 220  
   clothes 225

## TUR

carriage 272  
 eject 297  
 labourers' strike 719  
 - well 731  
 - ill 732  
 dismiss 756  
 display 882  
 - over [see below]  
 - a penny 775  
 - round *inversion* 218  
 revolve 311  
 rotate 312  
 recant 607  
 - one's little finger  
   737  
 - the scale  
   unequal 28  
   superior 33  
   change 140  
   reverse 145  
   cause 153  
   counter-evidence 468  
   induce 615  
 - the stomach  
   unsavoury 395  
   aversion 867  
 - the tables  
   contrary 14  
   retaliate 718  
 - of the table 156  
 - tail *go back* 283  
   run away 623  
   cowardice 862  
 - the tide 145  
 - of the tide  
   reverse 145  
   invert 218  
 - topsy turvy  
   derange 61  
   invest 218  
 - and turn about  
   interchange 148  
   changeable 149  
 - and twist 248  
 - under 258  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
   depend upon 154  
   retaliate 718  
 turn over *give* 784  
 - the leaves  
   peruse 457  
   learn 539  
 - in the mind 451  
 - a new leaf  
   change 140  
   improve 658  
   repent 950  
   to 270  
 turn up *happen* 151  
 chance 156  
 visible 446  
 unexpected 508  
 - one's eyes  
   wonder 870  
   hypocrisy 988  
 - one's nose at  
   aversion 867  
   fastidious 868  
   contempt 930

## TWE

turn-coat 607  
 turned of 128  
 turning-point  
   crisis 8  
   end 67  
   occasion 134  
   reversion 145  
   cause 153  
   summit 210  
   limit 233  
 turnkey 753  
 turnpike 706  
 - road 637  
 turnscrew 633  
 turnspit 266  
 turnstile 706  
 turpentine and bees-  
   wax 255  
 Turpin, Dick - 792  
 turpitude  
   disgrace 874  
   dishonour 940  
 turquoise blue 438  
 jewel 847  
 turret 206  
 turret-ship 726  
 turtle savoury 894  
 turtle-doves 897  
 tush silence 403  
 taciturn 585  
 trifling 643  
 task 253  
 tussle 720  
 tut [see tush]  
   censure 932  
 tutelage  
   teaching 537  
   learning 539  
   safety 664  
   subjection 749  
 tutelary safety 664  
 - genius  
   auxiliary 711  
   god 979  
   god 664  
   saint friend 890  
   benefactor 912  
 tutor cultivate 375  
 teach 537  
 teacher 540  
 tutus, cavendo - 664  
 tuyère 386  
 twaddle absurd 497  
 unmeaning 517  
 talk 584  
 twain 89  
 in - 44  
 twang taste 390  
 pungency 392  
 sound 402  
 stridor 410  
 voice 583  
 twattle  
   [see twaddle]  
 tweak 378  
 - the nose 830  
 tweedle touch 379  
 music 416  
 tweedledum and  
   tweedledee 415

## TWO

twelfth 99  
 twelve 98  
 twenty &c. 98  
 twice 90  
 twice-told tale  
   repeat 104  
   weary 841  
 twiddle 379  
 twig 51  
 hop the - 360  
 twilight  
   morning 125  
   evening 126  
   dusk 422  
 twill crossing 219  
   convolution 248  
   fold 253  
 twin similar 17  
   accompanying 80  
   two 89  
   duplicate 90  
 twine string 205  
   intersect 219  
   convolution 248  
   - round join 43  
   circumjacence  
   227  
 twinge pain 378  
   (mental suffering  
   828, 830)  
 twinkle  
   instantaneous 113  
   light 420  
   dimness 422  
 twinkling of an eye  
   in the - 113  
 twins 11  
 twire 315  
 twirl convolute 248  
   revolve 311  
   rotate 312  
 twist join 43  
   thread 205  
   oblique 217  
   crossing 219  
   distort 243  
   convolution 248  
   deviate 279  
   bend 311  
   prejudice 481  
   insanity 503  
   fault 651  
   appetite 865  
 twit deride 856  
 disrespect 929  
 censure 932  
 accuse 938  
 twitch pull 285  
 pain 378  
 mental - 828  
 twitter  
   agitation 315  
   cry 412  
   music 416  
   emotion 821  
   excitement 824  
 'twixt 238  
 two 89  
 kill - birds with one  
   stone 682

## TWO

## UNA

## UNA

## UNA

make - bites of a  
cherry  
*circuitous* 629  
*not eat* 956  
- dozen 98  
- meanings 520  
in - places at once  
471  
game at which -  
can play 718  
- score 98  
fall between - stools  
732  
- strings to one's  
bow 632  
- or three 100  
- of a trade 708  
unable to put -  
words together 583  
two-edged 253  
twofold 90  
twopenny-half-penny  
643  
two-sided 90  
tycoon 745  
tyg 191  
tyke 876  
tymbal 417  
tympanum 418  
tympany 194  
type *essential* 5  
*similarity* 17  
*pattern* 22  
*class* 75  
*form* 240  
*prediction* 511  
*metaphor* 521  
*indication* 550  
*letter* 561  
*printing* 591  
typhoon *wind* 349  
(*violent* 173)  
typical *special* 79  
*conformable* 82  
*metaphorical* 521  
*significant* 550  
typify 511  
typography 591  
tyranny 739  
tyrant *severe* 739  
ruler 745  
*evil-doer* 913  
tyro *ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541

## U

uberrima fides 464  
uberty  
*luxuriance* 168  
(*sufficiency* 639)  
ubiquity 186  
ubiquitous 186  
Ucalegon, proxi-  
mus ardet - 667  
ugh 1 867  
ugliness 846  
ugly 846  
- customer *source*  
of danger 667

*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
call by - names  
932  
take an - turn 732  
uhlan 726  
ukase 741  
ulcer  
*disease* 655  
*care* 830  
ulema *judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
uliginous 352  
ullage 190  
ulster 225  
ulterior  
*extraneous* 57  
- in time 121  
- in space 196  
ultima ratio 744  
- regum 722  
ultima Thule 196  
ultimate 67  
ultimately  
*future* 121  
*latest* 133  
ultimatum  
*definite* 474  
*intention* 620  
*terms* 770  
ultimo 122  
ultra *great* 31  
*superior* 33  
ne plus - 729  
- crepidam 471  
ultramarine 438  
ultramontane  
*foreign* 57  
*distant* 196  
*heterodox* 984  
*church* 995  
ultramundane 196  
ulation 412  
Ulysses 702  
umbilicus 222  
umbra 421  
magni nominis -  
659  
umbrage *shade* 424  
*hatred* 898  
take - anger 900  
umbrageous 421  
umbrella  
*covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*protection* 666  
umpire  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
una voce 488  
unabashed *bold* 861  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
unabated 81  
unable 158  
- to say "No" 605  
unacceptable 830  
unaccommodating  
*disagreeing* 24  
*disagreeable* 330

*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
unaccompanied 87  
unaccomplished 730  
unaccountable  
*exceptional* 83  
*unintelligible* 519  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
(*wonderful* 870)  
unaccustomed  
*unusual* 83  
*unused* 614  
*unskillful* 699  
unachievable 471  
unacknowledged  
*ignored* 489  
*unrequited* 917  
unacquainted 491  
unacquired 777a  
unacted (616)  
unadmonished 665  
unadorned  
*style* 576  
*simple* 849  
beauty - 845  
unadulterated  
*simple* 42  
*genuine* 494  
(*good* 648)  
unadventurous 864  
unadvisable 647  
unadvised  
*dangerous* 665  
*unskillful* 699  
unaffected  
*genuine* 494  
*sincere* 543  
- *style* 578  
*obstinate* 606  
*artless* 703  
*insensible* 823  
*simple* 849  
*taste* 850  
(*physically callous*  
376)  
unafflicted 831  
unaided *weak* 160  
(*unsupported* 706)  
unalarmed 861  
unalienable 924  
unallayed 159  
unallied 10  
unallowable 923  
unallowed 925  
unalloyed 42  
- happiness 827  
- truth 494  
unalluring 866  
unalterable 150  
unaltered  
*identical* 13  
*stable* 150  
(*unchanged* 141)  
unamazed 871  
unambiguous 518  
unambitious 866  
unamiable 907  
unanimated 823  
unanimit

assent 488  
accord 714  
unannexed 44  
unanswerable  
*demonstrative* 478  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
(*certain* 474)  
unanswered 478  
unanticipated 508  
unappalled 861  
unapparent  
*latent* 526  
(*invisible* 447)  
unappeasable 173  
unapplied 678  
unapprehended 491  
unapprehensive 861  
unapprized 461  
unapproachable  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*distant* 196  
unapproached  
*superior* 33  
unappropriated 782  
unapproved 932  
unapt  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*unskillful* 699  
(*inexpedient* 647)  
unarmed 158  
unarranged  
*disorder* 59  
*unprepared* 674  
unarrayed 849  
unascertained  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
unasked  
*voluntary* 602  
*not asked* 766  
unaspiring  
*indifferent* 866  
*modest* 881  
unassailable 664  
unassailed 748  
unassembled 73  
unassisted  
*weak* 160  
*unaided* 706  
- eye 441  
unassociated 44  
unassuming 861  
unatoned 951  
unattached 44  
unattackable 664  
unattainable 471  
unattained 732  
unattempted 623  
unattended 87  
- to 460  
unattested  
*not evidence* 468  
(*unrecorded* 552)  
unattracted  
*indifferent* 866,  
(616)  
unattractive 866

## UNA

unauthenticated  
*improved* 468  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
unauthoritative  
*uncertain* 475  
unauthorized  
*prohibited* 761  
*undue* 925  
*lawless* 964  
unavailing  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
unavenged 918  
unavoidable  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
unavowed 489  
unawakened 683  
unaware  
*ignorant* 491  
*unexpected* 508  
unawed 861  
unbalanced 28  
unbar 750  
unbearable 830  
unbeaten 123  
unbeauteous 846  
unbecoming  
*incongruous* 24  
*disreputable* 874  
*undue* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
- a gentleman 895  
unbefitting 24, 925,  
940  
[see unbecoming]  
unbefriended (706)  
unbegotten 2  
unbeguile  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
unbegun 67  
*unprepared* 674  
unbeheld (447)  
unbelief 485  
*irreligion* 689  
*(incredulity)* 487  
unbeloved 898  
unbend  
*straighten* 246  
*repose* 687  
- the mind 452  
unbending  
*hard* 323  
*(resolute)* 604  
unbenevolent 907  
unbenign 907  
unbeseeching  
*vulgar* 851  
*dishonourable* 940  
unbesought  
*not ask* 766  
*(spontaneous)* 602  
unbestowed (785)  
unbetrayed 939  
unbewailed 932  
unbiased  
*wise* 498  
*free* 748

## UNB

(*spontaneous* 602)  
unbidden  
*wilful* 600  
*disobedient* 742  
unbigoted 498  
unbind *detach* 44  
*release* 750  
unblamable 946  
unblamed 946  
unblemished  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
unblenching 861  
unblended 42  
unblest  
*unfortunate* 735  
*not approved* 932  
- with 777a  
unblown 674  
unblushing  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*imprudent* 885  
unboastful 881  
unbodied 317  
unboiled 674  
unbolt  
*liberate* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44  
unbookish 491  
unborn  
*not existing* 2  
*destined* 152  
*(future)* 121  
unborrowed 787, 788  
unbosom oneself 529  
unbought  
*not bought* 796  
*honorary* 815  
*honourable* 939  
*unselfish* 942  
unbound  
*free* 748  
*exempt* 927a  
unbounded  
*infinite* 105  
*(great)* 31  
*(large)* 192  
*(space)* 180  
unbrace  
*weaken* 160  
*relax* 655  
unbreathed 526  
unbred 895  
unbribed  
*honourable* 939  
*disinterested* 942  
unbridled  
*violent* 173  
*lax* 738  
*free* 743  
unbroken  
*entire* 50  
*continuous* 69  
*unviolated* 939  
unbruised 50  
unbuckle 44  
unburden  
- one's mind 529  
unburdened 705

## UNC

unburied 362  
unbused 683  
unbuttoned 748  
uncalculating 863  
uncalled for  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*not used* 678  
uncandid  
*insincere* 644  
*morose* 907  
uncanny  
*ugly* 846  
*demoniacal* 980  
uncanonical 984  
uncared for  
*neglected* 460  
*indifference* 866  
*disliked* 867  
*hated* 898  
uncase (226)  
uncaught 748  
uncanced 156  
unceasing 112  
uncensored 931  
unceremonious  
*vain* 880  
*discourteous* 895  
uncertain  
*irregular* 139  
*not certain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
in an - degree 32  
uncertainty 475  
unchain  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
unchained  
*free* 748  
unchallenged  
*assent* 488  
*due* 924  
unchangeable  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
unchanged 141  
uncharitable 907  
unchartered  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
unchaste 961  
unchastised 970  
unchecked 748  
uncheerful 837  
unchequered 141  
unchivalric 940  
unchristian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
uncial 590  
uncinated 244  
uncircumscribed 180  
uncircumspect 460  
uncivil *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
unciv. lized *low* 876  
*uncourteous* 895  
unclaimed 748  
unclassified (59)  
unclassical 851

## UNC

unclassified (59)  
uncle  
*kin* 11  
*my -s*  
*pawnshop* 787  
unclean 653  
- spirit 978, 980  
uncleanness 653  
unclipped 50  
unclog  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
unclose  
*open* 260  
*liberate* 750  
unclothe (226)  
unclouded  
*light* 420  
*visible* 446  
*(joyful)* 827  
unclubbable 898  
unclutch 790  
uncloif 236  
uncoil  
*evolve* 313  
*(straighten)* 246  
uncollected (73)  
uncoloured  
*achromatic* 429  
*true* 494  
*(veracious)* 543  
uncombed  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
uncombined  
*simple* 42  
*incoherent* 47  
uncomestable 471  
uncomely 846  
uncomfortable  
*annoyed* 828  
*annoying* 830  
uncommenced 67  
uncommendable  
*blamable* 932  
*bad* 945  
*guilt* 947  
uncommensurable 24  
uncommon 83  
uncommonly 31  
uncommunicated 781  
uncommunicative 528  
uncompact 322  
uncompassionate  
914a  
uncompelled 748  
uncomplaisant (895)  
uncompleted  
*incomplete* 53  
*unfinished* 730  
*failure* 732  
uncomplying  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
uncompounded 43  
uncompressed  
*light* 320  
*rare* 822  
uncompromising  
*conformable* 82

## UNC

severe 739  
 unconcealable 525  
 unconceived  
 uncreated 12  
 unintelligible 519  
 unconcern  
 insensible 823  
 indifferent 866  
 uncoacted 674  
 uncondemned 970  
 unconditional  
 complete 52  
 free 748  
 permission 760  
 consent 762  
 release 768a  
 uncondusive 175a  
 unconfined 748  
 unconfirmed 475  
 unconformity  
 disagreement 24  
 irregularity 83  
 unconfused  
 methodical 58  
 clear 518  
 unconfuted  
 demonstrated 478  
 true 494  
 uncongaled 333  
 uncongenial  
 disagreeing 24  
 insalubrious 657  
 unconnected  
 irrelative 10  
 discontinuous 70  
 illogical 477  
 unconquerable  
 strong 159  
 persevering 604a  
 - will 604  
 unconquered 719  
 unconscious 940  
 unconscionable  
 excessive 31  
 unprincipled 945  
 unconscious  
 ignorant 491  
 insensible 823  
 unconsenting  
 unwilling 603  
 refusing 764  
 unconsidered 452  
 unconsolable 837  
 unconsolidated 47  
 unconsonant 24  
 un conspicuous  
 invisible 447  
 (latent 526)  
 unconstitutional  
 undue 925  
 illegal 964  
 unconstrained  
 free 748  
 unabashed 880  
 (will 600)  
 unconsumed  
 remaining 40  
 uncontested 474  
 uncontradicted 488  
 uncontrite 951

## UND

uncontrollable  
 violent 173  
 necessity 601  
 emotion 825  
 uncontrolled  
 free 748  
 excitability 825  
 uncontroverted 488  
 unconventional 83  
 unconvertant  
 ignorant 491  
 unskilled 699  
 unconverted  
 dissenting 489  
 irreligious 989  
 unconvicted 489  
 uncooked 674  
 uncopied 20  
 uncork 750  
 uncorrupted  
 upright 939  
 (innocent 946)  
 uncounted 475  
 uncouple (44)  
 uncourteous 895  
 uncourtly  
 vulgar 851  
 rude 895  
 uncouth  
 - style 579  
 ugly 846  
 vulgar 851  
 (ridiculous 853)  
 uncover  
 denude 226  
 open 260  
 disclose 529  
 bow 894  
 uncreated 2  
 uncritical 931  
 uncropped 50  
 uncrown 756  
 unction  
 emotion 821, 824  
 divine functions  
 976  
 piety 987  
 extreme - 998  
 lay the flattering -  
 to one's soul  
 relief 834  
 hope 858  
 unctuous oily 355  
 flattering 933  
 hypocritical 988  
 unctuousness 355  
 uncultured  
 unused 678  
 relinquished 782  
 unculpable 946  
 uncultivated  
 ignorant 491  
 unprepared 674  
 uncurbed 748  
 uncurl 246  
 uncustomary  
 exceptional 63  
 (desuetude 614)  
 uncut 50  
 undamaged (648)

## UND

undamped 340  
 undated  
 without date 115  
 waving 218  
 undaunted 861  
 undazzled 498  
 undebaunched  
 honourable 939  
 (innocent 946)  
 undecayed (648)  
 undeceive  
 inform 527  
 disclose 529  
 undeceived  
 knowing 490  
 undecided  
 inquiring 461  
 uncertain 475  
 irrisolute 605  
 leave - 609a  
 undecipherable 519  
 undecked 849  
 undecomposed 42  
 undefaced 845  
 undefended 725  
 undefiled  
 honest 939  
 innocent 946  
 chaste 910  
 undefinable  
 uncertain 475  
 unmeaning 517  
 unintelligible 519  
 undefined  
 invisible 447  
 uncertain 475  
 (unintelligible 519)  
 undeformed 845  
 undemolished 50  
 undemonstrable 485  
 undemonstrated 475  
 undemonstrative 826  
 undeniable 474  
 undeplored 898  
 undepraved 939  
 undeprived 781  
 under  
 less 34  
 below 207  
 subject to 749  
 range - 76  
 - age 127  
 - agent 758  
 - breath 405  
 - the circum-  
 stances 8  
 - one's control 743  
 - cover  
 covered 223  
 hidden 528  
 safe 664  
 - one's eyes 446  
 - foot [see below]  
 - full strength 651  
 - the head of 9  
 - lock and key 664  
 - the mark 84  
 - press of 744  
 - protest  
 dissent 489

## UND

compulsion 744  
 - restraint 751  
 - seal 467  
 - subjection 749  
 - the sun 1  
 - way 282  
 underbid 794  
 underbreath 405  
 underbred 851  
 underclothing 225  
 undercurrent  
 cause 153  
 stream 348, 349  
 latent 526  
 opposing 708  
 underestimation 488  
 underfoot 207  
 tread - 739  
 undergo 151  
 - a change 144  
 - pain 828  
 undergraduate 541  
 underground  
 low 207  
 deep 208  
 latent 526  
 hidden 528  
 underhand  
 latent 526  
 hidden 528  
 - dealing 528  
 underlessee 779  
 underlet 787  
 underlie  
 low 207  
 latent 526  
 underline  
 mark 550  
 emphatic 642  
 underling  
 servant 746  
 clown 876  
 undermine  
 burrow 252  
 damage 659  
 stratagem 702  
 hinder 706  
 undermost 211  
 underneath 207  
 underpaid 817  
 underpin 215  
 underplot 626  
 underprop 215  
 under rate 483  
 underreckon 483  
 undersell 796  
 underset 215  
 undersign  
 testify 467  
 (write 590)  
 undersized 193  
 understand  
 know 490  
 intelligible 518  
 latent 526  
 be informed 527  
 give one to - 572  
 - by meaning 516  
 interpret 522  
 - one another



## UND

cooperate 709  
 concord 714  
 understanding  
 intellect 450  
 intelligence 498  
 come to an -  
 assent 488  
 intelligible 518  
 agree 714  
 pacification 723  
 compact 769  
 good -  
 concord 714  
 friendship 888  
 with the - 469  
 understood  
 meaning 516  
 implied 526  
 customary 613  
 (metaphorical  
 521)  
 understrapper 746  
 undertake  
 endeavour 676  
 promise 768  
 undertaker 363  
 undertaking  
 business 625  
 enterprise 676  
 undertone 405  
 undervalue 483  
 underwood 367  
 underwrite  
 promise 768  
 compact 769  
 insurance 771  
 underwriter 758  
 undescribed 83  
 undeserved 925  
 undeserving of belief  
 485  
 undesigned  
 chance 621  
 undesigning  
 artless 703  
 undesirable  
 inexpedient 647  
 painful 830  
 undesired 830  
 indifferent 866  
 undesirous 866  
 undespairing 858  
 undestroyed  
 existing 1  
 whole 50  
 persisting 141  
 undetermined  
 chance 156  
 inquiry 461  
 uncertain 475  
 unintelligible 519  
 irresolute 605  
 undeveloped  
 latent 526  
 undeviating  
 unchanged 150  
 straight 246  
 direct 278  
 persevering 604a  
 undevout 989

## UND

undigested  
 crude 674  
 (unnarranged 59)  
 undignified 940  
 undiminished  
 great 81  
 not diminished 35  
 whole 50  
 undirected  
 erratic 279  
 casual 621  
 undiscernible  
 visible 447  
 unintelligible 519  
 undiscerning  
 blind 443  
 inattentive 458  
 undisciplined  
 (unskilful 699)  
 undisclosed  
 latent 526  
 hidden 528  
 undiscoverable 519  
 undiscovered 526  
 undisguised  
 true 494  
 manifest 525  
 sincere 543  
 (meaning 516)  
 undismayed 861  
 undisposed of  
 not used 678  
 kept 781  
 undisputed 474  
 undissembling 543  
 undissolved  
 entire 50  
 dense 321  
 undistinguishable  
 465a  
 undistinguished 465a  
 undistorted  
 straight 246  
 true 494  
 undistracted 457  
 undisturbed  
 quiescent 265  
 repose 685  
 unexcited 826  
 (in order 58)  
 undivided  
 whole 50  
 complete 52  
 undivulged (528)  
 undo untie 44  
 reverse 145  
 destroy 162  
 neutralize 179  
 not do 681  
 undoing ruin 735  
 undone  
 failure 732  
 adversity 735  
 pained 828  
 hopeless 859  
 undoubted 474  
 undraped 226  
 undreaded 861  
 undreamt of 452  
 undress clothes 225

## UNE

nude 226  
 simple 849  
 undressed  
 unprepared 674  
 (unadorned 849)  
 undried 339  
 undrilled 674  
 undriven (602)  
 undrooping  
 persevering 604a  
 (active 682)  
 undueness 925  
 undulate  
 wave 248  
 oscillate 314  
 undutiful 945  
 undyed (429)  
 undying  
 perpetual 112  
 immutable 150  
 une aile, ne battre  
 que d' - 683  
 uneared 925  
 unearth eject 297  
 disinter 363  
 inquire 461  
 discover 480a  
 unearthly  
 immaterial 317  
 Deity 976  
 demon 980  
 heavenly 981  
 pious 987  
 uneasy 828  
 unedifying 538  
 uneducated  
 ignorant 491  
 unprepared 674  
 unembarrassed  
 facility 705  
 déagé 852  
 unembodied 317  
 unemployed  
 not used 678  
 inactive 681  
 unencumbered  
 easy 705  
 exempt 927a  
 unendeared 898  
 unending 112  
 unendowed 158  
 - with reason 450a  
 unendurable 830  
 unenjoyed  
 weary 841  
 unenlightened  
 ignorant 491  
 foolish 499  
 (dark 421)  
 unenslaved 748  
 unenterprising 864  
 unentertaining 843  
 unenthralled 748  
 unentitled 925  
 unenvied  
 not respected 929  
 despised 930  
 unequal 28  
 inequitable 923  
 - to

## UNF

insufficient 640  
 (impotent 158)  
 unequalled 33  
 unequipped 674  
 unequitable 923  
 unequivocal  
 great 31  
 sure 474  
 clear 518  
 unerring  
 certain 474  
 tone 494  
 innocent 946  
 unessayed 678  
 unessential 643  
 unestablished 185  
 uneven  
 diverse 16a  
 unequal 28  
 rough 256  
 uneventful 643  
 unexact 495  
 unexaggerated 494  
 unexamined 460  
 unexamined 83  
 unexceptionable  
 good 648  
 legitimate 924  
 innocent 946  
 unexcitable 826  
 unexcited 823, 826  
 unexciting 174  
 unexecuted 730  
 unexempt 177  
 unexercised  
 unprepared 674  
 unused 678  
 (unskilled 699)  
 unexerted 172  
 unexhausted  
 vigorous 159  
 abundant 639  
 unexpanded  
 not expanded 195  
 narrow 203  
 unexpected  
 exceptional 83  
 expectation 508  
 (wonderful 870)  
 unexpensive 815  
 unexplained  
 not known 491  
 unintelligible 519  
 latent 626  
 unexplored  
 neglected 460  
 ignorant 491  
 unseen 526  
 unexposed 526  
 unexpressed 536  
 unexpressive 517  
 unextended 317  
 unextinguished  
 raging 173  
 burning 382  
 unfaded  
 colour 428  
 (perfect 650)  
 unfading 112  
 unfailing 141

## UNF

unfair *false* 544  
 unjust 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
 unfaithful 940  
 unflinching 604a  
 unfamiliar 83  
 unfashionable  
*unconformable* 83  
*vulgar* 851  
 unfashioned  
*formless* 241  
*unwrought* 674  
 unfasten 44  
 unfathomable  
*infinite* 105  
*deep* 208  
*mysterious* 519  
 unfavourable  
*out of season* 135  
*hindrance* 706  
*obstructive* 708  
 - chance 473  
 unfearful 361  
 unfeasible 471  
 unfed *deficient* 640  
*fasting* 956  
 unfeeling  
*physically* - 376  
*morally* - 523  
 unfeigned 543  
 unfelt 823  
 unfeminine  
*manly* 373  
*vulgar* 851  
 unfertile 169  
 unfetter  
*release* 750  
*(unfasten 44)*  
 unfettered *free* 748  
*(spontaneous 600)*  
 unfinished  
*incomplete* 53  
*not completed* 730  
 unfit  
*inappropriate* 24  
*impotence* 158  
*inexpeditious* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 925  
 unfitted  
*not prepared* 674  
 unfit 44  
 unfixed  
*mutable* 149  
*(irresolute 605)*  
 unflagging  
*persevering* 604a  
*(active 682)*  
 unflamable 385  
 unflattering  
*true* 494  
*artless* 703  
*(sincere 543)*  
 unfledged  
*young* 129  
*unprepared* 674  
 unflinching  
*firm* 604  
*persevering* 604a

## UNG

brave 861  
 unfoiled (731)  
 unfold  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*interpret* 522  
*disclose* 529  
 - a tale 594  
 unforbidden 760  
 unforged  
*willing* 602  
*free* 748  
 unforeseen  
*unexpected* 508  
*(wonderful 870)*  
 forfeited 781  
 unforgiving 919  
 unforgotten 505  
 unformed  
*shapeless* 241  
*unshaped* 674  
 unfortified  
*pure* 42  
*powerless* 158  
 unfortunate  
*ill-timed* 135  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappy* 828  
 - woman 962  
 unfounded  
*untruth* 546  
*(falsehood 544)*  
 unfrequent 137  
 unfrequented 893  
 unfriendly  
*powerless* 158  
*secluded* 893  
 unfriendly  
*opposed* 708  
*hostile* 889  
*malevolent* 907  
 unfrock  
*dismiss* 756  
*punish* 972  
 unfrozen *warm* 382  
*(liquefied 335)*  
 unfruitful 169  
 unfulfilled  
*non-observance* 773  
*undue* 925  
 unfurl *unfold* 313  
 - a flag  
*manifest* 525  
*signal* 550  
 unfurnished  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
 ungainly *ugly* 846  
*rude* 895  
 ungallant 895  
 ungarnished 849  
 ungathered 678  
 ungenerous  
*stingy* 819  
*selfish* 943  
 ungenial 657  
 ungentle  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895

## UNH

ungentle  
*violent* 173  
*rude* 895  
 ungentelemanly  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*dishonourable* 940  
 ungifted 499  
 unglorified 874  
 unglue  
*incoherence* 47  
*(disjoin 44)*  
 ungodly 989  
 ungovernable  
*violent* 173  
*disobedient* 742  
*passionate* 825  
 ungoverned 748  
 ungraceful  
 - language 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
 ungracious  
*uncivil* 895  
*unfriendly* 907  
 ungrammatical 568  
 ungranted 764  
 ungrateful 917  
 ungratified  
*discontent* 832  
*(pain 828)*  
 ungrounded  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
 ungrudging 816  
 unguarded  
*neglected* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
*(dangerous 665)*  
 in an - moment  
*unexpectedly* 508  
 unguem, ad -  
*exact* 494  
*perfect* 650  
 unguent 356  
 unguibus et rostro  
 686  
 unguided  
*ignorant* 491  
*impulsive* 612  
*unskilled* 699  
 unguilty 946  
 unhabitable 187  
 unhabitated 614  
 unhackneyed 614  
 unhallowed  
*impious* 988  
*irreligious* 989  
 unhand 750  
 unhandseled 123  
 unhandsome 940  
 unhandy 699  
 unhappy  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*dejected* 837  
 make - 830  
 unharboured 185  
 unhardened

## UNI

tender 914  
*innocent* 946  
*penitent* 950  
 unharmonious  
*incongruous* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
 unharness  
*liberate* 750  
*(disjoin 44)*  
 unhatched 674  
 unhazarded 664  
 unhealthy *ill* 655  
*unwholesome* 657  
 unheard of  
*exceptional* 83  
*improbable* 473  
*ignorant* 491  
*wonderful* 870  
 unheed, -ed 460  
 unheeding 458  
 unhelped (708)  
 unhesitating  
*belief* 484  
*resolved* 604  
 unhewn  
*formless* 241  
*unprepared* 674  
 unhindered 748  
 unhinge  
*derange* 61  
*make powerless* 158  
 unhinged  
*impotent* 158  
*insane* 508  
*failure* 732  
 unholy 989  
 unhonoured 874  
 unhook (44)  
 unhoped 508  
 unhorsed 732  
 unhostile 888  
 unhouse 297  
 unhoused 185  
 unhurt 670  
 unicorn  
*monster* 83  
*carriage* 272  
*(prodigy 872)*  
 unideal *existing* 1  
*no thought* 452  
*true* 494  
 unification  
*combination* 48  
*one* 87  
 uniform  
*homogeneous* 16  
*simple* 42  
*orderly* 58  
*regular* 80  
*dress* 225  
*symmetry* 242  
*livery* 550  
 uniformity 16  
 unilluminated 421  
 unimaginable 471, 473  
*wonderful* 876  
 unimaginative 843  
 unimagined  
*existing* 1  
*true* 494

## UNI

animatited 20  
 animpaired  
*preserved* 670  
*(good)* 648  
 unimpassioned 826  
 unimpeachable  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*due* 924  
*approved* 931  
*innocent* 946  
 unimpeached 931, 946  
 unimpelled (616)  
 unimportance 643  
 unimpressed 838  
 unimpressible 823  
 unimproved 659  
 unincited (616)  
 unincreased 36  
 unincumbered  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
 uninduced 616  
 uninfected 652  
 uninfecious 656  
 uninflammable 385  
 uninfluenced  
*obstinate* 606  
*unactuated* 616  
 uninfluential  
*inert* 172  
*no influence* 175a  
 uninformed 491  
 uningenuous 544  
 uninhabit-able, -ed  
*absence* 187  
*secluded* 893  
 uninitiated  
*ignorant* 491  
*unkilful* 699  
 uninjured  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*preserved* 670  
 uninjurios 656  
 uninquisitive 456  
 uninspired  
*unexcited* 823  
*(unactuated)* 616  
 uninstructed 491  
 unintellectual  
*incogitant* 452  
*imbecile* 499  
 unintelligent 499  
 unintelligibility 519  
 unintelligible 519  
 - *style* 571  
 render - 538  
 unintentional  
*necessary* 601  
*undesigned* 621  
 uninterested  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
 unintermitting  
*unbroken* 69  
*durable* 110  
*continuing* 143  
*persevering* 604a  
 uninterrupted

## UNK

continuous 69  
 perpetual 112  
*unrenitting* 893  
 unintroducted 893  
 uninured  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*(unprepared)* 674  
 uninvented 526  
 uninvestigated 491  
 uninvited 893  
 uninviting 830  
 union  
*agreement* 23  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
*concurrence* 178  
*parly* 712  
*concord* 714  
*marriage* 903  
 union-jack 550  
 union-pipes 417  
 unique  
*dissimilar* 18  
*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
 unirritating 174  
 unison  
*agreement* 23  
*melody* 413  
*concord* 714  
*(unifform)* 16  
 unit 87  
 Unitarian 984  
 unite join 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 72  
*concur* 178  
*converge* 290  
*parly* 712  
*(agree)* 23  
 - one's efforts 709  
 - in pairs 89  
 - with  
*cooperate* 709  
 united coherent 46  
*concord* 714  
 unity whole 50  
*complete* 51  
*single* 87  
*concord* 714  
 - of time 120  
 Unity, Trinity in - 976  
 universal 78  
 - Church 983a  
 - favourite 899  
 universe 318  
 university 542  
 go to the - 539  
 unjust wrong 923  
*impious* 938  
 unjustifiable  
*wrong* 923  
*ineccusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
 unjustified 923  
*undue* 925  
 unkempt  
*unclean* 653

## UNL

vulgar 851  
 unkennel eject 297  
 undisclosed 529  
 unkind 907  
 - est cut of all 828  
 unknightly 940  
 unknit (44)  
 unknowable 519  
 unknowing 491  
 unknown  
*ignorant* 491  
*latent* 526  
 - to fame  
*inglorious* 874  
*low-born* 876  
 - quantities 491  
 unlaboured  
*- style* 578  
*unprepared* 674  
 unlace (44)  
 unlade 297  
 unladylike  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 unlamented  
*hated* 898  
*disapproved* 932  
 unlatch 44  
 unlawful  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 unlearn 506  
 unlearned 491  
 unleavened 674  
 unless  
*circumstances* 8  
*except* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*(condition)* 770  
 unlettered 491  
 - Muse 579  
 unlicensed 761  
 unlicked  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*clownish* 876  
 - cub  
*shapeless* 241  
*unmannerly* 895  
 unlike 18  
 unlikely 473  
 unlimber 323  
 unlimited great 31  
*infinite* 105  
*free* 748  
 - space 180  
 unlink (44)  
 unliquesied 321  
 unlively  
*grave* 837  
*dull* 843  
 unload  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
*disencumber* 705  
 unlock unfasten 44  
*discover* 480a  
*(explain)* 462  
 unlooked for 508  
 unloose

## UNM

unfasten 44  
 liberate 750  
 unloved 898  
 unlovely 846  
 unlucky  
*inopportune* 135  
*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
*in pain* 830  
 unmade 2  
 unmaimed 654  
 unmake 145  
 unman  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*madden* 837  
*frighten* 860  
 unmanly  
*effeminate* 874  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 unmanageable  
*unwieldy* 647  
*perverse* 704  
 unmanned  
*dejected* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
 unmannered 895  
 unmannerly 895  
 unmarked 460  
 unmarred  
*sound* 654  
*preserved* 670  
 unmarried 904  
 unmask  
*disclose* 529  
*(show)* 525  
 unmatched  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*unparalleled* 20  
 unmeaningness 517  
 unmeant 517  
 unmeasured  
*infinte* 105  
*undistinguished*  
 465a  
*abundant* 639  
 unmediated  
*impulsive* 612  
*(undesigned)* 621  
 unmeet 925  
 unmellowed 674  
 unmelodious 414  
 unmelted 321  
 unmentionable 874  
 unmentioned (526)  
 unmerciful  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(malevolent)* 907  
 unmerited 925  
 unmethodical 59  
 unmindful  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*ungrateful* 917  
 unmingled 42  
 unmissed 460  
 unmistakable  
*certain* 474

## UNM

*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
   (*visible* 446)  
 unmitigable 173  
 unmitigated  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *violent* 173  
 unmixed 42  
 unmodified (141)  
 unmolesed *safe* 664  
   *content* 881  
 unmoneyed 804  
 unmourned 898  
 unmoved  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *insensible* 823  
   (*resolute* 604)  
   (*unduced* 616)  
 unmusical 414  
   - *voice* 581  
 unmuzzled 748  
 unnamed 565  
 unnatural  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *affected* 855  
   *spiteful* 907 -  
 unnecessary  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *inepedit* 647  
 unneeded 645  
 unneighbourly 895  
 unnerved  
   *powerless* 158  
   *weak* 160  
   *dejected* 837  
 unnoted  
 unnoticed  
   *neglected* 460  
   *ignoble* 874  
 unnumbered 105  
 unnurtured 674  
 uno saltu 113  
 unobeyed 742  
 unobjectionable  
   *good* 648  
   *pretty good* 651  
   *innocent* 946  
 unobnoxious 648  
 unobscured 420  
 unobservant 458  
 unobserved 400  
 unobstructed  
   *clear* 705  
   *free* 749  
   (*unopposed* 709)  
 unobtainable 471  
 unobtained 777a  
 unobtrusive 881  
 unoccupied  
   *vacant* 187  
   *unthinking* 452  
   *doing nothing* 681  
   *inactive* 683  
 unoffended  
   *enduring* 826  
   *humble* 879  
 unofficial 964

## UNP

unoften 137  
 unopened 261  
 unopposed 709  
 unorganized  
   *unprepared* 674  
   - *matter* 358  
 unornamental 846  
 unornamented  
   - *style* 576  
   *simple* 849  
 unorthodox 984  
 unostentatious 881  
 unowed 807  
 unowned 782  
 unpacific  
   *discordant* 713  
   *warfare* 722  
 unpacified 713  
 unpack  
   *unfasten* 44  
   *take out* 297  
 unpaid *debt* 806  
   *honorary* 815  
 unpalatable  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   (*dislike* 867)  
 unparagoned  
   *supreme* 33  
   *best* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 unparalleled  
   *unimitated* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *exceptional* 83  
 unpardonable  
   *inexcusable* 938  
   *wicked* 945  
 unparliamentary  
   *language*  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *cursing* 908  
 unpassable 261  
 unpassionate 826  
 unpatriotic 911  
 unpeaceful  
   *contention* 720  
   *war* 722  
 unpeople  
   *emigration* 297  
   *banishment* 898  
   (*displace* 185)  
 unperceived  
   *neglected* 460  
   *unknown* 491  
   (*latent* 526)  
 unperformed 730  
 unperjured  
   *truthful* 543  
   *honourable* 939  
 unperplexed 498  
 unpersuadable  
   *obstinate* 606  
 unpersuaded 616  
 unperturbed 826  
 unphilosophical 499  
 unpierced 261  
 unpin (44)  
 unpitied 932  
 unpitying

## UNP

*pitiless* 914a  
   (*angry* 900)  
   (*malevolent* 907)  
 unplaced 185  
 unplagued 831  
 unpleasant 830  
 unpleasing 830  
 unpoetical  
   *prose* 558  
   *matter of fact* 703  
 unpolished  
   *rough* 256  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 unpolite 895  
 unpolluted  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 unpopular  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
 unpopularity  
   *hated* 898  
 unportioned 804  
 unpossessed 777a  
 unpractised (699)  
 unprecedented  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *rare* 187  
 unprejudiced 498  
 unpremeditated  
   *impulsive* 612  
   *undisigned* 621  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unprepared 674  
 unprepossessed 498  
 unprepossessing 646  
 unrepresentable 851  
 unpretending 881  
 unprevented 748  
 unprincipled 945  
 unprivileged 925  
 unprized 483  
 unproclaimed 526  
 unproduced  
   *inexistent* 2  
 unproductive  
   *useless* 645  
 unproductiveness 169  
 unproficiency 699  
 unprofitable  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
   *inepedit* 647  
   *bad* 649  
 unprolific 169  
 unpromising 859  
 unprompted 612  
 unpronounced  
   (*latent* 526)  
 unpropitious  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *opposed* 708  
   *hopeless* 859  
 unproportioned  
   (*disagreeing* 24)  
 unprosperous 735  
 unprotected 665  
 unproved 477

## UNR

unprovided  
   *scanty* 640  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unprovoked (616)  
 unpublished 526  
 unpunctual  
   *tardy* 133  
   *untimely* 135  
   *irregular* 139  
 unpunished 970  
 unpurchased 796  
 unpurified 653  
 unpurposed 621  
 unpursued 624  
 unqualified  
   *incomplete* 52  
   *impotent* 158  
   *certain* 474  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *inexpert* 699  
   *unentitled* 925  
   - *truth* 494  
 unquelled 173  
 unquenched  
   *strong* 159  
   *desire* 865  
 unquenched  
   *violence* 173  
   *heat* 382  
 unquestionable  
   *certain* 474  
 unquestionably  
   *assent* 488  
 unquestioned 474  
 agreed upon 488  
 unquiet  
   *motion* 264  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitable* 825  
 unravel *untie* 44  
   *arrange* 60  
   *straighten* 246  
   *evolve* 313  
   *discover* 480a  
   *interpret* 522  
   *disembarrass* 708  
   (*solve* 462)  
 unreachd 304  
 unread  
   *ignorant* 491  
 unready 674  
 unreal  
   *not existing* 2  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unreasonable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *illogical* 477  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *foolish* 499  
   *exorbitant* 814  
   *unjust* 923  
 unreclaimed 951  
 unrecognizable 146  
 unreconciled 713  
 unrecorded 552  
 unrecounted 55  
 unrecovered (659)  
 unreduced 81  
 unrefined 851

## UNR

unreflecting 456  
 unreformed 951  
 unrefreshed 688  
 unrefuted  
   *proved* 478  
   *true* 494  
 unregarded  
   *neglected* 460  
   *unrespected* 929  
 unregenerate 988  
 unregistered 552  
 unreined 748  
 unrelated 10  
 unrelenting  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
   *(malevolent 907)*  
 unreliable 475  
 unrelieved 835  
 unremarked 460  
 unremembered 506  
 unremitting  
   *continuous* 69  
   *continuing* 110  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *(industrious 682)*  
 unremoved 184  
 unremunerated 808  
 unrenewed 141  
 unrepaid (806)  
 unrepaled 141  
 unrepeatable *single* 87  
   *few* 103  
 unrepentant 951  
 unrepining 831  
 unreplenished 640  
 unreported (526)  
 unexpressed 173  
 unapproached 946  
 unproved 946  
 unrequited  
   *owing* 806  
   *ingratitude* 917  
 unresented  
   *forgiven* 918  
 unrepresenting  
   *enduring* 826  
 unreserved  
   *manifest* 525  
   *voracious* 543  
   *artless* 703  
 unresisted 743  
 unresisting 725  
 unresolved 605  
 unrespected 929  
 unrest  
   *changeable* 149  
   *moving* 264  
 unrestored  
   *fatigue* 688  
 unrestrained  
   *unnumbered* 705  
   *free* 748  
 unrestricted  
   *undiminished* 31  
   *free* 748  
 unretracted 535  
 unrevealed (528)  
 unrevenged 918  
 unreversed 143

## UNS

unrevoked 143  
 unrewarded  
   *unpaid* 806  
   *ingratitude* 917  
 unrhythmed 598  
 unriddle  
   *\*find out* 480a  
   *disclose* 529  
   *(interpret 522)*  
 unrig 645  
 unrighteous 945  
 unrip 260  
 unripe 674  
 unrivalled  
   *supreme* 33  
   *(good 648)*  
 unrivet (44)  
 unrobe (226)  
 unroll *evolve* 313  
   *display* 525  
   *(unravel 47)*  
   *(straighten 246)*  
 unromantic 494  
 unroof (226)  
 unroot  
   *extract* 301  
   *(destroy 162)*  
 unruffled *calm* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *unaffected* 823  
   *placid* 826  
   *(in order 58)*  
 unruly *violent* 173  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *disobedient* 742  
 unsaddle 756  
 unsafe 665  
 unsaid 526  
 unsaleable  
   *useless* 645  
   *selling* 796  
   *cheap* 815  
 unsaluted 929  
 unsanctified  
   *impiety* 988  
   *irreligion* 989  
 unsanctioned 925  
 unsated 865  
 unsatisfactory  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *bad* 649  
   *displeasing* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
 unsatisfied  
   *discontented* 832  
   *desirous* 865  
 unsavouriness 395  
 unsay *recant* 607  
   *(negation 536)*  
 unscanned 460  
 unscathed 654  
 unscattered (72)  
 unchooled  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *(unskilful 699)*  
 unscientific  
   *illogical* 477  
   *(erroneous 495)*  
 unscoured 653  
 unscreeped (865)

## UNS

unscrew (44)  
 unscriptural 981  
 unscrupulous 940  
 unseal 529  
 unsearched 460  
 unseasonable  
   *inappropriate* 24  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *(inexpedient 647)*  
 unseasoned  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unseat 756  
 unseconded  
   *(unassisted 706)*  
 unseemly  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *undue* 925  
   *vicious* 945  
 unseen  
   *invisible* 447  
   *neglected* 460  
   *latent* 526  
 unselfish 136  
 unselfish 942  
 unseparated 46  
 unserviceable 645  
 unseparate *derange* 61  
 unsettled  
   *mutable* 149  
   *displaced* 185  
   *uncertain* 475  
   - in one's mind 503  
 unsex 146  
 unshackle (*untie* 44)  
   *(liberate 750)*  
 unshackled  
   *(free 748)*  
 unshaded  
   *manifest* 525  
 unshaken  
   *strong* 159  
   *(resolute 604)*  
   - belief 484  
 unshapely 846  
 unshapen  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *(ugly 846)*  
 unshared 777  
 unsheathe  
   *(uncover 266)*  
   - the sword  
   *war* 722  
 unsheltered (655)  
 unshielded 665  
 unshifting 143  
 unship 297  
 unshocked 823  
 unshorn 50  
 unshortened 200  
 unshrinking  
   *determined* 604  
   *courageous* 861  
 unsifted 460  
 unsightly 846  
 unsinged 670  
 unskilfulness 699

## SUN

unslaked 865  
 unsleeping  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *active* 682  
 unsmooth 256  
 unsociable 893  
 unsocial 893  
 unsoiled 652  
 unsold 777  
 unsolder  
   *(disjoin 44)*  
   *(incoherence 47)*  
 unsoldierlike 862  
 unsollicitous 866  
 unsolved 526  
 unsophisticated  
   *simple* 42  
   *genuine* 494  
   *artless* 703  
   *(good 648)*  
 unsorted 59  
 unsought  
   *avoided* 623  
   *unrequested* 766  
 unsound  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *(unhealthy 655)*  
   - mind 503  
 unsown 674  
 unsparing  
   *abundant* 639  
   *severe* 739  
   *liberal* 816  
   with an - hand 818  
 unspeakable  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unspecified 78  
 unspent 678  
 unsipied 526  
 unspiritual 316  
 unspoiled  
   *(good 648)*  
 unspoken (581)  
 unspotted  
   *clean* 652  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *innocent* 946  
 unstable  
   *changeable* 149  
   *precarious* 665  
   - equilibrium 149  
 unstaid 149  
 unstained  
   *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
 unstatesmanlike 69  
 unsteadfast 605  
 unsteady  
   *mutable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *in danger* 665  
   *(fickle 607)*  
 unstinted 639  
 unstirred 823, 826  
 unstopped  
   *continuing* 143

## UNS

*open* 260  
 unstored 640  
 unstrained  
   *turbid* 653  
   *relaxed* 687  
   - meaning 516  
 unstrengthened 160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrung 160  
 unstudied 460  
 unsubject 748  
 unsubmissive 742  
 unsubservient  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 unsubstantial 4  
   *weak* 160  
   *rare* 322  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 unsuccessful 732  
 unsuccessful 70  
 unsuitable  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *(unexpedient 647)*  
   - time 135  
 unsullied *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
   *(guiltless 946)*  
 unsung 526  
 unsupplied 640  
 unsupported  
   *weak* 160  
   *(unassisted 706)*  
   - by evidence 468  
 unsuppressed 141  
 unsurmountable 471  
 unsurpassed 33  
 unsuceptible 823  
 unsuspected  
   *belief* 484  
   *latent* 526  
 unsuspecting  
   *hopeful* 858  
 unsuspicious  
   *belief* 484  
   *hope* 858  
 unsustainable  
   *erroneous* 495  
 unstained  
   *(weak 160)*  
   *(unassisted 706)*  
 unswayed (616)  
 unsweet 395  
 unswept 653  
 unserving  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
 unsymmetrical  
   *irregular* 59  
   *distorted* 243  
 unsystematic 59  
 untack (44)  
 untainted *pure* 652  
   *healthy* 654  
   *honourable* 939  
 untalked of 526  
 untamed *rude* 851

## UNT

*ferocious* 907  
 untangled (58)  
 untarnished  
   *honourable* 939  
   *(innocent 946)*  
 untasted 391  
 untaught *ignorant* 491  
   *untrained* 674  
 untaxed 815  
 unteach 538  
 unteachable  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untempted (616)  
 untenable  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
 untenanted 187  
 unthanked 917  
 unthankful 917  
 unthawed *solid* 321  
   *cold* 383  
 unthinking  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unthought of  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *neglected* 460  
 unthreatened 664  
 unthrifty  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
 unthrone 756  
 untidy *in disorder* 59  
   *slovenly* 653  
 untie *liberate* 750  
   *(loose 44)*  
   - the knot 705  
 until 106, (108)  
   - now 118  
 untitled 674  
 untimely 135  
   - end 360  
 untinged *simple* 42  
   *(uncoloured 429)*  
 untired 689  
 untiring 604a  
 untitled 876  
 untold *countless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
 untouched  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
 untoward  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *unpleasant* 830  
 untraced 526  
 untracked 526  
 untractable  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untrained  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699

## UNV

untrammelled  
   *easy* 705  
   *free* 748  
 untranslatable 523  
 untranslated 523  
 untravelled 265  
 untreasured 640  
 untried *new* 123  
   *not decided* 461  
 untrimmed  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *simple* 849  
 untrodden *new* 123  
   *impervious* 261  
   *not used* 678  
 untroubled  
   *calm* 174  
   *peaceful* 721  
 untrue  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *veracious* 546  
 untrustworthy  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 untruth 546  
 untunable 414  
 unturned 246  
 untutored  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *artless* 703  
 untwine 313  
 untwist  
   *evolve* 313  
   *(separate 44, 47)*  
   *(straighten 246)*  
 unused  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unskilful* 699  
 unusal 83  
 unusually *very* 31  
 unutterable  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unvalued  
   *underrated* 483  
   *undesired* 866  
   *disliked* 898  
 unvanquished 748  
 unvaried  
   *continuing* 143  
   - *style* 575, 576  
 unvarnished  
   *true* 494  
   - *style* 576  
   *simple* 849  
   - *tale true* 494  
   *veracious* 543  
 unvarying 143  
 unveil *disclose* 529  
   *(manifest 525)*  
 unventilated 261  
 unveracious 544  
 unversed  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *(unskilled 699)*  
 unvexed 831  
 unviolated 939

## UNW

unvisited 893  
 unvisited (648)  
 unawakened 683  
 unwarlike 862  
 unwarmed 383  
 unwarmed  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *danger* 665  
 unwarpd judgment  
   498  
 unwarrantable  
   *wrong* 923  
 unwarranted  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unwary  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *(rash 863)*  
 unwashed 653  
   *great* - 876  
 unwaste (639)  
 unwatchful 460  
 unwavering 604a  
 unweakened 159  
 unwearied  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *indefatigable* 682  
   *refreshed* 689  
 unwedded 904  
 unweeded garden 674  
 unweeting 491  
 unweighed 460  
 unwelcome  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *unsocial* 893  
 unwell 655  
 unwept 831  
 unwholesome 657  
 unwieldy  
   *large* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *cumbersome* 647  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
 unwilling  
   *dissent* 489  
 unwillingness 603  
 unwind *evolve* 313  
   *(straighten 246)*  
 unwiped 653  
 unwise 499  
 unwished 866  
 unwithered 159  
 unwitnessed (526)  
 unwitting  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unwittingly  
   *undesignedly* 621  
 unwomanly 373  
 unwonted  
   *unusual* 83  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
 unworldly 939  
 unworn 159  
 unworshipped 929  
 unworthy  
   *shameful* 874  
   *vicious* 945

## UNW

## UPS

## USH

## VAC

- of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
 unwrap 246  
 unwrinkled 255  
 unwritten  
   *latent* 526  
   *obliterated* 552  
   *spoken* 582  
 unwrought 674  
 unyielding  
   *tough* 323  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *resisting* 719  
 unyoke (44)  
 up  
   *aloft* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *effervescing* 353  
   *excited* 824  
   the game is - 735  
   prices looking - 814  
   time - 111  
   - in arms  
     *prepared* 673  
     *active* 682  
     *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *resistance* 719  
   *warfare* 722  
   - and at them 716  
   - and doing 682  
   - and down 314  
   - on end 312  
   - in 698  
   - to [see below]  
 all - with  
   *destruction* 162  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
 up to  
   *time* 106  
   *power* 157  
   *knowing* 490  
   *skilful* 698  
   *brave* 861  
   - the brim 52  
   - one's ears 641  
   - one's eyes 641  
   - the mark  
     *equal* 27  
     *sufficient* 639  
     *good* 648  
     *due* 924  
   - snuff 702  
   - this time  
     *time* 106  
     *past* 122  
 Upas tree 663  
 upbear  
   *support* 215  
   *raise* 307  
 upbraid 932  
 upcast 307  
 upgrow 206  
 upgrowth  
   *expansion* 194  
   *ascent* 305  
 upheave 307  
 uphill  
   *acclivity* 217

*ascent* 305  
*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 uphoist 307  
 uphold  
   *continue* 143  
   *support* 215  
   *evidence* 467  
   *aid* 707  
   *praise* 931  
 upholder 711  
 upholstery 633  
 uplands 206  
 uplift 307  
 upon:  
   - my honour 535  
   - oath 535  
   - which  
     *after* 117  
     *future* 121  
 upper 206  
   - classes 875  
   - hand  
     *influence* 175  
     *success* 731  
     *sway* 737  
   - story  
     *summit* 210  
     *intellect* 450  
     *wisdom* 498  
   - ten thousand 875  
 uppermost  
   *summit* 210  
   say what comes -  
     612  
   - in the mind  
     *thought* 451  
     *topic* 454  
     *attention* 457  
   - in one's thoughts  
     *memory* 505  
 upraise 307  
 uprear 307  
 upright  
   *vertical* 212  
   *honest* 939  
 uprise 305  
 uprising 742  
 uproar  
   *disorder* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *noise* 404  
 uproarious  
   *excitable* 825  
 uproot  
   *extract* 301  
   *(destroy)* 162  
 ups and downs of  
   *life events* 151  
   *adversity* 735  
 upset *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *throw down* 308  
   *defeat* 731  
   *excite* 824  
   *disconcert* 874  
 upshot *result* 154  
   *judgment* 480  
   *completion* 729  
   *(end 67)*

upside down 218  
 upstairs 206  
 upstart  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *plebeian* 876  
 upturn 210  
 upwards 206  
   - of more 33  
   *plurality* 100  
 Uranology 818  
 urban 189  
 urbane 894  
 urbis conditæ,  
   anno - 106  
 urchin *child* 129  
   *small* 193  
   *wretch* 949  
   *imp* 980  
 urge *violence* 173  
   *impel* 276  
   *incite* 615  
   *hasten* 684  
   *beg* 765  
 urgent  
   *required* 630  
   *important* 642  
   *haste* 684  
   *request* 765  
 urn *vase* 191  
   *funereal* 363  
   *heater* 386  
   *cinerary* - 363  
 usage *custom* 613  
   *use* 677  
   *(rule 80)*  
 usance 806  
 use *habit* 613  
   *waste* 638  
   *utility* 644  
   *employ* 677  
   *property* 780  
   make good - of 658  
   in - 677  
   be of - to *aid* 707  
   *benevolence* 906  
   - one's discretion  
     600  
   - one's endeavour  
     675  
   - a right 924  
   - up 677  
 used up  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *weary* 841  
   *satiated* 869  
 used to 613  
 useful ~~644~~ 644  
   *render* - 677  
   *useless* 645  
 user  
   right of - 780  
 usher *receive* 296  
   *teacher* 540  
   *servant* 746  
   *courtesy* 894  
   - in *precedence* 62  
   *begin* 66  
   *precession* 280  
   *announce* 511

- into the world 161  
 usque ad nauseam  
   841  
 ὕστερον πρότερον 59  
 ustulation 384  
 usual  
   *ordinary* 82  
   *customary* 613  
 usufruct 677  
 usurer *lender* 787  
   *merchant* 797  
   *credit* 805  
   *miser* 819  
 usurious 819  
 usurp *assume* 739  
   *seize* 789  
   *illegal* 925  
   - authority 738  
 usurpation  
   *insolence* 885  
 usury 806  
 utensil  
   *recipient* 191  
   *instrument* 633  
 ut: possidetis  
   *permanence* 141  
   *possession* 777  
   *retention* 781  
 utilitarian 910  
 utility 644  
   *general* -  
     *actor* 599  
 utilize 677  
 utmost 33  
   do one's - 686  
   - height 210  
   in one's - need 735  
   deserted in one's -  
     need 893  
 Utopia  
   *visionary* 515  
   *hopeful* 858  
 utricule 191  
 utter *extreme* 31  
   *distribute* 73  
   *disclose* 529  
   *publish* 531  
   *speak* 580, 582  
   *money* 800  
 utterly  
   *completely* 52  
 uttermost 31  
   to the - parts of the  
     earth  
     *space* 180  
     *distance* 196  
 uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela -  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 vacant *void* 4  
   *absent* 187  
   *thoughtless* 452  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *scanty* 640  
   - hour 685  
   - mind *folly* 499

## VAC

-acate *displace* 185  
 absent 187  
 depart 293  
 resign 757  
 vacation *repose* 687  
   (*leisure* 685)  
 vaccine 366  
 vache 191  
 vacillate  
   *changeable* 149  
   *undulate* 314  
   *waver* 605  
 vacancy 187  
 vacuous  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   absent 187  
   (*inexistent* 2)  
 vacuum *absence* 187  
 vade mecum  
   *information* 527  
   *schoolbook* 542  
 va victis *war* 722  
   *threat* 909  
 vagabond  
   *wanderer* 268  
   *low person* 876  
   *rogue* 949  
 vagabondage 266  
 vagary *absurdity* 497  
   *imagination* 515  
   *whim* 608  
   *antic* 840  
 vagrant  
   *changeable* 149  
   *roving* 266  
   *traveller* 268  
   *deviating* 279  
 vague *uncertain* 475  
   *unreasoning* 477  
   *obscure* 519  
   *- language* 571  
   *- suggestion* 514  
 vail *panel* 228  
   *donation* 784  
   *reward* 973  
   (*expenditure* 809)  
 vain *unreal* 2  
   *unprofitable* 645  
   *unvalued* 866  
   *conceited* 880  
   *in - failure* 732  
   *labour in -*  
   *come short* 304  
   *useless* 645  
   *fail* 732  
   *take a name in -* 895  
   *- attempt* 732  
   *use - efforts* 645  
   *- expectation* 509  
 vainglorious  
   *haughty* 878  
   *vain* 880  
   *boasting* 884  
 vaivode 745  
 vulance 231  
 vale 252  
   *- of years* 128  
 valeat quantum 467  
 valediction  
   *adieu* 298

## VAN

*courtesy* 894  
 valentine 902  
 valet 746  
 valet, - de chambre  
   746  
   *- de place*  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *guide* 527  
 valetudinarian  
   *invalid* 655  
   *salubrity* 656  
 Valhalla 981  
 valiant 861  
 valid *confirmed* 150  
   *powerful* 157  
   *strong* 159  
   *true* 494  
   *sufficient* 639  
   (*influential* 179)  
   *- reasoning* 476  
 valise 191  
 valley 252  
   *- of the shadow of*  
   *death* 360  
 vallum 717  
 valoir, se faire - 884  
 valorem, ad - 812  
 valour 861  
 valuable  
   *useful* 644  
   *good* 648  
 value *measure* 466  
   *estimate* 480  
   *importance* 642  
   *utility* 644  
   *goodness* 648  
   *price* 812  
   *approbation* 931  
   *of priceless -* 814  
   *set a - upon* 482  
   *- received* 810  
 valueless 646  
 valve *stop* 263  
   *conduit* 350  
   *safety - safety* 664  
   *refuge* 666  
   *escape* 671  
 vamp *change* 140  
   *- up improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
   *prepare* 673  
 vampire  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 vampirism  
   *extortion* 789  
   *sorcery* 992  
 van *beginning* 66  
   *front* 234  
   *waggon* 272  
   *in the -* 234  
   *precession* 280  
 van-courier 64  
 Vandal *vulgar* 851  
   *commonality* 876  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 vandalism 851  
 vandyke 257  
 Vandyke brown 433  
 vane *wind* 349

## VAR

*indication* 550  
 vanguard 234  
 vanish  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *disappear* 449  
   (*cease to exist* 2)  
 vanishing *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
 vanity *useless* 645  
   *conceit* 880  
 Vanity Fair 852  
 vanquish 731  
 vantage ground  
   *superiority* 33  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *height* 206  
 vapid *insipid* 391  
   *- style* 575  
   (*unattractive* 866)  
 vaporization 336  
 vaporous  
   (*opaque* 426)  
 vapour *gas* 334  
   *bubbles* 353  
   *fancy* 515  
   *boast* 884  
   *insolence* 885  
   *- bath* 386  
 vapourer 887  
 vapours  
   *dejection* 837  
 variable  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
 variance  
   *difference* 15  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *discord* 713  
   *at - enmity* 889  
   *at - with* 499  
 variation  
   *difference* 15  
   *diverseness* 20a  
   *number* 84  
   *chance* 140  
   *music* 415  
 varied 15  
 variegation 440  
 variety  
   *difference* 15  
   *class* 75  
   *multiformity* 81  
   *exception* 83  
 variform 81  
 various  
   *different* 15  
   *many* 102  
   *- places* 182  
   *- times* 119  
 varlet 949  
 varnish  
   *overlay* 223  
   *resin* 356a  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *painting* 556  
   *decorate* 847  
   *excuse* 937

## VEI

vary *differ* 15  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *variation* 20a  
   *change* 140  
   *fluctuate* 149  
 vascular cells 191  
   *holes* 260  
   *pipes* 350  
 vase 191  
 vassal 746  
 vassalage 749  
 vast *great* 31  
   *spacious* 180  
   *large* 192  
   *- learning* 490  
 vasty *deep* 341  
 vat 191  
 Vatican  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *temple* 1000  
 thunders of the - 90a  
 vaticination 511  
 vatum, genus irrita-  
   bile - 597  
 vaudeville 599  
 vault *cellar* 191  
   *curve* 245  
   *leap* 309  
   *tomb* 363  
   *- of heaven* 318  
 vaulted *curved* 245  
   *concave* 252  
 vaulting *superior* 33  
   *aspiring* 865  
 vaunt 884  
 vaurien 949  
 vavasour  
   *possessor* 779  
   *nobleman* 875  
 vaction 270  
 Vedas 986  
 vedette 668  
 Vedidad 986  
 veer *change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *go back* 283  
   *change intention* 607  
 vegetability 365  
 vegetable 367  
   *- kingdom* 367  
   *- life* 365  
   *- oil* 356  
   *- Physiology* 369  
 vegetarian 953  
 vegetate *exist* 1  
   *grow* 194  
   *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
 vegetation 365  
 vehemence  
   *violence* 173  
   *feeling* 821  
   *emotion* 825  
 vehement  
   *- language* 574  
 vehicle  
   *carriage* 272  
   *instrument* 631  
 veil *covering* 225  
   *shade* 424



# VEI

conceal 528  
ambush 530  
draw aside th. - 529  
take the -  
seclude 893  
church 995  
veiled (*invisible* 447)  
vein tendency 176  
thin 203  
thread 205  
humour 602  
mine 636  
affections 820  
in the - 602  
not in the - 603  
veined 440  
velis et remis 274  
velitation 720  
velleity 600  
vellicate 315  
vellicating 392  
vellum 590  
veloce music 415  
velocipede 272  
velocity  
rate of motion 264  
swiftness 274  
angular - 244  
veluti in speculum 17  
velvet smooth 255  
pile 256  
pleasure 377  
on - easy 705  
venal price 812  
stingy 819  
dishonest 940  
selfish 943  
venation 622  
vend 796  
vendee 795  
vender 796  
vendetta 919  
vendible 796  
venditation 884  
vendor 796  
veneer layer 204  
covering 223  
venenation 659  
venerable old 124  
aged 128  
sage 500  
respected 928  
veneration  
respect 928  
piety 987  
venery killing 361  
hunting 622  
impurity 961  
venesection  
ejection 297  
remedy 662  
Venetian blinds 351  
vengeance 919  
cry to heaven for -  
923  
with a -  
greatly 31  
violent 173  
vengeful 919  
veni vidi vici

# VER

active 682  
success 731  
venial 937  
veniam petimusque  
damusque vicissim  
918  
venienti occurrere  
morbo 673  
venison 394  
venom dane 663  
malignity 907  
venomous bad 649  
poisonous 657  
rude 895  
maleficent 907  
vent - *opening* 260  
egress 295  
air-pipe 351  
disclose 529  
escape 671  
sale 796  
find - egress 295  
passage 302  
publish 531  
escape 671  
give - to  
emit 297  
disclose 529  
- one's rage 900  
- one's spleen 900  
venter 191  
ventiduct 351  
ventilate begin 66  
air 338  
wind 349  
discuss 595  
- a question  
inquiry 461  
reasoning 476  
ventilator  
wind 349  
air-pipe 351  
ventosity 349  
vent-peg  
stopper 263  
safety 666  
escape 671  
ventre à terre 274  
ventricle 191  
ventriloquism 580  
venture  
chance 621  
danger 665  
try 675  
courage 861  
I'll - to say 535  
venturesome  
brave 861  
rash 863  
venue 183  
Venus beauty 845  
love 897  
veracity 543  
verandah 191  
verbal 562  
- intercourse  
speech 582  
interlocution 588  
- quibble  
absurdity 497

# VER

wit 842  
verbatim  
imitation 19  
exact 494  
words 562  
verbiage  
unmeaning 517  
diffuse 573  
(*absurdity* 497)  
verbis:  
totidem - 494  
- ad verbera 720  
verborum, copia -  
diffuse 573  
eloquence 582  
loquacious 584  
verbosity  
diffuse 573  
loquacity 584  
verbum sapienti 527  
verdant  
vegetation 367  
green 435  
verd-antique 435  
verdict  
opinion 480  
lawsuit 969  
snatch a -  
cheat 545  
cunning 702  
verdigris 435  
verdict 435  
verdure  
vegetation 367  
green 435  
verecundiam, argu-  
mentum ad -  
shame 874  
honour 939  
verecundity  
humility 879  
modesty 881  
veredical 543  
Verein 712  
verge  
tendency 176  
near 197  
edge 231  
limit 233  
direction 278  
verger 996  
veriest 31  
verification  
test 463  
warrant 771  
verify 463  
evidence 467  
demonstrate 478  
find out 480a  
verily truly 494  
(*positively* 32)  
verisimilitude 472  
veritable 494  
veritas, nuda - 494  
vérité, palais de - 703  
verity 494  
verjuice 397  
vermicular  
convoluted 248  
worm 366

# VES

vermiform 248  
vermilion 434  
vermin  
animal 366  
unclean 653  
base 876  
vernacular  
native 188  
internal 221  
language 560  
habitual 613  
vernal early 123  
spring 125  
vernier  
minuteness 193  
- scale 466  
vero, vitam impem-  
dere -  
affirmation 535  
honour 939  
verrons, nous - 501  
versatile  
changeable 149  
(*irresolute* 605)  
(*fickle* 607)  
verse division 51  
poetry 597  
versed in  
knowledge 490  
(*skill* 698)  
versicolour 440  
versify 597  
version special 79  
interpretation 522  
versus  
towards 278  
against 708  
vert 435  
vertex 210  
verticality 212  
verticity 312  
vertigo  
rotation 312  
delirium 503  
verve  
imagination 315  
vigorous language  
574  
feeling 821  
very 31  
- best 648  
- image 554  
- many 102  
- minute 113  
- much 31  
- picture 17  
- small 32  
- thing  
identity 13  
agreement 23  
exact 494  
- true  
assent 488  
- well  
content 831  
vesicle cell 191  
covering 223  
globe 249  
vesicular  
cells 191

holes 260  
 vespers 990  
 vesperine  
*evening* 126  
 vessel  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
 vest place 184  
*dress* 225  
 - in *belong to* 777  
*give* 784  
 vesta match 368  
 vestal 960  
 vested *fixed* 150  
*legal* 963  
 - in *located* 184  
 - interest  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
 vestibule  
*entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
 vestige 551  
 vestigia :  
 veteris - flammæ  
*memory* 505  
*habits* 613  
 - nulla retrorsum  
*progression* 282  
*perseverance* 604a  
 vestment *dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 vestry *council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
 vesture 225  
 vesuvian  
*match* 388  
 veteran *old* 130  
*adept* 700  
*warrior* 726  
 veterinary art 370  
 veteris vestigia  
 flammæ  
*memory* 505  
*habits* 613  
 veto 761  
 vetturino 694  
 vex 830  
 vexata quæstio  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
 vexation  
*pain* 828, 830  
 - of spirit 828  
*discontent* 832  
 vexatious 830  
 vexed question  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
 vi et armis  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
 viâ direction 278  
*way* 627  
 via lactea 318  
 viaduct 627  
 vial 191

vials : - of hate 898  
 - of wrath 900  
 viands 298  
 viaticum  
*provision* 637  
*rile* 998  
 vibrate 314  
 - between two  
 extremes 149  
 vibratory  
*changeable* 149  
 vicar *deputy* 759  
*clergyman* 996  
 - of Bray  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
 vicarage 1000  
 vicariate 995  
 vicarious  
*substitute* 147  
 vicarship 995  
 vice *deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
 vice versa  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
 vice-admiral 745  
 Vice-Chancellor 967  
 -s Court 966  
 vicegerency 755  
 vicegerent 758, 759  
 vice-president 694  
 vice-regal 759  
 viceroy  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
 vicesimal 98  
 vicinage 197  
 vicinity 197  
 vicious 945  
 render - 659  
 - reasoning 477  
 vicissitude  
*changeable* 149  
*(change)* 140  
 victim *dupe* 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
 victimize *kill* 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
 victis, vae -  
*war* 722  
*threat* 909  
 victor 731  
 victoria  
*carriage* 272  
 victory 731  
 victual *provide* 637  
 victuals 298  
 videlicet  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example)* 82  
 viduity 905  
 vie good 648  
 - with

contend 720  
*(oppose)* 708  
 vieille 417  
 view *sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape painting*  
 556  
*intention* 620  
 bring into - 525  
 come into - 446  
 commanding - 441  
 in - *visible* 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
 keep in - 457  
 on - 448  
 present to the - 448  
 with a - to 620  
 - as 484  
 - in a new light 658  
 viewless 447  
 vigesimal 98  
 vigil *care* 459  
 vigilance *care* 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
 vigils *worship* 990  
 vignette  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment* 847  
 vigour *strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
 viking 792  
 vile *valueless* 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876  
*dishonourable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
 vilify *shame* 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect)* 929  
*(contempt)* 930  
 vilipend  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
 vilipendency 930  
 villa 189  
 village 189  
 - talk 588  
 villager 188  
 villain *servant* 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
 villanous *bad* 649  
*wicked* 945  
 - saltpetre 727  
 villany 940  
 villain [see villain]  
 villenage  
*subjection* 749

tenure 777  
 villi 256  
 villous 256  
 vin: - d'honneur  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
 not think - ordi.  
*naire of oneself*  
 880  
 vinaigrette 400  
 vincible  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak)* 160  
 vincture 43  
 vinculo matrimonii,  
*separatio a* - 905  
 vinculum 45  
 - matrimonii 903  
 vindicate  
*justify* 987  
 - a right 924  
 vindication 937  
 vindicator  
*revenge* 919  
 vindictive  
*irascible* 901  
*vengeful* 919  
 vinegar 397  
 - aspect 846  
 vineyard 371  
 vint-un 840  
 vintage  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 viol 417  
 violate  
*disobey* 742  
*non-observance* 773  
*undue* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
*ravish* 961  
 - a law 83  
 - the law 964  
 - a usage 614  
 violence 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
 do - to *bad* 649  
*non-observance* 773  
*undue* 925  
 violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
 - death *death* 360  
*kill* 361  
 in a - degree 31  
 lay - hands on 789  
 violet 437  
 violin 417  
 violinist 416  
 violoncello 417  
 viper  
*snake* 366  
*dane* 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 virago 901  
 virent 435  
 vires acquirat *eundo*  
*increase* 85  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274

## VIR

virescence 435  
 Virgilianæ, sortes - 621  
 virgin *new* 123  
   *girl* 129  
   *spinster* 904  
   *pure* 960  
   - soil  
   *ignorance* 491  
   *untilled* 674  
 virginals 417  
 viribus, totis - 686  
 viridity 435  
 virile  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *strong* 159  
   *manly* 373  
 virtù 850  
 virtual  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 5  
   - image 443  
 virtually  
   *(truly)* 494  
 virtue *power* 157  
   *courage* 861  
   *goodness* 944  
   *purity* 960  
   by - of *power* 157  
   *instrumentality* 631  
 in - of  
   *authority* 737  
 make a - of neces-  
   sity *no choice* 609a  
   *skill* 698  
   *submit* 725  
   *compromise* 774  
   *dear* 826  
 virtuous 945  
 virtuoso 850  
 virtuous *virtue* 944  
   *purity* 960  
 virulence  
   *energy* 171  
   *noxiousness* 649  
   *insalubrity* 657  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *anger* 900  
   *malvolence* 907  
 virum *volitare* per  
   ora 531  
 virus *disease* 655  
   *poison* 663  
 vis : - comica 842  
   - conservatrix 670  
   - inertie  
   *power* 157  
   *inertness* 172  
   *insensibility* 823  
   - medicatrix  
   *restoration* 660  
   *remedy* 662  
   - mortua 157  
   - a tergo 284  
   - viva 157  
 visa 488  
 visage *front* 234  
   *appearance* 448  
 vis-à-vis *front* 234  
   *opposite* 237

## VIT

carriage 272  
 viscera 221  
 viscid 352  
 viscount 875  
 viscous 352  
 Vishnu 979  
 visibility 446  
 visible 446  
   *(intelligible)* 518)  
   be - 448  
   become - 448  
   darkness - 421  
 vision *sight* 441  
   *phantasm* 443  
   *dream* 515  
   *spectre* 980  
   organ of - 441  
 visionary  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *impossible* 471  
   *imaginary* 515  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *(untrue)* 495)  
 visionless 442  
 visit *arrival* 292  
   *social* 892  
   *courtesy* 894  
   - upon 972  
 visitation  
   *disease* 655  
   *adversity* 735  
   *suffering* 828  
   *(evil)* 619)  
   - of Providence 976  
   - of the sick 998  
 visiting :  
   - card 550  
   on - terms  
   *friendship* 888  
   *sociality* 892  
 visitor *director* 694  
   *friend* 890  
 viser 530  
 vista  
   *convergence* 260  
   *sight* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *expectation* 507  
 visual 441  
   - organ 441  
 vitability 359  
 vitæ, elixir - 662  
 vital *life* 359  
   *important* 642  
 vitality  
   *stability* 150  
   *strength* 159  
   *life* 359  
 vitalize 359  
 vitals 221  
 vitam impendere  
   vero  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *honour* 939  
 vitiate  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 vitiated  
   *disposed* 655  
 vitreous *hard* 323  
   *transparent* 425

## VOI

vitrify 323  
 vituperate 932  
 vituperator 936  
 viva ! *glory* 873  
   *praise* 931  
 vivace *music* 415  
 vivacious  
   *active* 682  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *cheerful* 836  
 vivamus, dum  
   vivimus - 840  
 vivandière 797  
 vivarium 370  
 vivâ voce 582  
 vive *glory be to* 873  
   on the qui - 624  
 vivendi causâ 359  
 vivid *energetic* 171  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *light* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *(powerful)* 157)  
 vivify *strength* 159  
   *life* 359  
 vivisection  
   *pain* 378  
   *cruelty* 907  
 vixen *fox* 366  
   *female* 374  
   *shrew* 901  
 viz. [see videlicet]  
 vizier *director* 694  
   *deputy* 759  
 vizor 530  
 vobis, sic vos non -  
   791  
 vocable 562  
 vocabulary 562  
 vocal *music* 415  
   *voice* 580  
 vocalist 416  
 vocalize 580  
 vocation  
   *business* 625  
   *(duty)* 926)  
 voce, sotto - 581  
 vociferation  
   *loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *voice* 580  
 vogue *custom* 613  
   *fashion* 852  
   *fame* 873  
 vogue la galère  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *amusement* 840  
 voice *sound* 403  
   *cry* 411  
   *judgment* 480  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *human* - 580  
   *choice* 609  
   *(belief)* 484)  
 give one's - for 488  
 raise one's -  
   *shout* 411  
   *speak* 582  
 still *small* -  
   *faint sound* 405

## VOL

conscience 926  
 want of - 581  
 warning - 668  
 - against  
   *dissent* 489  
   *oppose* 708  
   - of the charmer 936  
 make one's -  
   heard 175  
   - of the tempter 615  
 voiceless 581  
 void *unsubstantial* 4  
   *absence* 187  
   *emit* 297  
   *(inexistence)* 2)  
   null and - 964  
   - of foundation 546  
   - of suspicion 484  
 voiturier 268  
 volant 267  
 volatile *light* 320  
   *gaseous* 334  
   *vaporizable* 336  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *capricious* 608  
 vol-au-vent 298  
 volcanic  
   *violent* 173  
   *heat* 382  
   *burnt* 388  
   *excitable* 825  
 volcano  
   *violence* 173  
   *furnace* 386  
   *pitfall* 667  
 on a -  
   *danger* 665  
 volitare per ora,  
   virum 531  
 volitation 267  
 volition 600  
 volley  
   *collection* 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *report* 406  
   *attack* 716  
   *(impulse)* 276)  
 volontà, à - 600  
 volo sic jubeo, sic -  
   will 600  
   *command* 741  
 voltaic electricity 157  
 voltigeur 726  
 volto sciolto i pen-  
   sieri stretti, il - 54  
 voluble 584  
 volume *great* 31  
   *bulk* 192  
   *book* 593  
   speak -s  
   *evidence* 467  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *inform* 527  
   - of smoke 330  
 voluntary *will* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *donation* 784  
 voluntas, stet pro  
   ratione - 600  
 volunteer *will* 600

*willing* 602  
*endeavour* 676  
*combatus* 726  
*offer* 763  
*voluptas, sua*  
*cuique* - 865  
*voluptuary*  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
*voluptuous*  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*volution* 312  
*volute* 248  
*vomit* 297  
*vomitory*  
*opening* 260  
*exit* 295  
*voracious desire* 865  
*glutton* 957  
*Vorstellung* 515  
*vortex rotation* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
*notary*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
*vote affirmation* 535  
*choice* 609  
 - for 488  
*votis, hoc erat in -*  
 865  
*votive* 768  
 - offering 990  
*vouch assert* 535  
 - for 467  
*voucher*  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*(record)* 551  
*vouchsafe*  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*ask* 765  
*condescend* 879  
*vow affirmation* 535  
*promise* 768  
*worship* 990  
*take -s* 995  
*vowel* 561  
*vox :*  
 - *fancibus hæsit*  
*voiceless* 581  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 - *populi*  
*assent* 488  
*publication* 531  
*choice* 609  
 - *et præterea nihil*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*powerless* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*vain* 880  
*" boasting* 884  
*voyage* 267

*voyager* 268  
*vraisemblance* 472  
*vue d'œil, à -*  
*at sight* 132  
*visible* 446  
*Vulcan* 690  
*vulgar low born* 876  
 - *tongue* 560  
*vulgarity*  
*want of refinement*  
 851  
*Vulgate* 985  
*vulgus, ignobile -* 876  
*vulnerable* 665  
*vulnerable* 662  
*vulnus:*  
*aeternum servans*  
*sub pectore -* 919  
*immedicabile -* 619  
*vulpine* 702  
*vulture harpy* 739  
*evil-doer* 913

## W

*wabble slow* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
*wadding lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
*waddle* 275  
*wade* 267  
 - *in blood* 361  
 - *through*  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
*wafer cement* 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
*waft transfer* 270  
*blow* 349  
*wafted, be -* 267  
*wag oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 844  
 - *on journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*wage war* 722  
*wager* 621  
 - *of battle* 722  
 - *of law* 467  
*wages* 973  
*waggery wit* 842  
*waggish cheery* 836  
*waggle*  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*waggon* 272  
*waggoner* 268  
*waggonette* 272  
*waggon-load*  
*much* 31  
*waif god-send* 618  
*waifs and estrays*  
*dispersed* 73  
*wanderers* 268  
*wail* 839  
*wain* 272  
*wainscot base* 211  
*lining* 224

*waist* 203  
*waistcoat* 225  
*put in a strait -* 751  
*wait tarry* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*lie in - for* 530  
 - *for* 507  
 - *impatiently* 133  
 - *on accompany* 88  
*aid* 707  
 - *to see how the*  
*wind blows* 607  
 - *upon serve* 746  
*call on* 894  
*waiter servant* 746  
 - *on Providence*  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*content* 831  
*waiting* 507  
*be kept -* 133  
*waiting-maid* 746  
*waits* 416  
*waive defer* 133  
*not choose* 609a  
*not use* 678  
*waiwode* 745  
*wake sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
*funeral* 363  
*trace* 551  
*excite* 824  
*amusement* 840  
*follow in the - of*  
 281  
*enough to - the*  
*dead* 404  
 - *the thoughts* 457  
 - *up* 824  
*wakeful*  
*careful* 459  
*active* 682  
*Walhalla* 981  
*walk region* 181  
*move* 266  
*business* 625  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 - *one's chalks*  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
 - *the earth* 359  
 - *of life* 625  
 - *ed off one's legs* 688  
 - *with* 791  
 - *over the course*  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
 - *in the shoes of* 19  
*walker* 268  
*walking gentleman*  
 599  
*wall vertical* 212  
*parietes* 224  
*inclosure* 223  
*refuge* 666  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752

*driven to the -*  
*difficulty* 704  
*go to the -*  
*destruction* 162  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*pushed to the -*  
*necessity* 601  
*take the -*  
*repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
*wooden -s* 726  
 - *in*  
*circumscribe* 220  
*restrain* 751  
*wallet* 191  
*wallop* 315  
*wallow low* 207  
*plunge* 310  
*rotate* 312  
 - *in pleasure* 377  
*superabundance* 641  
 - *in the mire* 653  
 - *in riches* 803  
 - *in voluptuousness*  
 954  
*wallsend* 388  
*Wall-street slang* 563  
*waltz music* 415  
*dance* 840  
*wamble*  
*vacillate* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*dislike* 867  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*wampum* 800  
*wan pale* 429  
*sad* 837  
*wand sceptre* 747  
*magic* 993  
*wave a -* 992  
*wander move* 264  
*journey* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*delirium* 503  
*the attention -s* 458  
*wanderer* 268  
*wandering*  
*exceptional* 83  
 - *Jew* 268  
*wane decrease* 36  
*age* 128  
*contract* 195  
*decay* 659  
*one's star on the*  
 735  
*wax and -* 140  
*want*  
*inferiority* 34  
*shortcoming* 304  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
*desire* 865  
*wanting*  
*incomplete* 53  
*absent* 187  
*imbecile* 499  
*found -*  
*imperfect* 651

## WAN

*disapproval* 932  
*guilt* 947  
 wantless 639  
 wanton  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *capricious* 608  
   *unrestrained* 748  
   *amusement* 840  
   *rash* 863  
   *impure* 961  
   (*inconsiderate* 400)  
 wapentake 181  
 war 722  
   at -  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *contention* 720  
   at - with  
     *opposed* 708  
     *fighting* 722  
   declare - 718  
   man of - 727  
   seat of - 728  
   - of words  
     *talk* 588  
     *contention* 720  
 warble 416  
 war-cry  
   *alarm* 669  
   *defiance* 715  
   *war* 722  
 ward *part* 51  
   *parish* 181  
   *safety* 664  
   *asylum* 666  
   *dependent* 746  
   *restraint* 751  
   watch and -  
     *care* 459  
     *keeper* 753  
   - off  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *defence* 717  
 war-dance  
   *defiance* 715  
 warden  
   *guardian* 664  
   *master* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
 warder  
   *perforator* 262  
   *porter* 263  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 wardmote 966  
 wardrobe 225  
 wardship 664  
 ware  
   *warning* 668  
   *merchandise* 798  
 warehouse  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
 warfare 722  
   *discord* 713  
 war-horse 726  
 warlike 722  
 warlock 994  
 warm  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382

## WAR

*make hot* 384  
*red* 434  
*yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*wealthy* 803  
*ardent* 821  
*excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
*flog* 972  
   - bath 386  
   - the blood 824  
   - the cockles of  
     the heart 829  
   - imagination 515  
   - man 803  
   - reception  
     *repel* 717  
   *welcome* 892  
   - up *improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
   - work 686  
 warm-hearted  
   *feeling* 821  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *friendship* 888  
   *benevolence* 906  
 warming 384  
 warming-pan  
   *locum tenens* 147  
   *heater* 386  
   *preparation* 673  
 warmth  
   *vigorous language*  
     574  
 warn *dissuade* 616  
   *caution* 668  
   (*forebode* 511)  
   - off 761  
 warning *omen* 512  
   *caution* 668  
   (*advice* 695)  
   give - *dismiss* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - voice *alarm* 666  
 warp *change* 140  
   *contract* 195  
   *distort* 243  
   *navigate* 267  
   *devia.'s* 279  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   - and *weft* 329  
 war-paint  
   *preparation* 673  
 warped  
   *imperfect* 651  
 warrant  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 535  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
   *death - die* 360  
   *kill* 361  
   *condemn* 971  
   I'll - you 535

## WAS

*warranted* 924  
 warranty  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sanction* 924  
 warren 168  
 warrior 726  
 wart 250  
 wary *cautious* 864  
   (*careful, vigilant*  
   459)  
 wash *cover* 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *colour* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleans* 652  
   - down 298  
   - one's hands of  
     *relinquish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
   - out  
     *discolour* 429  
     *obliterate* 552  
 washerwoman 652  
   *washhouse*  
     *furnace* 386  
     *cleansing* 652  
 washy *weak* 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575  
 wasp *narrow* 203  
   bring a -'s nest  
   - about one's ears  
     735  
 waspish *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
   (*discourteous* 895)  
 wassail  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
 waste *decrease* 36  
   *destroy* 162  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *contract* 195  
   *plain* 344  
   *consumption* 638  
   *useless* 645  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *loss* 776  
   *prodigality* 818  
   run to -  
     *superfluity* 641  
     *deteriorate* 659  
 watery - 341  
   - time  
     *inactive* 683  
 wasted *weak* 160  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 wasteful 818  
 waste-paper  
   *of no force* 158  
   - bonds 808

## WAT

waste-pipe 350  
 waste-thrift 818  
 wasting, wide - 649  
 wastrel 268  
 Wat Tyler 742  
 watch *clock* 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
   death - *death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
   on the - *vigilant* 459  
   *expectant* 507  
   - for 507  
   - and *ward care* 459  
   *keeper* 753  
 watch-dog  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 watchet 438  
 watch-fire 550  
 watchful 459  
 watch-glass *cup* 191  
 watch-house 752  
   in the - 938  
 watchman  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 watch-tower  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
 watchword  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
 water 337  
   *transparent* 425  
   keep one's head  
     above - 664  
   back - 283  
   cast one's bread  
     upon the -s 638  
   throw cold - on 174  
   depth of - 208  
   of the first - 648  
   great -s 341  
   hold - *proof* 478  
   *truth* 494  
   land covered with -  
     843  
   pour forth like - 818  
   running - 348  
   walk the -s 267  
   pour - into a sieve  
     638  
 water-colour 556  
 watercourse 350  
 water-cure 662  
 water-dog 361  
 water-drinker 958  
 watered  
   *variegated* 440  
 waterfall 348  
 water-glass 556  
 water-gruel 160

watering, - cart 348  
 - place 189  
 - pot 348  
 water-logged  
 powerless 158  
 danger 565  
 hindrance 706  
 waterman 269  
 water-pipe 350  
 waterproof  
 dress 225  
 dry 340  
 protection 664  
 waters  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
 watershed 210  
 water-spaniel 366  
 waterspout 348  
 water-tight  
 closed 261  
 dry 340  
 waterworks 350  
 watery *wet* 337  
 moist 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
 wattle 219  
 wave *sinuous* 248  
 oscillate 314  
 - of water 348  
 [and see waive]  
 - a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
 waver  
 changeable 149  
 irrevocable 605  
 waverer 605  
 waves 341  
 buffet the -  
 navigate 267  
 difficult 704  
 oppose 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plough the - 267  
 wax increase 35  
 become 144  
 expand 194  
 soft 324  
 lubrication 332  
 viscid 352  
 substance 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
 waxwork 554  
 waxy unctuous 355  
 irate 900  
 way degree 26  
 space 180  
 habit 613  
 road 627  
 in a bad - 655  
 by - of  
 direction 278  
 method 627  
 by the -  
 in transitu 270  
 accidental 621  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -

pursue 622  
 warfare 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 let it have its - 681  
 it must have its - 601  
 have one's own - 748  
 in a - *pained* 828  
 angry 900  
 in the - near 197  
 in the - of  
 hinder 706  
 oppose 708  
 make - 302  
 make one's -  
 journey 266  
 progression 282  
 passage 302  
 prosperity 734  
 make - for  
 substitution 147  
 opening 260  
 turn aside 279  
 avoid 623  
 facilitate 705  
 courtesy 894  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -  
 offer 763  
 put in the - of  
 enable 470  
 teach 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 693  
 under - *move* 264  
 sail 267  
 progression 282  
 depart 293  
 wing one's - 267  
 - in 294  
 long - off 196  
 have - on 267  
 - out 295  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 not know which - to  
 turn 475  
 Way, the - 976  
 wayfarer 268  
 wayfaring 266  
 waylay  
 deception 545  
 cunning 702  
 wayless 261  
 ways 692  
 in all manner of -  
 278  
 - and means  
 means 692  
 money 800  
 wayward  
 changeable 149  
 obstinate 606  
 capricious 608  
 sullen 901a  
 waywode 745  
 wayworn

journey 266  
 fatigue 688  
 weak feeble 160  
 water 337  
 insipid 391  
 illogical 477  
 foolish 499  
 - style 575  
 irresolute 605  
 trifling 643  
 lax 738  
 compassionate 914  
 vicious 945  
 (small 32)  
 - point  
 illogical 477  
 imperfection 651  
 expose one's - point  
 confute 479  
 - side folly 499  
 vice 945  
 weaken  
 decrease 36  
 enfeeble 160  
 refute 468  
 weaker vessel 374  
 weak-headed 499  
 weak-hearted 862  
 weakness 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
 weal 618  
 common - 644  
 weald 367  
 wealth  
 property 780  
 riches 803  
 wean  
 change opinion 484  
 change habit 614  
 - from  
 dissuade 616  
 - one's thoughts  
 from 506  
 weanling 129  
 weapon arms 727  
 (instrument 633)  
 weaponless 158  
 wear decrease 36  
 clothes 225  
 deflect 279  
 use 677  
 - away cease 142  
 deteriorate 659  
 - the breeches 737  
 - off cease 142  
 desuetude 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
 deteriorate 659  
 tire 688  
 - and tear  
 waste 638  
 injury 659  
 exertion 686  
 weariness ennui 841  
 wearing  
 wearisome 841  
 - apparel 225  
 wearisome  
 laborious 686

fatiguing 688  
 painful 890  
 weary fatigue 688  
 painful 828  
 sad 837  
 ennuant 841  
 - flat, stale, and  
 unprofitable 849  
 - waste 344  
 weasand  
 throat 260  
 pipe 351  
 weasel asleep,  
 catch a -  
 impossible 47  
 active 682  
 weather 338  
 - the storm  
 stability 150  
 recover 660  
 safe 664  
 succeed 731  
 weather permitting  
 qualification 469  
 if possible 470  
 weather-beaten  
 weak 160  
 damaged 659  
 fatigue 688  
 weather-bound 751  
 weathercock  
 changeable 149  
 wind 349  
 indication 550  
 fickle 607  
 weathered 659  
 weather-gauge 338  
 weather-glass 338  
 weather-proof  
 healthy 654  
 safe 664  
 weatherwise 338  
 foresight 510  
 (prediction 511)  
 weave produce 161  
 interlace 219  
 - a tangled web 704  
 weazen 193  
 web  
 intersection 219  
 texture 329  
 wed 903  
 wedded: - pair 903  
 - to belief 484  
 habit 613  
 loving 897  
 - to an opinion  
 misjudgment 481  
 obstinacy 606  
 wedding 903  
 wedge join 43  
 angular 244  
 sharp 253  
 instrument 633  
 thin edge of the -  
 begin 66  
 insinuate 228  
 cunning 702  
 - in 228  
 wedged in

## WED

*imprisoned* 75  
 wedlock 903  
 wee 193  
 weed *exclude* 55  
     *few* 103  
     *plant* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*cigar* 392  
*trifle* 643  
*clean* 652  
 - out *eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
 weeds *dress* 225  
     *useless* 645  
     *mourning* 839  
     *widowhood* 905  
 weedy *thin* 203  
     *trifling* 643  
 week 108  
 weekly 138  
 ween *judge* 480  
     *believe* 484  
     *know* 490  
 weep *lament* 839  
     *pity* 914  
 weet *judgment* 480  
     *knowledge* 490  
 weetless 431  
 weft, warp and - 329  
 weigh *influence* 175  
     *lift* 307  
     *heavy* 310  
     *ponder* 451  
     under -  
         [see way]  
     - anchor 293  
     - carefully  
         *discriminate* 465  
     - down  
         *aggravate* 649  
         *subjection* 749  
     - on the heart 830  
     - heavy on 649  
     - on the mind  
         *regret* 833  
         *dejection* 837  
     *fear* 860  
     - with 615  
 weighed and found  
     wanting  
     *inferior* 34  
     *disapproved* 932  
 weight  
     *influence* 175  
     *gravity* 319  
     *importance* 642  
     attach - to 484  
     carry - 175  
     drag - 706  
     have -  
         *evidence* 467  
     throw one's - into  
         the scale 175  
 weightless 320  
 weights and  
     measures 466  
 weir *conduit* 350  
     *hindrance* 706  
 weird *demon* 980  
     *mystic* 992

## WEL

*spell* 993  
     - sisters 994  
 welcome  
     *arrival* 292  
     *grateful* 829  
     *friendly* 888  
     *sociality* 892  
     *reception* 894  
 weld *join* 43  
     *cohere* 46  
 welfare 734  
 welkin *worlds* 318  
     *air* 338  
 well *much* 31  
     *origin* 153  
     *deep* 208  
     *exude* 295  
     *pool* 343  
     *flow* 348  
     *assent* 488  
     *good* 618  
     *store* 636  
     *healthy* 654  
     *spa* 662  
     act - 944  
     all's - 664  
     drop a bucket into  
         an empty - 645  
     get - 660  
     go on - 734  
     let - alone  
         *quiescence* 265  
     *inaction* 681  
     think - of 931  
     treat - 906  
     turn out - 731  
     work - 731  
     - and good  
         *assent* 488  
         *consent* 762  
         *content* 831  
     - done! 931  
     - enough  
         *not much* 32  
         *imperfect* 651  
     - out 295  
     - over 641  
     - up in 698  
     - with 888  
 well-a-day  
     *lament* 839  
     *wonder* 870  
 well-advised 498  
 well-affected 888  
 well-behaved  
     *gentle* 852  
     *courteous* 894  
 well-being  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *happy* 827  
 well-beloved 897  
 well-born 875  
 well-bred  
     *gentle* 852  
     *courteous* 894  
 well-composed 845  
 well-defined  
     *visible* 446  
     *exact* 494  
     *predetermined* 611

## WEN

    (plan 626)  
 well-disposed 707  
 well-doing 944  
 well-favoured 845  
 well-formed 845  
 well-fed 192  
 well-founded  
     *existent* 1  
     *probable* 472  
     *certain* 474  
     - *belief* 484  
     *true* 494  
 well-grounded  
     *existent* 1  
     *informed* 490  
     - *hope* 558  
 well-informed 490  
 Wellington boots 225  
 well-intentioned  
     *benevolent* 906  
     *virtuous* 944  
 well-knit  
     *strong* 159  
 well-known  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *habitual* 613  
 well-made  
     *beauty* 845  
 well-mannered 894  
 well-marked 446  
 well-meaning 906  
 well-meant 906  
 well-met 894  
 well-natured 906  
 well-nigh  
     *almost* 32  
     *near* 197  
 well-off  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *rich* 803  
 well-proportioned 845  
 well-provided 639  
 well-regulated  
     *order* 58  
     *conformity* 82  
     *circumspect* 864  
 well-set 242  
 well-spent  
     *successful* 731  
     *virtuous* 944  
 well-tasted 394  
 well-timed 134  
 well-to-do  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *rich* 803  
 well-turned periods  
     578  
 well-weighed 611  
 well-wisher 890  
 welsher  
     *swindler* 792  
     *non-payment* 808  
 welt 321  
 welter  
     *plunge* 310  
     *roll* 812  
     - in one's blood 361  
 wem 848  
 wen 250  
 wench *girl* 129

## WHE

*woman* 374  
*impure* 962  
 wenching 961  
 wend 266  
 were, as you - 660  
 Wesleyan 984  
 West *lateral* 236  
     *direction* 278  
 Westminster  
     *superior courts of* -  
         966  
 wet *water* 337  
     *moist* 339  
     - blanket  
         *dissuade* 616  
         *hindrance* 706  
     *sadden* 837  
     *weary* 841  
     *dull* 843  
 just enough to -  
     one's feet 209  
 - one's whistle  
     *drink* 298  
     *tipple* 959  
 whack 276  
 whacking  
     *large* 192  
 whale *large* 192  
     *sprat to catch a* - 699  
     *tub to a* -  
         *deception* 545  
     *excuse* 617  
 whalebone 325  
 whaler 273  
 whallop 972  
 whap 276  
 wharf *wharves* 189  
     *workshop* 691  
     *mart* 799  
 wharfage 812  
 what *inquiry* 461  
     *wonder* 870  
     *know -s what*  
         *discriminate* 465  
         *intelligent* 498  
         *skill* 698  
     - d'ye call 'em 563  
     - on earth  
         *singular* 83  
     - s his name 563  
     - next 455  
     and - not 81  
     - is the reason? 461  
     - signifies 643  
     - in the world  
         *singular* 83  
         *wonderful* 870  
 whatever 78  
     - may happen 47  
 wheal 250  
 wheat,  
     winnow the chaff  
         from the - 609  
 wheedle *coax* 615  
     *endeavour* 902  
     *flatter* 933  
 wheel *circle* 247  
     *deviate* 279  
     *turn back* 283  
     *circuition* 311

## WHE

rotation 312  
rack 975  
break on the -  
pain 378  
punish 972  
get the - out of the  
rut 672  
scotch the - 706  
- about 279  
- and axle 633  
- of Fortune  
changeable 149  
chance 156  
necessity 601  
- round  
inversion 218  
tergiversation 607  
wheelbarrow 272  
wheel-chair 272  
wheels within wheels  
entangled 59  
machinery 633  
wheel-work 633  
wheeze blow 349  
hiss 409  
whelm 641  
whelp infant 129  
dog 366  
rogue 949  
when inquiry 461  
(different time 119)  
in the time - 106  
whence  
attribution 155  
departure 293  
inquiry 461  
reasoning 476  
where  
presence 186  
inquiry 461  
- am I? 870  
whereabouts  
situation 183  
near 197  
whereas  
relating to 9  
because 476  
whereby 631  
wherefore  
attribution 155  
inquiry 461  
reasoning 476  
motive 615  
wherein 221  
whence 186  
whereupon  
time 106  
after 121  
wherever 180, 182  
wherewith  
means 632  
money 600  
wherret 830  
wherry 273  
whet sharpen 253  
meal 298  
incite 615  
excite 824  
take a -  
tipple 959

## WHI

- the appetite 865  
- the knife 673  
whether or not 609  
which:  
at - time 119  
know - is which 465  
whiff wind 349  
excitement 825  
whiffle 349  
while time 106  
(same time 120)  
in a - 132  
worth - 646  
- away time  
time 106  
inaction 681  
pastime 840  
- speaking of  
relation 9  
occasion 194  
whilom 122  
whilst 106  
whim fancy 515  
caprice 608  
wit 842  
desire 865  
whimper 839  
whimsey  
fancy 615  
desire 865  
whimsical [see  
whim]  
ridiculous 853  
whimwam  
caprice 608  
unimportance 643  
whin 367  
whine cry 411  
complain 639  
whinnyard 727  
whip coachman 268  
strike 276  
stir up 315  
urge 615  
hasten 684  
director 694  
flog 972  
scourge 975  
- and spur  
swift 274  
- away  
depart 293  
- hand  
success 731  
authority 737  
- in 300  
- on 684  
- off 293  
- up 789  
whipeord 205  
whipper-in 694  
whippersnapper 129  
whipping-post 975  
whipster 129  
whir rotate 312  
sound 407  
whirl rotate 312  
whirligig 312  
whirlpool rotate 312  
agitation 315

## WHI

water 348  
whirlwind  
disorder 59  
agitation 315  
wind 349  
reap the -  
product 154  
fail 732  
ride the -  
resolution 604  
authority 737  
whisk rapid 274  
circumcision 311  
agitation 315  
- off 297  
whisker 256  
whisket 191  
whisky 273  
whisper  
faint sound 405  
tell 527  
conceal 528  
stammer 583  
stage - 580  
- about  
disclose 529  
publish 531  
- in the ear voice 530  
whist hush 403  
cards 840  
whistle hiss 409  
play music 416  
musical instrument  
417  
clean as a -  
thorough 52  
perfect 650  
neatly 652  
pay too dear for  
one's -  
inepudent 647  
unskilful 699  
dear 814  
wet one's -  
drink 298  
tipple 959  
- at 930  
- for request 765  
desire 865  
- jigs to a mile-  
stone 645  
- for want of  
thought  
inaction 681  
whit small 32  
(part 51)  
whit-leather  
tough 327  
Whit-Monday 840  
white 430  
- of the eye 441  
- feather 863  
- flag 723  
- frost 383  
- heat 382  
- horses 348  
- lie equivocal 520  
concealment 523  
untruth 546  
plea 617

## WHY

- liver 863  
- as a sheet 860  
stand in a - sheet  
952  
mark with a - stone  
important 642  
approve 931  
whitechapel  
vehicle 272  
whiteness 430  
whitewash  
cover 223  
whiten 430  
cleanse 652  
ornament 847  
justify 937  
acquit 970  
whitewashed  
get - 608  
whitewasher 935  
whitey-brown 433  
whither  
tendency 176  
direction 273  
inquiry 461  
whittle 44  
whittled drunk 958  
Whitsuntide 998  
whiz 409  
who 461  
- would have  
thought?  
- inexpectation 508  
wonder 870  
whole entire 50  
healthy 654  
make - 660  
on the -  
reasoning 476  
judgment 480  
go the - hog 729  
the - time 106  
- truth  
truth 494  
disclosure 529  
veracity 543  
wholesale  
large scale 31  
whole 50  
abundant 639  
trade 704  
wholesome 656  
wholly  
entirely 50  
completely 52  
whoop 411  
war -  
defiance 715  
warfare 722  
whop flog 973  
whopper lie 546  
whopping huge 192  
whore 962  
whoredom 971  
whoremonger 963  
why cause 153  
attribution 155  
inquiry 461  
indeed 535  
motive 615



## WIB

wibble-wabble 314  
 wick fuel 388  
*luminary* 423  
 wicked 945  
 the - *bad men* 949  
*impious* 988  
 the - one 978  
 wicker 219  
 wicket  
*entrance* 66  
*gateway* 260  
 wide 202  
 - apart  
*different* 15  
 - awake *hat* 225  
*intelligent* 498  
 - away 196  
 - berth 748  
 - of the mark  
*distance* 196  
*deviation* 279  
*error* 495  
 - of *distant* 196  
 - open  
*expanded* 194  
*opening* 260  
 - of the truth 495  
 world 318  
 in the - world 180  
 widen 194  
 - the breach  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
 wide-spread  
*great* 31  
*dispersed* 73  
*space* 180  
*expanded* 194  
 widow 905  
 widowhood 905  
 width 202  
 wield *brandish* 315  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
 - authority 737  
 - the sword 722  
 wieldy 705  
 wife 903  
 wig 225  
 wiggling 932  
 wight 373  
 wigwam 189  
 wild  
*unproductive* 169  
*violent* 173  
*plain* 344  
*inattentive* 458  
*mad* 503  
*shy* 623  
*unskilled* 699  
*excited* 824, 825  
*rash* 863  
*angry* 900  
*licentious* 954  
 run - 825  
 - animals 366  
 - beast *fierce* 173  
*evil-doer* 913  
 - goose chase  
*caprice* 608

## WIN

*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - imagination 515  
 sow one's - oats  
*grow up* 131  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
 Wild, Jonathan -  
*thief* 792  
*bad man* 949  
 wilderness  
*disorder* 59  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*solitude* 893  
 wild-fire 382  
 spread like -  
*violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*expand* 194  
*publication* 531  
 vile *deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 wilful *voluntary* 600  
*obstinate* 606  
 will *volution* 600  
*resolution* 604  
*testament* 771  
*gift* 784  
 at - 600  
 have one's own -  
 600  
*freedom* 748  
 make one's -  
*death* 360  
 tenant at - 779  
 - be 152  
 - for the deed  
*compromise* 774  
*vindication* 937  
 - of Heaven 601  
 - he nil he 601  
 - and will not 605  
 - you 765  
 Will o' the wisp  
*luminary* 423  
*imp* 980  
 willing or unwilling  
 601  
 willingness 602  
 willow 839  
 wilted 659  
 wily 702  
 wimble 262  
 wimple 225  
 win *succeed* 731  
*get* 775  
 - the affections  
*love* 897  
 - golden opinions  
 931  
 - the heart  
*pleasing* 829  
 - laurels 873  
 - over belief 484  
*induce* 615  
*content* 831  
 wince

## WIN

*bodily pain* 378  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*mental pain* 828  
*finch* 860  
 winch *lift* 307  
*instrument* 633  
 wind *convolution*  
*[see below]*  
*velocity* 274  
*blast* 349  
*life* 359  
 against the -  
*direction* 278  
*opposition* 708  
 before the -  
*direct* 278  
*prosperous* 734  
 cast to the -s  
*repudiate* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
 close to the - 278  
 fair - 705  
 to the four -s  
*space* 180  
 get - 531  
 see how the - blows  
*direction* 278  
*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
*jickle* 607  
 in the - 151, 152  
 lose - 688  
 sail near the -  
*direction* 278  
*skill* 698  
*sharp practice* 940  
 outstrip the - 274  
 preach to the -s 645  
 raise the - 775  
 scatter to the -s 756  
 see where the - lies  
 698  
 short -ed 688  
 sport of -s and  
 waves 315  
 sound of - and  
 limb 654  
 take the - out of  
 one's sails  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 touched in the - 655  
 what's in the - ?  
 461  
 - ahead 708  
 in the -s eye 278  
 hit between - and  
 water 659  
 - and weather  
 permitting  
*qualification* 469  
*possibility* 470  
 wind *blast* [see above]  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279

## WIN

*circulation* 31.  
 - round the heart  
 897  
 - up  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - accounts 811  
 wind instruments 417  
 wind-bound 706  
 windfall 618  
 wind-gauge 349  
 wind-gun 727  
 winding 248, 311  
 winding-sheet 363  
 windings and turn-  
 ings 248  
 windlass 307  
 windless 688  
 windmill 312  
 window 260  
 make the -s shake  
*loud noise* 404  
 wind-pipe 351  
 windward, to  
*lateral* 236  
*direction* 278  
 windy 349  
 wine 298  
 put new - into old  
 bottles 699  
 wine-bibbing 959  
 wine-cooler 387  
 wing *part* 51  
*side* 236  
*fly* 267  
*side-scene* 599  
*instrument* 633  
*refuge* 666  
*army* 726  
 clip the -s 275  
 lend -s to 707  
 on the -  
*motion* 264  
*flying* 267  
*transference* 270  
*departure* 293  
 take - journey 266  
*fly* 267  
*depart* 293  
 under the - of  
*safe* 664  
 with -s *active* 682  
 - one's flight 293  
 - one's way 267  
 on the -s of the  
 wind 274  
 winged *swift* 274  
 wink *nickitate* 443  
*indicate* 550  
 tip the -  
*indicate* 550  
*inform* 527  
 - at be blind to 442  
*neglect* 460  
*permit* 760  
*forgive* 918  
 - of sleep 683  
 winning [see win]  
*pleasing* 829

## WIN

*courteous* 894  
*lovable* 897  
 winnings 775  
 winnow *sift* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*inquire* 461  
*pick* 609  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the  
 wheat  
*discriminate* 465  
 winsome  
*pleasing* 829  
*cheerful* 836  
 winter season 126  
*cold* 883  
 - of our discontent  
 832  
 wipe *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*disrespect* 929  
*flog* 972  
 give one a -  
*rebuke* 932  
 - away  
*obliterate* 552  
 - the eyes  
*relieve* 834  
 - off old scores  
*pay* 807  
*alone* 952  
 - the tears  
*pity* 914  
 wire *ligature* 45  
*filament* 205  
*telegraph* 534  
 pull the -s 693  
 wire-drawn  
*long* 200  
 wire-puller 694  
 wire-worm 913  
 wiry *strong* 159  
 wis 514  
 wisdom 498  
 have cut one's -  
 teeth 698  
 worldly - 864  
 wise  
*intelligent* 498  
*manner* 627  
 in such - 8  
 word to the - 695  
 - in one's own  
 conceit 880  
 - man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 wiseacre *sage* 500  
*fool* 501  
 wiser, nobody the -  
 528  
 wish *will* 600  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 do what one.-es 748  
 - at the bottom of  
 the Red Sea 832  
 - the father to the  
 thought  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486

## WIT

*hope* 858  
*desire* 865  
 - joy 896  
 - well 906  
 wishing-cap 993  
 wish-wash  
*unmeaning* 517  
 wishy-washy  
*insipid* 391  
*feeble style* 575  
*unimportant* 643  
 wisket 191  
 wisp 72  
 wistful *thought* 451  
*care* 459  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
 wit *intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*humour* 842  
*humorist* 844  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
 at one's -'s end  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
 witch *oracle* 513  
*ugly* 846  
*sorceress* 994  
*proficient* 700  
 witchcraft 992  
 witchery  
*attraction* 615  
*pleasing* 829  
*socery* 992  
 witching time  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 witenagemote 606  
 with *added* 37  
*mixed* 41  
*ligature* 45  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
*(joined)* 43  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - regard to 9  
 - a vengeance  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
 - a witness 31  
 withal  
*in addition* 37  
*accompanying* 88  
*enough* 639  
 withdraw  
*subduct* 38  
*absent* 187  
*turn back* 233  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
 - from  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*dislike* 867  
 withe 45  
 wither *shrink* 195  
*decay* 659

## WIT

- one's hopes 837  
 withered *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
 withering  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
 withers 250  
 - unwrung  
*strong* 159  
*insensible* 323  
 withhold *hide* 523  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*retain* 781  
*stint* 819  
 - one's assent 764  
 within 221  
 derived from - 5  
 place - 221  
 keep - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
*small* 32  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restraint* 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
*shortcoming* 304  
*temperate* 953  
 - the mark 804  
 - one's memory 505  
 - reach near 197  
*easy* 705  
 without *unless* 8  
*subduction* 38  
*exception* 83  
*absence* 187  
*exterior* 220  
*circumjacent* 221  
*exemption* 777a  
 derived from - 6  
 not be able to do  
 630  
 - alloy 827  
 - ballast  
*irresolute* 605  
*unprincipled* 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - fear of contra-  
 diction 535  
 - a dissentient voice  
 488  
 - end *infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail certain 474  
*persevering* 604a  
 - God 989  
 - a leg to stand on  
 158  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33

## WOL

- a rap 804  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 603  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason  
 615a  
 - a shadow of  
 turning 141  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
 withstand  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*(counteract)* 179)  
 withy 45  
 witless 491  
 witing *fool* 501  
*wag* 844  
 witness  
*see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
*voucher* 550  
 call to - 467  
 witness-box 966  
 wits 450  
 live by one's  
*deceive* 545  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*steal* 791  
*dishonourable* 940  
 set one's - to work  
*think* 451  
*invent* 515  
*plan* 626  
 all one's - about one  
*care* 459  
*intelligence* 498  
*skill* 698  
 one's - gone a  
 woolgathering 458  
 witsnapper 844  
 witticism 842  
 wittingly 620  
 wittol 963  
 wive 903  
 wiveless 904  
 wizard *sage* 500  
*proficient* 700  
*sorcerer* 994  
 wizen *with* 195  
*throat* 260  
 woe *pain* 828  
*(evil)* 619  
 - betide  
*malediction* 908  
*pity* 914  
 - is me 839  
 - to 908  
 woebegone 828  
*sad* 837  
 woeful *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
 woefully *very* 31  
 wohl 265  
 wold 844  
 wolf *ravenous* 865  
 cry - *false* 544

## WOL

*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
 hold the - by the ears 704  
 keep the - from the door 359  
 unable to keep the - from the door 804  
 - at the door  
*source of danger* 667  
*poverty* 804  
 - and the lamb 923  
 - in sheep's clothing  
*deceiver* 548  
*knave* 941  
 woman *adult* 131  
*human* 374  
 - of the town 962  
 woman-hater 911  
 womanhood 131, 374  
 womanly  
*adolescent* 131  
*weak* 160  
*feminine* 374  
 womb *cause* 153  
*interior* 221  
 - of time  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
 wonder *exception* 83  
*astonishment* 870  
*prodigy* 872  
 do - *s activity* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 for a - 870  
 nine days' - 643  
 not - 507  
 - whether  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*suppose* 514  
 -s of the world 872  
 wonderfully  
*greatly* 31  
 wonderworking 870  
 wondrous 870  
 wont *habitual* 613  
*(conformity)* 82  
 won't do, it -  
*disapproval* 932  
 woo *desire* 865  
*courtship* 902  
 wooer 897  
 wood *trees* 367  
*material* 635  
 not out of the -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
 woodcut 558  
 woodcutter 371  
 wooded, well- 256  
 wooden 635  
 - horse 975  
 - spoon 493  
 - walls  
*defence* 717  
*men-of-war* 726  
 wood engraving 558  
 woodlands 367  
 wood-note 412

## WOR

wood pavement 255  
 woody 367  
 woof, warp and - 329  
 wool *flocculent* 256  
*warm* 382  
 much cry and little - 482  
 woolgathering,  
 wits gone - 458  
 woolly 255, 256  
 woolpack *cloud* 353  
 woolsack  
*pillow* 215  
*authority* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
 word *maxim* 496  
*intelligence* 532  
*assertion* 535  
*vocable* 562  
*phrase* 566  
*command* 741  
*promise* 768  
 give the - 741  
 good as one's -  
*veracious* 543  
*complete* 729  
*probability* 939  
 in a - 572  
 keep one's - 939  
 man of his - 939  
 not a - to say  
*silent* 585  
*humble* 879  
 pass- 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's -  
*believe* 484  
*consent* 762  
 upon my - 535  
 watch-  
*military* 722  
 - and a blow  
*hasty* 684  
*contentious* 720  
*incontinent* 901  
 - of command  
*indication* 550  
*military* 722  
*command* 741  
 - in the ear  
*information* 527  
*allocation* 586  
 - of honour 768  
 - it 566  
 - of month 582  
 - to the wise  
*intelligible* 518  
*advice* 695  
 - for word  
*imitation* 19  
*truth* 494  
 Word *Deity* 573  
 - of God 985  
 word-catcher 936  
 wording 569  
 wordless 581  
 word-play  
*equivocal* 520  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842

## WOR

words *quarrel* 713  
 bandy - 588  
 bitter - 932  
 choice of - 569  
 command of - 574  
 express by - 566  
 flow of -  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 mere -  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
 no - can paint 873  
 play of - 842  
 put into - 566  
 war of -  
*interlocution* 588  
*contest* 720  
 - that burn 574  
 - with  
*censure* 932  
 wordy 573  
 work *product* 154  
*operation* 170  
*pass and repass* 302  
*book* 593  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*exertion* 686  
*ornament* 847  
 at -  
*in operation* 170  
*business* 625  
*doing* 680  
*active* 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard -  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 piece of -  
*importance* 642  
*discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
 - of art  
*beauty* 845, 847  
*(painting)* 556  
*(sculpture)* 557  
*(engraving)* 558  
 - a change 140  
 - of fiction 594  
 - for 707  
 - hard  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 - ill 732  
 - in 228  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - out one's sal-  
 vation 990  
 - against time 684  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*influence* 175  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824

## WOR

- one's way  
*progress* 282  
*ascent* 305  
*exertion* 686  
*succeed* 731  
 - well easy 705  
*successful* 731  
 - wonders  
*active* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 work up  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into *form* 240  
 - into a passion 900  
 work-a-day  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
 worker 690  
 workhouse 691  
 working  
*acting* 170  
*active* 682  
 - bee 690  
 - man 690  
 - order 673  
 - towards 176  
 workman 690  
 workmanlike 696  
 workmanship  
*production* 161  
*action* 680  
 works  
 board of - 696  
 good - 906  
 - of the mind 451  
 workshop 691  
 workwoman 690  
 world *great* 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 318  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
*(events)* 151  
 all the - over 180  
 citizen of the - 910  
 come into the - 359  
 for all the - 615  
 gave to the - 531  
 knowledge of the -  
 698  
 man of the -  
*proficient* 700  
*fashion* 852  
 not for the -  
*dissent* 480  
*refusal* 764  
 organized - 357  
 Prince of this - 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the - 180  
 - to come 152  
 follow to the -'s end  
 743  
 - forgetting by the  
 world forgot 893  
 as the - goes 613  
 - of good

# WOR

# WRE

# WI

# XYZ

*good* 618  
*do good* 648  
 a - of 102  
 - and his wife 102  
 - without end 112  
 worldling  
*selfish* 943  
*impious* 988  
 worldly  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
 world-wide  
*great* 31  
*universal* 78  
*space* 180  
 world-wisdom  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*selfishness* 943  
 worm *small* 193  
*spiral* 248  
*animal* 366  
*bane* 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
*ingress* 294  
*love* 897  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies 982  
 - one's way  
*slow* 275  
*passage* 302  
 worm-eaten 659  
 worms, food for - 362  
 wormwood,  
 gall and - 395  
 worn *weak* 160  
*damage* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 well-used 677  
 - out 659  
*weary* 841  
 worry  
 *vexation* 828  
*tease* 830  
*harass* 907  
 worse  
*deteriorated* 659  
*aggravated* 835  
 - for wear 160  
 worship *little* 877  
*servility* 886  
*religious* 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
 - Mammon 803  
 - the rising sun 886  
 worshipful 873  
 worst *defeat* 731  
 do one's -  
*injure* 659  
*spite* 907  
 do your -  
*defiance* 715  
*threat* 909  
 have tho - of it 732  
 make the - of 482

worst come to the -  
*certain* 474  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
 worth *value* 644  
 \* *goodness* 648  
*possession* 777  
*price* 812  
*virtue* 944  
 penny- 812  
 what one is - 780  
 - the money 815  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - while 646  
 worthless  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*profligate* 945  
 worthy  
*famous* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*good* 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484  
 - of blame 932  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
 wot 490  
 would : - fain 865  
 - that ! 865  
 would-be  
*pert* 885  
*usurping* 925  
 wound *evil* 619  
*injure* 659  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 (badness 649)  
 keep the - green 919  
 - the feelings 830  
 wrack  
*destruction* 162  
 (evil 619)  
 go to - and ruin  
*perish* 162  
*fail* 732  
*bankrupt* 804  
 wraith 980  
 wrangle  
*reason* 476  
*quarrel* 718  
*contend* 720  
 wrangler  
*reasoner* 476  
*scholar* 492  
*opponent* 710  
 wrap *cover* 223  
*clothe* 225  
 wrapped in  
*attention* 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
 wrapper 223, 225  
*inclosure* 232  
 wraprascal 225  
 wrath 900  
 wreak *violent* 173  
*harsh* 739

- one's anger 914  
 - one's malice on - 907  
 wreath *woven* 219  
*circle* 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*honour* 877  
 wreathe *weave* 219  
 wreathy 248  
 wreck  
*remainder* 40  
*destruction* 162  
*damage* 659  
*defeat* 732  
 wrecker 792  
 wrench *disjoin*  
*draw* 235  
*extract* 301  
*twist* 311  
*seize* 789  
 wrest *distort* 243  
 - from 789  
 - the sense 523  
 wrestle 720  
 wrestler 726  
 wretch  
*sufferer* 828  
*sinner* 949  
 wretched  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*unhappy* 828  
 wretchedly  
*small* 32  
 wriggle  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - into 294  
 - out of 671  
 wright 690  
 wring *twist* 248  
*pain* 378  
*clean* 652  
*torment* 830  
 - from  
*extract* 301  
*compel* 744  
*take* 789  
 - one's hands 839  
 - the heart 830  
 wringing wet 339  
 wrinkle 258  
 wrinkled  
*aged* 128  
 wrist *retention* 78.  
 (instrument 633)  
 wristband 225  
 writ *order* 741  
*law suit* 969  
 Writ, Holy - 985  
 write *style* 569  
*writing* 590  
 - down *record* 55  
 - out 590  
 - to 592  
 - upon 595  
 - word 527  
 writer *write* 590  
*author* 593

dramatic - 599  
 pen of a ready - 569  
 - to the Signet 969  
 writhe *distort* 243  
*agitate* 315  
*pain* 878  
 writing 590  
*book* 593  
 put in - 551  
 - in cipher 590  
 written, it is -  
*necessity* 601  
 wrong *evil* 619  
*injury* 649  
*spite* 907  
*improper* 923  
*vice* 945  
 go - 732  
 in the - *error* 495  
*wrong* 923  
 own oneself in the.  
 950  
 - box *unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*wrong* 923  
 - course 945  
 begin at the - end  
 699  
 - in one's head 509  
 in the - place 647  
 - side out 218  
 - side up 218  
 - side of the wall  
 665  
 - sow by the ear  
*blunder* 699  
*failure* 732  
 - step 732  
 wrong-doer 949  
 wrong-doing 945  
 wrongful 923  
 wrong-headed 481  
 wrought :  
 highly -  
*prepared* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - iron 323  
 - out 729  
 - up *excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
 wry *oblique* 217  
*distorted* 243  
 - face *pain* 378  
*discontent* 832  
*lamentation* 839  
*ugly* 846  
*disapproval* 932  
 wynd 189  
 wyvern 83

# X

xanthic 436  
 Xantippe 901  
 xebec 273  
 xenogenesis 161  
 xerophagy 956  
 xylography 558  
 x, y, z 491

## YAG

## Y

yacht 273  
yachting 267  
yager 726  
Yahoo 702  
yap 412  
yard *abode* 189  
length 200  
workshop 691  
yardarm to yard-arm 197  
yare 682  
yarn *filament* 205  
exaggeration 549  
mingled - 41  
spin a long - 549  
diffuse style 573  
yarr 412  
yataghan 727  
yaup 411  
yaw 279  
yaw! *ship* 273  
cry 412  
yawn open 260  
sleepy 683  
tired 688  
weary 841  
yawning gulf 198  
yclept 564  
yea more 33  
assent 488  
yea 161  
year 106  
period 108  
since the - one 124  
all the - round 110  
- after year 104  
tenant from - to  
year 779  
yearling 129  
yearly 138  
yearning pain 828  
sad 837  
- for desire 865  
pity 914  
yearning love 897  
years 128  
in - 128

## YIE

(tenant for - 779  
- ago 122  
come to - of discre-  
tion 131  
- old 128  
yeast *leaven* 320  
bubbles 353  
yell cry 411  
(complain 839)  
yellow 436  
- flag 668  
- and red 439  
yellow-eyed 920  
yellowness 436  
yelp 412  
yoeman farmer 371  
man 373  
- of the guard 726  
yeomanry 726  
yerk strike 276  
(attack 716)  
yes assent 488  
consent 762  
yesterday past 122  
of - new 123  
yet in compensation  
30  
exception 83  
time 106  
prior 116  
past 122  
qualification 469  
yeux doux, faire  
les - 902  
yield soft 324  
submit 725  
consent 762  
resign 782  
furnish 784  
gain 810  
price 812  
- assent  
assent 488  
consent 762  
- one's breath 360  
- to despair 859  
- up the ghost 360  
- the palm  
inferior 34

## ZEN

humility 879  
- to temptation 615  
yielding soft 324  
facile 705  
submissive 725  
yoicks 622  
yoke join 43  
vinculum 45  
couple 89  
subject 749  
means of restraint  
752  
rivet the - 739  
yokel tyro 701  
rustic 876  
yokemate 903  
yonder that 79  
distant 196  
yore 122  
Yorkshireman 702  
you; - don't say so  
870  
- 're another 718  
young 127  
- man lover 897  
youngster 129  
younger 129  
youth age 127  
lad 129

## Z

Zadkiel 513  
zambo 41  
Zamiel 978  
zany 501  
zeal activity 682  
feeling 821  
desire 865  
zealot obstinate 606  
active 682  
(resolute 604)  
zealotry 606  
zebra 440  
zemindar 779  
zemindary 780  
Zendavesta 986  
zenith climax 31  
summit 210

## ZYM

in the -  
repute 873  
zephyr 349  
Zerdrusht 986  
zero nothing 4  
nought 101  
zest relish 394  
enjoyment 827  
zetetic 461  
zigzag oblique 217  
angle 244  
deviating 279  
oscillating 314  
circuit 629  
ornament 847  
Zimmermann,  
disciple of - 893  
zincography 558  
zircon 847  
zocle 215  
zodiac zone 230  
worlds 318  
zodiacal light 423  
Zoilus 936  
Zollverein  
association 712  
compact 769  
zonam perdidit 804  
zone region 181  
layer 204  
belt 230  
circle 247  
Zoography 368  
Zoohygiatics 370  
zoolatry 991  
zoological 366  
- garden 37C  
Zoology 368  
Zoonomy 368  
zoophorus 210  
zoophyte 366  
Zootomy 368  
Zoroaster 986  
zouave 726  
zounds wonder 870  
anger 900  
zymotic  
disease 655  
unhealthy 657











